



▶ Search Catalog

▶ View Catalog 7480H

▶ Catalog Sections

▶ Warranty/Offer of Sale

▶ Contact Us

## Welcome to Racor's Electronic Catalog 7480H

This catalog contains the latest product information from Parker Racor. For your convenience, inside the catalog, there are two navigation options: "Bookmarks" and "Search". The "Bookmarks" tab provides traditional Acrobat navigation. The "Search" tab will utilize the search feature available with your version of Acrobat Reader. Please Note: There are different search features depending on your version of Reader. We suggest that you maximize your search function for ease of use (this will also provide for a complete listing of search findings). Additionally, this catalog is a large file size and will take a few minutes to completely load. We suggest that you wait until the file is loaded before doing a search.



## Racor Catalog 7480H

Fuel, Oil, Air, CCV, Hydrocarbon, and Pump  
Filtration, Additives, and Watermakers

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

[www.racorcustomers.com](http://www.racorcustomers.com)

© 2009 Copyright Parker Hannifin Corporation. All Rights Reserved

▶ Catalog Cover	▶ Section I: Transmission Filtration
▶ Introduction	▶ Section J: Additives
▶ Section A: Mobile Fuel Filtration	▶ Section K: Sentinel Systems
▶ Section B: Marine Fuel Filtration	▶ Section L: Heaters
▶ Section C: Watermakers	▶ Section M: Hydraulic Filtration
▶ Section D: Alternative Fuel	▶ Section N: Contam. Detect. Systems
▶ Section E: Hydrocarbon Filtration	▶ Section O: Discontinued
▶ Section F: Air Filtration	▶ Section P: Warranty / Offer of Sale
▶ Section G: Crankcase Filtration	▶ Catalog Back Cover
▶ Section H: Lubrication Filtration	

## Racor Catalog Sections



aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
**filtration**  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



# 7480H Product Catalog

Fuel, Oil, Air, CCV, Hydrocarbon, and Pump  
Filtration, Additives, and Watermakers



ENGINEERING **YOUR** SUCCESS.



### **WARNING - USER RESPONSIBILITY**

**FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.**

This document and other information from Parker-Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise.

The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the system and components and assuring that all performance, endurance, maintenance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met. The user must analyze all aspects of the application, follow applicable industry standards, and follow the information concerning the product in the current product catalog and in any other materials provided from Parker or its subsidiaries or authorized distributors.

To the extent that Parker or its subsidiaries or authorized distributors provide component or system options based upon data or specifications provided by the user, the user is responsible for determining that such data and specifications are suitable and sufficient for all applications and reasonably foreseeable uses of the components or systems.

### **OFFER OF SALE**

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker-Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributor. This offer and its acceptance are governed by the provisions stated in the detailed "Offer of Sale."

# Table of Contents

## **Introduction:**

General Information.....	II
Biodiesel .....	X
Air Separation .....	XIII
Micron Rating.....	XV
<b>Section A: Mobile Fuel Filtration.....</b>	<b>A1</b>
<b>Section B: Marine Fuel Filtration .....</b>	<b>B1</b>
<b>Section C: Watermakers.....</b>	<b>C1</b>
<b>Section D: Alternative Fuel .....</b>	<b>D1</b>
<b>Section E: Hydrocarbon Filtration .....</b>	<b>E1</b>
<b>Section F: Air Filtration.....</b>	<b>F1</b>
<b>Section G: Crankcase Filtration .....</b>	<b>G1</b>
<b>Section H: Lubrication Filtration.....</b>	<b>H1</b>
<b>Section I: Transmission Filtration .....</b>	<b>I1</b>
<b>Section J: Additives .....</b>	<b>J1</b>
<b>Section K: Sentinel Systems.....</b>	<b>K1</b>
<b>Section L: Heaters.....</b>	<b>L1</b>
<b>Section M: Hydraulic Filtration.....</b>	<b>M1</b>
<b>Section N: Contamination Detection Systems .....</b>	<b>N1</b>
<b>Section O: Discontinued.....</b>	<b>O1</b>
<b>Section P: Warranty / Offer of Sale .....</b>	<b>P1</b>

# Fuel Filtration Technology



## Water, An Engine's Worst Enemy

Water is commonly found in diesel fuel, due mainly to condensation, handling, and environmental conditions. Water contamination, although ever present, is more pronounced in humid areas and marine applications.

The presence of water in diesel fuel systems may cause the following problems:

- **Water causes iron components to rust, forming loose aggregated particles of iron oxide contributing to injector wear.**
- **At the interface of water and diesel fuel, microbiological growth rapidly occurs under ideal conditions. These microbes form a sludge that can actually hinder filter effectiveness and injection performance.**

It is quite common to find diesel engines equipped with at least a basic fuel filtration device. Yet, in the face of a general worldwide decline in the quality of diesel fuel itself, basic forms of filtration may not adequately protect precision components.

No matter how carefully fuel is handled, contaminants will find their way into fuel during transfer, storage, or even inside vehicle tanks. Indeed, water, an engine's number one enemy, condenses directly from the air during normal daily heating and cooling cycles. In addition to water, solid and semi-solid (microbiological) particulate contamination is prevalent.

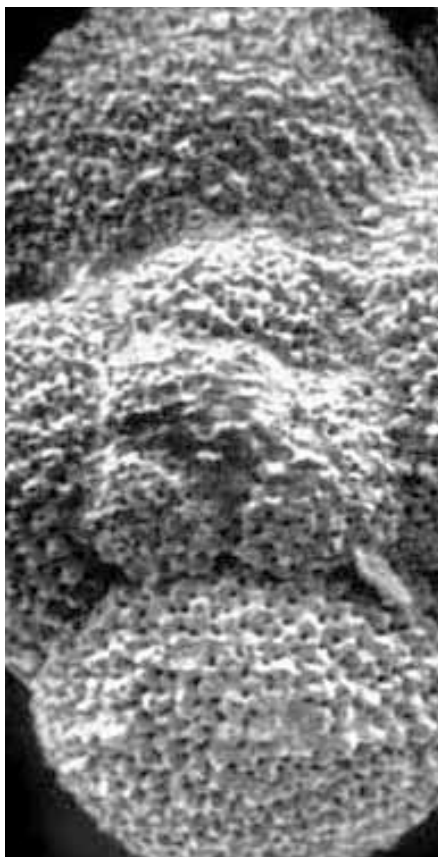
In addition to contaminant challenges there is also the potential for paraffin wax crystal formation in the fuel during cold weather operations. These crystals form (at the cloud point of fuel) and cause filters to plug just as if they were fouled by contamination.

Each of these threats to smooth engine operation can be met by a well designed, high quality, and effective diesel fuel filter/water separator. The proper system can go a long way in assisting operators with required operation and maintenance.

- **Water contamination combines with various forms of sulfur contamination, forming sulfuric acid. This strong acid can damage injection systems and engine components.**
- **Water inhaled by the injection system can displace lubrication provided by the fuel oil itself, causing galling and premature wear.**

Typical primary filtration devices do not have the capability to remove water, leaving the engine prey to pump and injector damage and reduced efficiency. It is therefore essential to effectively separate water from the fuel prior to the final stages of solid particulate filtration.





Magnified Sediment

### Solid & Semi-Solid Contamination

Rust, sand, and other small particles routinely find their way into diesel fuel. Sometimes larger identifiable objects such as pebbles, leaves, and paint chips are also present.

The most common culprit of plugged fuel filter elements are oxidized organic semi-solid contaminants such as gums, varnishes, and carbon. To be effective, fuel filtration devices must provide adequate solid particle retention efficiencies while also maintaining large capacities for the natural organic contaminants found in diesel fuel.

### Cold Weather Operation

The properties of diesel fuel and its contaminants, especially water, may be drastically altered in cold weather. Depending upon the quality of the diesel fuel, its cloud point (the point at which paraffin crystals precipitate) may be 0°F to 45°F (-17°C to 7.2°C).

Paraffin crystals (which are found in most diesel fuels) quickly coat filter elements and prevent fuel flow and vehicle operation. In addition, water contamination in the form of icy slush compounds the problem, slowing fuel flow even more quickly. It is therefore desirable to heat diesel fuel as close to the filter element as possible, to re-liquefy wax and ice crystals.



# Fuel Filtration Technology (continued)

## Effective Specifying: The Right Racor for the Job

The many influences involved in specifying a diesel fuel filter/water separator include the original engine manufacturer, engine packager, maintenance director and superintendent of a fleet, or the owner/operator.

There are several possible strategies that may be pursued in applying filter/water separators and heaters. Each is dependent on the demands of the fuel environment, the type of original equipment already on the engine, and the perceived needs of the equipment operator. Some of the more common situations encountered are listed as follows:

**1. Add water separation capability to an existing standard filter system.**

In the absence of a water separator, standard primary elements become water-logged and ineffective. When water-logged, they are especially susceptible to waxing in cold temperatures. An 'upstream' water separator will significantly enhance the performance and life of primary filter elements. The 6000 Series illustrates such a device.

**2. Add water separation and filtration capacity to an existing system.**

Frequent replacement of primary filters is required when the volume of contaminants is significant. In such cases, engine damage may result because filters are not immediately available for replacement, or operators are not aware of the need to replace. Therefore, adding upstream filtration capacity and water separation capability and a 30 micron rating can, when properly applied, as much as triple the filtration system service life.

Racor Turbine Series filter/separators illustrates a product viable for high flow rate applications. The 320 Spin-on Series units provide like benefits, but for engines with flow rates below 45 GPH (170 LPH).

**3. Add water separation, higher filtration efficiency and capacity to the existing standard filtration device.**

Similar to the preceding example but with fine filtration to as small as 2 microns, provides virtually 100% removal of contamination. A recommended strategy would be a Turbine Series fuel filter/water separator to remove virtually all water and most solid contamination (using a 2 micron final stage filter element).

**4. Add a diesel heater to the fuel system.**

There are several methods used to heat diesel fuel to maintain operation in cold weather. The following are the most common:

**Electric Heaters**-either built in to the diesel fuel filter/water separator or a separate in-line unit.

**Coolant Heaters** - either built in to the diesel fuel filter/water separator or a separate in-line unit.

For most low flow applications (under 0.5 GPM /1.89 LPM) an efficient 150-200 watt, thermostatically controlled, electrical heater will economically provide immediate heat and maintain equipment operation.

For higher flow applications the problem is more challenging. To assure cold condition operation, a large amount of energy is required (example, 1.5 GPM flow for a Cummins 350 to maintain operation). Several options are available:

- *an efficient 350-500 watt electrical heater, or*
- *a 150-300 watt start-up heater in conjunction with a coolant heater, or*
- *a combination coolant heater with an electrical heater.*

These options will prevent paraffin crystals from coating the filter medium and assist in providing diesel fuel flow to the injection system in most cold weather conditions. In extreme cold conditions (-60°F / -76°C) additional measures are required.



## Details of the Application

After initial decisions are made about the type of filter/water separator and/or heater required, it is important to study the details of the application more specifically to find the system most closely suited.

1. **Physical package size and location determine specifically where the filter/water separator can be mounted and how large it can be. This space must also include a provision for service.**

Determining environmental parameters (maximum and minimum temperatures, vibration, hose diameter, length, housing pressure, restriction, and types of fittings) helps identify some of the many possible filter/separator options.

2. **Given that one has determined the overall type of filter/separator (i.e., suction or pressure side/unit and primary or secondary type filter), determine what the maximum fuel flow rate will be. For example, each Racor filter/separator is rated for flow rates where maximum flow and minimum restriction can be achieved while maintaining maximum contaminant removal efficiency and capacity.**
3. **Determine what micron rating would be appropriate for the application. For primary filters where increased capacity and life is desired, the filter medium should be matched to the secondary filter medium to maximize contaminant holding capacity. Usually 20, 30 or 40 micron filters are applied. Secondary filters should be chosen depending on the sensitivity of the particular injection system they are protecting. The most damaging particles are usually 5 to 15 microns in size. Racor secondary filters are rated at 2 or 10 microns in single pass particle retention efficiency.**

## Summary

1. **Fuel filter water separators face many challenging conditions from the varied environments in which they must operate.**
2. **Each filter separator system should be carefully tailored to specific equipment/contamination problems and close attention must be devoted to system maintenance.**
3. **Factors such as size, mounting location, and environmental parameters greatly narrow the possible filter separator alternatives when choosing a system for a particular application.**
4. **Specific information such as system flow rate, desired micron rating, filter capacity, anticipated housing pressure, acceptable restriction, and customer needs help further define the choice of filter separators.**

5. **As time progresses more original equipment manufacturers are specifying fuel filter/water separators on their diesel engines. Most are requiring units with heaters, water sensors, and element change indicators. These requests reflect growing concern and recognition on the part of diesel users that there are serious contamination problems in today's diesel fuel, confirming our belief that increasing demands for engine protection will continue.**



# Port Sizes

## Introduction

Today many different types of connectors are being used around the world. Most of these have come about through historical use and local preference for a certain design concept. Some connections of North American origin such as SAE straight thread and 37° flare, have found some degree of acceptance and use in Europe and Japan as a result of exports of U.S. machinery to these regions after World War II. However, a large majority of usage is made up of a variety of indigenous port and fitting connections. A quick review of the commonly used connections around the world reveals eight different port configurations.

Fortunately, the International Standards Organization (ISO) Technical Committee 131 (ISO/TC131) has developed standards for the most widely used ports and connectors to limit proliferation. The result is five port designs and Racor offers the four most popular, listed below:

### Standard Fuel Ports

Racor's standard port configuration is the SAE J1926 (ISO 11926-1) design for straight thread with O-ring seal. This design sandwiches and compresses an O-ring between the angular sealing surface of the female port and the shoulder of the male end.

Also available is SAE J476, Dryseal American standard taper pipe thread. Racor provides this port in the NPTF (dryseal) configuration. In this design, the male/female thread crest and roots contact and then flatten allowing the flanks to make full contact. Thread sealants are recommended with this design.

### Metric Fuel Ports

Available for a European or export market is the new 'world standard' ISO6149 (SAE J2244, DIN 3852-3) metric straight thread O-ring port, which is similar in the seal design to the SAE J1926 version above. For Germany and other applications, the ISO 9974 (DIN 3852-1) configuration is available for sealing on the port surface or 'spot-face.' In this design, a captive seal is compressed against a smooth flat radial surface on the mating part.

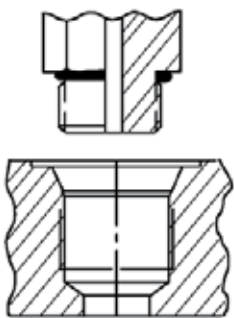
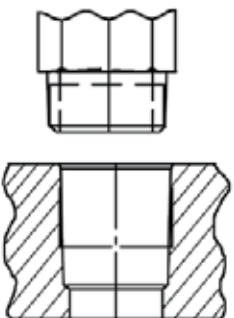
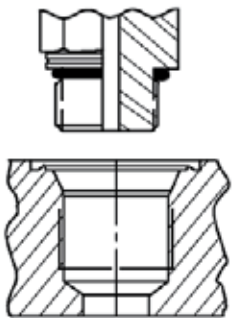
### Parker/Racor Connector Fittings

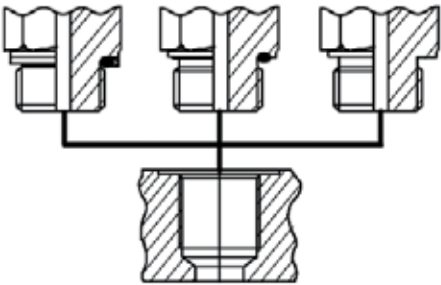
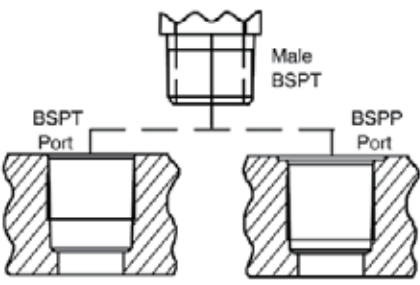
Racor primarily offers the JIC 37° flared fitting design because it can be used to connect to inch tubing, metric tubing and hose assemblies. This versatility offers customers a greater international acceptance as compared to other fitting styles.

The standard rubber seals and O-rings used in Parker fittings are 90 durometer hard, low-swell

buna-nitrile (NBR), which meets or exceeds Parker specification #N0552. This compound is suitable for use with all grades of diesel, gasoline, synthetic or petroleum based engine oils, and natural gas (CNG) applications. Typical temperature range is -30° to 225°F (-34° to 107°C). Note: not recommended for use with phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons, and methanol.

The ports shown on the next page are the thread styles that Racor produces. The most common threads are from top-left to bottom-right.

			
<b>Port Description</b>	<b>SAE Straight Thread O-ring Port</b>	<b>NPTF - Dryseal American Standard Taper Pipe</b>	<b>Metric Straight Thread O-ring Port</b>
<b>Thread Type</b>	ISO 263 ANSI B1.1, Unified	ANSI B1.20.3	ISO 261 Metric Fine
<b>ISO Number</b>	11926	N/A	6149
<b>SAE Number</b>	J1926	J476	J2244
<b>DIN Number</b>	N/A	N/A	3852-3 Form "W"
<b>Current Use</b>	Widely used in North America. Limited use in rest of the world.	Mainly used in North America with some use in the rest of the world.	Gaining use in U.S. and western Europe. Widely used in former Soviet block countries.

		
<b>Port Description</b>	<b>Metric Straight Thread Flat Face Port</b>	<b>BSPT/JIS British Standard Taper Pipe</b>
<b>Thread Type</b>	ISO 261 Metric Fine	ISO 7 BS 21 JIS B203
<b>ISO Number</b>	9974	N/A
<b>SAE Number</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>DIN Number</b>	3852-1 Form X or Y	Similar to: 3852-2 Form Z
<b>Current Use</b>	Moderate use in Europe, mainly used in Germany.	Mainly used in Japan and parts of western Europe.

# Port Types

## Introduction

Today many different types of connectors are being used around the world. Most of these have come about through historical use and local preference for a certain design concept. Some connections of North American origin such as SAE straight thread and 37° flare, have found some degree of acceptance and use in Europe and Japan as a result of exports of U.S. machinery to these regions after World War II. However, a large majority of usage is made up of a variety of indigenous port and fitting connections. A quick review of the commonly used connections around the world reveals eight different port configurations. Fortunately, the International Standards Organization (ISO) Technical Committee 131 (ISO/TC131) has developed standards for the most widely used ports and connectors to limit proliferation. The result is five port designs and Racor offers the four most popular, listed below:

## Standard Fuel Ports

Racor's standard port configuration is the SAE J1926 (ISO 11926-1) design for straight thread with O-ring seal. This design sandwiches and compresses an O-ring between the angular sealing surface of the female port and the shoulder of the male end. Also available is SAE J476, Dryseal American standard taper pipe thread. Racor provides this port in the NPTF (dryseal) configuration. In this design, the male/female thread crest and roots contact and then flatten allowing the flanks to make full contact. Thread sealants are recommended with this design.

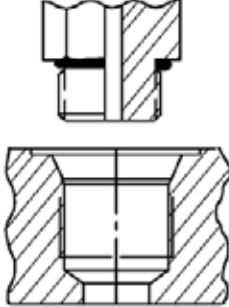
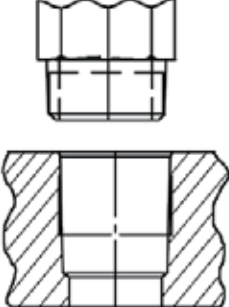
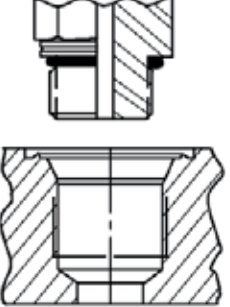
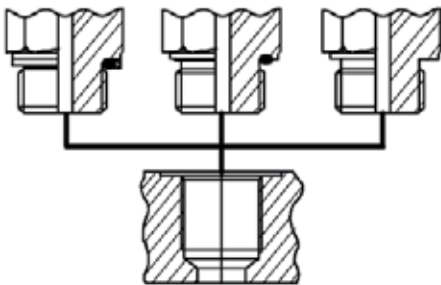
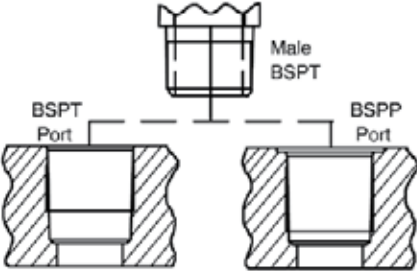
Available for a European or export market is the new 'world standard' ISO6149 (SAE J2244, DIN 3852-3) metric straight thread O-ring port, which is similar in the seal design to the SAE J1926 version above. For Germany and other applications, the ISO 9974 (DIN 3852-1) configuration is available for sealing on the port surface or 'spot-face.' In this design, a captive seal is compressed against a smooth flat radial surface on the mating part.

## Parker/Racor Connector Fittings

Racor primarily offers the JIC 37° flared fitting design because it can be used to connect to inch tubing, metric tubing and hose assemblies. This versatility offers customers a greater international acceptance as compared to other fitting styles.

The standard rubber seals and O-rings used in Parker fittings are 90 durometer hard, low-swell buna-nitrile (NBR), which meets or exceeds Parker specification #N0552. This compound is suitable for use with all grades of diesel, gasoline, synthetic or petroleum based engine oils, and natural gas (CNG) applications. Typical temperature range is -30° to 225°F (-34° to 107°C). Note: not recommended for use with phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons, and methanol.

The ports shown on the next page are the thread styles that Racor produces. The most common threads are from top-left to bottom-right.

			
<b>Port Description</b>	<b>SAE Straight Thread O-ring Port</b>	<b>NPTF - Dryseal American Standard Taper Pipe</b>	<b>Metric Straight Thread O-ring Port</b>
<b>Thread Type</b>	ISO 263 ANSI B1.1, Unified	ANSI B1.20.3	ISO 261 Metric Fine
<b>ISO Number</b>	11926	N/A	6149
<b>SAE Number</b>	J1926	J476	J2244
<b>DIN Number</b>	N/A	N/A	3852-3 Form "W"
<b>Current Use</b>	Widely used in North America. Limited use in rest of the world.	Mainly used in North America with some use in the rest of the world.	Gaining use in U.S. and western Europe. Widely used in former Soviet block countries.
			
<b>Port Description</b>	<b>Metric Straight Thread Flat Face Port</b>	<b>BSPT/JIS British Standard Taper Pipe</b>	
<b>Thread Type</b>	ISO 261 Metric Fine	ISO 7 BS 21 JIS B203	
<b>ISO Number</b>	9974	N/A	
<b>SAE Number</b>	N/A	N/A	
<b>DIN Number</b>	3852-1 Form X or Y	Similar to: 3852-2 Form Z	
<b>Current Use</b>	Moderate use in Europe, mainly used in Germany.	Mainly used in Japan and parts of western Europe.	

## Introduction to Biodiesel



### Renewable Fuels

Biodiesel is a diesel fuel produced by chemical refining of vegetable oils into “fatty acid methyl esters,” or FAME. Glycerin is removed in the refining process, lowering oil viscosity to match diesel fuel. Pure biodiesel is most often added to diesel fuel in a 2, 5, or 20% blend, and referred to as B2, B5, or B20 respectively.

Other renewable “biofuels” are raw oils or recycled greases that have not been transformed into biodiesel. These products require extra heat, filtration, and other vehicle modifications to burn in diesel engines.

### Challenges and Solutions

Racor fuel filters and heaters are uniquely suited for filtering and conditioning biodiesel and biofuels for use in diesel engines.

Biodiesel tends to dissolve natural fuel “tar” deposit coating the inside of diesel tanks, piping, and hoses. Dissolved deposits are carried to fuel filters, causing shortened fuel filter life. Most biodiesels have a low “interfacial tension.” This means that water easily disperses and dissolves in fuel. Low interfacial tension greatly reduces water separation efficiency for all types of water separators and coalescers. Removal of water from a fuel system is necessary for proper engine performance.

Racor recommends using the largest filter practical for the application. A larger filter adds more filtration media surface area, which lowers flow velocity going to each square inch of media. This extends filter life and increases water removal efficiency. When specifying a new biodiesel fuel system, de-rate fuel filter flow by 50% and install on the vacuum (suction) side of any pumps, where possible.

Pure biodiesel has high cloud and pour points, necessitating the use of electric and/or coolant heaters in cold weather. Higher percentage blends (B20) act more like standard diesel fuel, but some lower fuel blends have been known to cause problems. Other biofuels of raw oil or recycled grease have high viscosity as well as cloud and pour points, and must be heated to high temperatures to be used.

Racor recommends using at least 200 watts of thermostatically controlled electric heating in the head and/or filter bowl to help avoid biofuel waxing and gelling. Pour point suppressants and biocides are necessary for reliable operation. A coolant heat exchanger is required to heat fuel in extreme cold weather conditions.

Biodiesel is known to attack certain synthetic rubber compounds, making them swell and soften, or shrink and harden. Racor uses very high quality synthetic rubber compounds that perform equally well in biodiesel as in standard diesel. Seals subject to biodiesel exposure are generally replaced at the same time as replacement filters. Racor uses all materials compatible with up to 20% biodiesel blend. Above 20% may require material changes to dynamic seals that are not normally replaced at filter change-outs.



### Engineering Leadership

Racor has participated in several biodiesel filtration field tests with major OEMs. We are actively participating in industry wide research and development on biodiesel fuel filtration and water separation challenges. Development of technology to support the use of all biofuels is on-going.











### Biodiesel and Biofuel Filtration

#### Specify The Following:

- Large primary and secondary filters at 50% of their rated flow.
- High quality, corrosion resistant materials in construction.
- High quality, synthetic rubber compounds for seals and hoses.
- Efficient coolant and/or electric heating.
- Fuel source with high efficiency fuel dispensing.

# Fuel Filtration Systems

Recommended for Biodiesel and Biofuels

Fuel Dispensing	Electric Heated Primary Filtration	Coolant Heated Primary Filtration	Electric Heated Secondary Filtration	Coolant and Electric Heaters
FBO 	6120R1230 	390RC1230 	690R122 	320HTR4 
RVFS/RVMF 	1000FH1230 	525 	6120R122 	Nomad 14287 

**Notes:** Marine rated versions are available-consult factory. Also available-Thermoline Heaters, 300 and 500 watt, 12 and 24 volt.



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# Introduction to Ethanol

Parker Racor Filtration Tackles the Affects of Ethanol in Gasoline Fuels

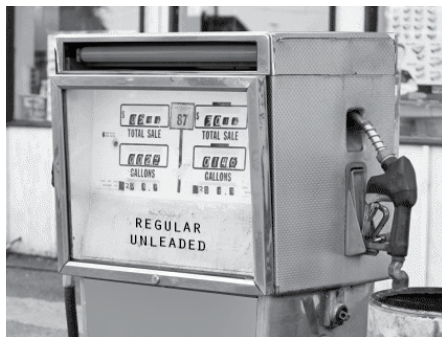


Corn

Ethanol is a clean-burning, high-octane fuel that is produced from renewable sources, crops such as corn and sugar cane. Because it is domestically produced, ethanol helps reduce America's dependence upon foreign sources of energy. Pure, 100% ethanol is not generally used as a motor fuel instead, a percentage of ethanol is combined with unleaded gasoline.

#### Benefits of Ethanol:

- Decreases the fuel's cost.
- Increases the fuel's octane rating
- Decreases gasoline's harmful emissions.
- E10 Ethanol contains 10% ethanol, and 90% unleaded gasoline.



Gasoline

Racor is pleased to remind the boating public that their family of existing gasoline filtration products have been designed to handle the effects of ethanol blended fuels. Since 1969 Racor, the original supplier of fuel filter/water separators, now with advanced engineered Aquabloc®II filtration media, has been protecting engines and fuel systems from the ravages of water and contamination. This season many boaters have discovered the benefits of superior filtration and separation by using Racor products on their inboard and outboard gasoline engine powered



vessels. The choice of global OEMs, Racor is also the choice of smart boaters concerned about safety, quality, and performance.

"Now more than ever, engines require high performance and high technology fuel filtration particularly when using ethanol blended gasoline fuels", according to Steve Hardison, Racor Fuel Filtration Product Manager.

One effect of ethanol blended fuel is fuel tank and fuel system component "cleansing" resulting in more contaminates in the fuel stream.

Racor filters trap particles in their Aquabloc®II media which also repels the damaging water into the drainable collection bowl. For more information on ethanol fuels in marine applications please refer to the National Marine Manufacturers Association (NMMA) or the EPA web sites.

Award-winning Racor designs are available for any engine, any fuel, and at any flow rate. Please visit [www.parker/racor.com](http://www.parker/racor.com) for details.



**Every time you squeeze the trigger, you threaten your engine's life.**

No matter how carefully gasoline is handled or stored, dirt, rust, gums, algae, and water are going to find their way in, and just a few drops can leave you dead in the water. Racor gasoline fuel filter/water separators with Aquabloc®II media remove virtually 100% of damaging water and solids, allowing engines to run with more power and greater efficiency. Install a Racor mounting head or spin directly onto your existing filter head to protect your engine and improve its performance. Spin on a Racor fuel filter/water separator, for the life of your engine.



# The Phenomena of Air Separation

**Fact #1: There is AIR entrained in diesel fuel.**

**Fact #2: A very slight pressure drop can cause air to form visible bubbles.**

**Fact #3: Air can cause problems.**

**Fact #4: Air entrained in diesel fuel is not the same as diesel fuel vapor.**

**Fact #5: Air, once freed from fuel, will not go back into solution. Fuel vapor, however, CAN go back into solution (solid fuel).**

## The Problem

When fuel is in storage and quiescent, air is not visible. Depending on how much air is present in molecular form, more or less will separate from fuel as it moves through any torturous path, such as a fuel filter, and collects in any high point in its path.

If this collection point is above the outlet of the filter, the air will collect until the bubble is large enough to reach down to the outlet. The air will begin to extend beyond the outlet orifice due to its surface tension until forces are great enough to break part of the air bubble free. It then passes into the outlet line as a significant size bubble.

In the past, the average size engine never noticed air bubbles passing through its injection system because the absence of solid fuel was of such a short duration, the kinetic forces kept the engine running while missing a few

power strokes until solid fuel reentered the injection system. In the vocabulary of diesel fuel injection engineering there is a term called IEB (Interrupted Exhaust Beat). One cause of IEB is air bubbles passing into the fuel injection system; other causes are not relevant here.

For small engines, the problem will often result in an engine shutdown, because the amount of fuel for each injection is so small that the air bubble lasts during too many injections and the engine will stall before solid fuel reenters the system.

With the advent of electronic controls, the problem can become even greater. In some of those systems, the air bubble may be sensed as “fuel exhaustion” and the engine goes into shutdown mode.

Many smaller engines, however, use rotary distributor type fuel injection pumps and these, due to their design, can often handle the incoming air bubble. The air escapes into the governor cavity before being metered to the high pressure pumping plungers.

## The Solution

The simplest and best solution is to use a filter head that has the outlet line exiting directly from the top, with no place for air bubbles to collect. In this solution, air is not stopped from coming out of fuel, but as each minute bubble forms, or coalesces on the downstream side of the filter media and passes to the top side of the element, it will pass out of the filter as a very tiny bubble. These bubbles seen in clear tubing may appear in a minuscule stream as champagne type gas bubbles.

Note: fuel lines leading to the injection system must not have any areas where air can collect or the solution will be defeated.

Racor has two filter assemblies available that will solve the problem. The 600 Series has an outlet directly on top that, when connected with an orifice fitting, will send any air directly to the return system. An air vent must be fitted with an orifice between 0.020 to 0.040 inches (0.5 to 1.0 mm). This filter series is available in four sizes and can handle flow rates up to 120 GPH (454 LPH).

Models 325 and 330 provide a location for an air vent fitting that is designed to do the same thing. The air vent must be fitted with an orifice as mentioned above. These models will handle flow rates up to 75 GPH (284 LPH).

If it is not convenient to change to a different filter head, another solution is to provide a tee fitting in the outlet or outlet line with one of the tee's ports aiming straight up and connected to a line leading to the return system. This air venting port of the tee fitting must be fitted with an orifice as mentioned above.

# The Phenomena of Air Separation (continued)

## Simple Illustration of the Phenomena

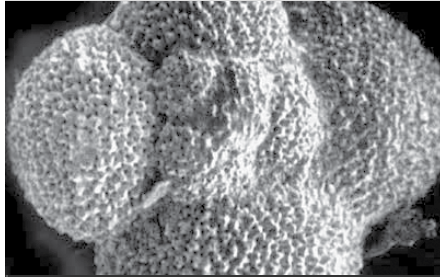
Many years ago this writer was challenged by two separate customers on two different occasions to prove that a filter from which they could see air bubbles exiting, did not have leaks allowing air to be drawn into the filter. The demonstration consisted of using an open top 50 gallon drum filled with diesel fuel to submerge the filter in. The filter inlet had no fittings, but was simply exposed to the fuel in which the filter was submerged. The outlet was connected by means of a clear line to the inlet side of an electric fuel pump as planned to be used in the production vehicle. The outlet of the pump was directed to the top of the drum of fuel. After completely filling the test filter with fuel, the filter was turned upside down so that the sediment collection bowl was on the top end of the assembly in the drum of fuel. The prediction that in 20 minutes the fuel filter assembly would float to the top of the drum was met with skepticism. But in about 20 minutes, up it came! The customer's engineers were finally convinced that the bubbles were the

result of entrained air being coalesced out of the fuel, and not from leaks.

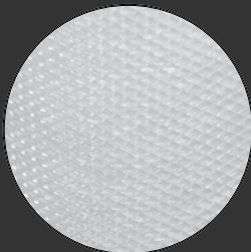
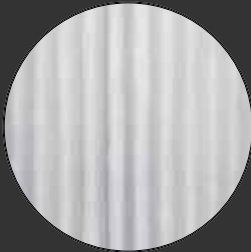
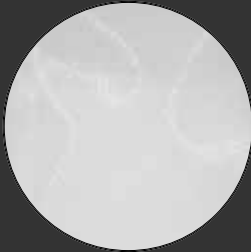
Some visible bubbles can be the result of fuel going into a vapor. Depending on the fuel temperature, at about 12 inches of mercury, diesel fuel will begin to vaporize and a stream of bubbles may be seen emanating from the point of the lowest negative pressure. Fuel vapor bubbles disappear as soon as the negative pressure is removed or after the fuel is pressurized on the pressure side of the transfer pump. The proof that air bubbles are air and not vapor is that they appear when there is very little negative pressure involved. They also do not disappear after being pressurized by a lift pump, unless of course the pressure is high enough to compress them beyond the point of visibility (about 50 microns or less).

*By David Hodgkins (40 years in diesel fuel system engineering)*

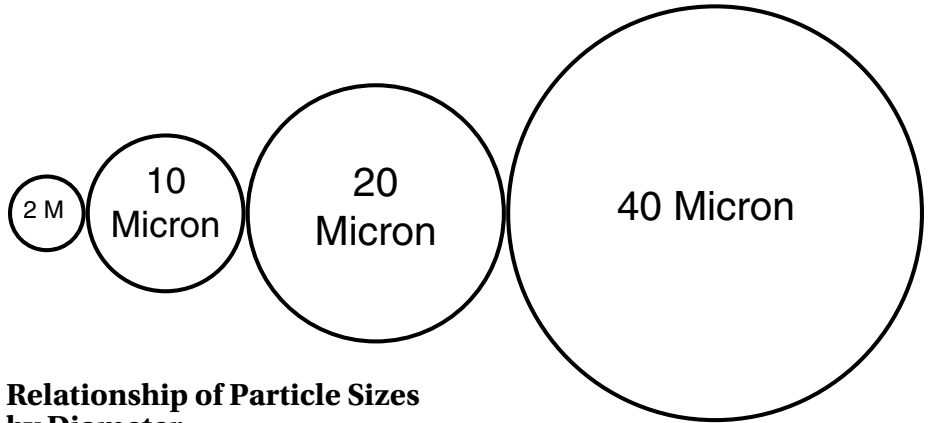
# The Micron Rating for Fluid Filters



Magnified Sediment Particle



Sample Media



## Relationship of Particle Sizes by Diameter

- 1 Micron = 1 Millionth of a Meter.
- 1 Micron = 1 Thousandth of a Millimeter.
- 1 Micron = 39 Millionth of an Inch (0.000039).
- 25.4 Micron = 1 Thousandth of an Inch (0.001).
- 40 Microns = Visible with Magnification.
- 40 to 90 Microns = Diameter of a Human Hair.

The 10 micron can be used for primary or secondary/final filtration depending on the engine and/or the application. The 2 micron element is secondary/final filtration.

A micron rating for a fluid filter is a generalized way of indicating the ability of the filter to remove contaminants by the size of the particles. AIR FILTERS ARE NOT RATED BY MICRON SIZE. The micron rating does not properly or fully describe either the efficiency or the contaminant-holding capacity of the filter.

What does the word micron mean? It is a unit of linear measure in the metric system used to measure distance from one point to another. It is used like the inch, foot, centimeter and millimeter to measure the length, width, or diameter of objects.

A filter that is marked "10 microns" has some capability in capturing particles as small as 10 microns. However, there

is no one accepted method to measure and describe the size of particles that a filter can capture or the total amount of particles that the filter can hold. When you see the filter marked "10 microns", you will not know exactly what this means unless you also have a description of the test and standards used to determine the filter rating.

Filter micron ratings are often based on one of these methods, but with many possible variations:

- A. Nominal Micron Rating (NMR)** NMR usually means the filter can capture a given percentage of particles of the stated size. For example, a filter might be said to have a nominal rating of 90% at 10 micron.
- B. Absolute Micron Rating (AMR)** AMR is a single pass test and is obtained by passing fluid containing glass beads through a flat sheet of filter material. Any beads that pass through are captured and measured.
- C. Multi-Pass Beta Rating (MPBR)** The MPBR has been accepted by many machinery manufacturers, as well as filter manufacturers (but not used in a public way by most of them to identify or specify their filters), especially for filters used in fluid power applications; hydraulics, controls, trans-missions, power steering and so forth.

# The Micron Rating for Fluid Filters (continued)

Single/Multi-Pass tests use contaminant specially graded by particle sizes added regularly in measured quantities to the fluid which is pumped continuously through the filter. Measured samples of fluid are taken at timed intervals upstream and downstream of the filter. The contaminant in these samples is measured for particle sizes and the quantity of each size or ranges of sizes.

### Some suggestions:

1. Use filters of high quality.
2. Obtain filters by catalog listing, not just by "micron rating". Other important qualities should also be considered.
3. Pay close attention to service intervals and good service practices for best economy of operation.

Above article used by permission of the Filter Manufacturers Council, Research Triangle Park, NC. Filter Testing (from Racor brochure #7550).

The Diesel Fuel Filtration Industry has a guiding engineering society in every country that manufacturers diesel engines or diesel fuel filters. In the United States, this is known as the SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers); in Europe, it is the ISO (International Standards Organization). Each society publishes test method procedures for: Filtration Efficiency, Filter Capacity or Life, Media Migration, and Water Separation.

The most recognized and utilized test methods are: SAE J905, SAE J1488, SAE J1839 (in North America), and ISO 4020 (in Europe and Asia). All of these test methods require complex and sophisticated test equipment and, therefore, are outside the scope of this publication.

Most filter manufacturers follow these test methods, but several use test methods of their own design. The current SAE and ISO published test methods do not take the effects of engine vibration into consideration. They also measure capacity in grams of test dust collected instead of gallons of diesel fuel to determine filter life.

### Filtration Efficiency

Fuel filters are supplied for various applications and, therefore, there is a need for different levels of filtration efficiency in the removal or retention of particles. The hydraulic industry uses a rating method that uses the term "Beta Ratio" to describe a filtration efficiency level. The diesel fuel filtration industry generally uses simple filtration efficiency as the method of rating a fuel filter. Since there is no such thing as a fuel that provides absolute filtration of the particle sizes that are cause for concern, the industry uses terms like 96% at 5 microns. This term means, that when tested to SAE or ISO test methods the filter will retain 96% of all 5 micron size and larger particles.

Racor makes filters with various filtration efficiencies, but its standards for non-OEM (Original Equipment Manufacturer) are 2, 10, and 30 micron filter elements. The actual efficiency ratings for these are 98%, 95%, and 90% respectively. Racor also makes use of a 7 and 20 micron filter medium which are used to meet certain engine manufacturer's requirements for a final filter and a primary filter.

Racor's 2 micron filter medium should only be used in final or secondary filters where the fuel is first filtered by a primary filter. The primary filter for a 2 micron final filter should use a 10

micron medium. The exception in using a 2 micron filter in place of a primary filter is to obtain high-efficiency water separation, and is usually used in marine applications where the fuel supply may be cleaner but also may contain water more often. If the installation can allow the use of a filter large enough, then a 2 micron filter can serve in a system as the only filter in that system.

New high pressure common rail fuel injection systems require high efficiency in removal of small particles. The requirement is 95% for 3 micron particles. Racor fuel filters have a medium designed for these applications. Replacement elements should state, "For Use With Common Rail Fuel Injection Systems." Dirt levels in fuel also direct the level of efficiency required. Since the filters removes a percentage of dirt particles, it follows that when a much greater amount of dirt is present in the fuel, a greater number of particles will pass through the filter. Diesel engines used in earth moving or agriculture should use fuel filters that have higher efficiency than those for over-the-road or marine.

The planning must also take into consideration whether the filter is to be installed on the engine or the chassis and whether on the vacuum or pressure side of the system. Filter installations on the engine make the filter subject to high frequency vibrations which reduces the efficiency level, (as do spill port metering injection pumps). **See Racor brochure #7550 for additional information.**



## Section: A Mobile Fuel Filtration

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

<b>025 Series In-Line Fuel Prefilters</b> .....	A1
<b>PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters</b> .....	A17
<b>045-RAC-351</b> .....	A21
<b>100 Series Compact Fuel Filter/Water Separator Series</b> .....	A25
<b>200 Series Low Flow Fuel Filter/Water Separator Series</b> .....	A38
<b>300 Series</b> .....	A54
<b>300RC Series with coolant heater</b> .....	A70
<b>300R Series</b> .....	A85
<b>400 Series Spin-On with priming pump</b> .....	A80
<b>424 Series Series Fuel Heater/Water Separator</b> .....	A91
<b>500 Series Fuel Heater/Water Separator</b> .....	A97
<b>600 Series Spin-On Fuel Filter/Water Separator with mounting bracket</b> .....	A118
<b>Nautilus Primary Fuel Filter/Water Separator with heat exchanger</b> .....	A127
<b>700 Series Electronic Priming Pump w/Spin-On Fuel Filter/Water Separator</b> ...	A133
<b>777R Series Frame Mount Fuel Filter/Water Separator</b> .....	A145
<b>RK12963 Retrofit Kit for 90S1230C</b> .....	A151
<b>790R30 Integrated Electronic Priming Pump Replacement Parts &amp; Kits</b> .....	A153
<b>Dual Spin-On Series</b> .....	A160
<b>Engine Spin-On Series</b> .....	A165
<b>FS240 Series Fuel Senders In Tank Electronic Fuel Senders</b> .....	A196
<b>P Series Electronic Pump with cartridge element</b> .....	A198
<b>Parfit Products</b> .....	A202
<b>Turbine Series</b> .....	A248
<b>Filterpumps</b> .....	A276
<b>Accessories</b> .....	A295

## 025 Series

## 025 Series

## In-Line Fuel Prefilters

025 Series In-Line Fuel Prefilters are the first stage in keeping your fuel clean. Dirt and grime in fuel can spell disaster. A secondary or final Racor filter should be installed after this filter for superior protection.

Installing a prefilter in your fuel system will increase overall filter life, saving you money.

## Typical Mobile Applications:

- ATV (4-wheeler)
- Small Gensets
- Small Tractors
- Any Small Engine



## Product Features:

## 025-RAC-01 and 025-MBL-02B

- 1/4" -18 NPTF Ports
- 15 GPH (57 LPH) with Diesel 25 GPH (95 LPH) with Gasoline
- Easy Spin-On Servicing
- Proprietary Aquabloc®II filter
- Easy Installation
- Saves Money

## 025-RAC-10A, 025-RAC-11, 025-RAC-12, and 025-RAC-13

- Easy One-Piece Installation
- Use with Gasoline and Blended Fuels
- Rugged and Reliable
- Saves Money
- Clear Plastic Design



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 025 Series

### 025 Series Overview



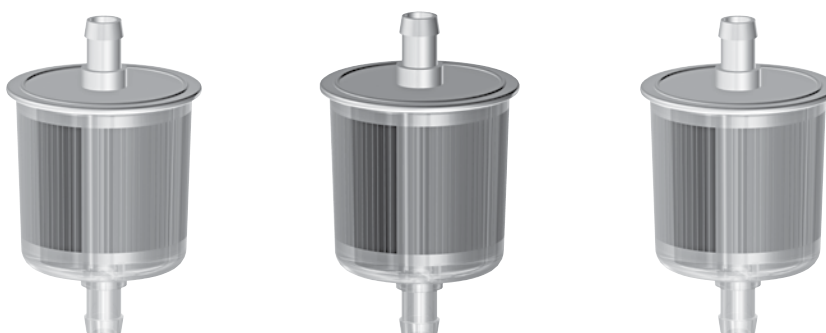
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>025-RAC-01</b>	<b>025-MBL-02B</b>	<b>025-RAC-10A</b>
<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> <i>(with gasoline)</i> <i>(with diesel)</i>	25 GPH (95 LPH) 15 GPH (57 LPH)	25 GPH (95 LPH) 15 GPH (57 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH) 25 GPH (95 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4''-18 NPTF	1/4''-18 NPTF	1/2'' NPTF
<b>Replacement Filter</b>	S2501	S2502	N/A
<b>Micron Rating (nominal)</b>	250	10	104
<b>Minimum Service Clearance</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>Height</b>	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)	4.2 in. (10.7 cm)
<b>Width</b>	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	1.9 in. (4.8 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	1.9 in. (4.8 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)	0.6 lb (0.27 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	100 PSI (6.9 bar)	100 PSI (6.9 bar)	50 PSI (3.4 bar)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.35 PSI (0.02 bar)	0.35 PSI (0.02 bar)	0.6 PSI (0.04 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	12%	99%	N/A
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6	12	6
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-10° to 180°F (-23° to 82°C)		
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	160°F (71°C)		

**Special Notes:** <sup>1</sup> Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown (vacuum installations recommended).



025 Series

# 025 Series Overview



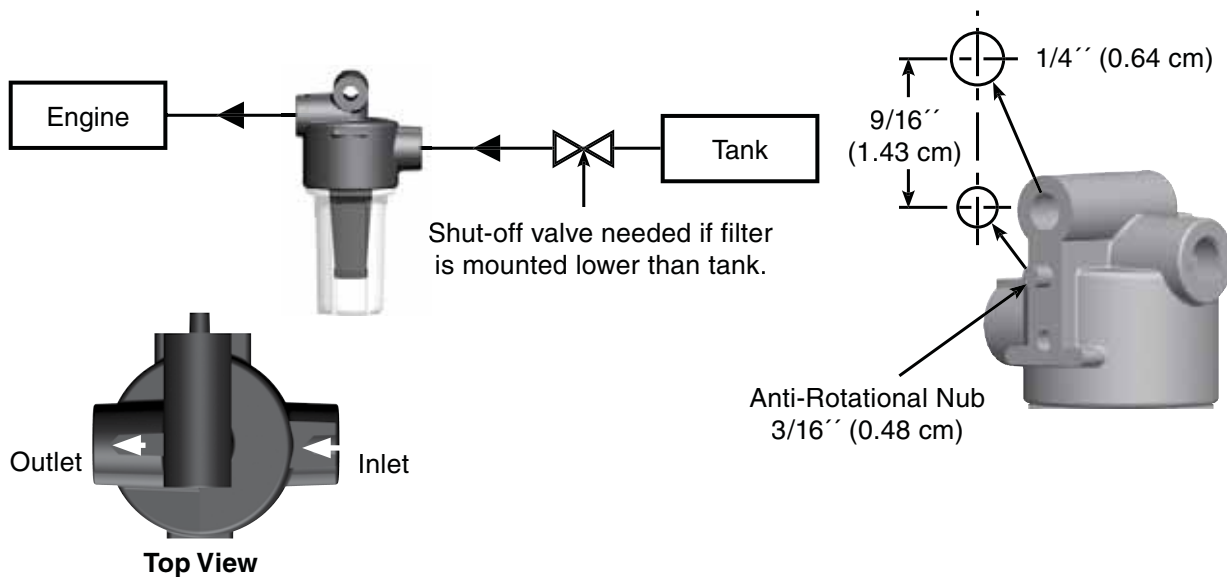
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>025-RAC-11</b>	<b>025-RAC-12</b>	<b>025-RAC-13</b>
<b>Maximum Flow Rate (with gasoline)</b>	12 GPH (45 LPH)	12 GPH (45 LPH)	12 GPH (45 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4" Hose Bead	5/16" Hose Bead	3/8" Hose Bead
<b>Replacement Element</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Micron Rating (nominal)</b>	12	12	12
<b>Minimum Service Clearance</b>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>Height</b>	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	10 PSI (0.7 bar)	10 PSI (0.7 bar)	10 PSI (0.7 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Case Quantity</b>	1	1	1
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-10° to 180°F (-23° to 82°C)		
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	160°F (71°C)		

**Special Notes:** <sup>1</sup> Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown (vacuum installations recommended).

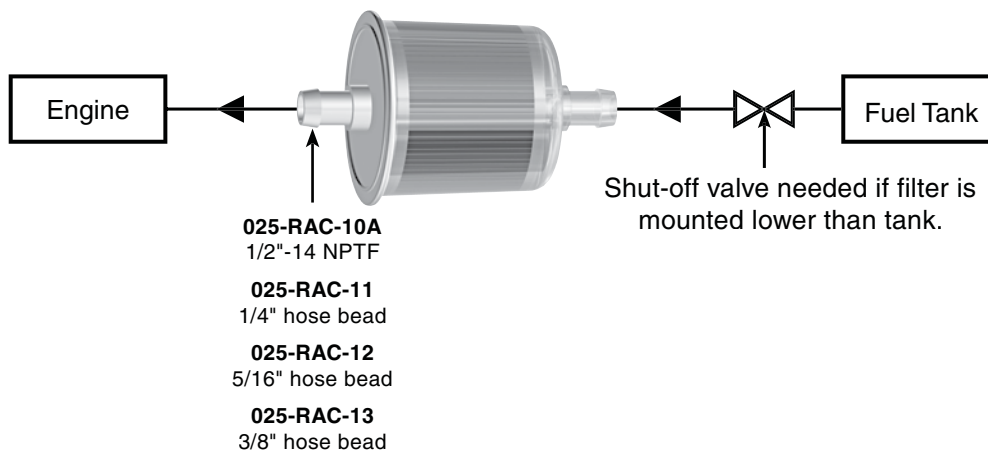
# 025 Series

## Mounting Instructions

### 025-RAC-01 and 025-MBL-02B



### 025-RAC-10A, 025-RAC-11, 025-RAC-12 and 025-RAC-13

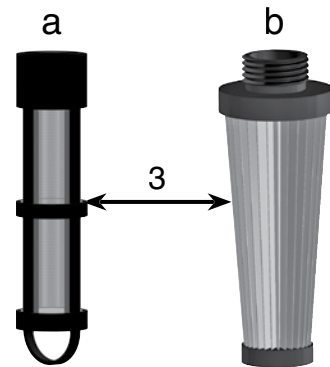


025 Series

# Replacement Parts

## 025-RAC-01 and 025-MBL-02B

	Part Number	Description
1.	N/A	Mounting Head Kit (1/4"-18 NPTF Ports)
2.	N/A	Bowl O-ring
3.	a: S2501 b: S2502	250 micron (for 025-RAC-01) Includes #2 10 micron (for 025-MBL-02B) Includes #2
4.	RK 31391	Clear Bowl Kit (includes #2)



## 025-RAC-10A, 025-RAC-11, 025-RAC-12, and 025-RAC-13

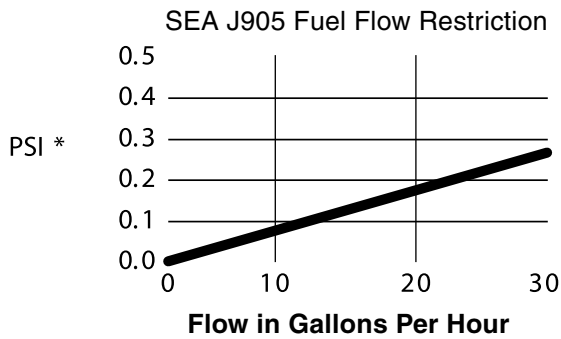
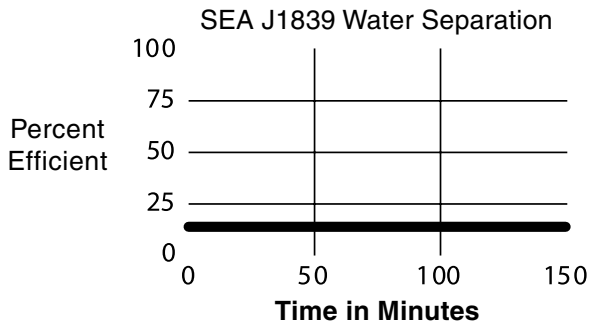
No replacement parts available. Order complete assembly for replacement.



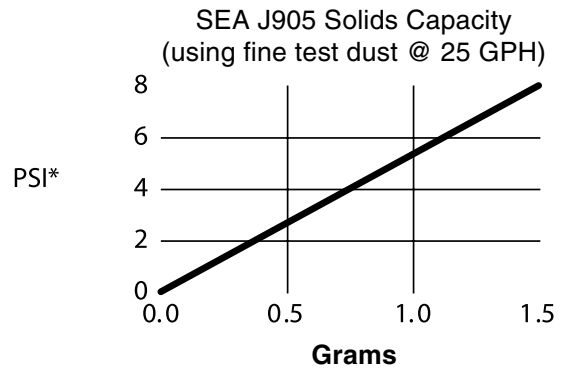
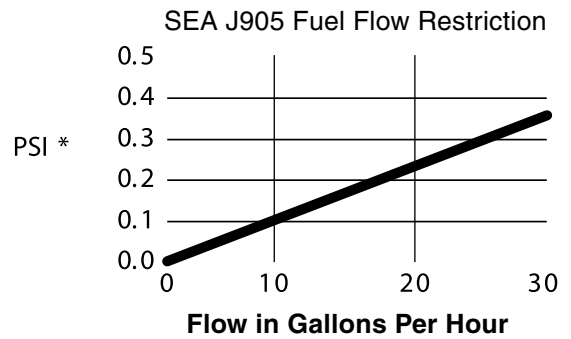
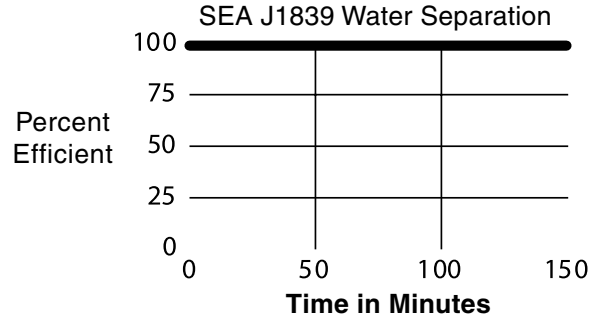
# 025 Series

## Test Data (not available for all assemblies)

### 025-RAC-01 only



### 025-MBL-02B



(PSI X 2.036 = inHg) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.

025 Series

# 025-RAC-01

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*The 025-RAC In-line Gasoline Filter Series keeps your fuel clean and dry, because having grime and water in your fuel spells disaster. More than ever, today's high performance gasoline engines require clean, dry fuel. Standard fuel filters simply succumb from normal usage, and don't offer the improved features, durability and peace-of-mind that comes with Racor fuel filters. Experienced sailors trust their engines, their livelihood, and even their lives to Racor's high quality marine products. Shouldn't you?*

Specifications	
<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with gasoline)</b>	25 GPH (95 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	S2501 (straining element)
<b>Micron Rating (nominal)</b>	250
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
<b>Height</b>	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)
<b>Width</b>	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.3 lbs (0.14 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	100 PSI (6.9 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.35 PSI (0.02 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 025 Series

### 025-RAC-02

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*The 025-RAC In-line Gasoline Filter Series keeps your fuel clean and dry, because having grime and water in your fuel spells disaster. More than ever, today's high performance gasoline engines require clean, dry fuel. Standard fuel filters simply succumb from normal usage, and don't offer the improved features, durability and peace-of-mind that comes with Racor fuel filters. Experienced sailors trust their engines, their livelihood, and even their lives to Racor's high quality marine products. Shouldn't you?*



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> <i>(with gasoline)</i>	25 GPH (95 LPH)
<i>(with diesel)</i>	15 GPH (57 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	S2502
<b>Micron Rating (nominal)</b>	10
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
<b>Height</b>	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)
<b>Width</b>	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.3 lbs (0.14 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	100 PSI (6.9 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.35 PSI (0.02 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	12
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.



## 025 Series

**025-MBL-02B**

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*Water and contaminants in fuel have been a problem for decades. More than ever, today's high-performance engines require clean, dry fuel. Standard fuel filters simply don't offer the improved features and peace-of-mind that come with Racor fuel filter/water separators.*

*These compact heavy-duty filters install quickly and remove solid contaminants and water from gasoline or diesel fuel. Typical applications include: small gensets, snow machines, lawn mowers, pressure washers, and small diesel engines up to 80 HP (gasoline up to 250 HP).*

**Specifications**

<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> (with gasoline) (with diesel)	25 GPH (95 LPH) 15 GPH (57 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	S2502
<b>Micron Rating (nominal)</b>	10
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
<b>Height</b>	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)
<b>Width</b>	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.3 lbs (0.14 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	100 PSI (6.9 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.35 PSI (0.02 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	12
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

025 Series

**025-RAC-05**

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*The 025-RAC In-line Gasoline Filter Series keeps your fuel clean and dry, because having grime and water in your fuel spells disaster. More than ever, today's high performance gasoline engines require clean, dry fuel. Standard fuel filters simply succumb from normal usage, and don't offer the improved features, durability and peace-of-mind that comes with Racor fuel filters. Experienced sailors trust their engines, their livelihood, and even their lives to Racor's high quality marine products. Shouldn't you?*

<b>Specifications</b>	
<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> <i>(with gasoline)</i>	25 GPH (95 LPH)
<i>(with diesel)</i>	15 GPH (57 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	S2502
<b>Micron Rating (nominal)</b>	10
<b>Minimum Service Clearance</b> <i>(below filter)</i>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
<b>Height</b>	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)
<b>Width</b>	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.3 lbs (0.14 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	100 PSI (6.9 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.35 PSI (0.02 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	12
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.





## 025 Series

## 025-RAC-09

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*The 025-RAC In-line Gasoline Filter Series keeps your fuel clean and dry, because having grime and water in your fuel spells disaster. More than ever, today's high performance gasoline engines require clean, dry fuel. Standard fuel filters simply succumb from normal usage, and don't offer the improved features, durability and peace-of-mind that comes with Racor fuel filters. Experienced sailors trust their engines, their livelihood, and even their lives to Racor's high quality marine products. Shouldn't you?*

### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> <i>(with gasoline)</i> <i>(with diesel)</i>	25 GPH (95 LPH) 15 GPH (57 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	S2502
<b>Micron Rating (nominal)</b>	10
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
<b>Height</b>	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)
<b>Width</b>	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.3 lbs (0.14 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	100 PSI (6.9 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.35 PSI (0.02 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	12
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 025 Series

### Installation Instructions

The following customer supplied materials should be on hand before beginning:

- Two 1/4"-18 NPT fittings.
- 1/4" hose (or larger) and hose clamps.
- Thread sealant (no thread tapes).
- 1/4" bolt (or lag bolt).

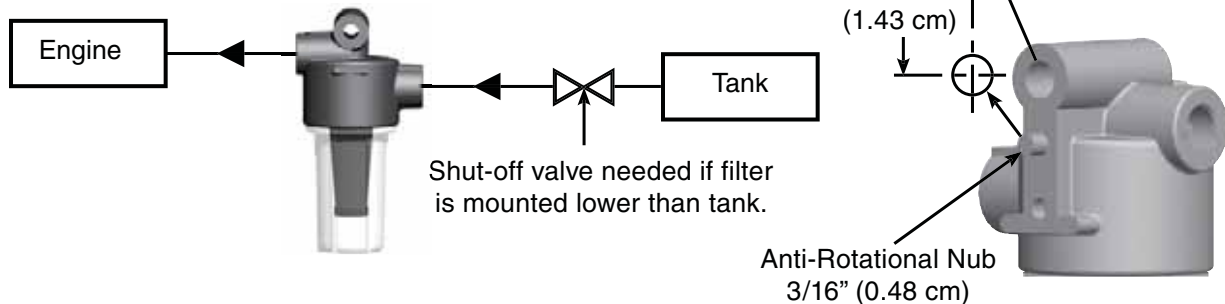
The 025 series filters are designed to be installed on suction (vacuum)

side applications; (pressure side installations are acceptable up to 100 PSI (6.9 bar)). Do not smoke or allow open flames around fuel or filters.

1. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
2. Apply thread sealant to 1/4" NPT fittings (do not use thread tapes as particles may break off and contribute to clogging filter).
3. Thread fittings into fuel ports and tighten snugly.

4. Mount filter vertically in a protected area and away from heat sources. Maintain at least 3 inches of clearance below filter for servicing. Follow mounting instructions below and use a 1/4" bolt to secure filter to engine.
5. Attach fuel lines to filter.
6. Start engine and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.

### Mounting Instructions



### Service Instructions

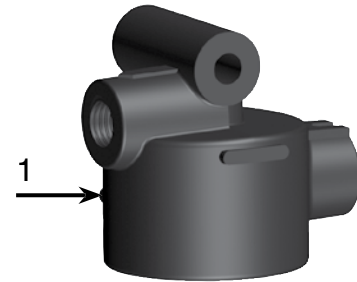
1. When water is visible in clear bowl or engine performance is reduced, service is required.
2. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
3. Spin clear bowl off of mounting head by turning in a counter-clockwise motion.
4. Replace used filter with new filter (part number S2502).
5. Lubricate bowl o-ring with clean motor oil.
6. Thread bowl onto mounting head and tighten hand tight only - do not use tools.
7. Start engine and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.

025 Series

# Replacement Parts

## 025-MBL-02B, 025-RAC-01 and 025-RAC-02

Part Number	Description
1. <b>RK 31390-05-03</b>	Mounting Head Kit (1/4"-18 NPT Ports) (includes #4)
2. <b>N/A</b>	Bowl O-ring is included with every new element



### Replacement Elements (includes #4)

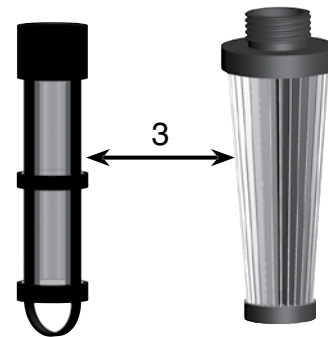
3. <b>S2501</b>	250 micron (for 025-RAC-01)
<b>S2502</b>	10 micron (for 025-RAC-02)
4. <b>RK 31391</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes #4)



**Note:**

025-RAC-05, 025-RAC-09, 025-RAC-10A  
025-RAC-11, 025-RAC-12, and 025-RAC-13

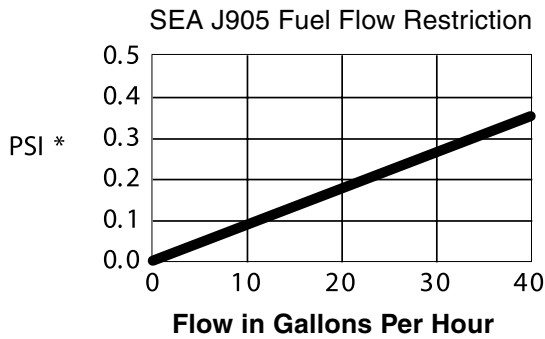
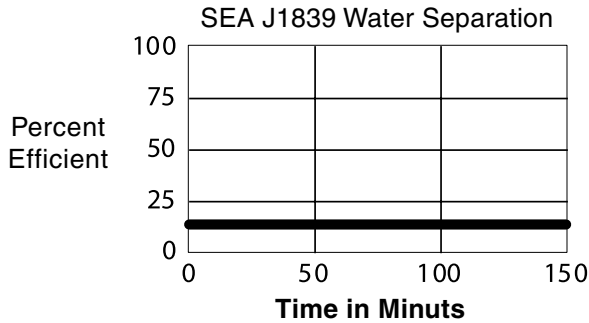
No replacement parts available. Order complete assembly for replacement.



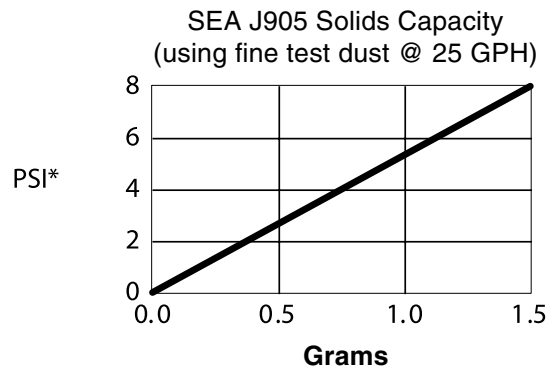
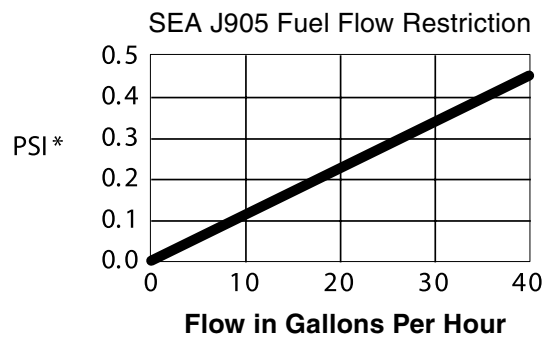
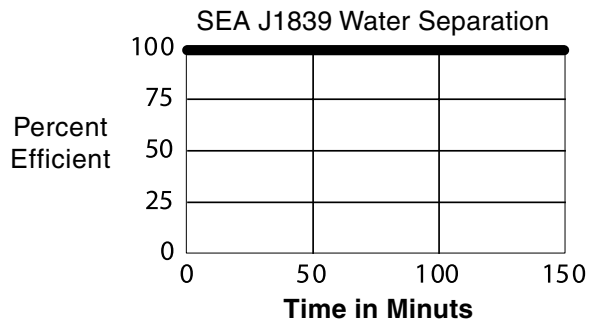
# 025 Series

## Test Data (not available for all assemblies)

**025-RAC-01 only**



**025-MBL-02B  
025-RAC-02**



(PSI X 2.036 = inHg) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.

## 025 Series

## 025 Series Overview



Specifications	025-RAC-01	025-RAC-02	025-RAC-05	025-RAC-09
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	25 GPH (95 LPH)	25 GPH (95 LPH)	25 GPH (95 LPH)	35 GPH (132 LPH)
<b>Application</b>	Outboard	Outboard	Inboard	Inboard
<b>Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPT	1/4"-18 NPT	5/16" Hose Bead	3/8" NPT
<b>Housing Material</b>	<sup>1</sup> Anodized diecast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.	<sup>1</sup> Anodized diecast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl. Separates water.	All steel with black "E" coating for corrosion resistance.	All stainless steel.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	S2501 (straining element)	S2502 (Aquabloc®II element)	N/A	N/A
<b>Micron Rating</b>	250	10	10	116
<b>Min. Service Clearance</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>Height</b>	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)	4.8 in. (12.1 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4)
<b>Diameter</b>	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.3 in. (5.7 cm)	2.2 in. (5.6 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)
<b>Max. Working Pressure<sup>2</sup></b>	100 PSI (690 kPa)	100 PSI (690 kPa)	30 PSI (207 kPa)	30 PSI (207 kPa)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	N/A	99%	N/A	N/A
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6	6	12	6
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-10° to +180°F (-23° to +82°C)			

**Special Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Anodizing is a chemical process that provides corrosion resistance.

<sup>2</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum amount shown - vacuum installations recommended.

# 025 Series

## 025 Series Overview



Specifications	025-RAC-10A	025-RAC-11	025-RAC-12	025-RAC-13
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	35 GPH (132 LPH)	12 GPH (45 LPH)	12 GPH (45 LPH)	12 GPH (45 LPH)
<b>Application</b>	Inboard	Outboard	Outboard	Outboard
<b>Port Size</b>	½" NPT	¼" Hose Bead	5/16" Hose Bead	3/8" Hose Bead
<b>Housing Material</b>	All steel, painted black.	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
<b>Replacement Element</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Micron Rating</b>	104	12	12	12
<b>Min. Service Clearance</b>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>Height</b>	4.2 in. (10.7 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	1.9 in. (4.8 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.6 lb (0.27 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)
<b>Max. Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	100 PSI (690 kPa)	10 PSI (69 kPa)	10 PSI (69 kPa)	10 lb (69 kPa)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6	1	1	1
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-10° to +180°F (-23° to +82°C)			

**Special Notes:** <sup>2</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum amount shown - vacuum installations recommended.

## PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters

## PS 120

Strainer/Prefilter

From personal watercraft to agricultural equipment, the PS120 Series high-flow diesel or gasoline strainer/prefilter is designed to protect fuel pumps, carburetors, injectors and related fuel system components. These innovative strainer/prefilters feature a heavy-duty die-cast aluminum mounting head, 4 port mounting versatility, a 200-260 micron cleanable nylon mesh screen, and a reusable clear water and sediment collection bowl.

The PS120 Series is ideal for equipment in environments with severe contamination and must be installed prior to, and in conjunction with, a Racor fuel filter/water separator. Strainers remove large droplets of free water and contaminants down to 200 micron. When used prior to engine fuel filter/water separator, extended filter life is realized.



## Product Features

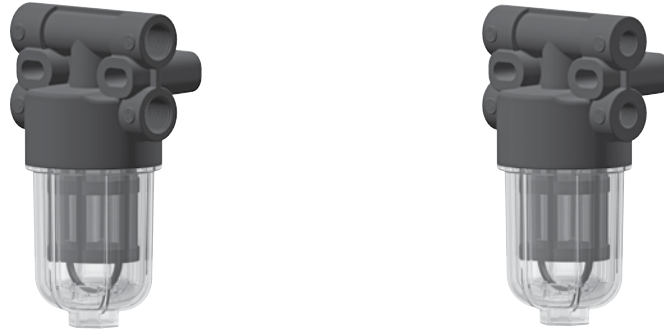
- 4-port aluminum mounting head with 3/8" or 1/2" NPTF threads
- Rugged construction
- Reusable collection bowl
- Easy to service and install
- 200-260 micron cleanable mesh screen filter
- Use on any gasoline or diesel application.
- Removes large droplets of water and sediment
- Saves time and money
- Extends filter life
- Use in land and marine applications



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters

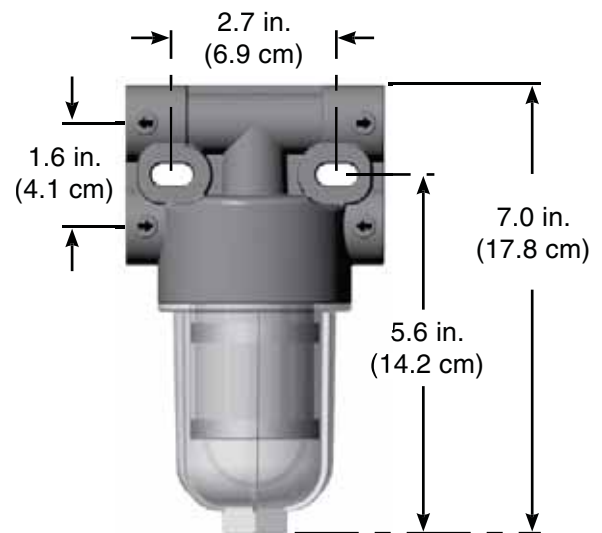
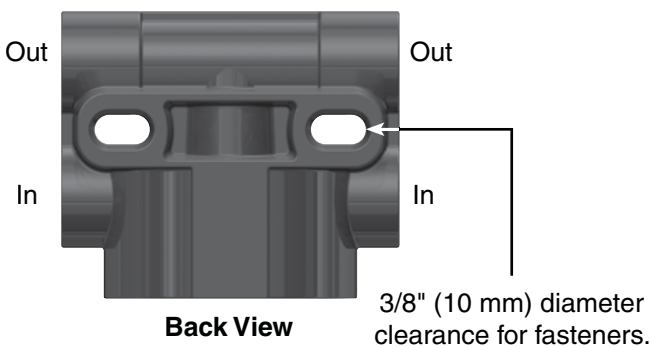
## PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters Overview



Specifications	PS120-01	PS120-02
Maximum Flow Rate	120 GPH (454 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Housing Material	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
Micron Rating	200-260	200-260
Height	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
Width	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
Maximum Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.9 PSI (0.1 bar)	0.9 PSI (0.1 bar)
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

## Mounting Information





# PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters

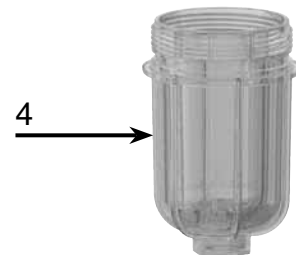
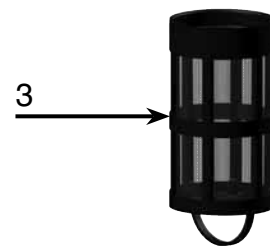
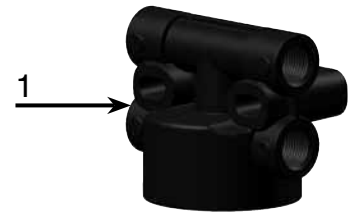
## Service Instructions

Mesh screen cleaning/replacement frequency is determined by contamination level in fuels. Fuel flow to engine becomes restricted as screen gradually plugs with contaminants, resulting in noticeable power loss and/or hard starting. As a guideline, clean screen every 500 hours, 10,000 miles, every other oil change, annually, or at first indication of power loss, whichever occurs first. Replace if mesh screen is damaged. Always carry extra replacement screens and fuel filters as one tankful of excessively dirty fuel can quickly plug a prefilter and a fuel filter/water separator filter.

1. **Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.**
2. **Close all fuel valves, if applicable, to make sure excess fuel does not spill during servicing.**
3. **With a collection pan in place, slowly remove clear bowl and mesh screen.**
4. **Clean screen with solvent and soft brush (or replace with new).**
5. **Lube bowl o-ring with motor oil or clean fuel.**
6. **Re-install mesh screen and clear bowl and tighten by hand only—do not use tools.**

7. **Open all fuel valves, if applicable.**
8. **Prime fuel system as instructed in engine manufacturers owner's manual.**
9. **Start engine and check for leaks.**

**Note:** Correct as necessary with engine off.



## Replacement Parts

Part Number	Description
1. N/A	Mounting Head
2. N/A	O-ring (not available separately)
3. RK 51216	Mesh Screen Filter Kit (200-260 micron) (includes # 2)
4. RK 51217	Clear Bowl Kit (includes # 2)

### Additional Parts (not shown)

918-N8	PS120-01: 1/2" NPT Metal Plug Kit (one per kit)
22231	PS120-02: 3/8" NPT Metal Port Plug Kit (two per kit)
14387	Installation Instructions

# PS120 Series Strainer/Prefilters

## Installation Instructions

Exercise great caution when installing a PS120 Series strainer/prefilter to avoid a fire hazard. Do not smoke, allow open flame or excessive heat which could ignite a fire. Perform installation in a well ventilated area.

Refer to Mounting Information and Installation Diagram and install as follows:

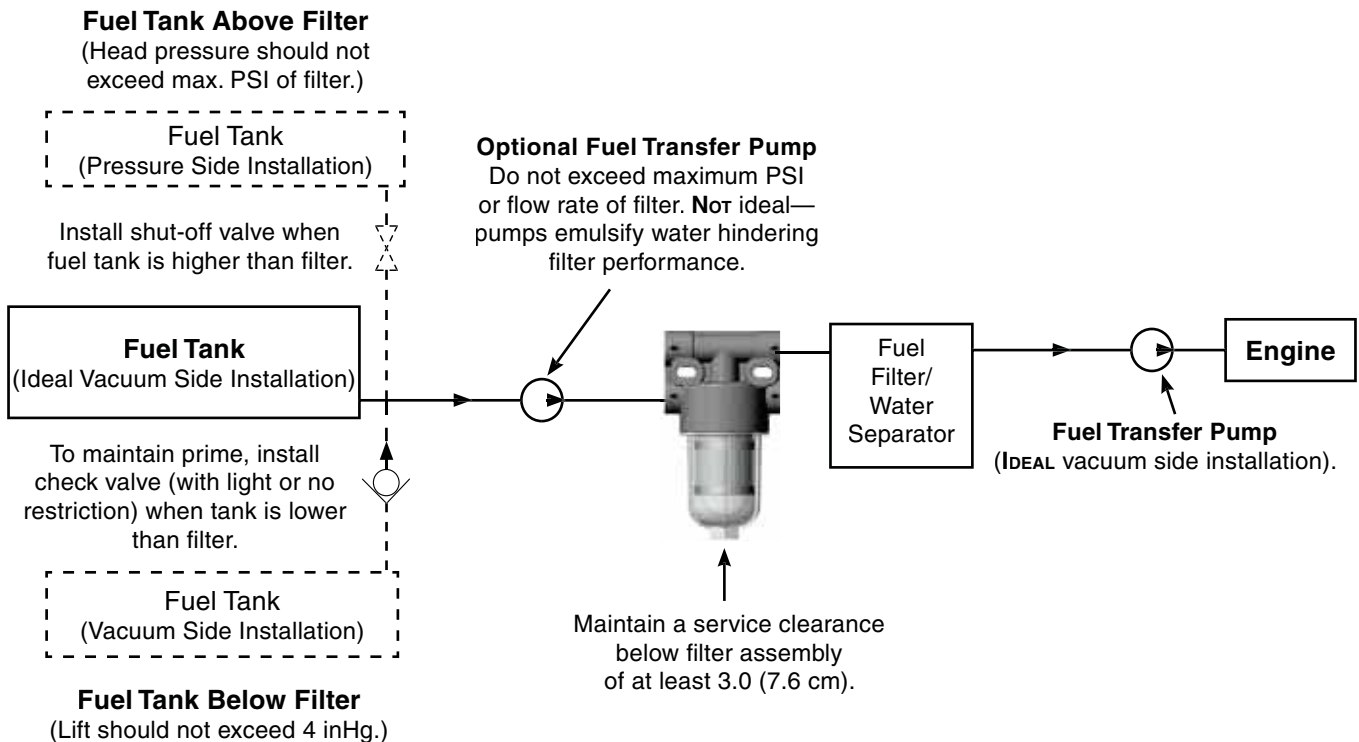
1. **Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.**
2. **Apply thread sealant to 3/8" NPTF fittings (do not use thread tapes as particles may break off and contribute to clogging filter).**
3. **Thread fittings into appropriate fuel ports and tighten snugly. Plug unused ports with port plugs and tighten snugly.**
4. **Mount strainer/prefilter vertically prior to fuel filter/water separator and in protected area away from heat sources. Maintain at least 3 in. (7.6 cm) of clearance below filter for servicing.**
5. **Attach fuel lines.**

**Note: Avoid tight bends and rubbing areas when routing hose.**

6. **Prime fuel system as instructed in engine manufacturers owner's manual.**

7. **Start engine and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.**

## Installation Diagram



045-RAC-351

# 045-RAC-351

Fuel Filter/Water Separator

The 045-RAC-351 fuel filter/water separator is assembled with our legendary Aquabloc®II media, a plated steel housing, a vent plug, and a lateral drain.

This filter is designed to be installed on the suction (or vacuum) side of the fuel system and is extremely effective in removing better than 93% of free water normally found in fuel due to condensation. It also removes 95% of particulate matter down to 10 micron (nominal).



## Product Features

- 5/16" Hose Bead
- 45 GPH (170 LPH) with Diesel 35 GPH (132 LPH) with Gasoline
- Proprietary Aquabloc®II filter
- Easy Installation
- Mounting Bracket Included
- Drain Water Easily
- Rugged and Reliable
- Saves Money

## Typical Mobile Applications:

- Small Gensets
- Small Tractors
- Any Small Engine (up to 220 HP)



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

045-RAC-351

## 045-RAC-351 Overview

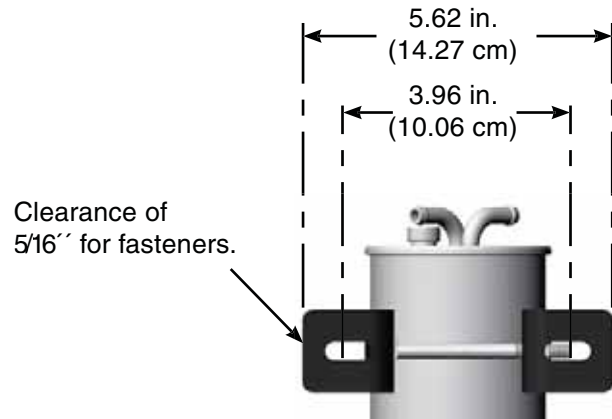
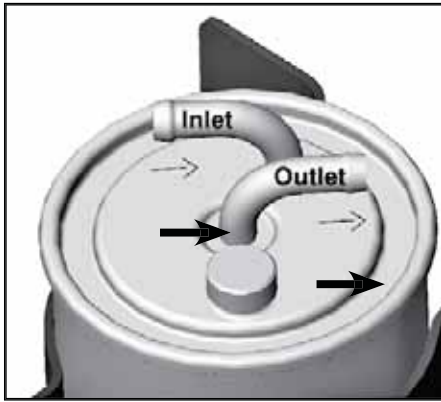


Specifications	045-RAC-351
<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> (with gasoline) (with diesel)	35 GPH (132 LPH) 45 GPH (170 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	5/16" Hose Bead
<b>Housing Material</b>	Steel
<b>Replacement Element</b>	R32281
<b>Micron Rating (nominal)</b>	10
<b>Minimum Service Clearance</b> (above filter)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Height</b>	6.2 in. (15.7 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.9 in. (12.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.6 in. (14.2 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.5 lb (0.68 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	93%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	4 inHg (0.14 bar)
<b>Contaminant Capacity</b>	6.3 oz (0.19 L)
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C) Max Fuel Temp: 190°F (88°C)

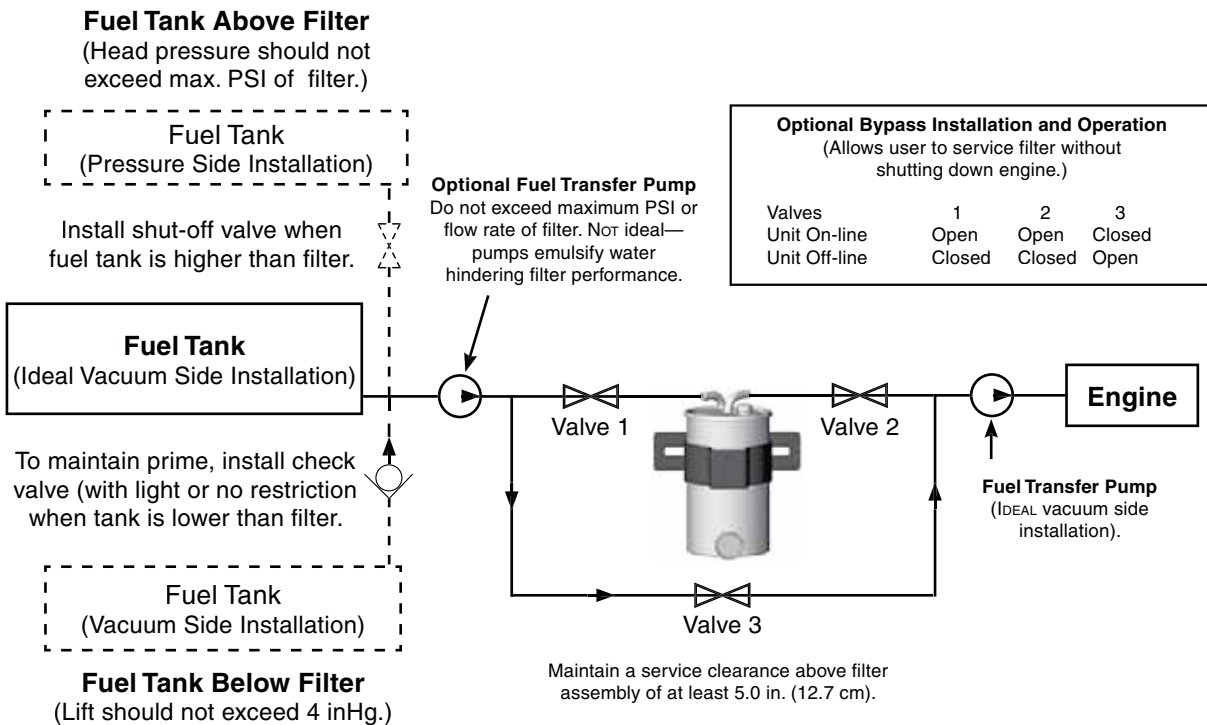
**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown.  
Vacuum installations are recommended.

045-RAC-351

# Mounting Information



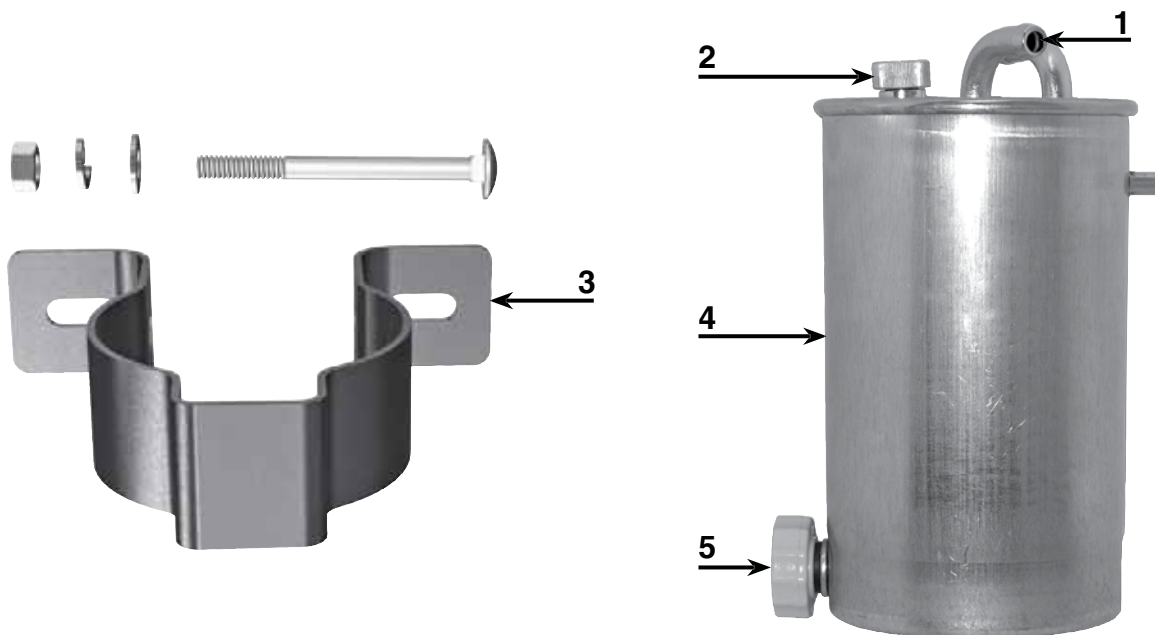
# Installation Diagram



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

045-RAC-351

## Replacement Parts



Part Number		Description
1.	N/A	Inlet/Outlet (5/16" hose bead)
2.	N/A	Vent Plug
3.	RK32274	Mounting Bracket Kit (includes bracket, carriage bolt, washers, and nut)
4.	R32281	Replacement Filter (includes #'s 1, 2, and 5)
5.	N/A	Water Drain Valve
		Additional Parts (not shown)
	32282	Installation Instructions

100 Series

# 110A

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*The Racor 110A fuel filter/water separator features a variety of compact sizes to fit the most cramped engine compartments. All units feature 1/4"-18 NPTF inlet and outlet fuel ports and a unitized mounting bracket.*

*The 110A fuel filter/water separator optional accessories include: water detection kits, vacuum or compound gauges. High-capacity, Aquabloc®II cartridge elements which stop water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2 or 10 micron.*



### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> (with gasoline) (with diesel)	15 GPH (57 LPH) 35 GPH (132 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Metal
<b>Replacement Element and Micron Rating</b>	R11S (2 micron) R11T (10 micron)
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	3.3 in. (8.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.3 lb (0.59 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	100 PSI (6.9 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

# 100 Series

## Top View

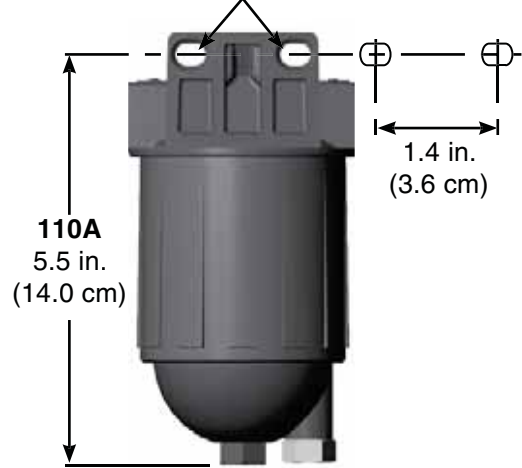
### 110A

Ports 1 and 3 are inlets.  
 Ports 2 and 4 are outlets.  
 Plug ports not used by fuel lines.



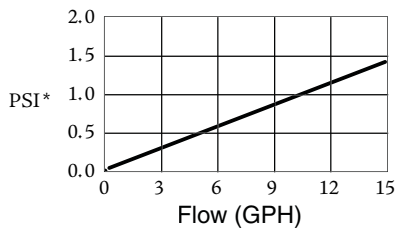
## Back View

5/16 in. (.02 cm)  
 diameter clearance for  
 fasteners.

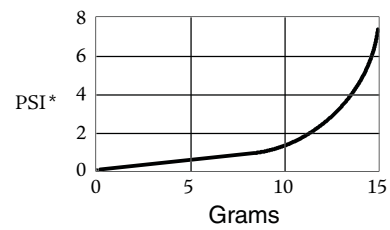


## Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



SAE J905 Solids Capacity  
 (using SOFTC-2A; R11T Element)

PSI X 2.036 = inHg. / PSI X 6.895 = kPa



## 100 Series

## Replacement Parts

## 110A

- | Part No.                             | Description   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. <b>RK 21361</b>                   | Head Kit (includes #'s 2 and 3)<br>(1/4"-18 NPTF Ports) |
| 2. <b>RK 10110</b>                   | Metal Vent Plug Kit<br>(3/8"-24 UNF)                    |
| 3. <b>RK 21363</b>                   | Gasket/O-ring Kit                                       |
| 4. Replacement Element (includes #3) |   |
| <b>R11S</b>                          | 2 Micron  |
| <b>R11T</b>                          | 10 Micron   |
| 5. <b>RK 21364</b>                   | Housing Kit<br>(includes #'s 5 and 6)                   |
| 6. <b>RK 20022</b>                   | Metal Plug Kit<br>(1/2"-20 UNF)                         |

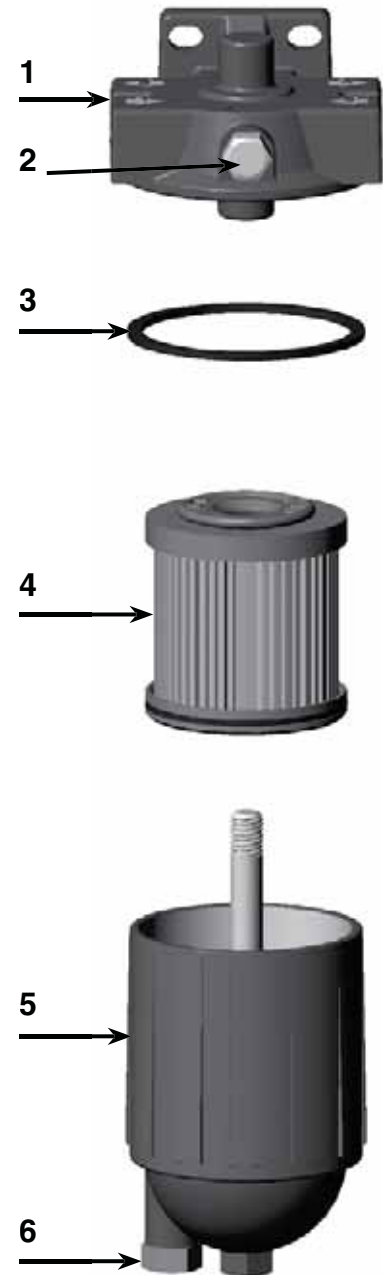
Additional Parts (not shown)

**RK 30880E**<sup>1</sup> Water Probe

**RK 30817** Port Plug Kit  
(2 plugs per kit)

**21410** Installation Instructions

<sup>1</sup> Do not use on gasoline applications. Water probe must be used with a water detection module - see Accessories.



## 100 Series

### 120A

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*The Racor 120A fuel filter/water separator features a variety of compact sizes to fit the most cramped engine compartments. All units feature 1/4\"-18 NPTF inlet and outlet fuel ports and a unitized mounting bracket.*

*These units feature Spin-On contaminant collection bowls. The clear bowls used with these models will not discolor from alcohol, additives, or UV light and have a leak-proof, positive seal drain for easy servicing. Water and contamination levels can be seen easily at a glance.*

*Metal bowls should be specified when filtering fuels in hazardous locations where equipment is exposed to flying gravel and debris.*



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	15 GPH (57 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4\"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Replacement Parts List
<b>Micron Rating</b>	See Replacement Parts List
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.1 lb (0.50 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

100 Series

# 120B

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*The Racor 120B fuel filter/water separator features a variety of compact sizes to fit the most cramped engine compartments. All units feature 1/4\"-18 NPTF inlet and outlet fuel ports and a unitized mounting bracket.*

*These units feature Spin-On contaminant collection bowls. The clear bowls used with these models will not discolor from alcohol, additives, or UV light and have a leak-proof, positive seal drain for easy servicing. Water and contamination levels can be seen easily at a glance.*

*Metal bowls should be specified when filtering fuels in hazardous locations where equipment is exposed to flying gravel and debris.*



### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	20 GPH (76 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4\"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Replacement Parts List
<b>Micron Rating</b>	See Replacement Parts List
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.2 lb (0.54 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

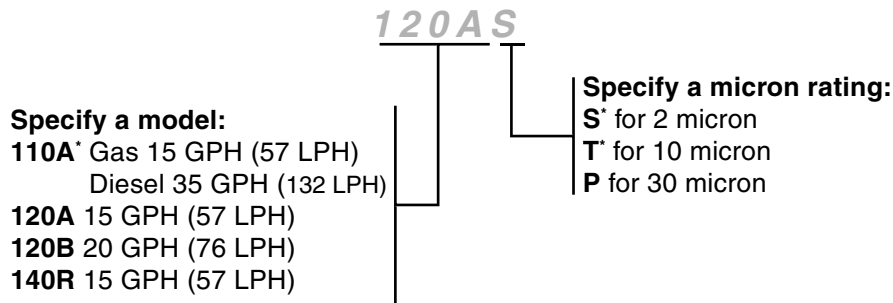
**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# 100 Series

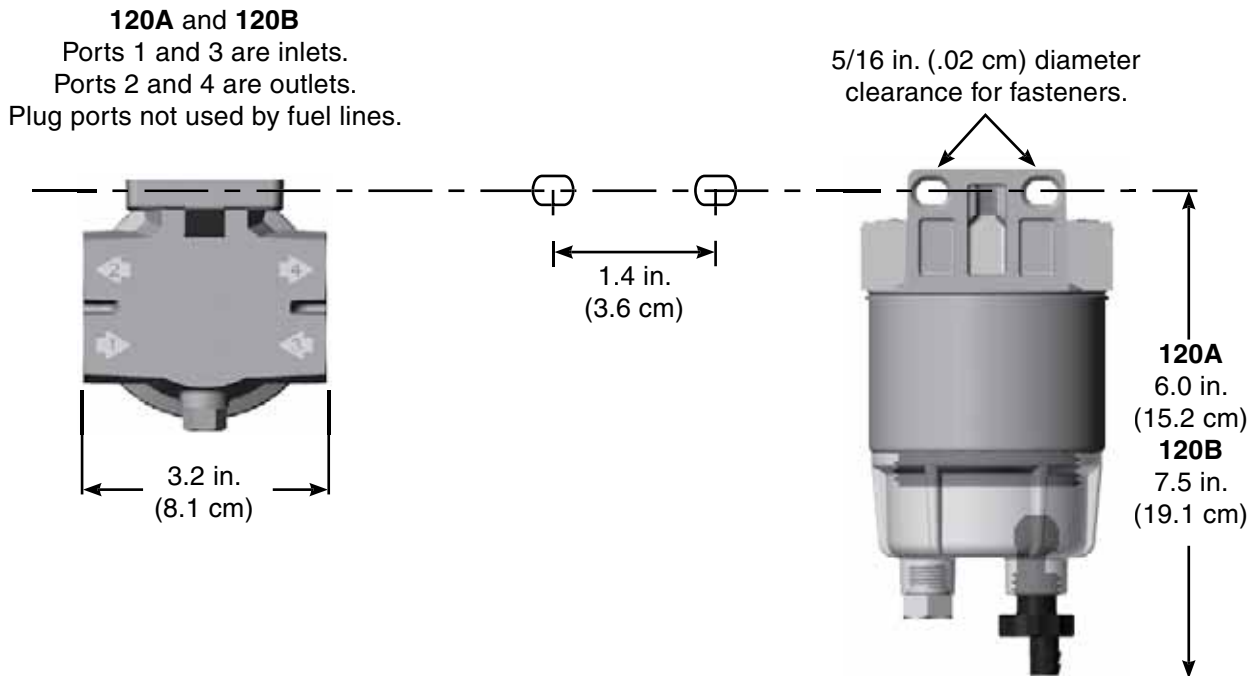
## How to Order

(The example below shows how a part number is constructed.)



\*110A is available in 2 and 10 micron only.

## Top View/Back View



100 Series

# Replacement Parts

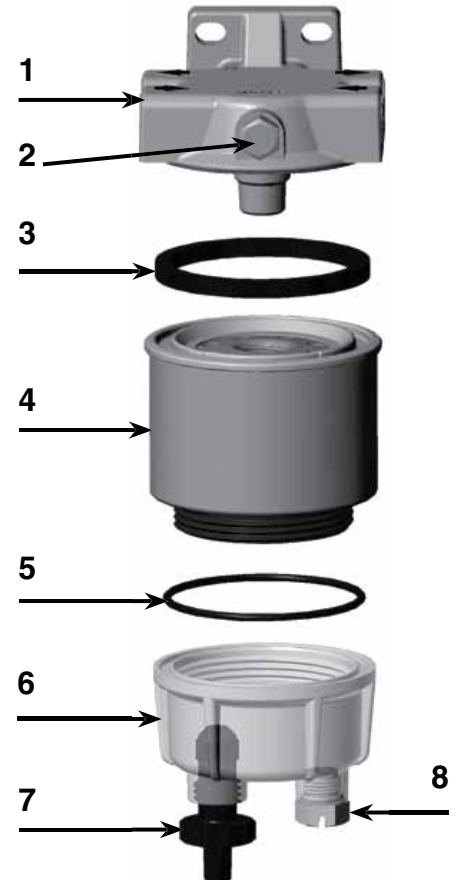
**120A and 120B**

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 10214</b>	Mounting Head Kit (1/4"-18 NPTF ports)
2. <b>RK 10110</b>	Metal Vent Plug Kit (3/8"-24 SAE threads)
3. <b>RK 10503</b>	Head Gasket Kit
4. Replacement Element (includes #'s 3 and 5)	
<b>R12S</b>	120A: 2 micron
<b>R12T</b>	120A: 10 micron
<b>R12P</b>	120A: 30 micron
<b>R13S</b>	120B: 2 micron
<b>R13T</b>	120B: 10 micron
<b>R13P</b>	120B: 30 micron
5. <b>RK 10012</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
6. <b>RK 10215</b>	Clear Bowl Kit
7. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit
8. <b>RK 20126</b>	Plastic Plug Kit (1/2"-20 SAE threads)

Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>RK 30964<sup>1</sup></b>	Water Probe Kit
<b>RK 10109</b>	Metal Bowl Kit
<b>10219</b>	Installation Instructions

<sup>1</sup> Do not use on gasoline applications. Water probe must be used with a water detection module—see accessories.

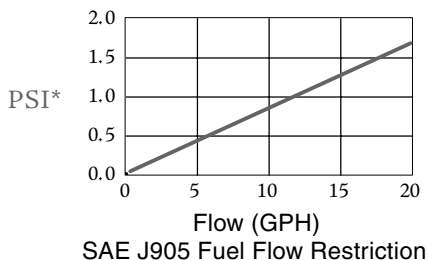


120A Shown above.

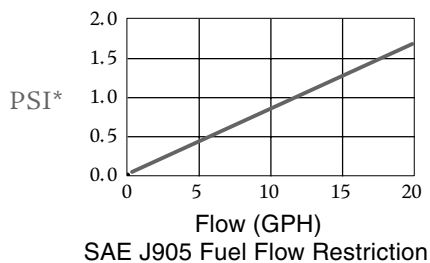
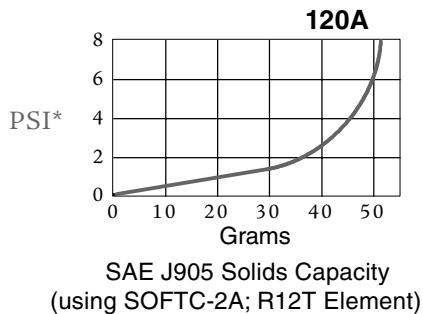
# 100 Series

## Test Data

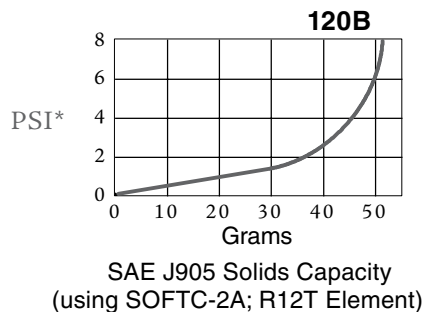
(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



PSI X 2.036 = inHg / PSI X 6.895 = kPa



PSI X 2.036 = inHg / PSI X 6.895 = kPa



100 Series

# 140R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*The Racor 140R fuel filter/water separator features a variety of compact sizes to fit the most cramped engine compartments. All units feature 1/4"-18 NPTF inlet and outlet fuel ports and a unitized mounting bracket.*

*These units feature Spin-On contaminant collection bowls. The clear bowls used with these models will not discolor from alcohol, additives, or UV light and have a leak-proof, positive seal drain for easy servicing. Water and contamination levels can be seen easily at a glance.*

*Metal bowls should be specified when filtering fuels in hazardous locations where equipment is exposed to flying gravel and debris.*



### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	15 GPH (57 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Replacement Parts List
<b>Micron Rating</b>	See Replacement Parts List
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.1 lb (0.50 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

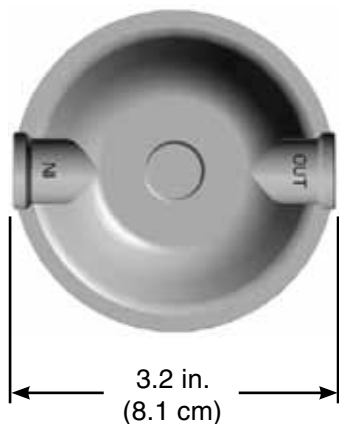
**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

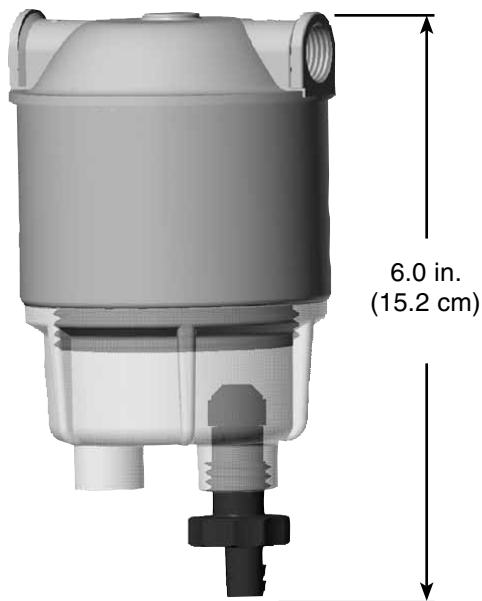
# 100 Series

## 140R

### Top View

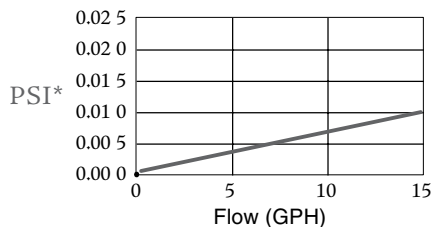


### Front View

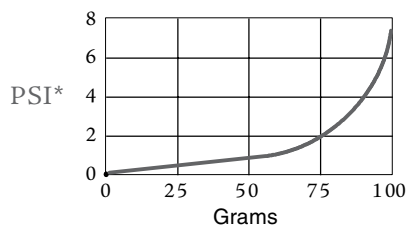


## Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



SAE J905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFTC-2A; R12T Element)

$PSI \times 2.036 = \text{inHg}$  /  $PSI \times 6.895 = \text{kPa}$



100 Series

# Replacement Parts

140R

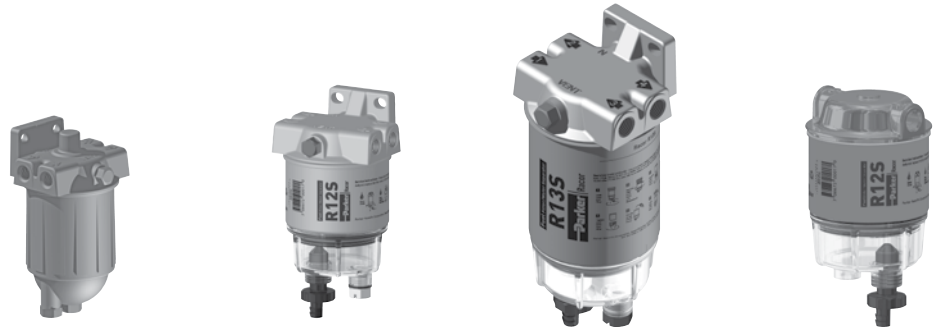
<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 10216</b>	Mounting Head Kit (1/4"-18 NPTF ports)
2. <b>RK 10503</b>	Head Gasket Kit
3. Replacement Element (includes #'s 2 and 4)	
<b>R12S</b>	2 micron
<b>R12T</b>	10 micron
<b>R12P</b>	30 micron
4. <b>RK 10012</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
5. <b>RK 10222</b>	Clear Bowl with Drain Kit
6. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit

Additional Parts (not shown)  
**10192** Installation Instructions



## 100 Series

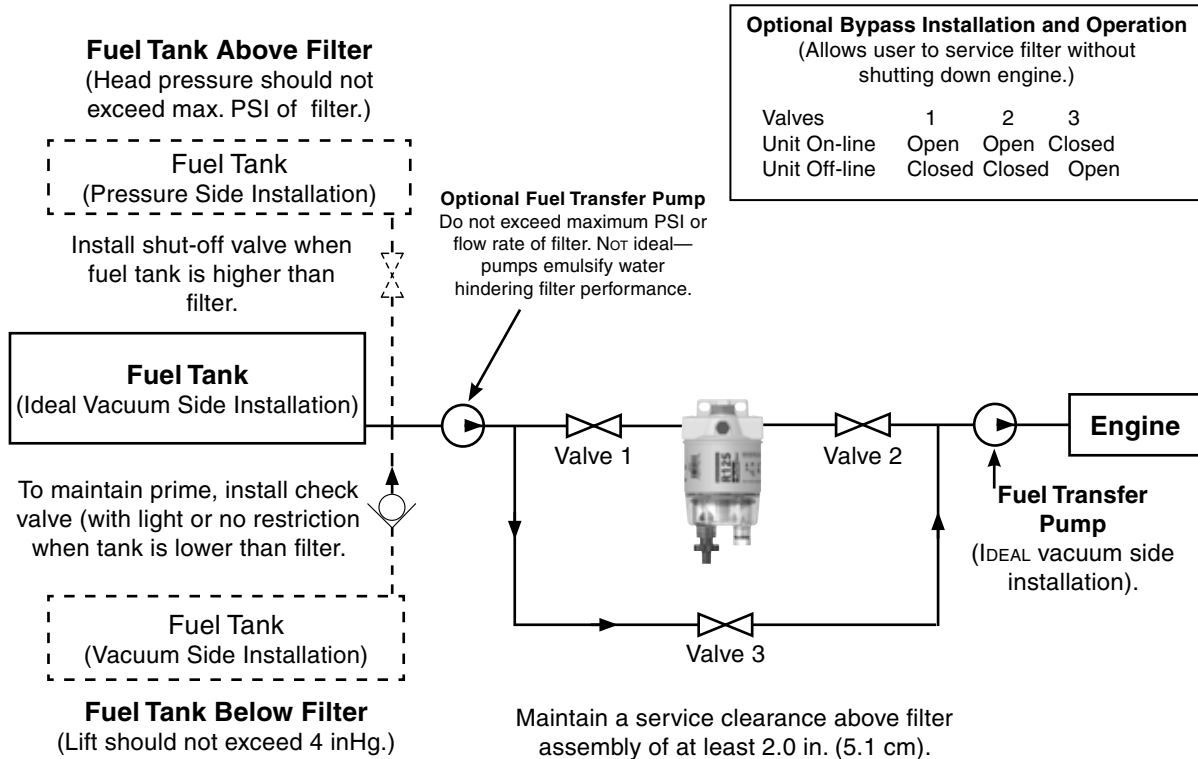
### 100 Series Overview



Specifications	110A	120A	120B	140R
<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> (with diesel fuel) (with gasoline)	15 GPH (57 LPH) 35 GPH (132 LPH)	15 GPH (57 LPH) N/A	20 GPH (76 LPH) N/A	15 GPH (57 LPH) N/A
<b>Port Size: (SAE J476)</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF	1/4"-18 NPTF	1/4"-18 NPTF	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Total Number of Ports:</b> (total inlets) (total outlets)	4 2 2	4 2 2	4 2 2	2 1 1
<b>Minimum Service Clearance</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	N/A	M18 x 1.5	M18 x 1.5	M18 x 1.5
<b>Height</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	8.0 (20.3 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	3.3 in. (8.4 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.3 lb (0.59 kg)	1.1 lb (0.50 kg)	1.2 lb (0.54 kg)	1.1 lb (0.50 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)	0.15 PSI (0.01 bar)	0.01 PSI (0.0007 bar)
<b>Max. Allowable Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	100 PSI (6.9 bar)	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)	7.0 PSI (0.48 bar)
<b>Available Options:<sup>2</sup></b> (water sensor probe) (heater)	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	No No
<b>Water in Bowl Capacity</b>	1.2 oz. (36 ml)	1.8 oz. (52 ml)	1.8 oz. (53 ml)	1.8 oz. (53 ml)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)			

**Special Notes:** <sup>1</sup> Pressure installations are applicable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended. <sup>2</sup> Not for use with gasoline applications.

# Installation Diagram



Installation diagram applies to all 100 Series filters. Model 120A shown above. Racor offers hose and fittings to complete this installation—see Accessories.

## 200 Series

### 215R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*The Racor diesel Spin-On 200 Series features a variety of compact sizes to fit in the most cramped engine compartments.*

*All models are standard with 1/4"-18 NPTF (SAE J476) inlet and outlet fuel ports (14M ports also available) and a unitized mounting bracket.*

*They also include an in-head primer pump which allows the operator to hand prime the filter and simplifies service procedures.*



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with gasoline)</b>	15 GPH (57 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	see element chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	see element chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	8.3 in. (21.1 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.8 lb (0.82 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.12 PSI (0.008 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

200 Series

# 230R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



**Options for the 230R filter/water separator with heater installed: water detection kits (for diesel applications only), vacuum or compound gauges, 12 or 24 volt dc (200 watt) heaters, hose and fittings, and metal bowls. Metal bowls should be specified when filtering fuels in hazardous locations where equipment is exposed to flying gravel and debris.**



Specifications	
<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with gasoline)</b>	30 GPH (114 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	see element chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	see element chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.0 lb (0.91 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.31 PSI (0.02 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 200 Series

### 245R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



All 200 Series filters feature Spin-On, high-capacity, Aquabloc®II replaceable filter elements which separate water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2, 10, and 30 micron.

Filtration needs should be based on application, fuel quality, operating climates and maintenance schedules.

The see-through bowls used with these models will not discolor from alcohol, additives, or UV light and have a leak-proof, positive seal, self-venting drain for easy servicing. Water and contamination levels can be seen easily at a glance.



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with gasoline)</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	see element chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	see element chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	10.5 in. (26.7 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.2 lb (1.0 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.61 PSI (0.04 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

200 Series

# 200 Series Overview



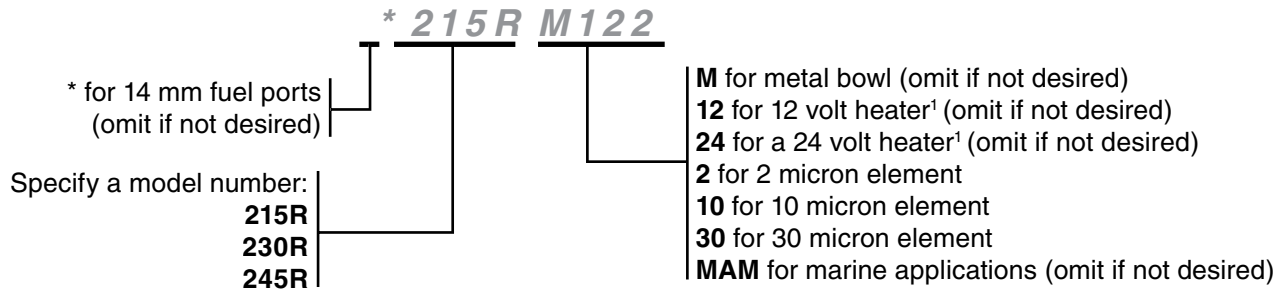
Specifications	215R	230R	245R
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	15 GPH (57 LPH)	30 GPH (114 LPH)	45 GPH (170 LPH)
<b>Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF	1/4"-18 NPTF	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Total Number of Ports</b> (total inlets) (total outlets)	3 1 2	3 1 2	3 1 2
<b>Minimum Service Clearance</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Element Threads</b>	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14
<b>Height</b>	8.3 in. (21.1 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	10.5 in. (26.7 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.8 lb (0.82 kg)	2.0 lb (0.91 kg)	2.2 lb (1.0 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.12 PSI (0.008 bar)	0.31 PSI (0.02 bar)	0.61 PSI (0.04 bar)
<b>Max. Allowable Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Available Options:<sup>2</sup></b> (water sensor) (heater)	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
<b>Water in Bowl Capacity</b>	2.2 oz. (65 ml)	2.2 oz. (65 ml)	2.2 oz. (65 ml)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +200°F (-40° to +93°C)		

**Special Notes:** <sup>1</sup> Pressure installations are applicable up to the maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended. <sup>2</sup> Not for use with gasoline applications.

# 200 Series

## How To Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)



<sup>1</sup> Use with Racor rely kit—see Accessories. Standard fuel ports are 1/4"-18 NPTF (SAE J476). Mounting head includes in-head primer pump.

## Replacement Elements

Replacement Elements (seals included)			
Model Number	2 Micron (Final Filtration)	10 Micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 Micron (Primary Filtration)
<b>215R</b>	<b>R15S</b>	<b>R15T</b>	<b>R15P</b>
<b>230R</b>	<b>R20S</b>	<b>R20T</b>	<b>R20P</b>
<b>245R</b>	<b>R25S</b>	<b>R25T</b>	<b>R25P</b>

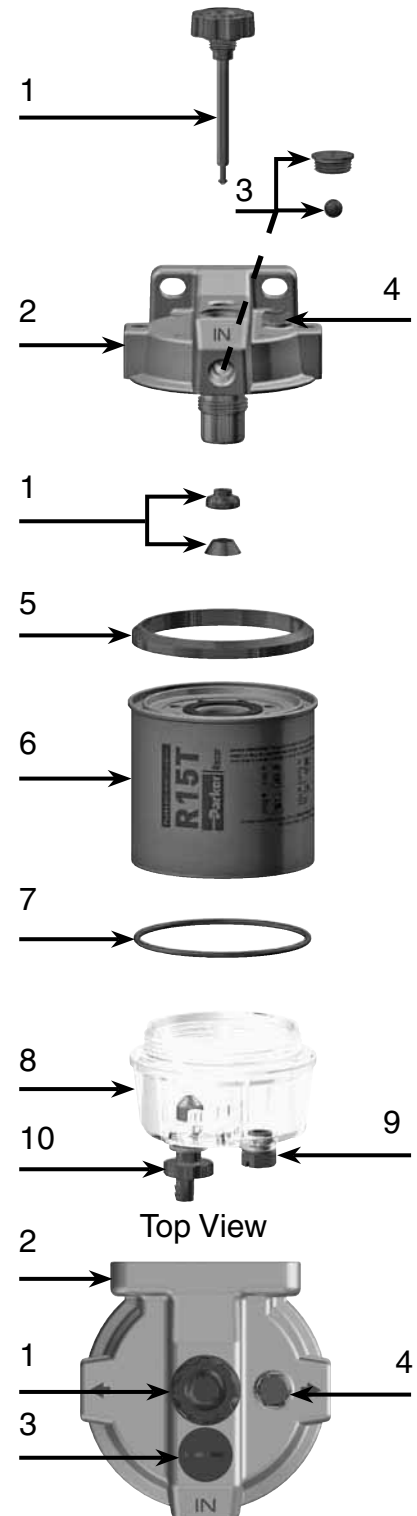


200 Series

# Replacement Parts

Part Number	Description
1. <b>RK20025-01</b>	Primer Pump Assembly Kit (includes #3)
2. <b>RK20046-01</b>	Mounting Head Kit (with 1/4-18 NPTF Ports)
<b>RK20049-01</b>	Mounting Head Kit (with 14 mm x 1.5 Ports)
3. <b>RK 20011-01</b>	Check Ball and Plastic Cap Kit
<b>RK 20742</b>	Optional Metal Cap Kit
4. <b>RK 10110</b>	Metal Vent Plug Kit (3/8"-24 SAE threads)
5. <b>RK22061</b>	Beveled Gasket
6. (various)	Spin-On Elements (see Replacement Element chart)
7. <b>RK 22244</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
8. <b>RK 22350-02</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes #'s 7-10)
<b>RK 22354-01<sup>1</sup></b>	(same as above plus a 200 watt, 12 volt dc heater)
<b>RK 22354-02<sup>1</sup></b>	(same as above plus a 200 watt, 24 volt dc heater)
<b>RK 22368</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (includes drain plug and O-ring)
9. <b>RK 20022</b>	Metal Plug (1/2"-20 SAE threads)
<b>RK 20126</b>	Plastic Plug (1/2"-20 SAE threads)
10. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK 12041</b>	Metal Port Plug Kit (1/4"-18 NPTF threads)
<b>RK 30876<sup>1</sup></b>	Heater Connector Kit
<b>RK 20075</b>	Complete Seal Service Kit
<b>22360</b>	Installation Instructions

<sup>1</sup> Do not use on gasoline applications.



## 200 Series

# Hand Primer Pump Upgrade

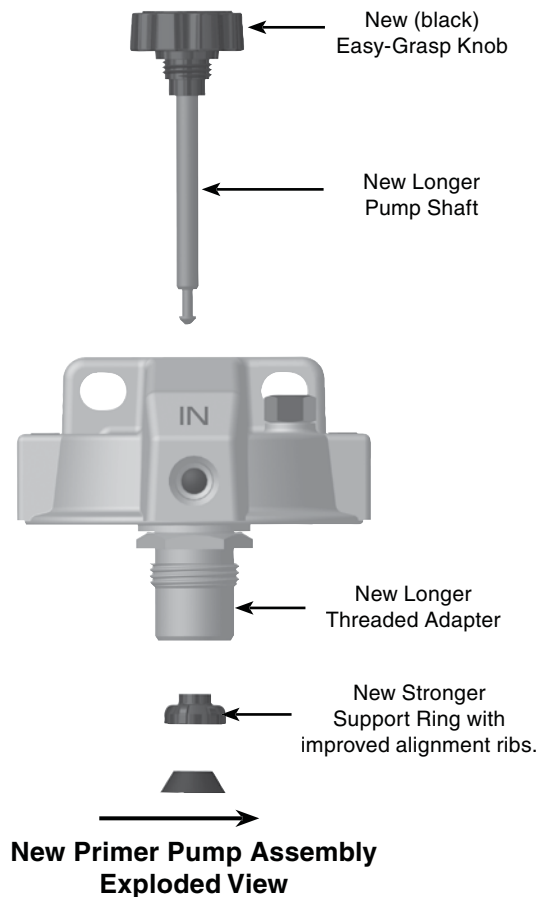
### Benefits

- Up to 37% increase in volume of fuel pumped per stroke
- Improved strength and alignment
- Improved ease of operation
- Reduced restriction in fuel flow
- Changeable in the field

This enhancement is possible by increasing the stroke length, by about 1/2", on the pump shaft and the element threaded adapter. Additionally, the knob and support ring have been redesigned to be more robust.

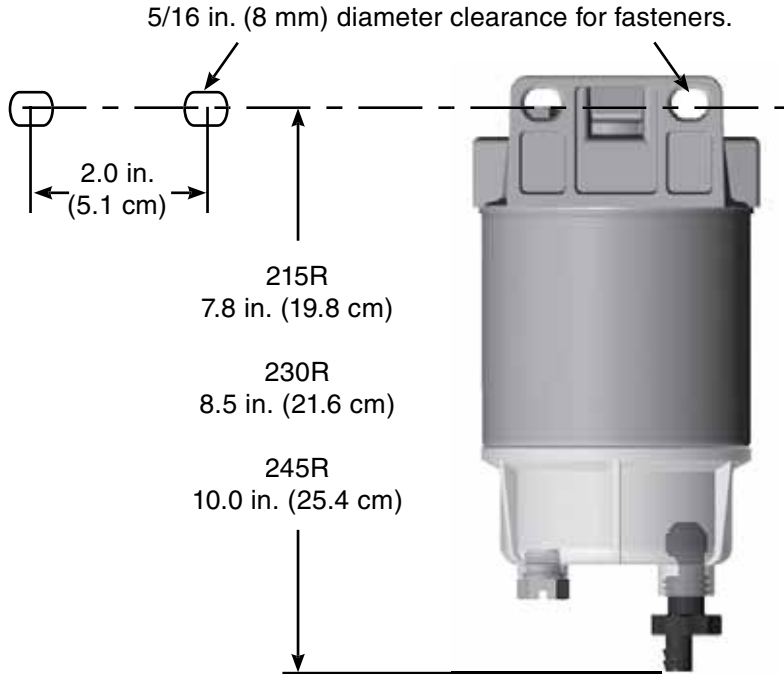
This change also affects replacement kits for the primer pump and head assemblies. The new style primer pump requires an additional 0.5 inch of space above the assembly (2 inches total) to utilize the added length of stroke; however, the primer pump will perform as always without any mounting modifications.

The new easy-grasp pump knob is larger than current knobs and the color will be changed from white to black to make a clear visual change between current pumps and newer versions.



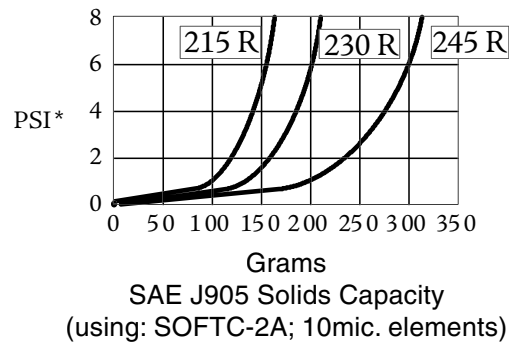
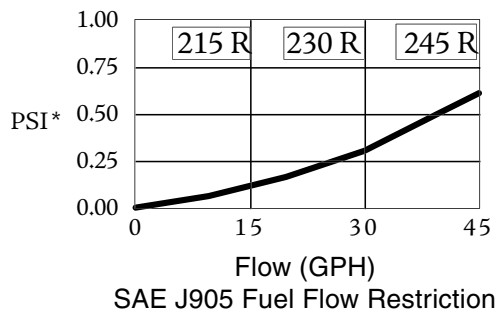
200 Series

# Mounting Information



# Test Data

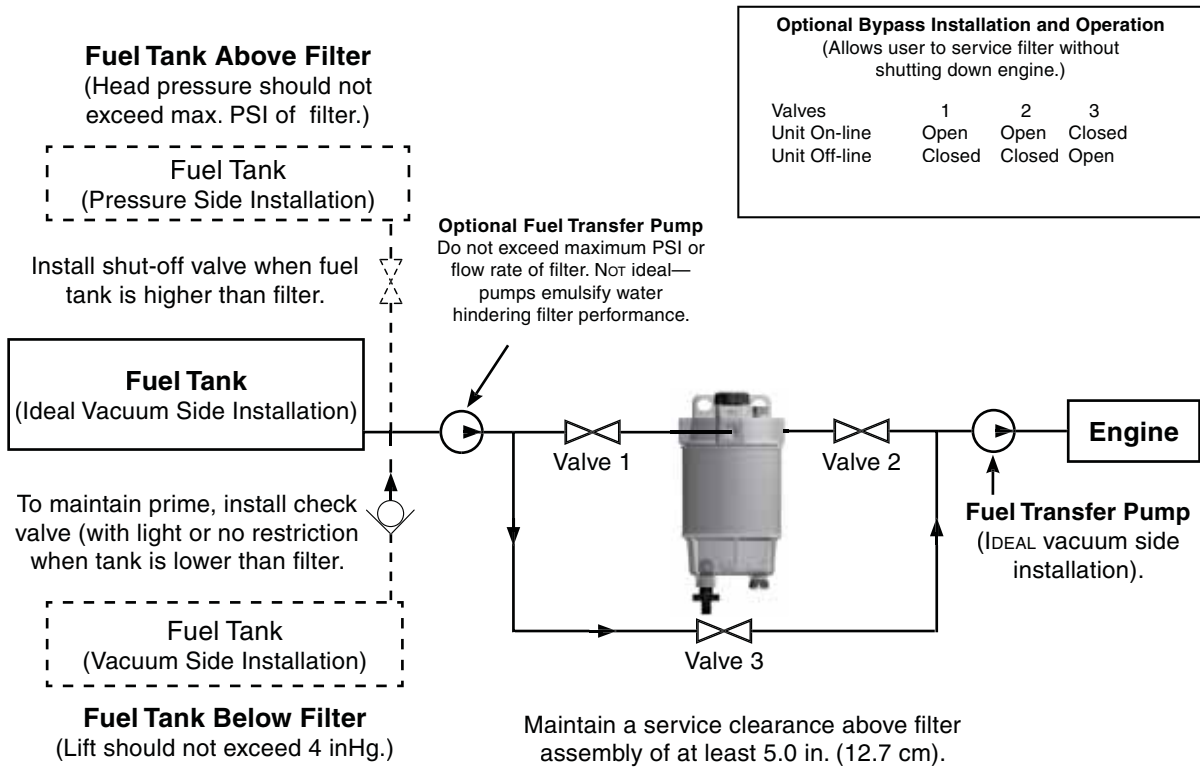
(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary by application.)



PSI x 2.036=inHg. /PSI x 6.895=kPa

## 200 Series

### Installation Diagram



Installation diagram applies to all 200 Series filters. Model **215R** shown above. Racor offers hose and fittings to complete this installation. See Accessories.

## 215R Series

## 215R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*The Racor diesel Spin-On 200 Series features a variety of compact sizes to fit in the most cramped engine compartments.*

*All models are standard with 1/4"-18 NPTF (SAE J476) inlet and outlet fuel ports (14M ports also available) and a unitized mounting bracket.*

*They also include an in-head primer pump which allows the operator to hand prime the filter and simplifies service procedures.*

### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with gasoline) (with diesel)</b>	15 GPH (57 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	see element chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	see element chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	8.3 in. (21.1 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.8 lb (0.82 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.12 PSI (0.008 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

## 230R Series

# 230R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*Onullamcon ullandreet, velit nos accumsandre volore vel eniscipit vel dolor si.*

*Tat, quis nim quisi. Pat.*

*Ugue do odolobore minciduisl dignibh essi essequat.*

*Putpatis nostrud tatin utem vero dunt lore vullan heniam, se feugiat am at et iriuscinim nullaoreet, sit elenibh eugiam eros euguercilla acilisim nissis num doloborer se conullu tpatem inci eugiat.*

*Sandre dolore magnibh erit iuscip ex et ullandit iure conse duipsummodo odoloborper summy nullam zzrit euisim alisi ting eum quametum erostie ea faciliit irit augiate consequ issendit wis alit la corpercing euguer ad tiscidui tem ver sit wisim alit aliquis nim veros delesent inim dolore del exerat.*

### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with gasoline) (with diesel)</b>	30 GPH (114 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	see element chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	see element chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.0 lb (0.91 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.31 PSI (0.02 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

## 245R Series

## 245R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*Onullamcon ullandreet, velit nos  
accumsandre volore vel eniscipit  
vel dolor si.*

*Tat, quis nim quisi. Pat.*

*Ugue do odolobore minciduisi  
dignibh essi essequat.*

*Putpatis nostrud tatin utem  
vero dunt lore vullan heniam, se  
feugiat am at et iriuscinim nul-  
laoreet, sit elenibh eugiam eros  
euguercilla acilisim nissis num  
doloborer se conullu tpatem inci  
eugiat.*

*Sandre dolore magnibh erit ius-  
cip ex et ullandit iure conse du-  
ipsummodo odoloborper summy  
nullam zrrit euisim alisi ting eum  
quametu erostie ea facilit irit  
augiate consequ issendit wis alit  
la corpercung euguer ad tiscidui  
tem ver sit wisim alit aliquis nim  
veros delesent inim dolore del  
exerat.*

### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with gasoline) (with diesel)</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	see element chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	see element chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	10.5 in. (26.7 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.2 lb (1.0 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.61 PSI (0.04 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

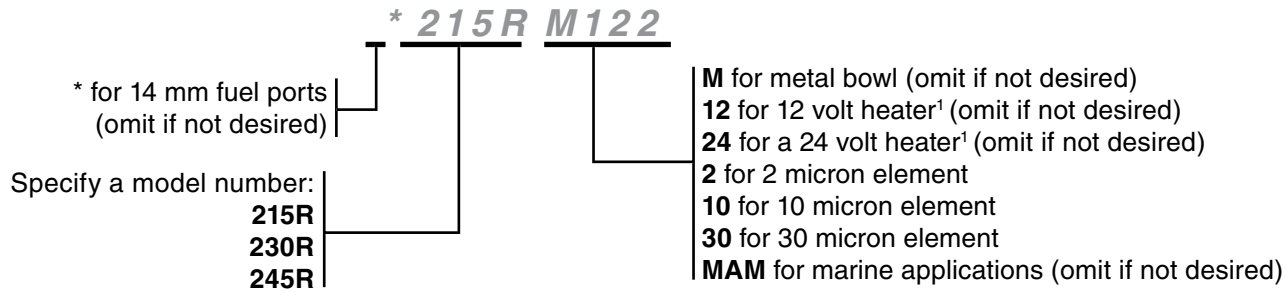
**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown.  
Vacuum installations are recommended.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 245R Series

### How To Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)



<sup>1</sup> Use with Racor rely kit—see Accessories. Standard fuel ports are 1/4"-18 NPTF (SAE J476). Mounting head includes in-head primer pump.

## Replacement Elements

Replacement Elements (seals included)			
Model Number	2 Micron (Final Filtration)	10 Micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 Micron (Primary Filtration)
<b>215R</b>	<b>R15S</b>	<b>R15T</b>	<b>R15P</b>
<b>230R</b>	<b>R20S</b>	<b>R20T</b>	<b>R20P</b>
<b>245R</b>	<b>R25S</b>	<b>R25T</b>	<b>R25P</b>

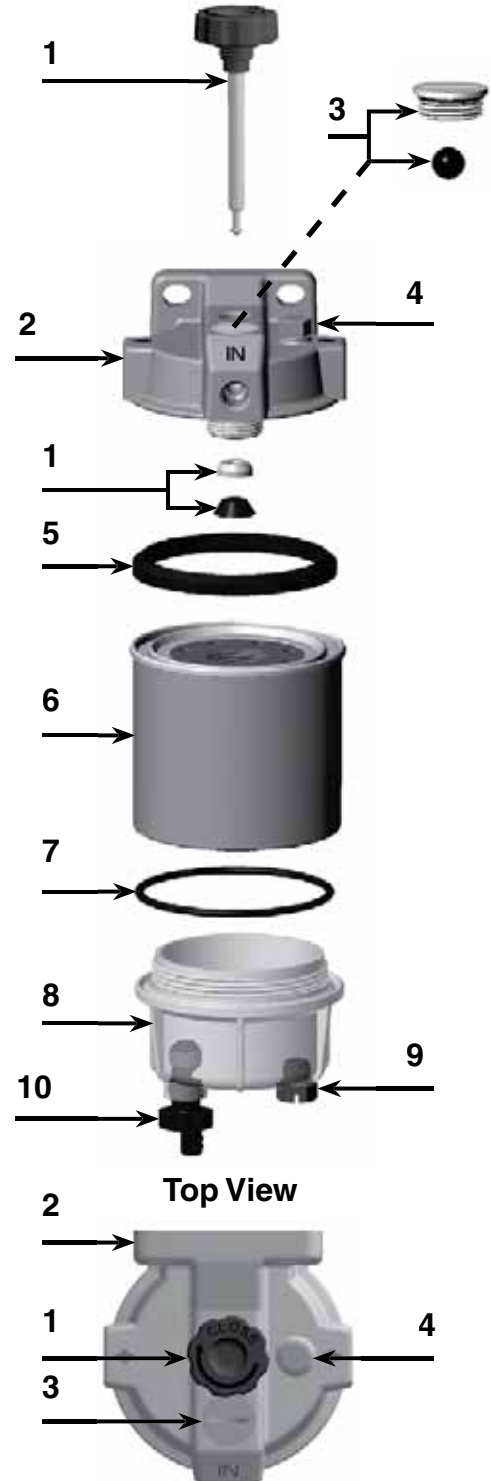


245R Series

# Replacement Parts

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK20025-01</b>	Primer Pump Assembly Kit (includes #3)
2. <b>RK20046-01</b>	Mounting Head Kit (with 1/4-18 NPTF Ports)
<b>RK20049-01</b>	Mounting Head Kit (with 14 mm x 1.5 Ports)
3. <b>RK 20011</b>	Check Ball and Plastic Cap Kit
<b>RK 20742</b>	Optional Metal Cap Kit
4. <b>RK 10110</b>	Metal Vent Plug Kit (3/8"-24 SAE threads)
5. <b>RK 22061</b>	Beveled Gasket
6. (various)	Spin-On Elements (see Replacement Element chart)
7. <b>RK 22244</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
8. <b>RK 22350-02</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes #'s 7-10)
<b>RK 22354-01</b> <sup>1</sup>	(same as above plus a 200 watt, 12 volt dc heater)
<b>RK 22354-02</b> <sup>1</sup>	(same as above plus a 200 watt, 24 volt dc heater)
<b>RK 22368</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (includes drain plug and O-ring)
9. <b>RK 20022</b>	Metal Plug (1/2"-20 SAE threads)
<b>RK 20126</b>	Plastic Plug (1/2"-20 SAE threads)
10. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK 12041</b>	Metal Port Plug Kit (1/4"-18 NPTF threads)
<b>RK 30876</b> <sup>1</sup>	Heater Connector Kit
<b>RK 20075</b>	Complete Seal Service Kit
<b>22360</b>	Installation Instructions

<sup>1</sup> Do not use on gasoline applications.



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 245R Series

# Hand Primer Pump Upgrade

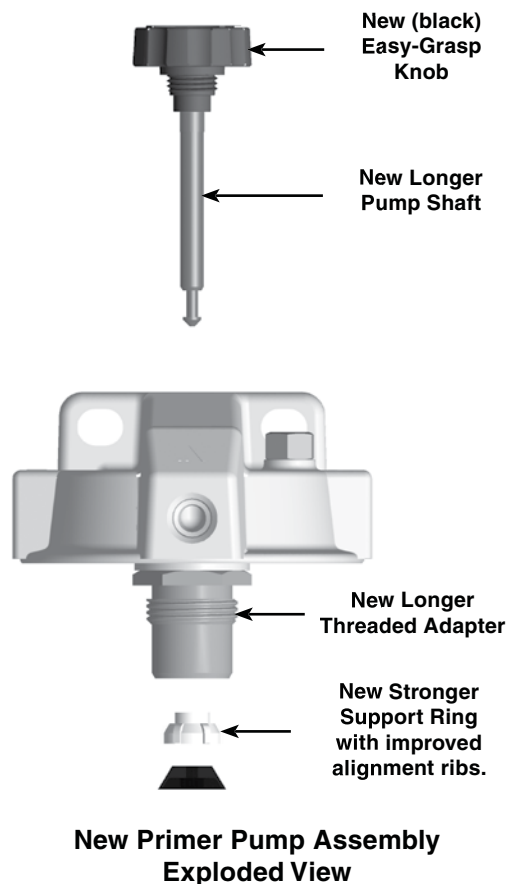
### Benefits

- Up to 37% increase in volume of fuel pumped per stroke
- Improved strength and alignment
- Improved ease of operation
- Reduced restriction in fuel flow
- Changeable in the field

This enhancement is possible by increasing the stroke length, by about 1/2", on the pump shaft and the element threaded adapter. Additionally, the knob and support ring have been redesigned to be more robust.

This change also affects replacement kits for the primer pump and head assemblies. The new style primer pump requires an additional 0.5 inch of space above the assembly (2 inches total) to utilize the added length of stroke; however, the primer pump will perform as always without any mounting modifications.

The new easy-grasp pump knob is larger than current knobs and the color will be changed from white to black to make a clear visual change between current pumps and newer versions.



245R Series

Customer Interface Drawing

**3X FUEL PORTS**  
**CHECKBALL CAP**  
**HAND OPERATED PRIMER PUMP**  
**MOUNTING HEAD**  
**ELEMENT**  
**VENT PLUG**  
**OPTIONAL ALUMINUM BOWL**  
**CLEAR CONTAMINANT COLLECTION BOWL**  
**DRAIN ASSEMBLY - 1/2-20 UNF PORT PLUG FOR OPTIONAL WATER PROBE (SOLD SEPARATELY)**

Dimensions:  
 1.99 (50.4)  
 2.00 (50.8)  
 4.02 (102.1)  
 3.91 (99.3)  
 2.89 (73.5)  
 7.00 (177.8)  
 2X .51 (12.8)  
 2X .38 (9.7)  
 2X .41 (10.3)  
 1.37 (34.6)  
 3.10 (78.7)  
 Ø 3.65 (92.8)  
 215R: 8.30 (210.9)  
 230R: 9.0 (228.6)  
 245R: 10.30 (261.6)

REV	DESCRIPTION	REVISED	C. N.	DATE	BY	CHK
-	DRAWING RELEASE		16853	112904	MY	RH
A	ADDED NEW PRIMER PUMP W/NO DELINEATION. REVISE NOTES.		19711	101207	MEC	RH

**NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:**

- DIMENSIONS GIVEN REPRESENT NOMINAL VALUES AND ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SCHEME: 1NCH(MM).
- SPECIFICATIONS:
  - A. APPLICATION: DIESEL, VACUUM SIDE
  - B. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE PRESSURE: 30 PSI / 207 kPa
  - C. MAXIMUM FLOW RATES:
    - 215R: 45 GPH
    - 230R: 30 GPH
    - 245R: 45 GPH
  - D. STANDARD FUEL PORTS: 1/4-18 NPTF  
 OPTIONAL FUEL PORTS: M14 X 1.5-GH
  - E. BOWL WATER CAPACITY: 2.2 OZ. (65 ML)
  - F. ALLOW AT LEAST 2 INCHES (51MM) UNDER UNITS FOR SERVICE.
- SERVICE PARTS ELEMENTS:
  - 215R
    - R15S (2 MICRON)
    - R12T (10 MICRON)
    - R13P (30 MICRON)
  - 230R
    - R20S (2 MICRON)
    - R20T (10 MICRON)
    - R20P (30 MICRON)
  - 245R
    - R25S (2 MICRON)
    - R25T (10 MICRON)
    - R25P (30 MICRON)
- MOUNTING HEADS:
  - R20049-01 - 1/4-18 NPTF FUEL PORT THREADS
  - R20049-01 - M14 X 1.5-GH FUEL PORT THREADS
- BOWLS:
  - CLEAR: RW22350-02
  - ALUMINUM: RW3049T
- OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:
  - 12V/200W OR 24V/200W IN-BOWL HEATER
- PACKAGING: STANDARD PACKAGING IS A CASE QUANTITY OF SIX.

**CUSTOMER INTERFACE DRAWING**

QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	REP. NO.
		FF/WS ASSEMBLY 200R SERIES	

**REVISE ONLY ON PROVE SYSTEM**  
 THIS PRINT OPERATES BY EARLIER DATE, DESTROY DATE

DESIGN: HANNU, VERGAMEN / T2904  
 CHECK: RE HAMILTON / 112904

TITLE: FF/WS ASSEMBLY 200R SERIES

SCALE: 1.000  
 RELEASE DATE: 112904

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

NOTE: BOWL ORIENTATION MAY VARY

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
 e-mail: racortech@parker.com



## 300 Series

# 325R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



**Racor's 325R Diesel Fuel Filter/ Heater/ Water Separators are specifically designed to handle today's tough fuel system problems. These units feature a standard in-head PTC heater and reusable see-thru contaminant collection bowl. They are different only in flow capacity and element size.**

**These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations but they may also be installed on the pressure side up to 15 PSI maximum. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 3/8" NPTF fuel ports.**

### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)
<b>Replacement Element</b>	see element chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	see element chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	9.7 in. (24.6 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	3.1 lb (1.4 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.17 PSI (0.01 bar)
<b>Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater)</b>	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

300 Series

# 330R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*Racor's 330R Diesel Fuel Filter/ Heater/ Water Separators are specifically designed to handle today's tough fuel system problems. These units feature a standard in-head PTC heater and reusable see-thru contaminant collection bowl. They are different only in flow capacity and element size.*

*These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations but they may also be installed on the pressure side up to 15 PSI maximum. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 3/8" NPTF fuel ports.*



### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	75 GPH (284 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)
<b>Replacement Element</b>	see element chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	see element chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	3.1 lb (1.4 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.39 PSI (0.03 bar)
<b>Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater)</b>	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

## 300 Series

# 3150R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



**Racor's 3150R Diesel Fuel Filter/Water Separators are specifically designed to handle high flow applications that require low restriction values.**

**These robust filters use a reusable see-thru contaminant collection bowl with an in-bowl heater option. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 7/8" UNF O-ring inlet and outlet fuel ports. With a large 3/4" SAE port for easy fuel priming.**

**These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations but they may also be installed on the pressure side up to 7 PSI maximum pressure.**

### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	150 GPH (568 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926)
<b>Replacement Element</b>	see element chart
<b>Element Threads</b>	1 1/4"-12
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	13.6 in. (34.5 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.75 in. (12.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	3.6 lb (1.6 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	7 PSI (0.48 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.17 PSI (0.01 bar)
<b>Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater)</b>	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

300 Series

# 3250R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



*Racor's 3250R Diesel Fuel Filter/Water Separators are specifically designed to handle high flow applications that require low restriction values.*

*These robust filters use a reusable see-thru contaminant collection bowl with an in-bowl heater option. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 7/8" UNF O-ring inlet and outlet fuel ports. With a large 3/4" SAE port for easy fuel priming.*

*These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations but they may also be installed on the pressure side up to 7 PSI maximum pressure.*



### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	250 GPH (946 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926)
<b>Replacement Element</b>	see element chart
<b>Element Threads</b>	1 1/4"-12
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	17.3 in. (43.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	4.6 lb (2.1 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	7 PSI (0.48 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	1.0 PSI (0.07 bar)
<b>Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater)</b>	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

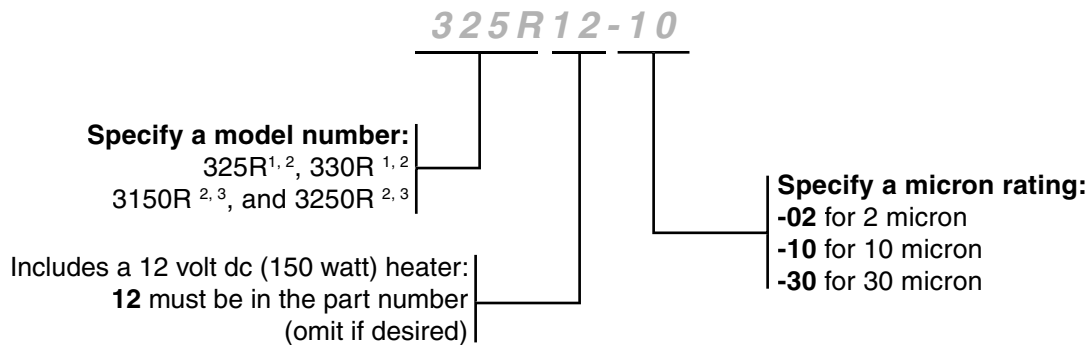
**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 300 Series

### How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)



<sup>1</sup> Filter includes **RK22010** for a 12 volt dc (150 watt) in-head Heater. see installation diagram.

<sup>2</sup> In-bowl heater option: **RK30900** for a 12 volt dc (200 watt) = 16.6 amps, **RK30924** for a 24 volt dc (200 watt) = 8.3 amps. Use with Racor relay kit. - see Accessories.

<sup>3</sup> Standard fuel ports are 7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926). 10 micron element included as standard with this filters.

#### Replacement Elements

Model Number	2 Micron (Final Filtration)	10 Micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 Micron (Primary Filtration)
325R	S3225S	S3225T	S3225P
330R	S3226S	S3226T	S3226P
3150R	N/A	S3238	S3238P
3250R	S3207S	S3207T	S3207P



300 Series

# 300 Series Overview



Specifications	325R	330R	3150R	3250R
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)	75 GPH (284 LPH)	150 GPH (568 LPH)	250 GPH (946 LPH)
<b>Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926)	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926)
<b>Total Number of Ports:</b>	2	2	2	2
<b>Inlets</b>	1	1	1	1
<b>Outlets</b>	1	1	1	1
<b>Min. Service Clearance</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Element Threads</b>	1"-14	1"-14	1 1/4"-12	1 1/4"-12
<b>Height</b>	9.7 in. (24.6 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	13.6 in. (34.5 cm)	17.3 in. (43.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	4.75 in. (12.1 cm)	4.75 in. (12.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	3.1 lb (1.4 kg)	3.2 lb (1.5 kg)	3.6 lb (1.6 kg)	4.6 lb (2.1 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.17 PSI (0.01 bar)	0.39 PSI (0.03 bar)	0.68 PSI (0.05 bar)	1.0 PSI (0.07 bar)
<b>Max. Allowable Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	15 PSI (1.03 bar)	15 PSI (1.03 bar)	7 PSI (0.48 bar)	7 PSI (0.48 bar)
<b>Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater)<sup>2,3</sup></b>	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)	2.7 oz (82 ml) 2.3 oz (70 ml)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)			

<sup>1</sup>Pressure installations are OK up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

<sup>2</sup>Not for use with gasoline applications.

<sup>3</sup>Maximum power requirements for 3150R and 3250R in-bowl heater option: 12 volt dc (200 watt) = 16.6 amps, 24 volt dc (200 watt) = 8.3 amps. See Accessories for heater relay kits.

## 300 Series

### Optional Accessories

#### (For models 325R and 330R)

Warning! Racor electrical options are for use on diesel fuel applications ONLY.

#### In-head 150 Watt PTC Heater

The in-head 150 watt heater is a cold weather starting aid and is thermostatically controlled when power is provided. The heater will automatically turn ON if the fuel temperature drops below 45°F (7°C) and will automatically turn OFF at about 75°F (24°C). Heat is supplied just below the inlet port to melt the wax crystals and allow fuel to efficiently pass through the element. The heater is operated by turning the ignition switch on for a minimum of five minutes prior to starting the engine. See installation diagram on this page.

- **Note: do not smoke or allow open flames near installation to reduce potential for fire.**
- **All wires should be 14 AWG (minimum).**
- **Wire/terminal connections should be soldered and crimped.**
- **Run wires in protected locations; avoid hot surfaces and places that may pinch or rub on wires.**
- **Disconnect battery ground cable before beginning installation.**
- **If vehicle has fused and ignition switch activated terminal on fuse block, then route 14 AWG wire to heater connector wire. This terminal should be capable of 16 amp load and be dedicated only to Racor heater.**
- **A Racor relay is recommended for safest method of installation. Use RK11861 for 12 vdc applications and RK11862 for 24 vdc applications. These kits include an in-line fuse and holder.**
- **An ON/OFF toggle switch may be used to control power to heater relay. This allows operator to cut power during summer use.**
- **Ground Racor filter to chassis by adding a ground wire, if necessary.**

### RK 11-1570 (Water Sensor and Element Restriction Gauge)

This optional kit alerts the operator in the event accumulated water (about 80 ml) reaches the water probe or when element restriction has reached 7 inches of mercury. The gauge will illuminate either the 'DRAIN WATER' or 'CHANGE FILTER' lamps, respectfully. An audible buzzer will sound for 2 seconds and then go off. The light(s) will remain on until the

condition has been corrected. The sequence will repeat upon each initial power-up. After 2 seconds, both the lights and buzzer will go off (if no water or restriction is present). The gauge resets itself automatically.

- **Mount gauge in instrumentation panel (2 in. [5.1 cm] diameter hole required for mounting) or locate within instrumentation proximity.**
- **Attach wires as shown using provided hardware.**
- **Use provided wire ties to route wires neatly and away from heat or moving surfaces.**

### Testing the Installation

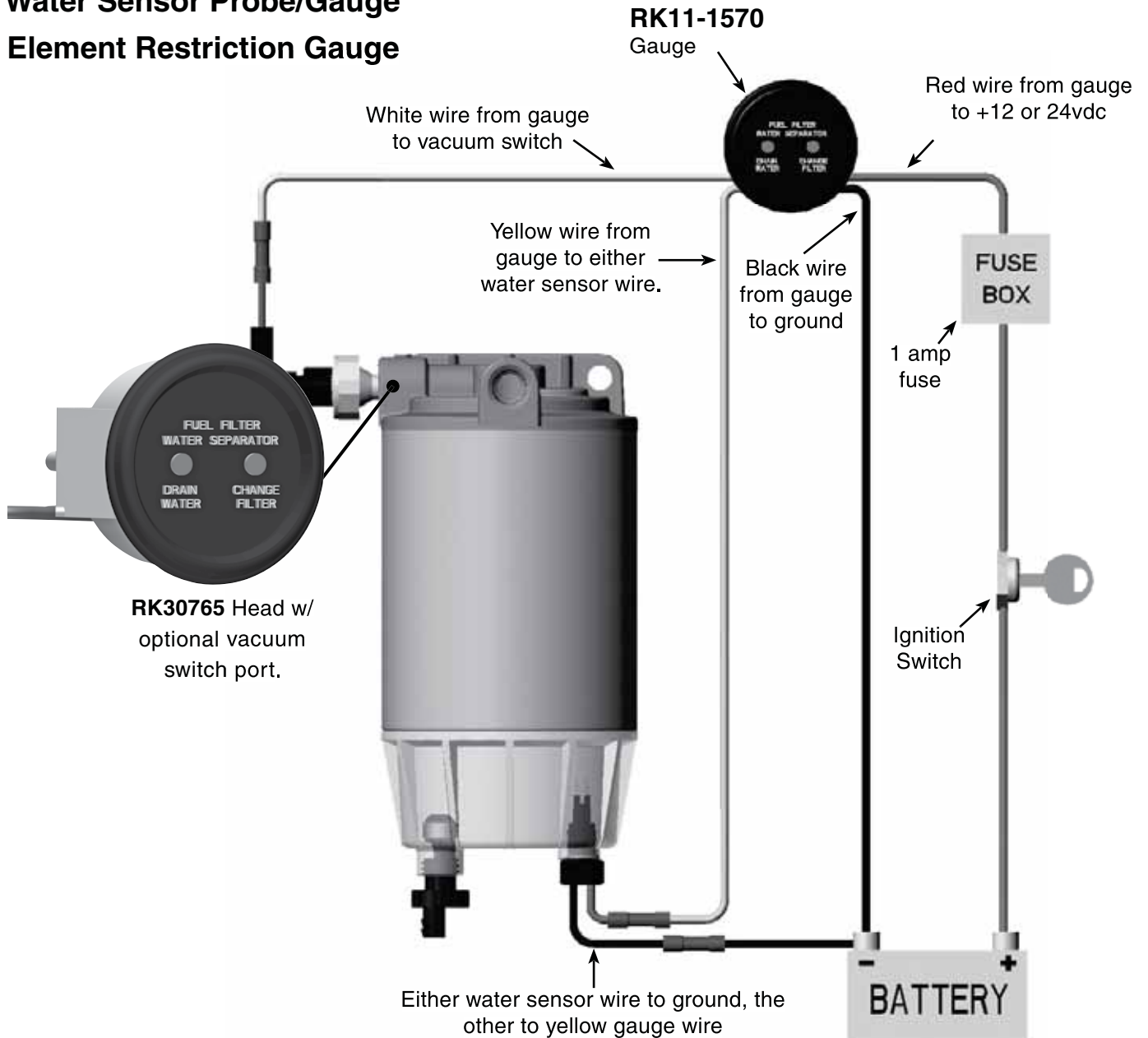
With the battery reconnected, turn the ignition switch to 'ON'. The self-diagnosis sequence will occur. Disconnect the vacuum switch and ground the terminal inside the

connector. After a short delay, the gauge will activate. Remove the water probe and jump the sensor tips, again the gauge should activate. Failures usually are due to poor connections.

300 Series

# Installation Diagram

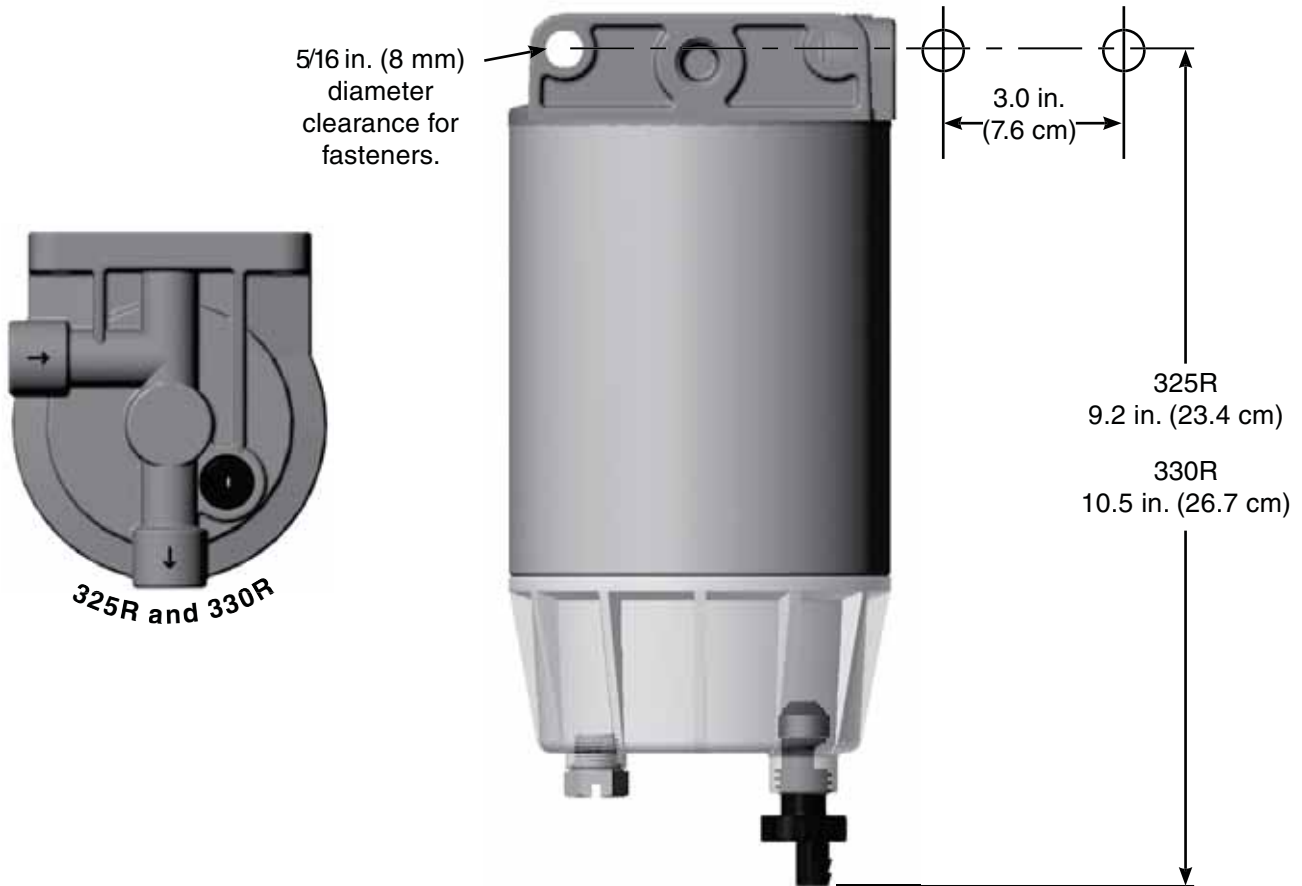
- Vacuum Switch
- Water Sensor Probe/Gauge
- Element Restriction Gauge



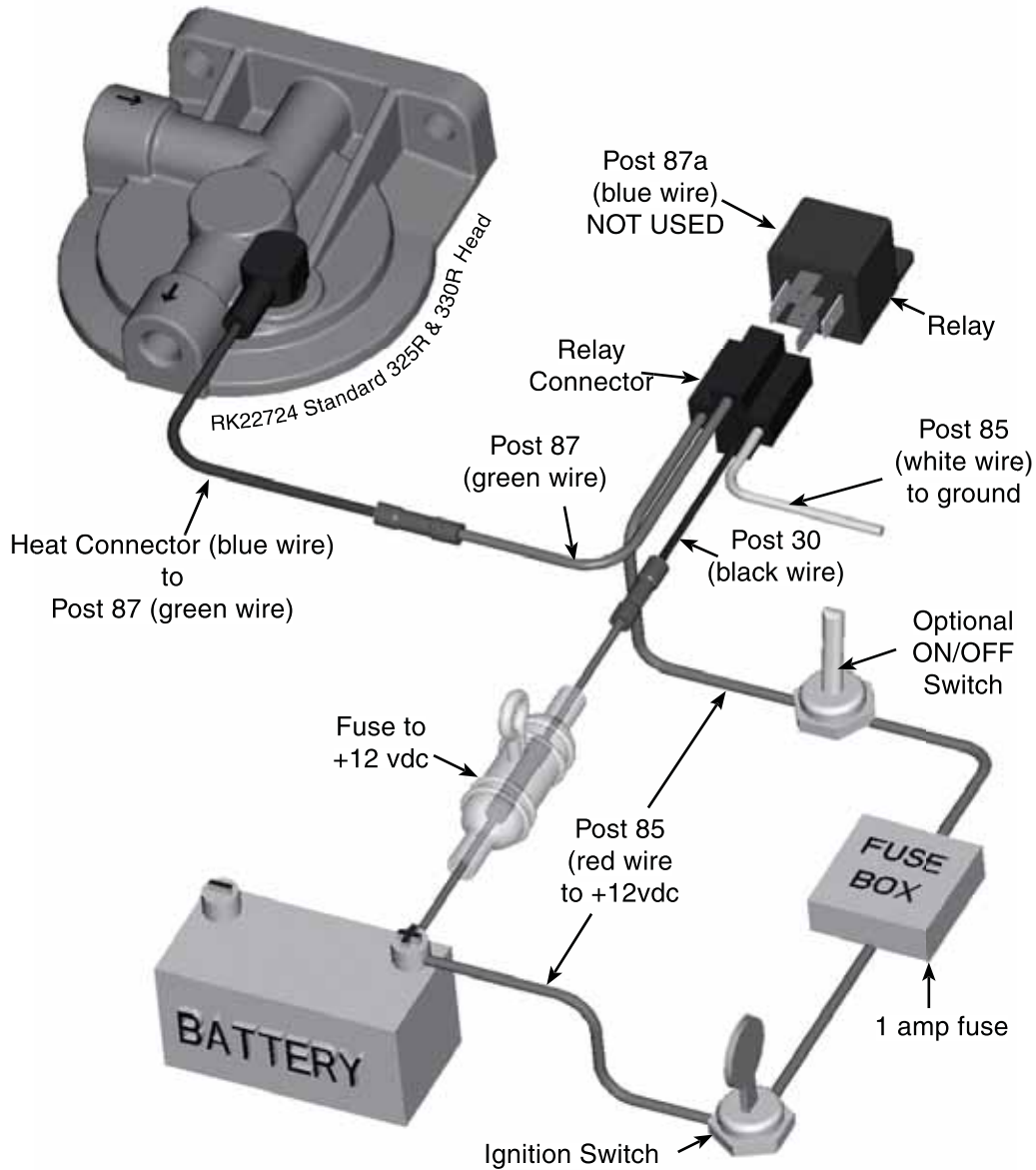
Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
 e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# 300 Series

## Mounting Information

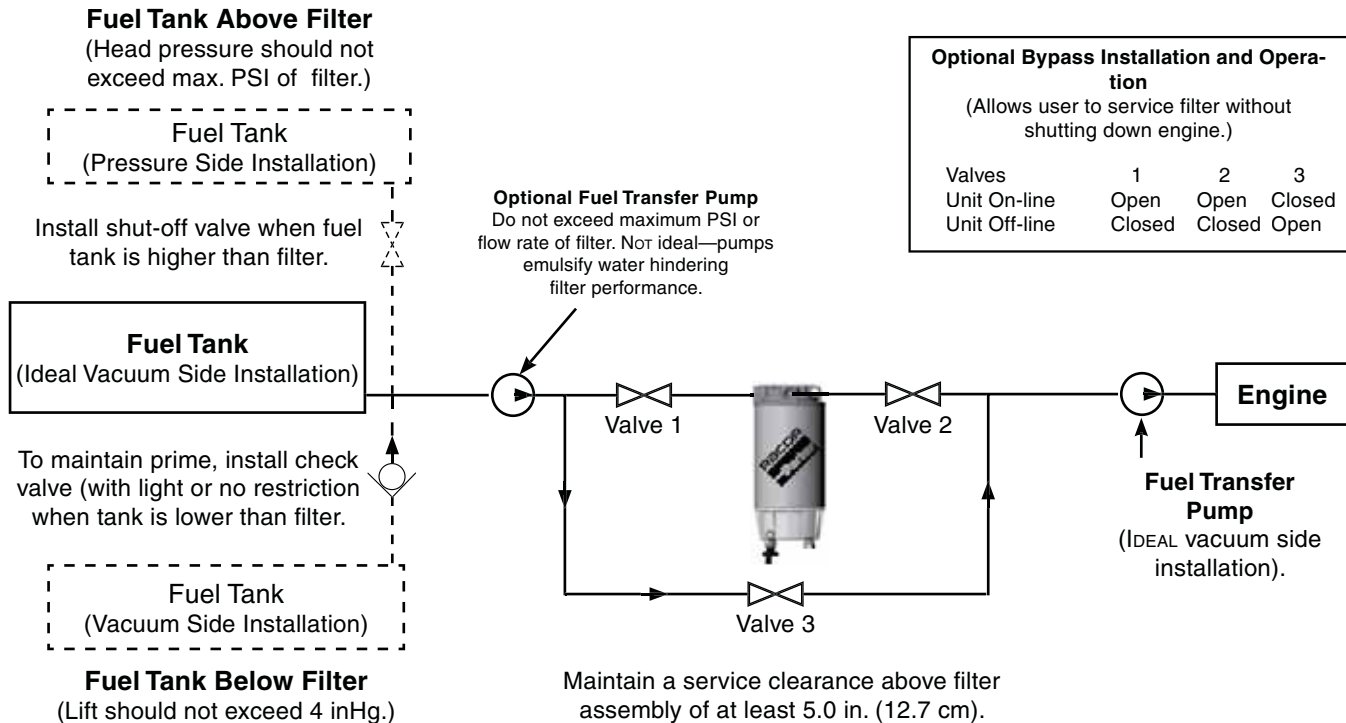


# Heater Installation Diagram



## 300 Series

### Installation Diagram

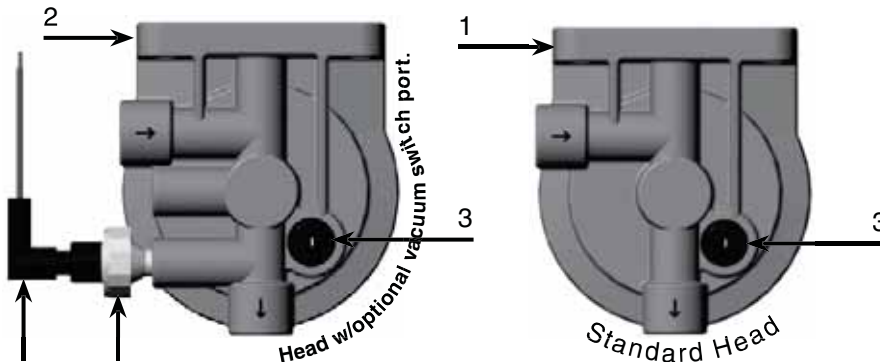
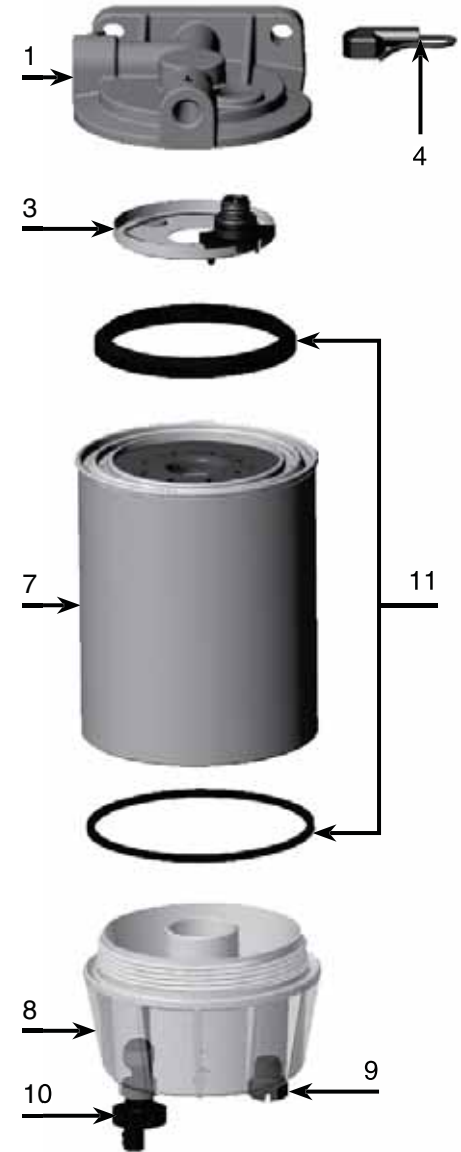


Installation diagram applies to all 300 Series filters. Model 325R shown above. Racor offers hose and fittings to complete this installation - see Accessories.

300 Series

# Replacement Parts

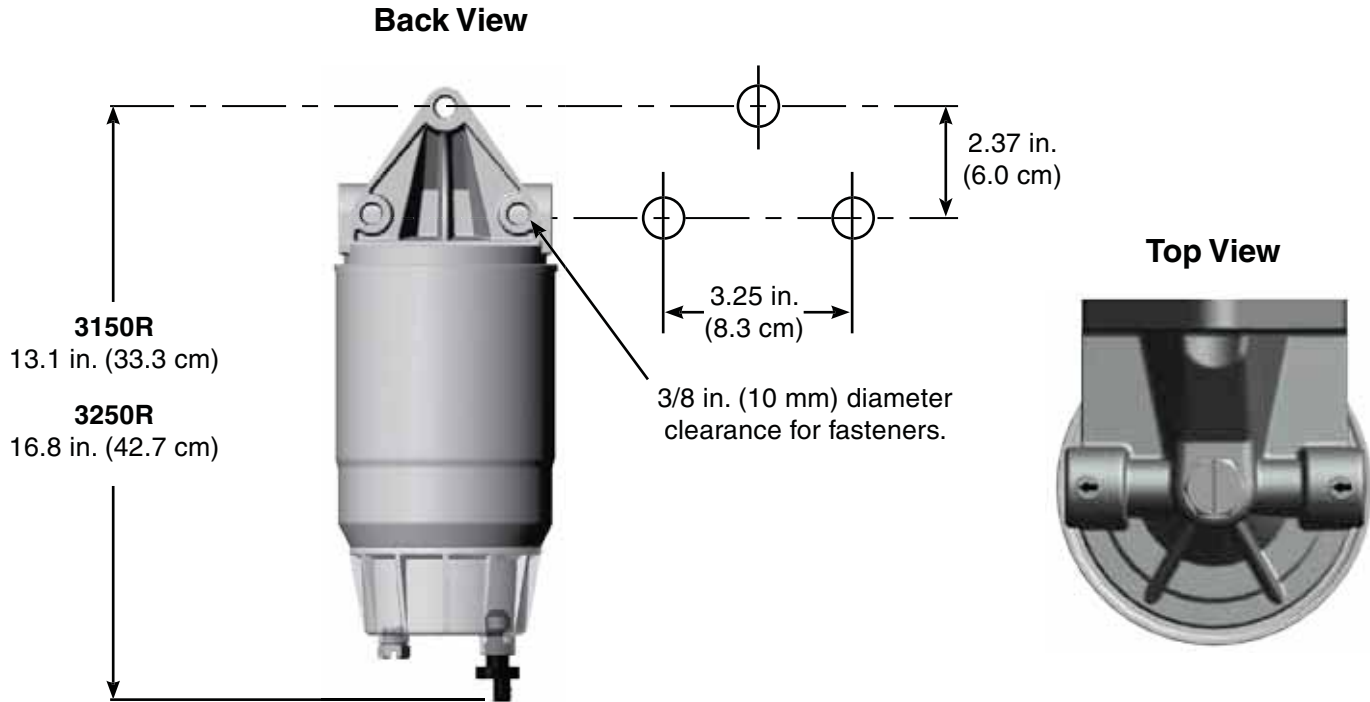
<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 22724</b>	Standard Mounting Head Kit
2. <b>RK 30765</b>	Mounting Head Kit (with optional vacuum switch port)
3. <b>RK 22010</b>	In-head Heater Kit 12 vdc (150 watt)
4. <b>RK 20366</b>	Heater Connector Kit
5. <b>RK 20163</b>	Optional Vacuum Switch Kit (preset at 7 inHg)
6. <b>RK 21030</b>	Vacuum Switch Connector Kit
7. Spin-On Elements (includes #’12)	
<b>325R</b>	
S3225S	2 Micron
S3225T	10 Micron
S3225P	30 Micron
<b>330R</b>	
S3226S	2 Micron
S3226T	10 Micron
S3226P	30 Micron
	See “Replacement Element” chart
8. <b>RK 30063</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (with self-venting drain, probe plug and O-ring)
9. <b>RK 20126</b>	Plastic Probe Plug Kit (1/2”-20 UNF threads)
10. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit (includes seal)
11. <b>22312</b>	Gasket Pack
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>30762</b>	Installation Instructions



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# 300 Series

## Mounting Information



## Installation Information

Exercise great caution when installing 300 Series filters to avoid fire hazards. Do not smoke, allow open flame or excessive heat which could ignite a fire. Perform installation in a well ventilated area.

Refer to Mounting Instructions and Installation Diagram and install as follows:

1. **Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.**
2. **Apply thread sealant to NPTF fittings (do not use thread tapes as particles may break off and contribute to clogging element). Apply motor oil or diesel fuel to UNF fitting O-rings. See Accessories for hose and fitting options.**
3. **Thread fittings into appropriate fuel ports and tighten snugly.**
4. **Mount filter vertically in a protected area and away from heat sources. Maintain at least two inches of clearance below filter for servicing.**
5. **Attach fuel lines to filter. Avoid tight bends and rubbing areas when routing hose.**
6. **Prime filter by removing element and bowl together and filling with fuel. Reinstall and tighten snugly by hand only.**
7. **Connect water probe and heater wires, if equipped.**
8. **Verify all connections are tight and start engine. Correct as necessary with engine off.**



## 300 Series

## Service Instructions

Element replacement frequency is determined by contamination level in fuels. Fuel flow to engine becomes restricted as element gradually plugs with contaminants, resulting in noticeable power loss and/or hard starting. As a guideline, change element every 500 hours, 10,000 miles, every other oil change, annually, or at first indication of power loss, whichever occurs first. Always carry extra replacement elements as one tankful of excessively dirty fuel can quickly plug a filter.

1. **Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.**
2. **Close all fuel valves, if applicable, to make sure excess fuel does not spill during servicing.**
3. **Disconnect water probe and heater connectors.**
4. **Open vent plug on mounting head, if equipped.**
5. **Open drain on bottom of bowl to drain filter.**
6. **Remove bowl and element; dispose properly.**
7. **Lubricate new seals with motor oil or clean fuel.**
8. **Attach bowl to new element.**
9. **Prime filter by filling element (with bowl attached) with fuel.**
10. **Re-install element and bowl and tighten by hand only - do not use tools.**

11. **Connect water probe and heater connectors.**
12. **Open all fuel valves, if applicable.**
13. **Verify all connections are tight and start engine. Correct as necessary with engine off.**

### Draining

Water is heavier than fuel and will settle to bottom of bowl and appear different in color if collected in a clear jar. In high humidity environments, check bowl frequently (daily if a poor fuel source is suspected). 300 Series bowls are equipped with a water probe port (water probe sold separately). A water sensing kit will alert the operator of a high water condition in the filter.

**Warning! DO NOT** use water probe electronics in gasoline applications - an explosion could occur.

1. **Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.**
2. **Open vent plug, if equipped.**
3. **Drain water from filter by opening self-venting drain on bottom of bowl. Close as soon as all water has evacuated.**

**Note:** if drain is open too long, the entire filter assembly may drain completely of water and fuel.

4. **Tighten drain and vent plug snugly.**
5. **Follow Priming Instructions.**

### Priming

1. **Prime filter by removing bowl and element (together) and filling with clean fuel.**
2. **Re-install bowl and element and tighten by hand only - do not use tools.**
3. **Verify all other connections are tight.**
4. **Start engine and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.**

### Trouble Shooting

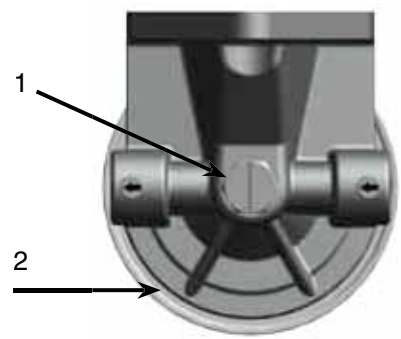
If a 300 Series filter fails to hold prime, first check vent plug (if equipped), drain valve, fittings and head/element/bowl are properly tightened. Next, check fuel line connections and verify that they are free of pinches or unnecessary bends and check to see if fuel tank strainer (or pick-up tube) is clogged. If problems persist and element is new, call Racor Technical Support at the number listed below.

# 300 Series

## Replacement Parts

### 3150R and 3250R

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>22351</b>	Vent Plug Kit (3/4"-16 UNF threads)
2. <b>RK 31547</b>	Mounting Head Kit
3. <b>N/A</b>	Head Gasket (sold with element only)
4. Spin-On Elements (includes #'s 3 & 5)	
<b>3150R</b>	
N/A	2 Micron
S3238	10 Micron
S3238P	30 Micron
<b>3250R</b>	
S3207S	2 Micron
S3207T	10 Micron
S3207P	30 Micron
5. <b>RK 30965</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
6. <b>RK 30063</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (with self-venting drain, probe plug and O-ring)
<b>RK 30900</b>	Same as RK30063 Plus a 12 vdc (200 watt) Heater
<b>RK 30925</b>	Same as RK30063 Plus a 24 vdc (200 watt) Heater
7. <b>RK 20126</b>	Plastic Probe Plug Kit (1/2"-20 UNF threads)
8. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit (includes seal)
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>30942</b>	Installation Instructions

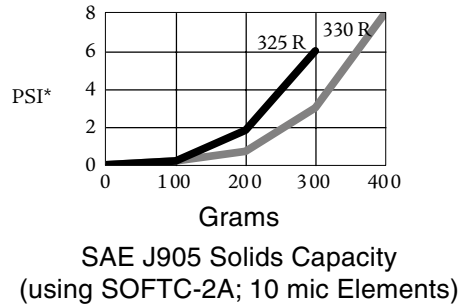
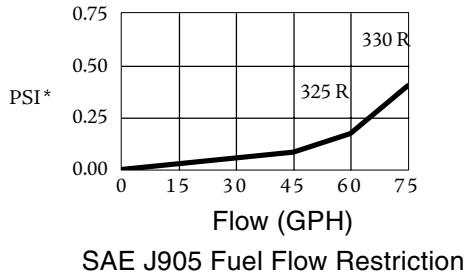


Top View

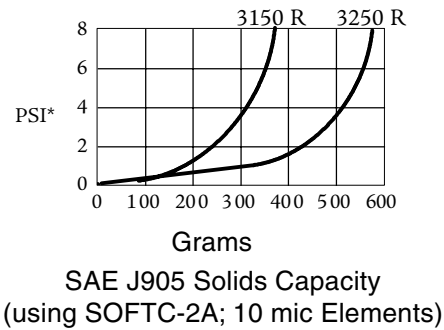
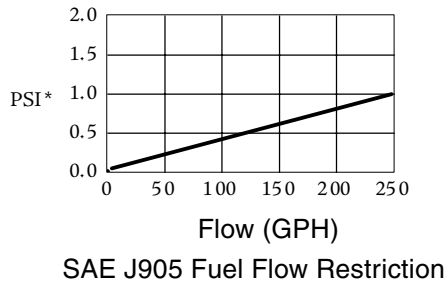
300 Series

# Test Data

## 325R and 330R



## 3150R and 3250R



(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)  
 (PSI X 2.036 = inHG) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

## 300RC Series

### 345RC

Fuel Filter/Fuel Heater/  
Water Separator



Racor's 300RC Series Fuel Filter/ Heater/Water Separators are specifically designed to handle today's tough fuel system problems. These units feature a standard high efficiency coolant heat exchanger to heat incoming fuel and are only different in flow capacity and element size.

These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations however the unit may be installed on the pressure side up to 30 PSI maximum. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 3/8" NPTF fuel ports. The coolant heater features hose beads to accept standard 5/8" I.D. hose. Additionally, the coolant heat exchanger may be rotated 360° for installation versatility simply by loosening the center cap at the top of the unit. Either port may serve as the inlet or outlet.



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF
<b>Coolant Heater Ports</b>	5/8" I.D. Hose Bead
<b>Total Number of Ports:</b>	4
<b>Fuel Inlet</b>	1
<b>Fuel Outlet</b>	1
<b>Coolant Inlet</b>	1
<b>Coolant Outlet</b>	1
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast Aluminum
<b>Element Center Threads</b>	1"-14 SAE
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (above filter)</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>(below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.5 lb (1.1 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.10 PSI (0.69 kPa)
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

300RC Series

# 360RC

Fuel Filter/Fuel Heater,  
Water Separator



Racor's 300RC Series Fuel Filter/ Heater/Water Separators are specifically designed to handle today's tough fuel system problems. These units feature a standard high efficiency coolant heat exchanger to heat incoming fuel and are only different in flow capacity and element size.

These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations however the unit may be installed on the pressure side up to 30 PSI maximum. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 3/8" NPTF fuel ports. The coolant heater features hose beads to accept standard 5/8" I.D. hose. Additionally, the coolant heat exchanger may be rotated 360° for installation versatility simply by loosening the center cap at the top of the unit. Either port may serve as the inlet or outlet.



### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF
<b>Coolant Heater Port</b>	5/8" I.D. Hose Bead
<b>Total Number of Ports:</b>	4
<b>Fuel Inlet</b>	1
<b>Fuel Outlet</b>	1
<b>Coolant Inlet</b>	1
<b>Coolant Outlet</b>	1
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast Aluminum
<b>Element Center Threads</b>	1"-14 SAE
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (above filter)</b>	5.0 in (12.7 cm)
<b>(below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.7 lb (1.2 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.22 PSI (1.52 kPa)
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 300RC Series

### 390RC

Fuel Filter/Fuel Heater/  
Water Separator



Racor's 300RC Series Fuel Filter/ Heater/Water Separators are specifically designed to handle today's tough fuel system problems. These units feature a standard high efficiency coolant heat exchanger to heat incoming fuel and are only different in flow capacity and element size.

These units are recommended for suction (vacuum) side installations however the unit may be installed on the pressure side up to 30 PSI maximum. The die-cast aluminum mounting head features standard 3/8" NPTF fuel ports. The coolant heater features hose beads to accept standard 5/8" I.D. hose. Additionally, the coolant heat exchanger may be rotated 360° for installation versatility simply by loosening the center cap at the top of the unit. Either port may serve as the inlet or outlet.



#### Specifications

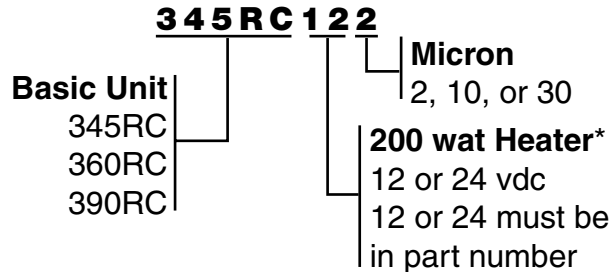
<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF
<b>Coolant Heater Port</b>	5/8" I.D. Hose Bead
<b>Total Number of Ports:</b>	4
<b>Fuel Inlet</b>	1
<b>Fuel Outlet</b>	1
<b>Coolant Inlet</b>	1
<b>Coolant Outlet</b>	1
<b>Housing Material</b>	Die-cast Aluminum
<b>Element Center Threads</b>	1"-14 SAE
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (above filter)</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>(below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	11.8 in. (29.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.76 PSI (5.24 kPa)
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (88°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

# 300RC Series

## How to Order

(The examples below illustrate how part numbers are constructed)



\*Recommended for use with Racor Heater Relay Kit. See Accessories

Replacement Elements			
Model Number	2 Micron (Final Filtration)	10 Micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 Micron* (Primary Filtration)
345RC	R45S	R45T	R45P
360RC	R60S	R60T	R60P
390RC	R90S	R90T	R90P

\*A secondary/final filter is required downstream.

## Options

**Always keep extra replacement elements on hand as one tank of poor quality fuel can clog a filter.**

The reusable clear contaminant collection bowl allows the operator to check contamination build-up at a glance. When water is present, rotate the drain valve open to evacuate contaminants.

**In-Bowl Heater:** Besides the standard built-on head coolant heat exchanger, a powerful 12 or 24 vdc 200 watt in-bowl heater option is available to quickly warm the element fuel thus providing easier starting and optimum operating efficiency in cold weather or climates.

**Water Sensor Probe:** When used with a Racor Water Detection Kit, the in-cab

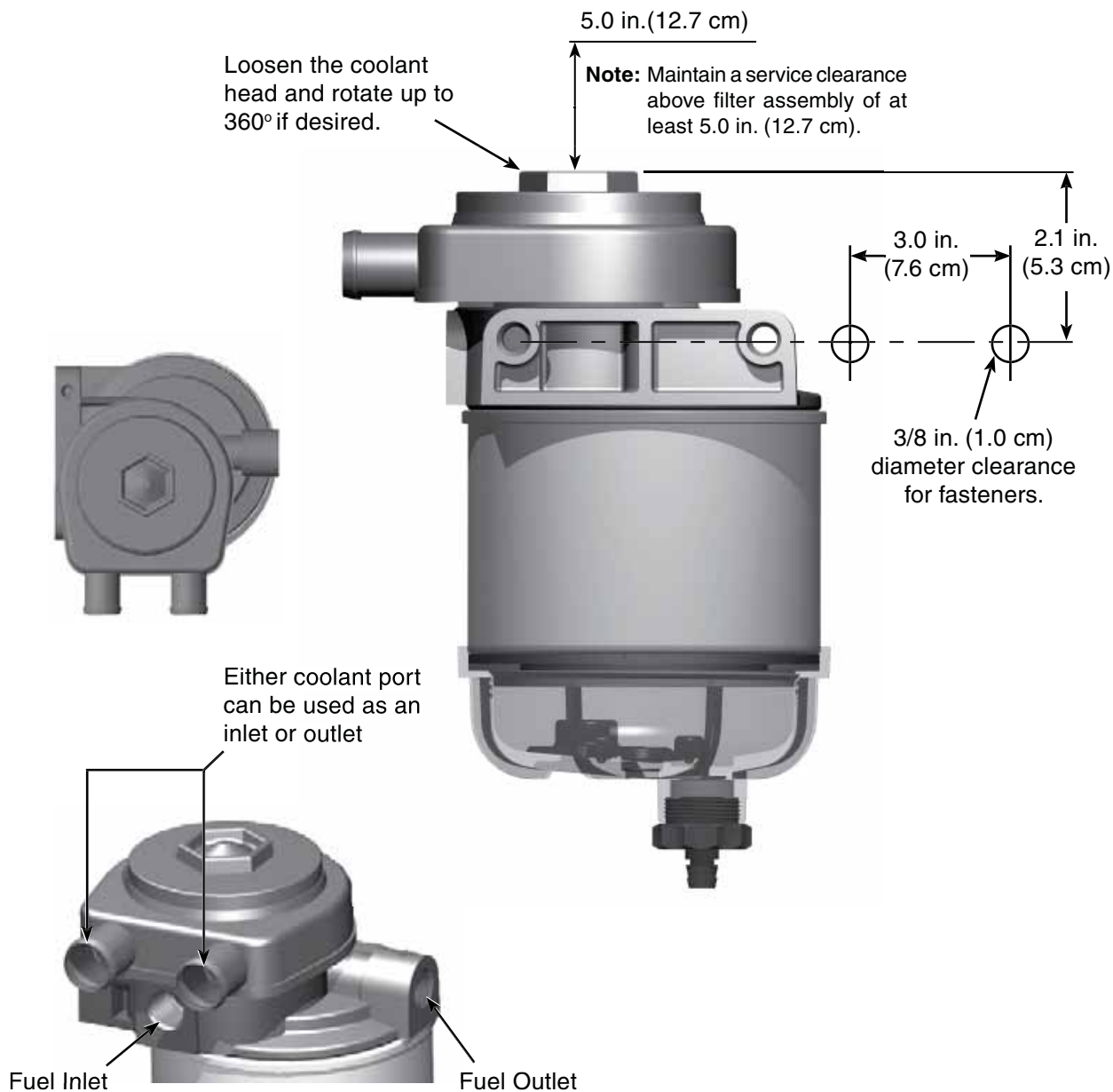
module will alert the operator when it's time to drain the bowl. See Accessories.

**Note:** These electrical accessories are not intended for use with gasoline applications.

**Note:** These electrical accessories are not intended for use with gasoline applications.

# 300RC Series

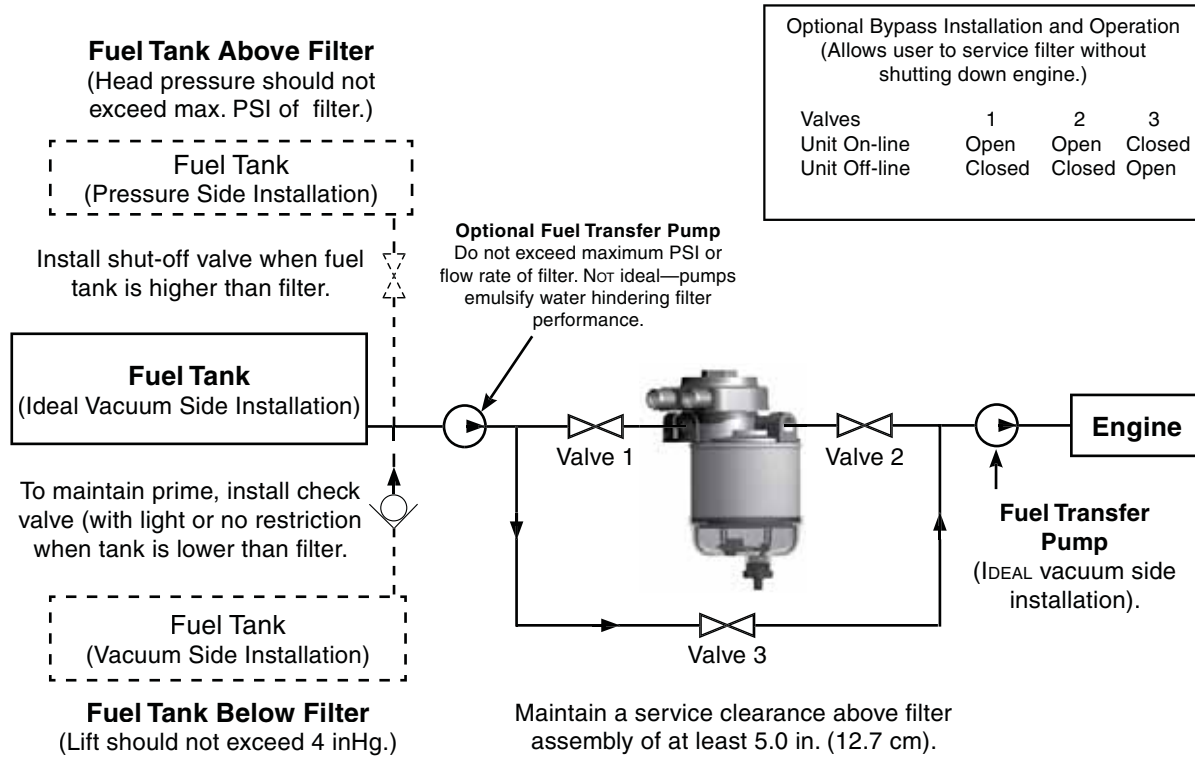
## Mounting Instructions





# 300RC Series

## Installation Diagram



Installation diagram applies to all 300RC Series filters. Model 345RC shown above.

### In-bowl 12 or 24 vdc Heater

The in-bowl 200 watt heater is a cold weather starting aid with an internal automatic thermostat that turns the heater on if the fuel temperature drops below 45°F (7°C). Heat is supplied just below the replacement element to melt the wax crystals and allow fuel to efficiently pass through the element. The heater will automatically turn off at about 75°F (24°C). The heater is operated by turning on the ignition switch for a minimum of five minutes prior to starting the engine. see Replacement Part list.



# 300RC Series

## Coolant Hose Routing Instructions

The Racor coolant heat exchanger is plumbed from the pressure side of the coolant pump and coolant is returned to the suction side of the pump. If a coolant port is not available in the pump or engine block, the coolant may be supplied by tapping into the cab heater coolant supply as shown below. The heat exchanger head may be rotated to facilitate installation by loosening the center cap on top of the unit.

Either heat exchanger port may be used for the inlet or outlet (Valves are customer supplied).

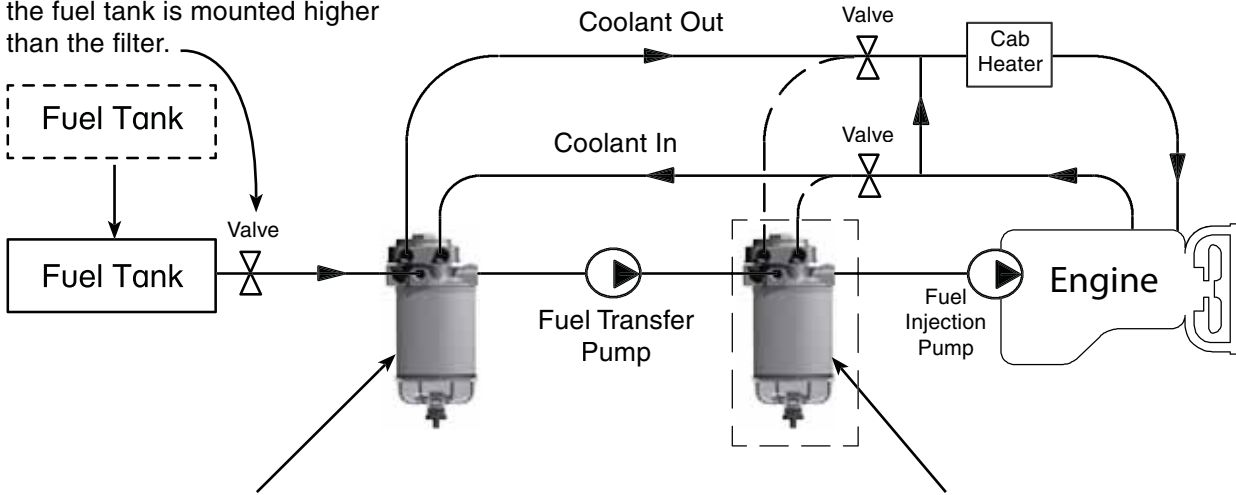
Note: Because of the high heat exchange efficiency of these units, customer supplied manual shut-off valves should be used to regulate coolant to the Racor unit.

**Valve Positions:**

**Open:** About equal flow through Racor and cab heater.

**Closed:** All coolant to the cab heater.

Note: A fuel shut-off valve (customer supplied) is recommended when the fuel tank is mounted higher than the filter.



Recommended Location: Suction Side  
 Filtration: Primary (first) filter - use 30 micron  
 (If it is the only filter in the system, use 10 or 2 micron)

Acceptable Location: Pressure Side (Must not exceed 30 PSI)  
 Filtration: Secondary/Final (10 or 2 micron)

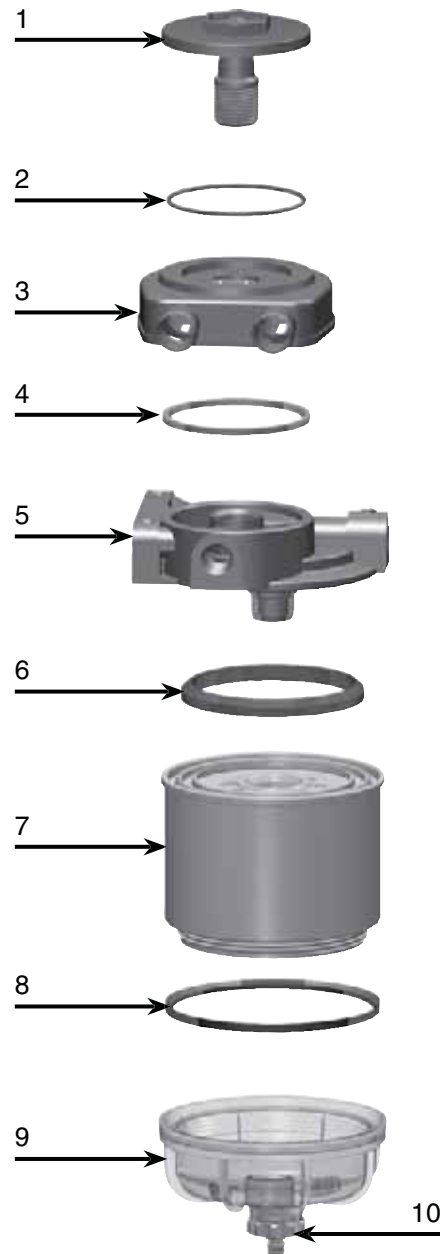
# 300RC Series

## Replacement Parts

### 345RC, 360RC and 390RC

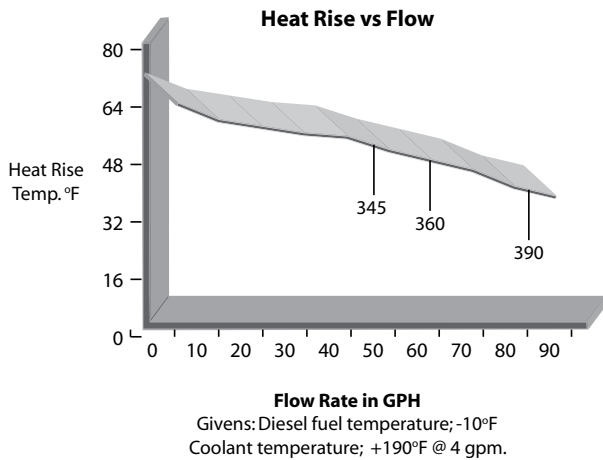
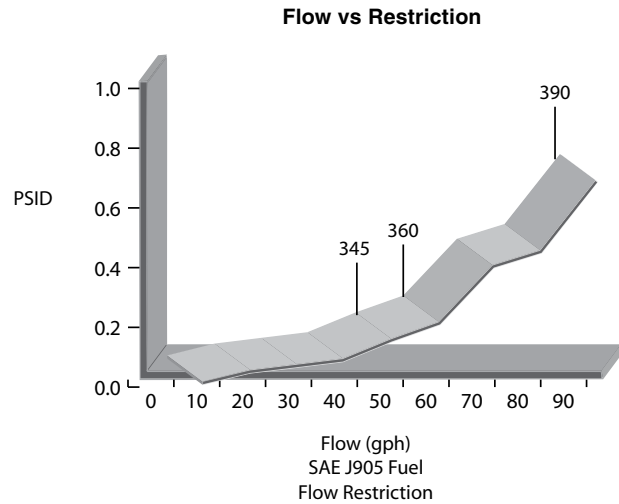
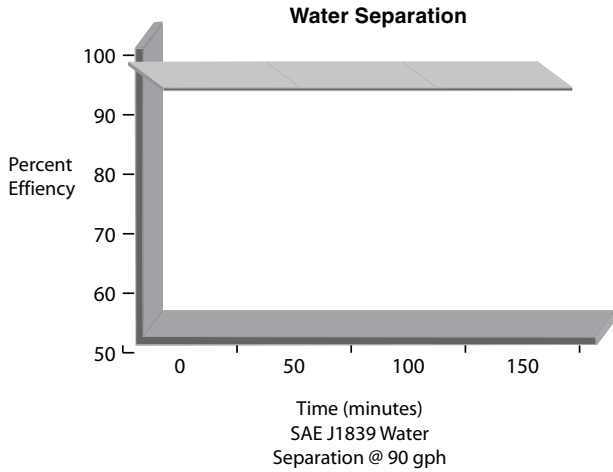
<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 30234</b>	Heat Exchanger Cap Kit
2. <b>RK 10012</b>	Cap / Heat Exchanger O-ring
3. <b>N/A</b>	Heat Exchanger Kit
4. <b>30237</b>	Square-cut Gasket
5. <b>RK 22365-01</b>	Head Kit
6. <b>21501</b>	Gasket Pack
Replacement Elements (includes #6)	
7. <b>R45S</b>	2 micron
<b>R45T</b>	10 micron
<b>R45P</b>	30 micron
<b>R60S</b>	2 micron
<b>R60T</b>	10 micron
<b>R60P</b>	30 micron
<b>R90S</b>	2 micron
<b>R90T</b>	10 micron
<b>R90P</b>	30 micron
8. <b>RK 22333</b>	Bowl gasket Kit
9. <b>RK 21113-13-06</b>	Clear Bowl Kit, 9/16" SAE Ports
<b>RK 21113-13</b>	Bowl Kit with Probe 9/16" SAE Ports
<b>RK 22266-01</b>	Bowl Kit with Probe & 12 vdc Heater
<b>RK 22266-02</b>	Bowl Kit with Probe & 24 vdc Heater
<b>RK 22266-03</b>	Bowl Kit with Heater 12 vdc
<b>RK 22266-04</b>	Bowl Kit with Heater 24 vdc
10. <b>RK 22329</b>	Water Drain Kit
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK 21199</b>	Water Sensor Connector Kit
<b>RK 22323</b>	Heater Connector Kit
<b>RK 22493</b>	Complete Seal Service Kit
<b>RK 21145<sup>1</sup></b>	Water Probe Only 9/16" SAE
<b>RK 11-1679</b>	Port Plug 9/16" SAE

<sup>1</sup>Must be used with a Water Detection Kit. see Accessories section.



## 300RC Series

### Test Data



(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)  
(PSI X 2.036 = inHG) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

# 300RC Series

## 300RC Series Overview



Specifications	345RC	360RC	390RC
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<b>Fuel Port Size (SAE J476)</b> <b>Coolant Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF Fits 5/8" I.D. Hose	3/8"-18 NPTF Fits 5/8" I.D. Hose	3/8"-18 NPTF Fits 5/8" I.D. Hose
<b>Total Number of Ports:</b>	4	4	4
<b>Fuel Inlet</b>	1	1	1
<b>Fuel Outlet</b>	1	1	1
<b>Coolant Inlet</b>	1	1	1
<b>Coolant Outlet</b>	1	1	1
<b>Min. Service Clearance</b>			
<b>Above</b>	5.0 in (12.7 cm)	5.0 in (12.7 cm)	5.0 in (12.7 cm)
<b>Below</b>	2.0 in (5.1 cm)	2.0 in (5.1 cm)	2.0 in (5.1 cm)
<b>Element Center Threads</b>	1"-14 SAE	1"-14 SAE	1"-14 SAE
<b>Height</b>	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.8 in. (29.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.5 lb (1.1 kg)	2.7 lb (1.2 kg)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.10 PSI (0.69 kPa)	0.22 PSI (1.52 kPa)	0.76 PSI (5.24 kPa)
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	30 PSI (207 kPa)	30 PSI (207 kPa)	30 PSI (207 kPa)
<b>Water in Bowl Capacity (with heater)</b>	4.0 oz (118 ml) 3.5 oz (104 ml)	4.0 oz (118 ml) 3.5 oz (104 ml)	4.0 oz (118 ml) 3.5 oz (104 ml)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)		

## 400 Series

### 445R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



**445R Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature a hand (palm) operated fuel priming pump which simplifies service procedures and yields extremely low flow resistance due to its unique pump bypass characteristic.**

**These filters also feature multiple fuel ports (two inlets and two outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476). These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting to fit any engine application.**



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)
<b>Housing Material</b>	Cast Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.8 in. (12.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.5 lb (1.1 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.17 PSI (0.01 bar)
<b>Available Options:<sup>2</sup> (water sensor) (heater)<sup>3</sup></b>	Yes Yes
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

<sup>2</sup>Do not use with gasoline applications.

400 Series

# 460R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



**460R Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature a hand (palm) operated fuel priming pump which simplifies service procedures and yields extremely low flow resistance due to its unique pump bypass characteristic.**

**These filters also feature multiple fuel ports (two inlets and two outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476). These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting to fit any engine application.**



### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)
<b>Housing Material</b>	Cast Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.8 in. (12.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.7 lb (1.2 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.39 PSI (0.03 bar)
<b>Available Options:<sup>2</sup> (water sensor) (heater)<sup>3</sup></b>	Yes Yes
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown.

Vacuum installations are recommended.

<sup>2</sup>Do not use with gasoline applications.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 400 Series

### 490R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



**490R Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature a hand (palm) operated fuel priming pump which simplifies service procedures and yields extremely low flow resistance due to its unique pump bypass characteristic.**

**These filters also feature multiple fuel ports (two inlets and two outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476). These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting to fit any engine application.**



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)
<b>Housing Material</b>	Cast Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	11.8 in. (30.0 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.8 in. (12.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.95 PSI (0.07 bar)
<b>Available Options:<sup>2</sup> (water sensor) (heater)<sup>3</sup></b>	Yes Yes
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

<sup>2</sup>Do not use with gasoline applications.



400 Series

# 4120R

Fuel Filter/Water Separator



**4120R Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature a hand (palm) operated fuel priming pump which simplifies service procedures and yields extremely low flow resistance due to its unique pump bypass characteristic.**

**These filters also feature multiple fuel ports (two inlets and two outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/4"-16 UNF (SAE J1926). These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting to fit any engine application.**



### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/4"-16 SAE (SAE J1926)
<b>Housing Material</b>	Cast Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.8 in. (12.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	3.9 lb (1.8 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.85 PSI (0.06 bar)
<b>Available Options:<sup>2</sup> (water sensor) (heater)<sup>3</sup></b>	Yes Yes
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum PSI shown.

Vacuum installations are recommended.

<sup>2</sup>Do not use with gasoline applications.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 400 Series

### How to Order

(The examples below illustrate how part numbers are constructed)

*	490R	12	2
Add an * for optional 16 mm fuel ports <sup>1</sup> (omit if not desired)	Specify a model number: 445R, 460R, 490R, or 4120R.	Add 12 or 24 for a 12 or 24 volt dc heater <sup>2</sup> . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: 2, 10, or 30.

<sup>1</sup> Standard fuel ports are 3/8"-18 NPTF (445R, 460R and 490R) and 3/4"-16 UNF (4120R).

<sup>2</sup> Use with Racor relay kit - see Accessories.

Replacement Elements			
Model Number	2 Micron (Final Filtration)	10 Micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 Micron (Primary Filtration)
445R	R45S or R47S	R45T	R45P
460R	R60S	R60T	R60P
490R	R90S	R90T	R90P
4120R	R120S	R120T	R120P

### Optional Dual Media Filter

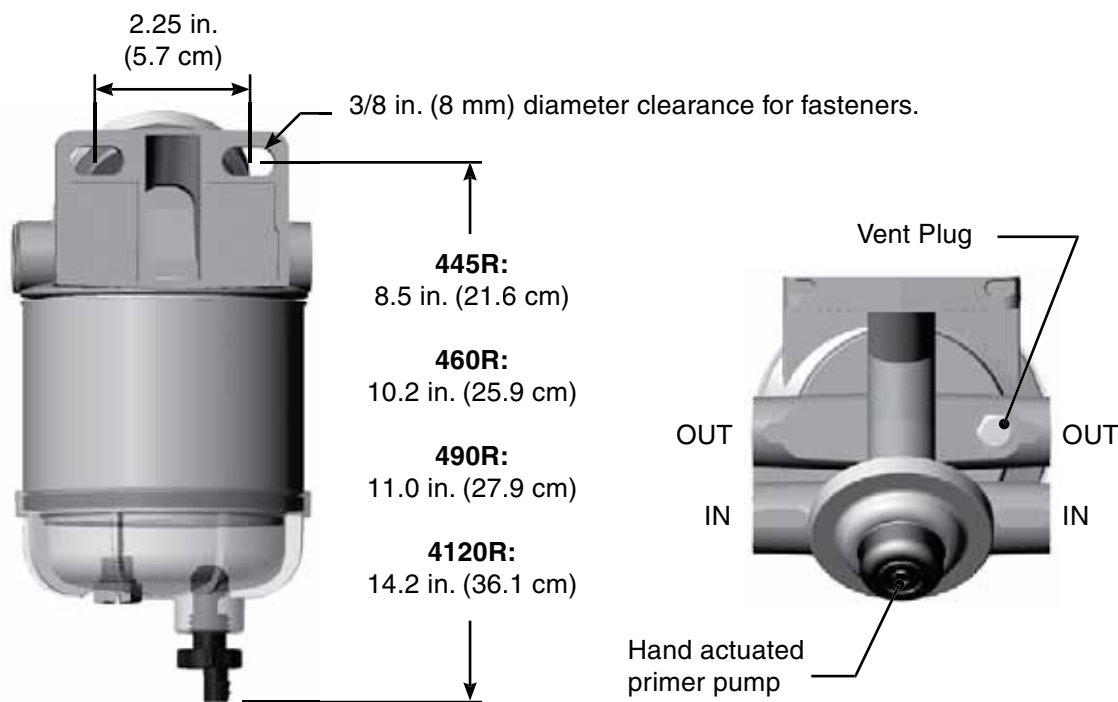
Dual-Layer media offers enhanced high dirt-holding capacity, and extended filter life. Dual-Layer media ensures more complete removal of all size contaminants. The R47S filter replaces the R45S Spin-On element, and provides removal efficiencies of 99.98% nominal on 2 micron particles. Still much greater than the 50-90% efficiency of most single-stage filters.



**R47S Dual Media Filter**

## 400 Series

## Mounting Information



## Installation Instructions

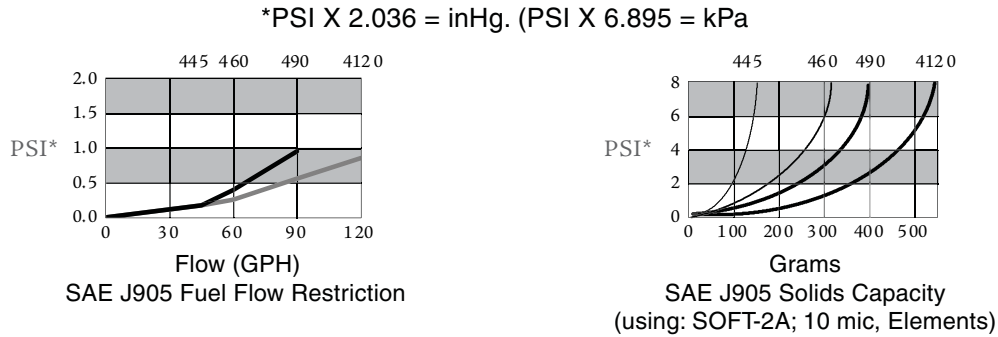
Refer to Mounting Instructions and Installation Diagram and install as follows:

1. Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.
2. 445R, 460R and 490R: Apply thread sealant to NPT fittings (do not use thread tapes as particles may break off and contribute to clogging element). 4120R: Apply motor oil or diesel fuel to O-ring on UNF fittings.
3. Thread fittings into appropriate fuel ports and tighten snugly. Plug unused ports (if any) with port plugs and tighten snugly.
4. Mount filter vertically in a protected area and away from heat sources. Maintain at least 2.0" (5.1 cm) of clearance below filter for draining water and servicing element.
5. Attach fuel lines to filter. Avoid tight bends and rubbing areas when routing hose.
6. Connect water probe and heater wires (if equipped).
7. Open vent plug and operate hand primer pump until fuel purges from vent.
8. Close vent plug and start engine. Correct as necessary with engine off.

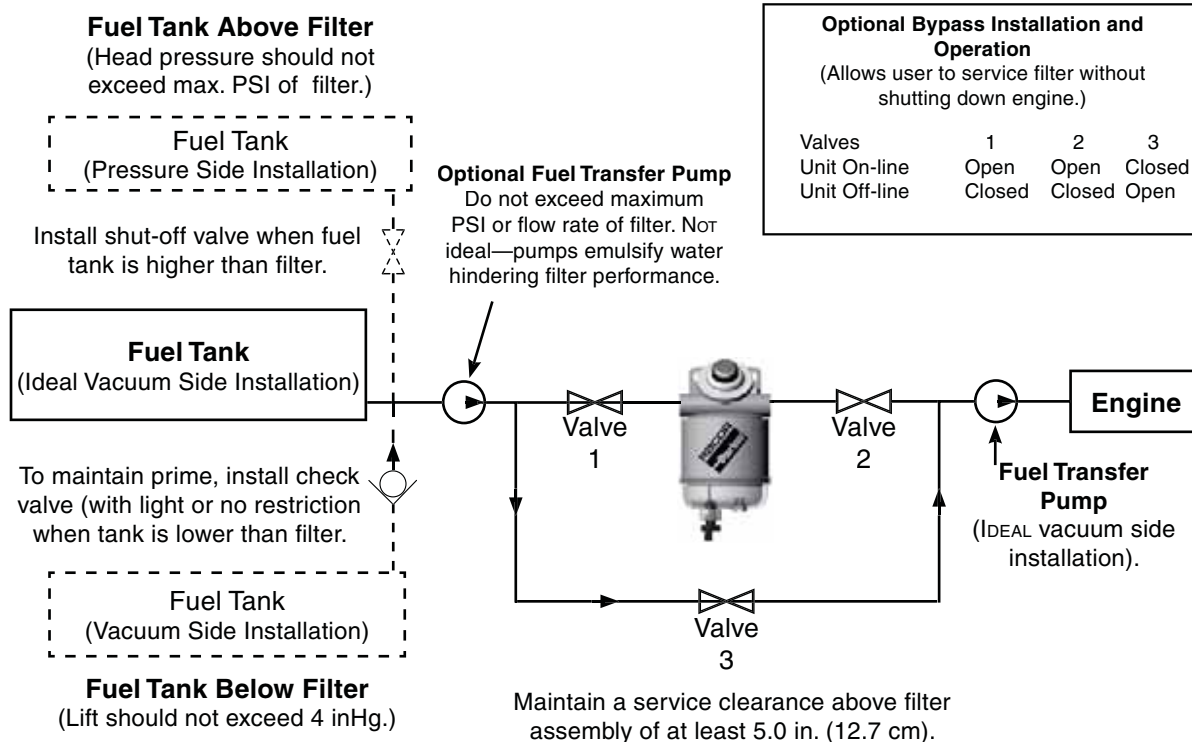
## 400 Series

### Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



### Installation Diagram



Installation diagram applies to all 400 Series filters. Model 445R shown above. Racor offers hose and fittings to complete this installation - see Accessories.

## 400 Series

## Service Instructions

Element replacement frequency is determined by contamination level in fuels. Fuel flow to engine becomes restricted as element gradually plugs with contaminants, resulting in noticeable power loss and/or hard starting. As a guideline, change element every 500 hours, 10,000 miles, every other oil change, annually, or at first indication of power loss, whichever occurs first. Always carry extra replacement elements as one tankful of excessively dirty fuel can quickly plug a filter.

1. **Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.**
2. **Close all fuel valves, if applicable, to make sure excess fuel does not spill during servicing.**
3. **Disconnect water probe and heater connectors, if equipped.**
4. **Open vent plug on mounting head.**
5. **Drain unit of fuel.**
6. **Remove bowl and element. Dispose element properly. Bowl is reusable.**
7. **Lubricate new element seals with motor oil or**

**clean fuel and install only with new element.**

8. **Re-install bowl and tighten by hand only - do not use tools.**
9. **Connect water probe and heater connectors, if equipped.**
10. **Open all fuel valves, if applicable.**
11. **Operate hand primer pump until fuel purges from vent.**
12. **Close vent plug and start engine. Correct as necessary with engine off.**

### Draining the Collection Bowl

Water is heavier than fuel and will settle to bottom of bowl and appear different in color if collected in a clear jar. In high humidity environments, check bowl frequently (daily if a poor fuel source is suspected). 400 Series bowls are equipped with a water sensor port that will accept a water probe (sold separately) and will alert operator of a high water condition in the filter.

**Do NOT** use water probe electronics in gasoline applications - an explosion could occur.

1. **Make sure engine is off and cool to touch.**
2. **Open vent plug.**
3. **Drain water from filter by opening self-venting drain. Close as soon as all water has evacuated.**

**If drain is open too long, the entire filter may drain completely of water and fuel**

4. **Follow priming instructions.**

### Priming Instructions

1. **Prime filter by operating hand primer pump until fuel spills out of vent port.**
2. **Close vent plug snugly.**
3. **Verify all other connections are tight.**
4. **Start engine and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.**

## Trouble Shooting

If a 400 Series filter fails to hold prime, first check vent plug, drain valve, fittings, head, element and bowl are properly tightened. Next, check fuel line connections and verify that they are free of pinches

or unnecessary bends and check to see if fuel tank strainer (or pick-up tube) is clogged. If problems persist and element is new, call Racor Technical Support at the number listed below.

## 400 Series

### Replacement Parts

445R, 460R and 490R	Part Number	Description
1.	<b>RK 10110</b>	Metal Vent Plug Kit (3/8"-24 SAE)
2.	<b>RK 22425</b>	Mounting Head Kit (3/8"-18 NPTF) (includes head, #1, #3 and #4)
	<b>N/A</b>	Mounting Head Kit (16 mm X 1.5) (includes same as RK22425)
3.	<b>RK 22798</b>	Bypass Valve Kit
4.	<b>RK22998</b>	Element Gasket Kit
5.	See Replacement Element Chart	
6.	<b>RK 22333</b>	Bowl Gasket Kit
7.	Replacement Bowl Kits (includes bowl #6, #8 and #9)	
	<b>RK 21113-13-11</b>	Clear Bowl Kit
	<b>RK 22616-01<sup>1</sup></b>	Heated Clear Bowl Kit (same as above, 12 vdc heater)
	<b>RK 22616-02<sup>1</sup></b>	Heated Clear Bowl Kit (same as above, 24 vdc heater)
8.	<b>RK 20126</b>	Plug Kit (1/2"-20 SAE)
9.	<b>RK 30476</b>	Self-Venting Drain Kit
10.	<b>RK 30964<sup>2</sup></b>	Water Probe Kit
	Additional Parts (not shown)	
	<b>RK 22323<sup>1</sup></b>	Heater Connector Kit
	<b>22209</b>	Installation Instructions

<sup>1</sup> In-bowl heater may require a Heater Relay Kit. Power requirements (maximum) are: 12 vdc = 16.6 amps, 24 vdc = 8.3 amps.

<sup>2</sup> Water probe must be used with a Water Detection Kit - see Accessories. Do not use on gasoline applications.



400 Series

# Replacement Parts

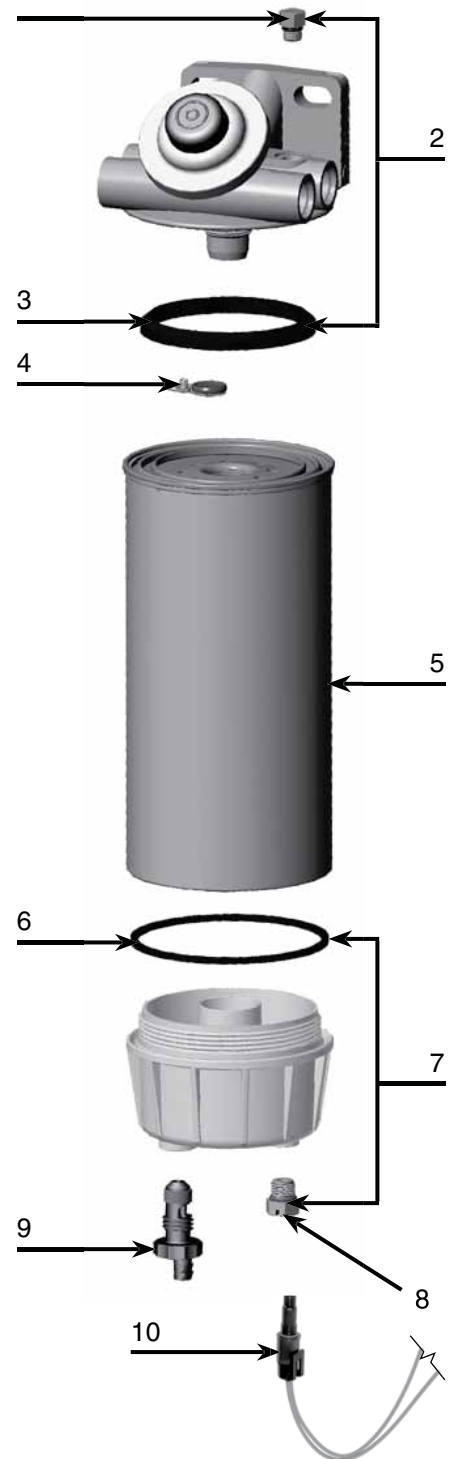
**4120R**

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 10110</b>	Metal Vent Plug Kit (3/8"-24 SAE)
2. <b>RK 22168</b>	4120R Mounting Head Kit (3/4"-16 SAE) (includes head, #1, #3 and #4)
3. <b>RK22998</b>	Element Gasket (includes #3 and #6)
4. <b>RK 22798</b>	By-Pass Valve Kit
5. Replacement Elements:	
<b>R120S</b>	2 micron
<b>R120T</b>	10 micron
<b>R120P</b>	30 micron
6. <b>RK22998</b>	Bowl O-ring
7. Replacement Bowl Kits (includes bowl #6, #8 and #9)	
<b>RK 30063</b>	Clear Bowl Kit
<b>RK 30900<sup>1</sup></b>	Heated Clear Bowl Kit (same as above, 12 vdc heater)
<b>RK 30925<sup>1</sup></b>	Heated Clear Bowl Kit (same as above, 24 vdc heater)
8. <b>RK 20126</b>	Plug Kit (1/2" SAE)
9. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-Venting Drain Kit
10. <b>RK 30964<sup>2</sup></b>	Water Probe Kit

Additional Parts (not shown)  
**22209** Installation Instructions

<sup>1</sup> In-bowl heater may require a Heater Relay Kit. Power requirements (maximum) are: 12 vdc = 16.6 amps and 24 vdc = 8.3 amps - see Accessories.

<sup>2</sup> Water probe must be used with a Water Detection Kit - see Accessories. Do not use on gasoline applications.



# 400 Series

## 400 Series Overview



Specifications	445R	460R	490R	4120R
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	3/8"-18 NPTF (SAE J476)	3/4"-16 SAE (SAE J1926)
<b>Total Number of Ports:</b> (total inlets) (total outlets)	4 2 2	4 2 2	4 2 2	4 2 2
<b>Min. Service Clearance</b>		2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14
<b>Height</b>	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.8 in. (30.0 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.8 in. (12.1 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.8 in. (12.1 cm)	4.8 in. (12.1 cm)	4.8 in. (12.1 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.5 lb (1.1 kg)	2.7 lb (1.2 kg)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)	3.9 lb (1.8 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.17 PSI (0.01 bar)	0.39 PSI (0.03 bar)	0.95 PSI (0.07 bar)	0.85 PSI (0.06 bar)
<b>Max. Allowable Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
<b>Available Options:<sup>2</sup></b> (water sensor) (heater) <sup>3</sup>	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
<b>Bowl Capacity (water)</b> (with heater)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	2.8 oz. (82 ml) 2.4 oz. (70 ml)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%			
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)			

<sup>1</sup> Pressure installations are applicable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

<sup>2</sup> Do not use with gasoline applications.

<sup>3</sup> Maximum power requirements for in-bowl heater option: 12 vdc (200 watt) = 16.6 amps, 24 vdc (200 watt) = 8.3 amps. See Accessories section for heater relay kits, if needed.



## 424Series

## WFH424

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



**Want proven reliability? A Racor 424 Fuel Heater/Water Separators are for today's high performance heavy-duty and smaller midrange engines. These lightweight aluminum units use engine coolant to produce a 47° F rise in fuel temperature, eliminating the need for fuel blending.**

**A 424's three-stage water separation process is more than 99% effective in eliminating water from fuel under SAE J1839 test parameters.**

Stage 1: A self-cleaning stripper screen removes water and solid contaminants from the fuel, so no primary fuel filter is required.

Stage 2: Fuel contaminants and water are drained by the driver through the unit's self-venting drain valve.

Stage 3: A floating check ball valve system guards against loss of prime during service.

**Specifications**

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/2 NPT
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	Screen
<b>Micron Rating</b>	70
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Height</b>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	N/A
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.04 PSI (0.28 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	-
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# 424 Series

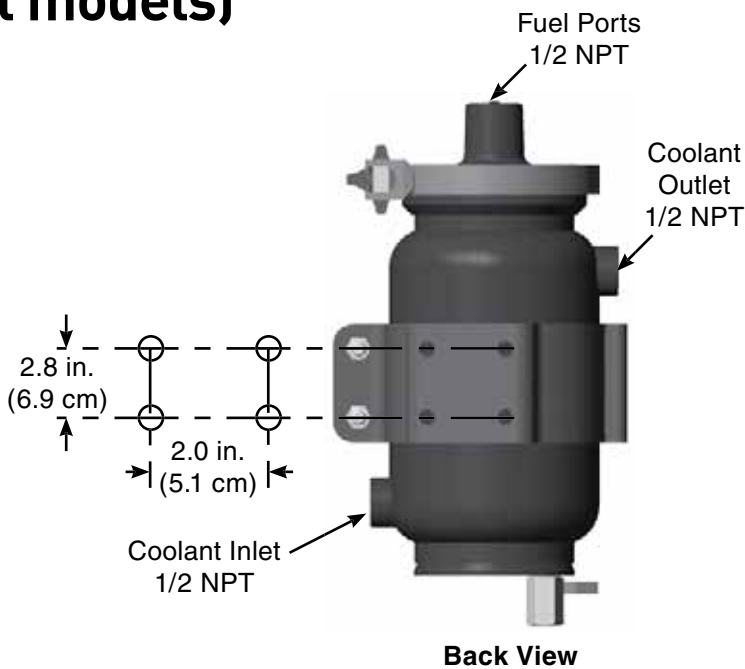
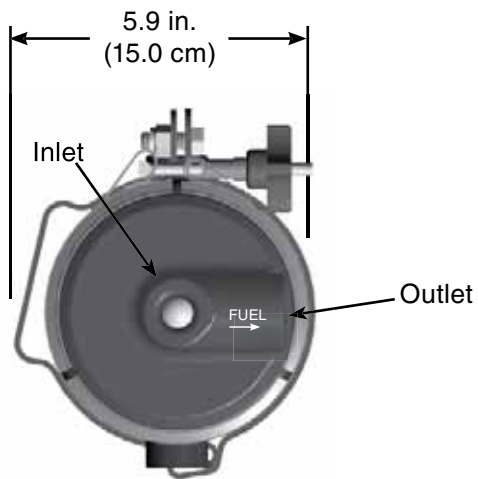
## How to Order

WFH424

Basic Model Comes standard with a 70 Micron Stripper Screen and Mounting Brackets.



## Mounting Information (all models)

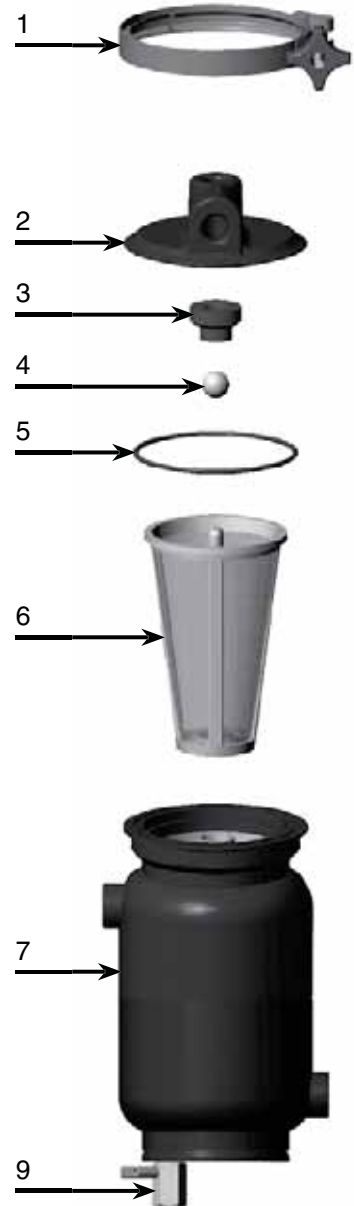
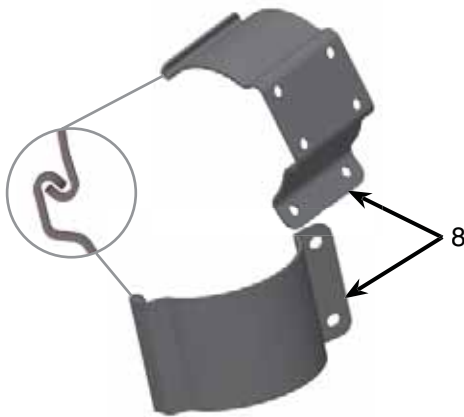


424 Series

# Replacement Parts

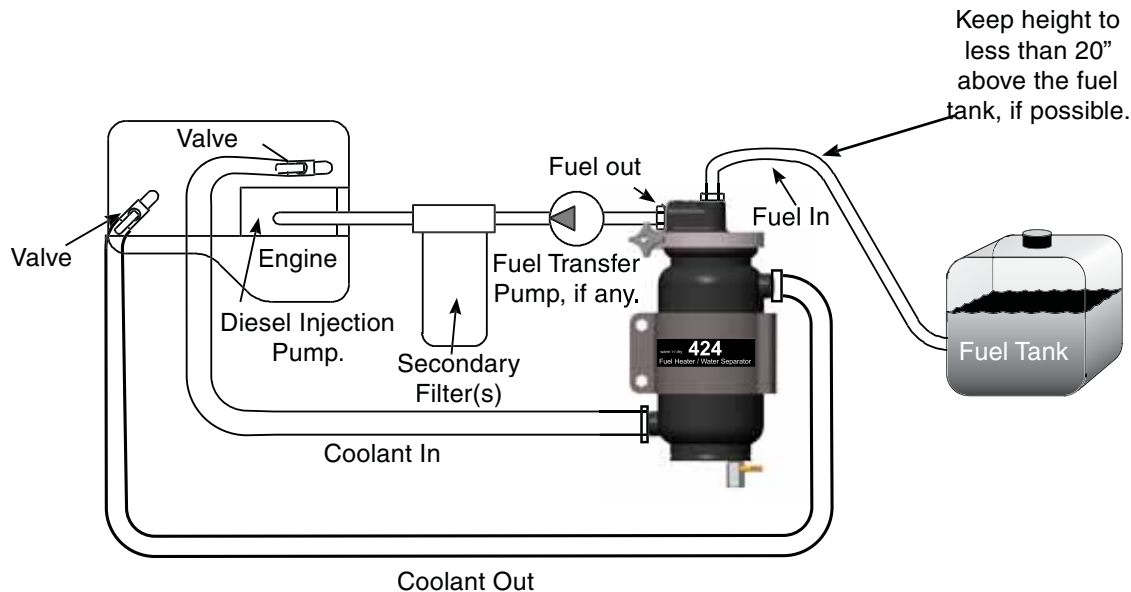
<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>WFH5760</b>	Cover Clamp Kit
2. <b>WFH5726X</b>	424 Cover Kit
3. <b>WFH5731C</b>	Stopper Seal Kit
4. <b>WFH5731K</b>	Check Ball Kit
5. <b>WFH5730P</b>	O-ring Kit
6. <b>WFH4732</b>	70 Micron Screen Kit (includes #5)
7. <b>WFH4738</b>	424 Body Kit
8. <b>WFH4736</b>	Mounting Bracket Kit
9. <b>WFH5742</b>	Ball Valve Kit

Additional Parts (not shown)  
**BK38100L** Bolt Kit  
**WFH4750K** 424 Complete Rebuild Kit



## 424 Series

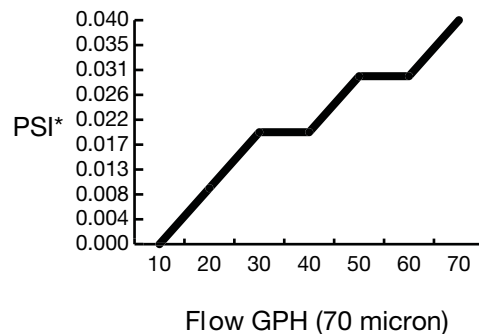
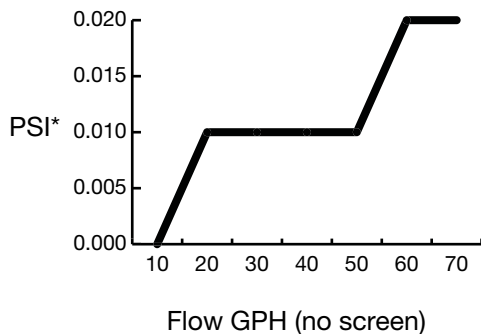
### Installation Diagram



**Note:** Coolant must be maintained according to engine manufacturers specifications. Improperly maintained coolant may cause damage to this product and other components. If any work is performed on the cooling system, be sure properly maintained coolant is circulated through the fuel heater or freeze damage may occur.

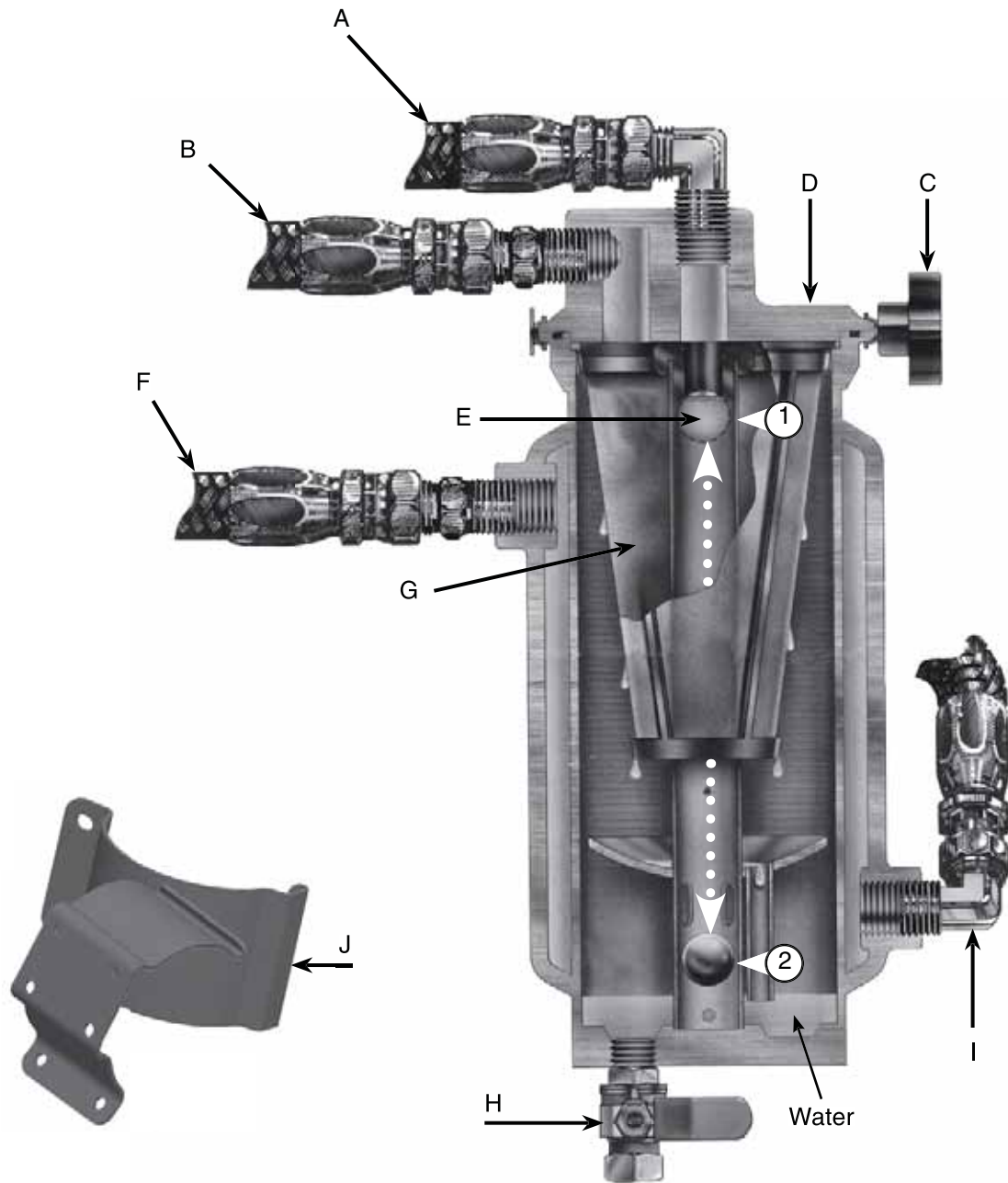
### Test Data

Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary by application.



\*PSI X 2.036 = inHg (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

424 Series



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 424 Series

### Features and Benefits

- A. **Fuel Inlet:** Fuel flows in and is cleaned and heated before returning to engine.
- B. **Fuel Outlet:** Warm fuel escapes and is consumed by engine.
- C. **Cover Clamp:** Allows cover to be rotated 180° for ease and versatility of installation. Do not use tools, hand-tighten clamp only.
- D. **Cover:** The self piloting no thread clamp-on design allows the top cover to be positioned in any direction for fuel routing. The cover may be removed with fuel line intact, and without tools.
- E. **Internal Check Valve:** The floating check ball (check ball moves up and down through tube to ensure prime is not lost) valve system guards against loss of prime during fuel system service. Delaying the check ball for four and a half seconds allows time for any foreign matter to clear the valve seat area, ensuring a tight seat.
  - 1. **Engine Off**
  - 2. **Engine Running**
- F. **Stripper Screen:** The 424 has a self-flushing screen that will not allow water to pass through, and it acts as a prefilter removing contaminants to 70 micron. Eliminating the need for a primary fuel filter.
- G. **Coolant Outlet:** Coolant that was circulating through unit is now returning to engine.
- H. **Self Venting Drain Valve:** Unique one-valve system for fast and simple water draining, it is easy for operators to drain unit.
- I. **Coolant Inlet:** Coolant enters unit to warm fuel and exits through outlet.
- J. **Mounting Bracket:** Two piece design, mount filter vertically only.

### The 3-Stage Process

#### Stage 1.

Fuel enters the 424 through the cover's center port. The fuel travels down the isolator tube, pushing the check ball down, then passes through fuel slots on the bottom. The fuel changes direction and travels up and around the diffuser plate. The entire time it is being warmed by the surrounding hot water jacket.

#### Stage 2.

Fuel then passes through the self flushing stripper screen where the contaminants and water are left behind to fall to the top of the diffuser plate. There, the contaminants settle below incoming fuel and collect at the base of the unit, where the contaminants and water are drained.

#### Stage 3.

Finally the clean, dry, and warm fuel exits the 424 unit through the cover's side port and then is ingested by the engine.

500 Series

# WFH500

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



**Want proven reliability? A Racor 525 Fuel Heater/Water Separators are for today's high performance heavy-duty and smaller midrange engines. These lightweight aluminum units use engine coolant to produce a 47° F rise in fuel temperature, eliminating the need for fuel blending.**

**A 525's three-stage water separation process is more than 99% effective in eliminating water from fuel under SAE J1839 test parameters.**

Stage 1: A self-cleaning stripper screen removes water and solid contaminants from the fuel, so no primary fuel filter is required.

Stage 2: Fuel contaminants and water are drained by the driver through the unit's self-venting drain valve.

Stage 3: A floating check ball valve system guards against loss of prime during service.



### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/2 NPT
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	Screen
<b>Micron Rating</b>	70
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Height</b>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	N/A
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.04 PSI (0.28 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	-
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# 500 Series

## WFH525

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



*Want proven reliability? A Racor 525 Fuel Heater/Water Separators are for today's high performance heavy-duty and smaller midrange engines. These lightweight aluminum units use engine coolant to produce a 47° F rise in fuel temperature, eliminating the need for fuel blending.*

*A 525's three-stage water separation process is more than 99% effective in eliminating water from fuel under SAE J1839 test parameters.*

Stage 1: A self-cleaning stripper screen removes water and solid contaminants from the fuel, so no primary fuel filter is required.

Stage 2: Fuel contaminants and water are drained by the driver through the unit's self-venting drain valve.

Stage 3: A floating check ball valve system guards against loss of prime during service.

### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/2 NPT
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	Screen
<b>Micron Rating</b>	70
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Height</b>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	N/A
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.04 PSI (0.28 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	-
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.



## 500 Series

**WFH525/ACV**

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



**Want proven reliability? A Racor 525 Fuel Heater/Water Separator is for today's high performance heavy-duty and smaller midrange engines. These lightweight aluminum units use engine coolant to produce a 47° F rise in fuel temperature, eliminating the need for fuel blending.**

**A 525's three-stage water separation process is more than 99% effective in eliminating water from fuel under SAE J1839 test parameters.**

Stage 1: A self-cleaning stripper screen removes water and solid contaminants from the fuel, so no primary fuel filter is required.

Stage 2: Fuel contaminants and water are drained by the driver through the unit's self-venting drain valve.

Stage 3: A floating check ball valve system guards against loss of prime during service.

**Specifications**

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/2 NPT
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	Screen
<b>Micron Rating</b>	70
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Height</b>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	N/A
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.04 PSI (0.28 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	-
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 500 Series

# WFH525EHA

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



**Want proven reliability? A Racor 525 Fuel Heater/Water Separators are for today's high performance heavy-duty and smaller midrange engines. These lightweight aluminum units use engine coolant to produce a 47° F rise in fuel temperature, eliminating the need for fuel blending.**

**A 525's three-stage water separation process is more than 99% effective in eliminating water from fuel under SAE J1839 test parameters.**

Stage 1: A self-cleaning stripper screen removes water and solid contaminants from the fuel, so no primary fuel filter is required.

Stage 2: Fuel contaminants and water are drained by the driver through the unit's self-venting drain valve.

Stage 3: A floating check ball valve system guards against loss of prime during service.

### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1/2 NPT
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	Screen
<b>Micron Rating</b>	70
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Height</b>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	N/A
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.04 PSI (0.28 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	-
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

## 500 Series

## Features and Benefits

- A. **Fuel Inlet:** Fuel flows in and is cleaned and heated before returning to engine.
- B. **Fuel Outlet:** Warm fuel escapes and is consumed by engine.
- C. **Cover Clamp:** Allows cover to be rotated 180° for ease and versatility of installation. Do not use tools, hand-tighten clamp only.
- D. **Cover:** The self piloting no thread clamp-on design allows the top cover to be positioned in any direction for fuel routing. The cover may be removed with fuel line intact, and without tools.
- E. **Internal Check Valve:** The floating check ball (check ball moves up and down through tube to ensure prime is not lost) valve system guards against loss of prime during fuel system service.
- F. **Stripper Screen:** The 500 has a self-flushing screen that will not allow water to pass through, and it acts as a prefilter removing contaminants to 70 micron. Eliminating the need for a primary fuel filter, the assembly also comes with a 30 micron screen.
  - 1. **Engine Off**
  - 2. **Engine Running**
- G. **Coolant Outlet:** Coolant that was circulating through unit is now returning to engine.
- H. **Self Venting Drain Valve:** Unique one-valve system for fast and simple water draining, it is easy for operators to drain unit.
- I. **Coolant Inlet:** Coolant enters unit to warm fuel and exits through outlet.
- J. **Automatic Coolant Valve (ACV):** Shuts off coolant supply at 80° F (26.6 c) to protect electronic engine controls from over heating.
- K. **Mounting Bracket:** Two piece design, mount filter vertically only.
- L. **Optional:** 12 vdc 200 watt preheater cartridge (part number CH4.5).
- M. **Optional:** 120 vdc 63 watt electric preheater (part number CH2.75-1).

## The 3-Stage Process

### Stage 1.

Fuel enters the 500 through the cover's center port. The fuel travels down the isolator tube, pushing the check ball down, then passes through fuel slots on the bottom. The fuel changes direction and travels up and around the diffuser plate. The entire time it is being warmed by the surrounding hot water jacket.

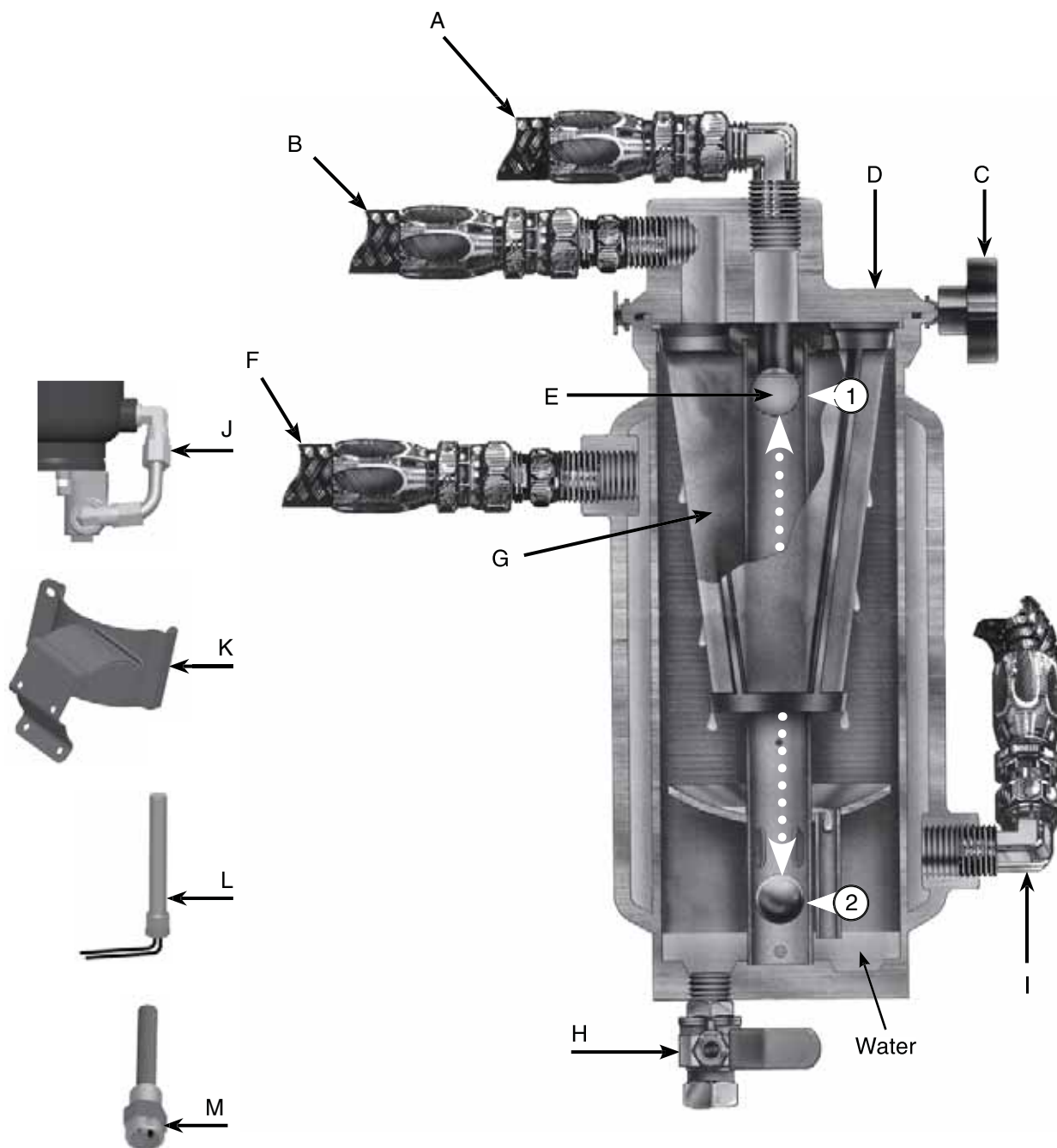
### Stage 2.

Fuel then passes through the self flushing stripper screen where the contaminants and water are left behind to fall to the top of the diffuser plate. There, the contaminants settle below incoming fuel and collect at the base of the unit, where the contaminants and water are drained.

### Stage 3.

Finally the clean, dry, and warm fuel exits the 500 unit through the cover's side port and then is ingested by the engine.

500 Series



500 Series

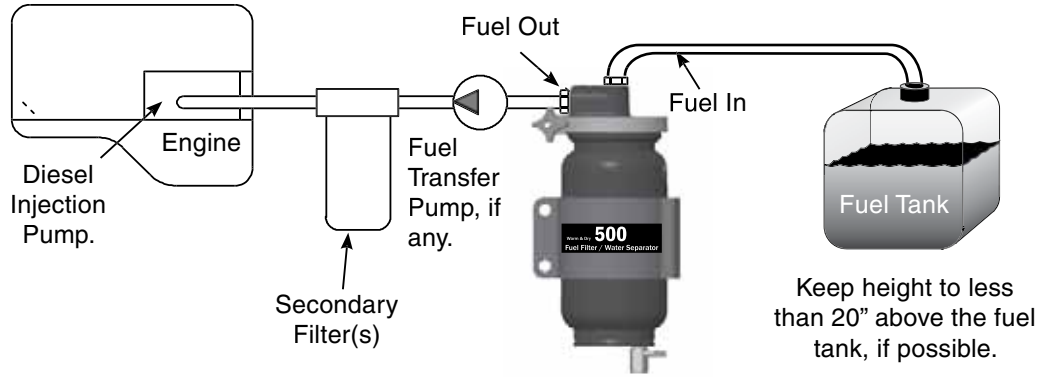
500 Series Overview



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>WFH500</b>	<b>WFH525</b>	<b>WFH525/ACV</b>	<b>525EHA</b>
<b>Flow Rate</b>	120 GPH (454 GPH)	120 GPH (454 GPH)	120 GPH (454 GPH)	120 GPH (454 GPH)
<b>Fuel Port Size</b>	1/2 NPT	1/2 NPT	1/2 NPT	1/2 NPT
<b>Coolant Port Size</b>	N/A	1/2 NPT	1/2 NPT	1/2 NPT
<b>Width</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
<b>Height</b>	15.8 in. (40.1 cm)	15.8 in. (40.1 cm)	15.9 in. (40.3 cm)	15.9 in. (40.3 cm)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal</b>	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>Coolant Ports</b>	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Heater Ports</b>				
<b>12 vdc Pre-heater</b>	Yes	No	No	No
<b>120 vdc Pre-heater</b>	No	No	No	Yes
<b>Automatic Coolant Valve (ACV)</b>	No	No	Yes	Yes
<b>Service Element</b>	4 in.	4 in.	4 in.	4 in.
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)			

# 500 Series

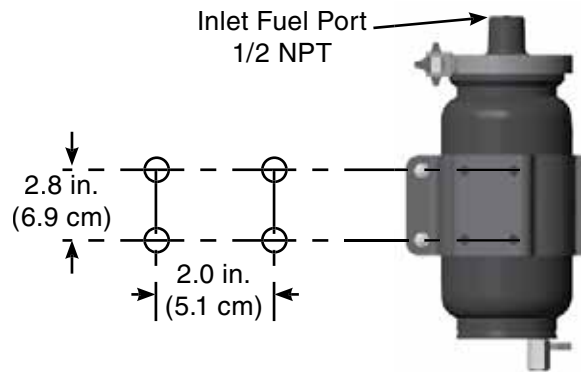
## Installation Diagram



## Mounting Information



Top View



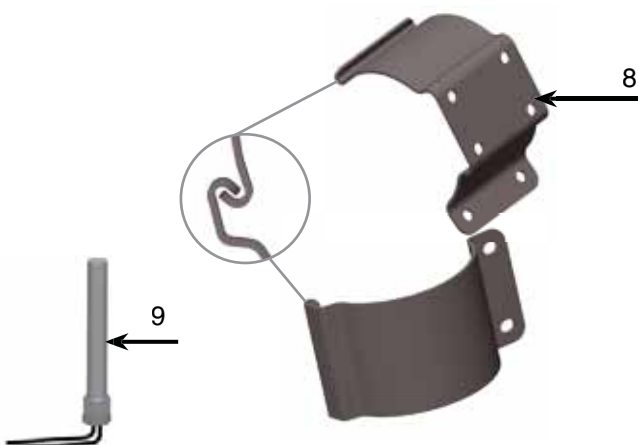
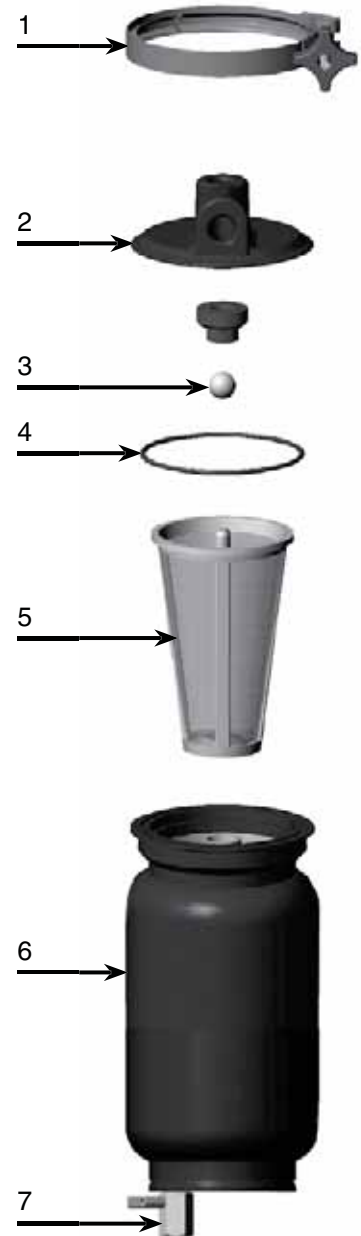
Back View

500 Series

# Replacement Parts

**WFH500**

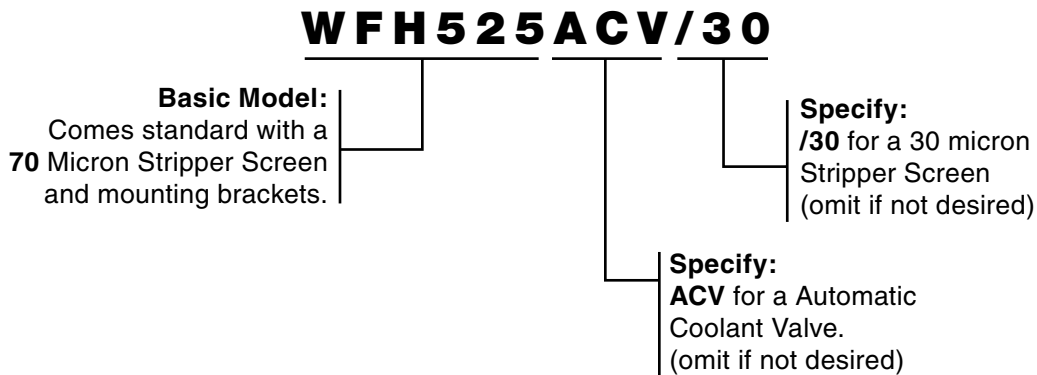
<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>WFH5760</b>	Cover Clamp Kit
2. <b>WFH5726B</b>	500 Cover Kit
3. <b>WFH5731K</b>	Check Ball Kit ( includes items 3, 4 & 5)
4. <b>WFH5730P</b>	O-ring Kit (includes 6 o-rings)
5. <b>WFH5732</b>	70 Micron Stripper Screen Kit
<b>WFH5732/30</b>	30 Micron Stripper Screen Kit (includes o-ring)
6. <b>WFH5038X</b>	500 Body Kit
7. <b>WFH5742</b>	Drain Valve Kit
8. <b>WFH5736</b>	Mounting Bracket Kit
9. <b>N/A</b>	12 vdc 200 watt Cartridge Heater
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>525B/V</b>	Bolt Kit
<b>WFH5750K</b>	Rebuild Kit 70 Micron (fits all 500 series)
<b>WFH5750K/30</b>	Rebuild Kit 30 Micron (fits all 500 series)



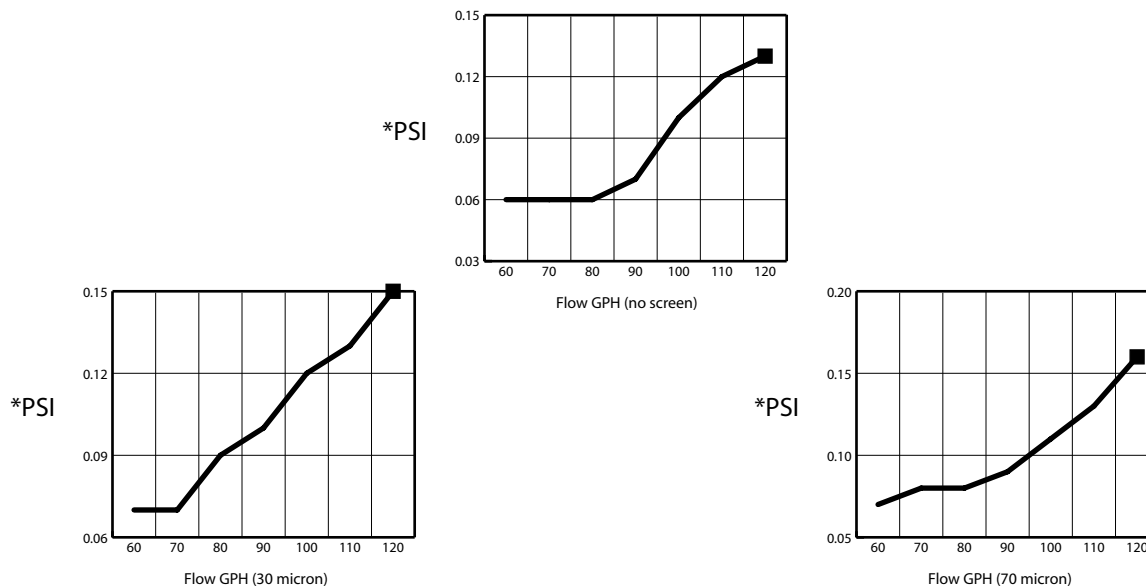
## 500 Series

### How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)



### Test Data



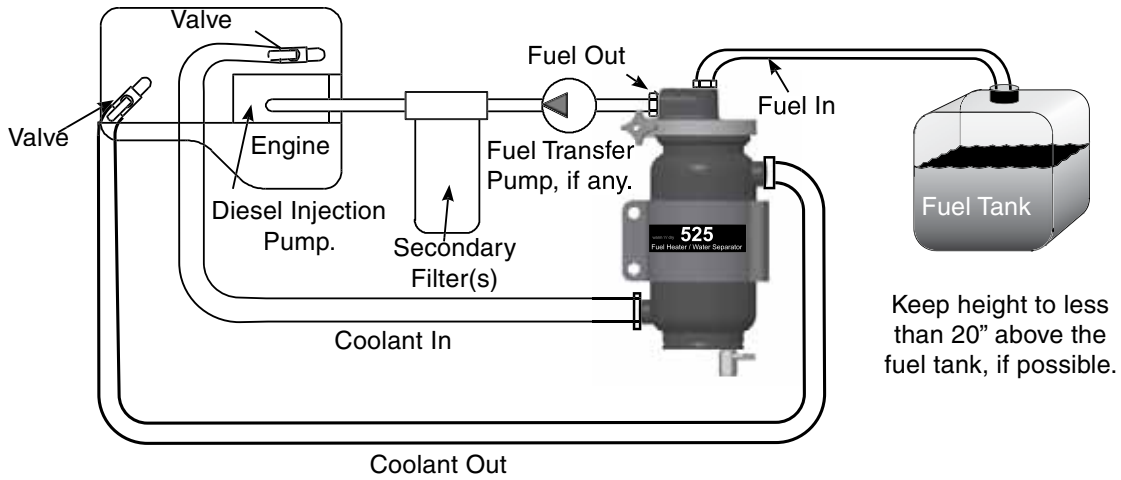
PSI X 2.036 = inHg (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary by application.

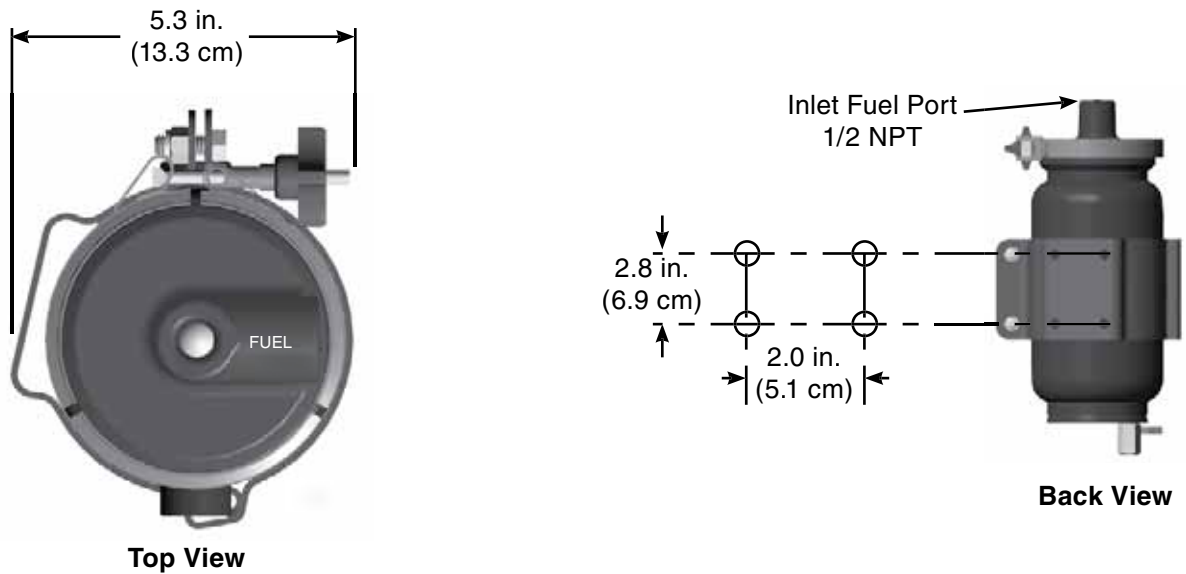


500 Series

# Installation Diagram



# Mounting Information



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
 e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 500 Series

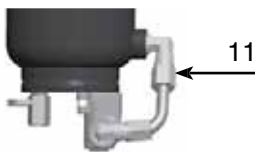
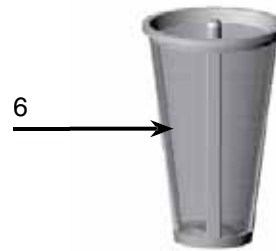
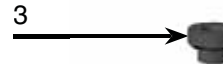
### Replacement Parts

#### WFH525/WFH525ACV

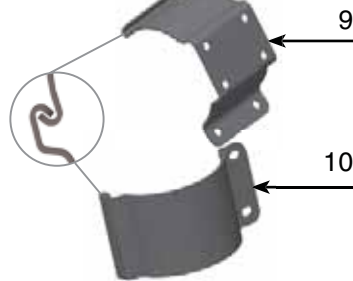
Part Number	Description
1. <b>WFH5760</b>	Cover Clamp Kit
2. <b>WFH5726B</b>	525 Cover Kit
3. <b>WFH5731K</b>	Stopper Seal Kit
4. <b>WFH5731P</b>	Check Ball Kit (includes items 3, 4 & 5)
5. <b>WFH5730P</b>	O-ring Kit
6. <b>WFH5732</b>	70 Micron Screen Kit
<b>WFH5732/30</b>	30 Micron Screen Kit
7. <b>WFH5738X</b>	525 Body Kit
8. <b>WFH5742</b>	Ball Valve Kit
9. <b>WFH5736S</b>	(back) Mounting Bracket Kit
10. <b>WFH5736</b>	(front) Mounting Bracket Kit (includes 9 & 10)
11. <b>ACV4500</b>	Automatic Coolant Shutoff Valve

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>BK38100L</b>	Bolt Kit
<b>WFH5750K</b>	Rebuild Kit 70 Micron (all 500 series #'s 3-6)
<b>WFH5750K/30</b>	Rebuild Kit 30 Micron (all 500 series #'s 3-6)
<b>RK23045</b>	120vdc Heater Kit



Optional ACV  
(automatic coolant valve).



500 Series

# How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

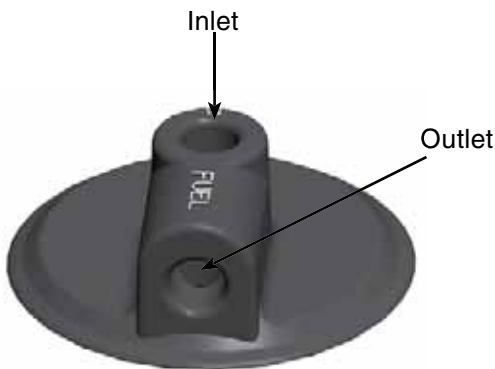
**5 2 5 E H A 3 0**

**Basic Model:**  
Comes standard with a  
**70** Micron Stripper Screen  
and mounting brackets  
and a 120 vdc electric  
heater and **ACV** valve.

**Specify:**  
**30** for a 30 micron  
Stripper Screen  
(omit if not desired)



70 Micron Stripper Screen  
Optional 30 Micron is Available.



Lid showing Fuel Ports



ACV  
(automatic coolant valve).

## 500 Series

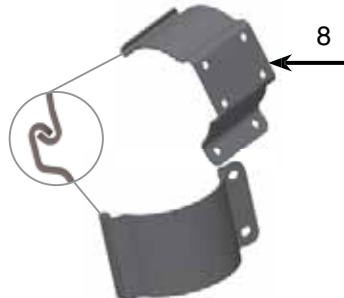
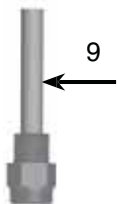
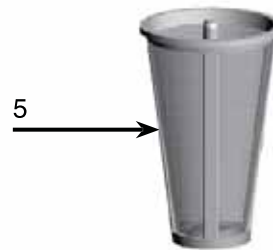
### Replacement Parts

#### 525EHA/525EHA30

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>WFH5760</b>	Cover Clamp Kit
2. <b>WFH5726B</b>	525 Cover Kit
3. <b>WFH5731K</b>	Check Ball Kit (includes itmes 3, 4 & 5)
4. <b>WFH5730P</b>	O-ring Kit (includes 6 o-rings)
5. <b>WFH5732</b>	70 Micron Stripper Screen Kit (includes o-ring)
<b>WFH5732/30</b>	30 Micron Stripper Screen Kit (includes o-ring)
6. <b>WFH5738VX</b>	525 Body Kit (with ACV Kit)
7. <b>WFH5742UX</b>	3/8" Ball Valve Kit
8. <b>WFH5736</b>	Mounting Bracket Kit
9. <b>RK23045</b>	120 vdc Heater Kit
<b>CH3.5</b>	12 vdc 200 watt Electric Pre Heater

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>BK38100L</b>	Bolt Kit
<b>WFH5750K</b>	Rebuild Kit 70 Micron (all 500 series #'s 3-6)
<b>WFH5750K/30</b>	Rebuild Kit 30 Micron (all 500 series #'s 3-6)



## 525 Series

# 525 Series

Want proven reliability? A Racor 525 Fuel Heater/Water Separators are for today's high performance heavy-duty and smaller midrange engines. These lightweight aluminum units use engine coolant to produce a 47° F rise in fuel temperature, eliminating the need for fuel blending.

A 525's three-stage water separation process is more than 99% effective in eliminating water from fuel under SAE J1839 test parameters.

**Stage 1: A self-cleaning stripper screen removes water and solid contaminants from the fuel, so no primary fuel filter is required.**

**Stage 2: Fuel contaminants and water are drained by the driver through the unit's self-venting drain valve.**

**Stage 3: A floating check ball valve system guards against loss of prime during service.**

525 units require no scheduled servicing, other than periodic water draining. The screen filtration system is also self-cleaning eliminating the need for additional maintenance. Separated water is quickly and easily eliminated through an integral self-venting drain valve with no loss of prime.

525 units are available with either a 12 volt or 120 volt preheater and optional thermostat, and a ACV (Automatic Coolant Valve). Unit cover rotates 360° for ease of installation on any existing engine configuration.



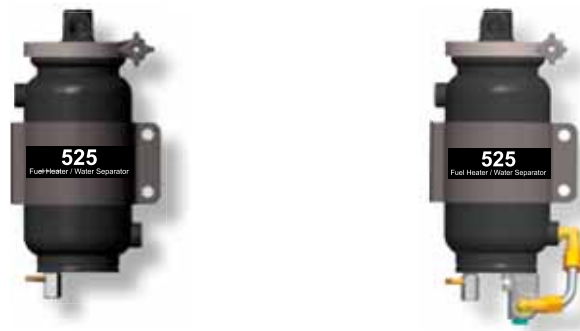
WFH525, WFH525/30



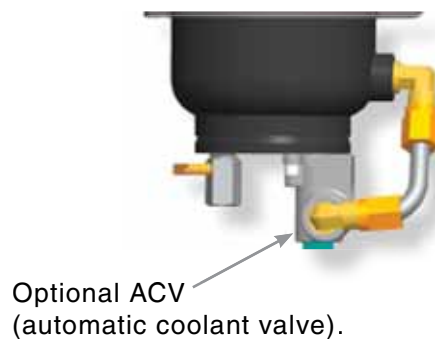
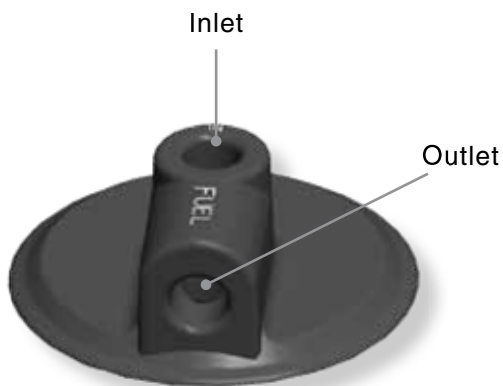
WFH525/ACV

# 525 Series

## 525 Series Overview



Specifications	WFH525	WFH525ACV
Flow Rate	120 GPH (454 GPH)	120 GPH (454 GPH)
Port Size	1/2 NPT	1/2 NPT
Width	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
Depth	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
Height <sup>1</sup>	15.8 in. (40.1 cm)	15.9 in. (40.3 cm)
H <sub>2</sub> O Removal Efficiency	99%	
Operating Temperature	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)	
<sup>1</sup> Allow 4" additional space for screen removal.		

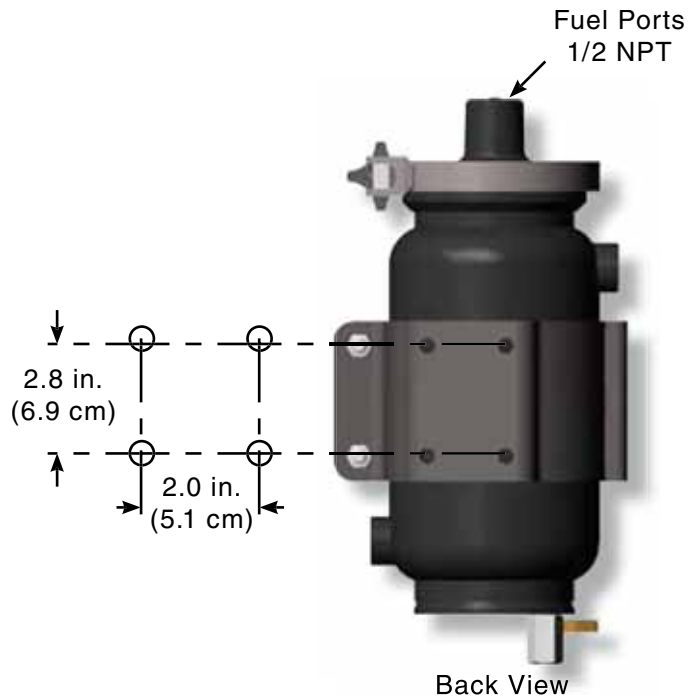
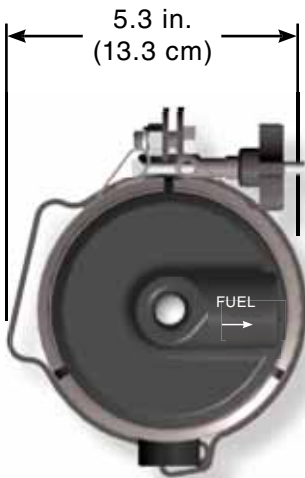


525 Series

# How to Order

WFH525	/ACV	/30
<p>Basic Model Comes standard with a <b>70 Micron Stripper Screen</b> and mounting brackets.</p>	<p>Specify: <b>/ACV</b> for a Automatic Coolant Valve. (omit if not desired)</p>	<p>Specify: <b>/30</b> for a 30 micron Stripper Screen (omit if not desired)</p>

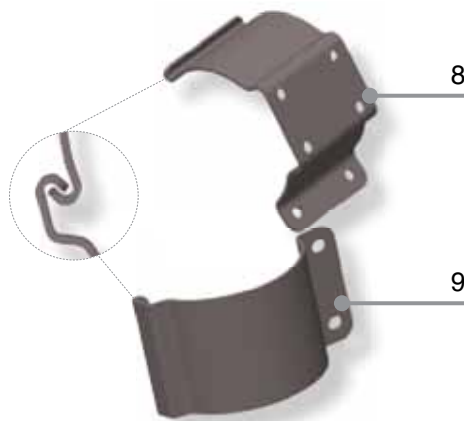
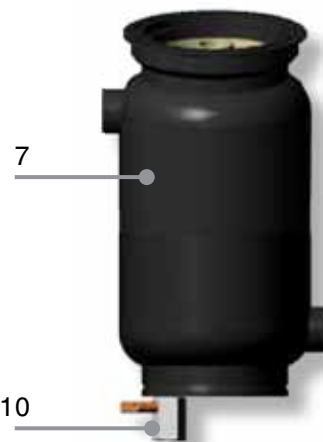
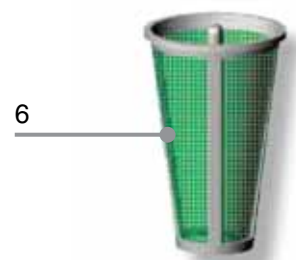
# Mounting Information



## 525 Series

### Replacement Parts

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>WFH5760X</b>	Cover Clamp Kit
2. <b>WFH5726X</b>	525 Cover Kit
3. <b>WFH5731C</b>	Stopper Seal Kit
4. <b>WFH5731B</b>	Check Ball Kit
5. <b>WFH5730X</b>	O-ring Kit
6. <b>WFH5732X</b>	70 Micron Screen Kit
<b>WFH5732FX</b>	30 Micron Screen Kit
7. <b>WFH5738X</b>	525 Body Kit
8. <b>WFH5736S</b>	(back) Mounting Bracket Kit
9. <b>WFH5736R</b>	(front) Mounting Bracket Kit
10. <b>WFH5742X</b>	Ball Valve Kit
11. <b>ACV1350</b>	Automatic Coolant Shutoff Valve
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>BK38100L</b>	Bolt Kit
<b>CH4.5</b>	12 vdc 200watt Cartridge Heater
<b>CH2.75</b>	120 vdc 63 watt Electric Pre Heater

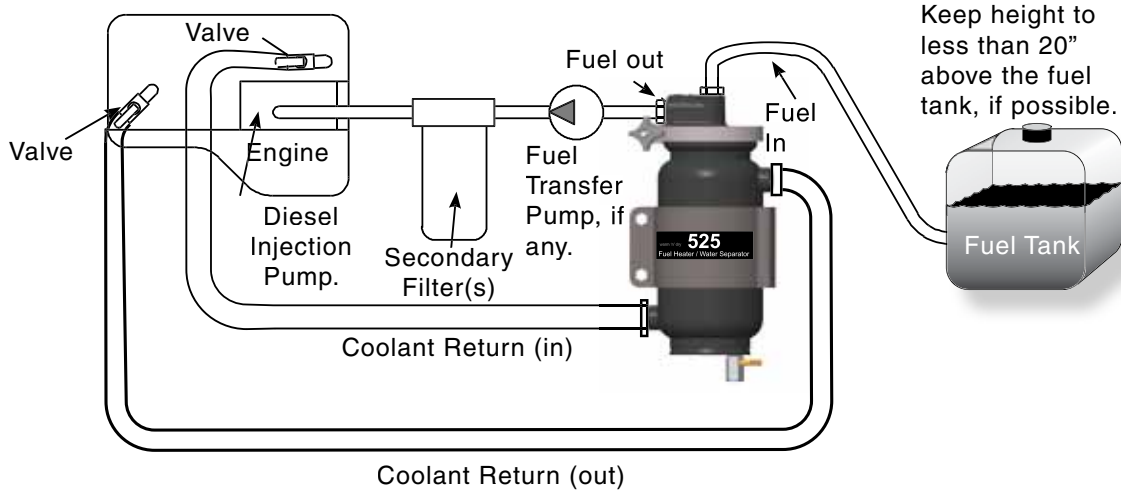


Optional ACV  
(automatic coolant valve).

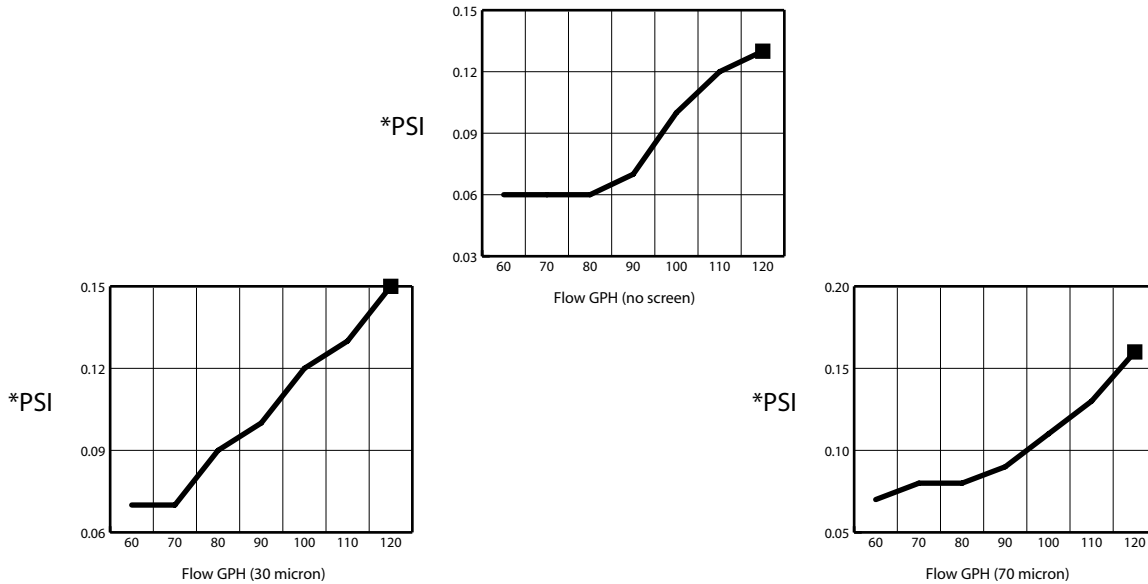


525 Series

# Installation Diagram



# Test Data



PSI X 2.036 = inHg (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary by application.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
 e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 525 Series

### Features and Benefits

**A. Fuel Inlet:** Fuel flows in and is cleaned and heated before returning to engine.

**B. Fuel Outlet:** Warm fuel escapes and is consumed by engine.

**C. Cover Clamp:** Allows cover to be rotated 180° for ease and versatility of installation. Do not use tools, hand-tighten clamp only.

**D. Cover:** The self piloting no thread clamp-on design allows the top cover to be positioned in any direction for fuel routing. The cover may be removed with fuel line intact, and without tools.

**E. Internal Check Valve:** The floating check ball (check ball moves up and down through tube to ensure prime is not lost) valve system guards against loss of prime during

fuel system service. Delaying the check ball for four and a half seconds allows time for any foreign matter to clear the valve seat area, ensuring a tight seat.

1. Engine Off
2. Engine Running

**F. Stripper Screen:** The 525 has a self-flushing screen that will not allow water to pass through, and it acts as a prefilter removing contaminants to 70 micron. Eliminating the need for a primary fuel filter, comes in a 30 micron screen also.

**G. Coolant Outlet:** Coolant that was circulating through unit is now returning to engine.

**H. Self Venting Drain Valve:** Unique one-valve system for fast and simple water draining, it is easy for

operators to drain unit.

**I. Coolant Inlet:** Coolant enters unit to warm fuel and exits through outlet.

**J. Automatic Coolant Valve: (ACV)** Protects electronic engine controls from over heating.

**K. Mounting Bracket:** Two piece design, mount filter vertically only.

Other features also include an optional 120 or 12 volt electric preheaters.

### The 3-Stage Process

#### Stage 1.

Fuel enters the 525 through the cover's center port. The fuel travels down the isolator tube, pushing the check ball down, then passes through fuel slots on the bottom. The fuel changes direction and travels up and around the diffuser plate. The entire time it is being warmed by the surrounding hot water jacket.

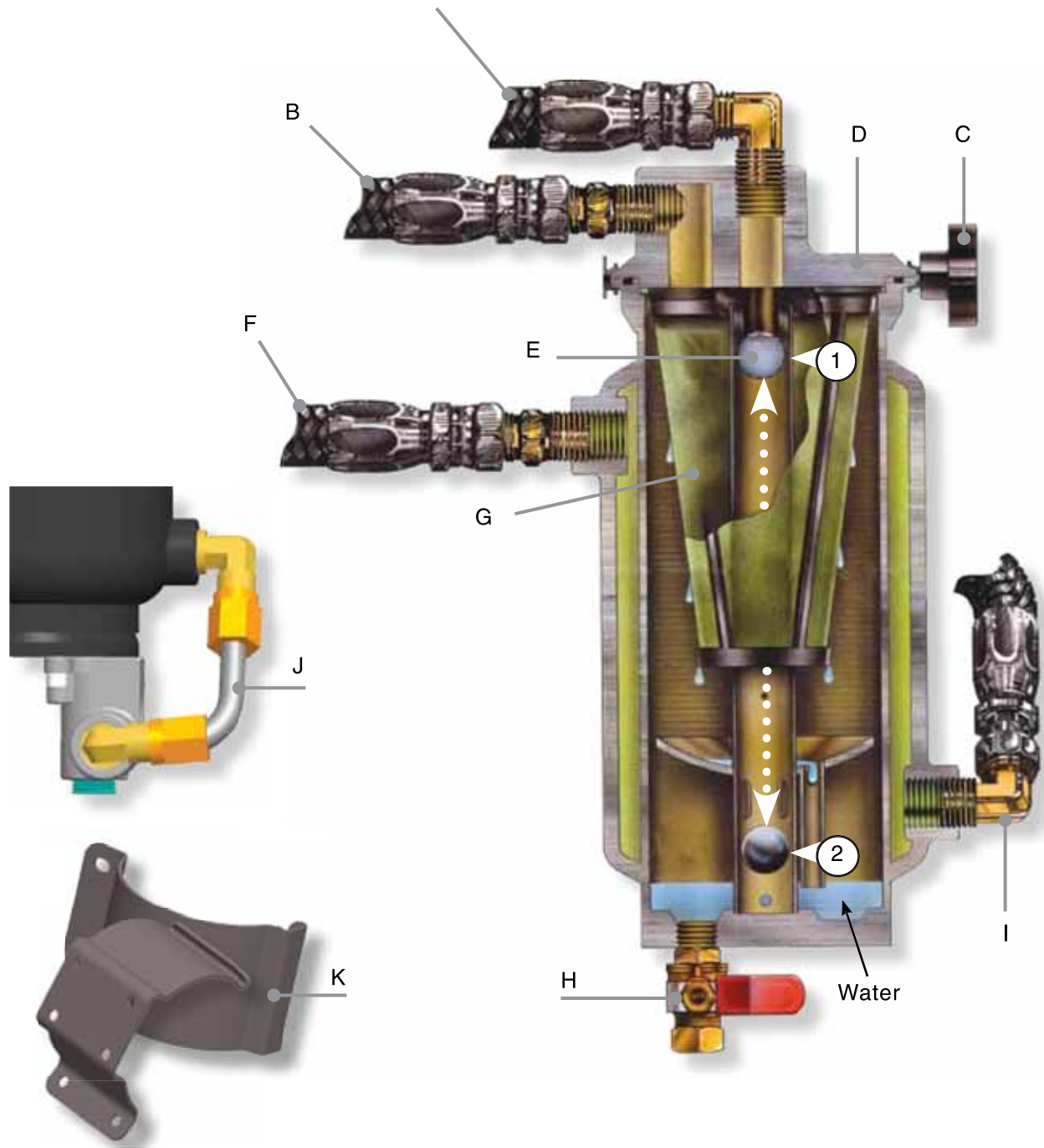
#### Stage 2.

Fuel then passes through the self flushing stripper screen where the contaminants and water are left behind to fall to the top of the diffuser plate. There, the contaminants settle below incoming fuel and collect at the base of the unit, where the contaminants and water are drained.

#### Stage 3.

Finally the clean, dry, and warm fuel exits the 525 unit through the cover's side port and then is ingested by the engine.

525 Series



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 600 Series

### 645R

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



**All 600 Series Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature multiple fuel ports (4 inlets and 3 outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF for all models. These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting and fit any engine application.**

**Additional 600 Series features include Spin-On high capacity, Aquabloc® II replaceable filter elements which stop water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2, 10 and 30 micron. Filtration needs should be based on application, fuel quality, operating climates, and maintenance schedules.**



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.4 lb (1.09 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.01 PSI (0.001 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

## 600 Series

## 660R

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



**All 600 Series Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature multiple fuel ports (4 inlets and 3 outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF for all models. These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting and fit any engine application.**

**Additional 600 Series features include Spin-On high capacity, Aquabloc® II replaceable filter elements which stop water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2, 10 and 30 micron. Filtration needs should be based on application, fuel quality, operating climates, and maintenance schedules.**

**Specifications**

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Cart
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	10.2 in. (25.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.6 lb (1.18 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.05 PSI (0.003 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

## 600 Series

### 690R

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



**All 600 Series Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature multiple fuel ports (4 inlets and 3 outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF for all models. These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting and fit any engine application.**

**Additional 600 Series features include Spin-On high capacity, Aquabloc® II replaceable filter elements which stop water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2, 10 and 30 micron. Filtration needs should be based on application, fuel quality, operating climates, and maintenance schedules.**



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	11.2 in. (28.4 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.7 lb (1.22 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.29 PSI (0.02 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

600 Series

# 6120R

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



**All 600 Series Spin-On fuel filter/water separators feature multiple fuel ports (4 inlets and 3 outlets) and a unitized mounting bracket for installation convenience. Inlet and outlet threads are 3/8"-18 NPTF for all models. These filter assemblies provide flexibility during mounting and fit any engine application.**

**Additional 600 Series features include Spin-On high capacity, Aquabloc® II replaceable filter elements which stop water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2, 10 and 30 micron. Filtration needs should be based on application, fuel quality, operating climates, and maintenance schedules.**



### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	14.1 in. (35.8 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	3.9 lb (1.8 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	2.65 PSI (0.18 bar)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 600 Series

### 600 Series Overview



Specifications	645R	660R	690R	6120R
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Port Size (SAE J476)</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF	3/8"-18 NPTF	3/8"-18 NPTF	3/8"-18 NPTF
<b>Total Number of Ports:</b> (total inlets) (total outlets)	7 4 3	7 4 3	7 4 3	7 4 3
<b>Min. Service Clearance</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14
<b>Height</b>	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	10.2 in. (25.9 cm)	11.2 in. (28.4 cm)	14.1 in. (35.8 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.4 lb (1.09 kg)	2.6 lb (1.18 kg)	2.7 lb (1.22 kg)	3.9 lb (1.8 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.01 PSI (0.001 bar)	0.05 PSI (0.003 bar)	0.29 PSI (0.02 bar)	2.65 PSI (0.18 bar)
<b>Max. Allowable Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
<b>Available Options:<sup>2</sup></b> (water sensor) (heater) <sup>3</sup>	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
<b>Bowl Capacity (water)</b> (with heater)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	4.0 oz. (118 ml) 3.5 oz. (104 ml)	2.8 oz. (82 ml) 2.4 oz. (70 ml)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%			
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)			

<sup>1</sup> Pressure installations are applicable up to maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

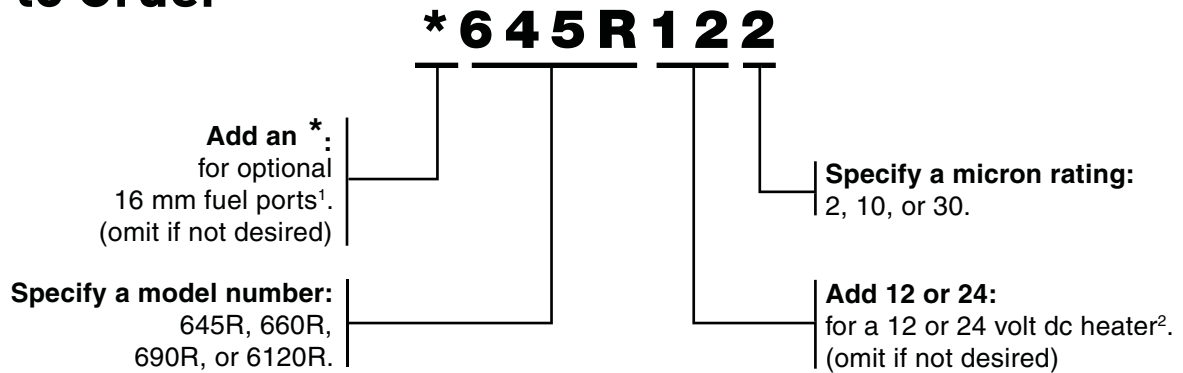
<sup>2</sup> Not for use with gasoline applications.

<sup>3</sup> Maximum power requirements for in-bowl heater option: 12 vdc (200 watt) = 16.6 amps, 24 vdc (200 watt) = 8.3 amps - see Accessories section for heater relay kits, if needed.



600 Series

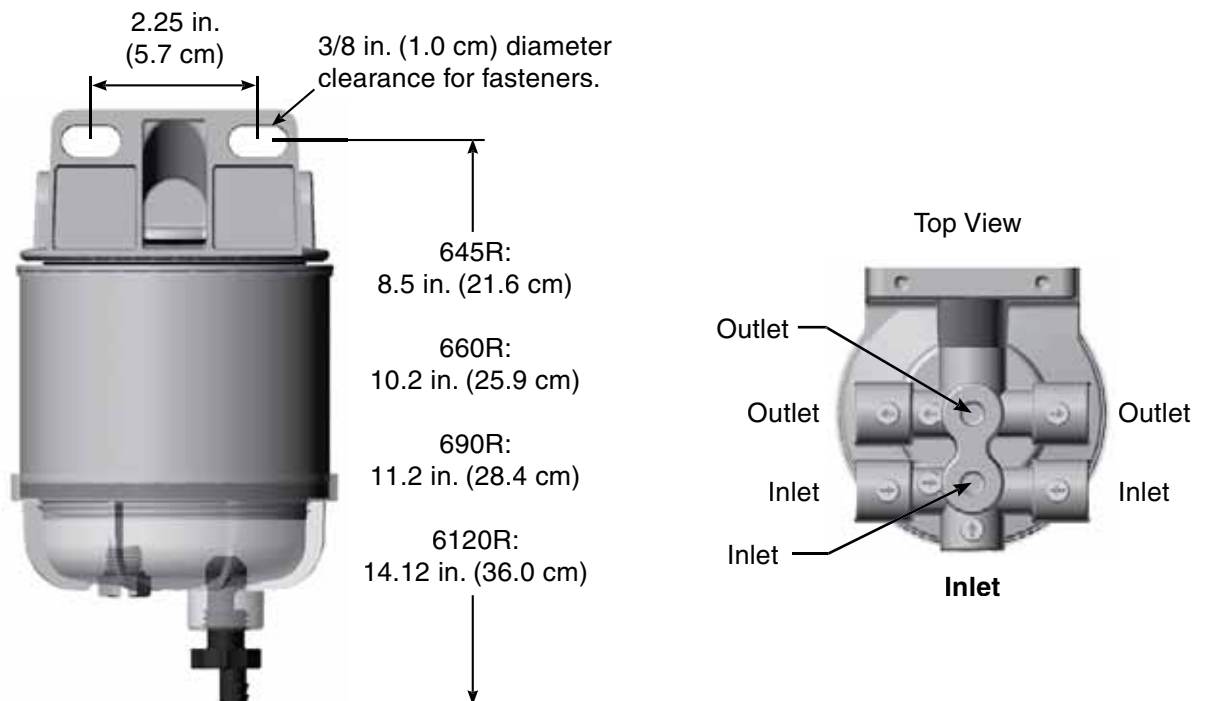
How to Order



<sup>1</sup> Standard fuel ports are 3/8"-18 NPTF.  
<sup>2</sup> Use with Racor relay kit - see Accessories.

Replacement Elements			
Model Number	2 Micron (Final Filtration)	10 Micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 Micron (Primary Filtration)
645R	R45S	R45T	R45P
660R	R60S	R60T	R60P
690R	R90S	R90T	R90P
6120R	R120S	R120T	R120P

Mounting Information



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
 e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 600 Series

### Replacement Parts

#### 645R, 660R and 690R

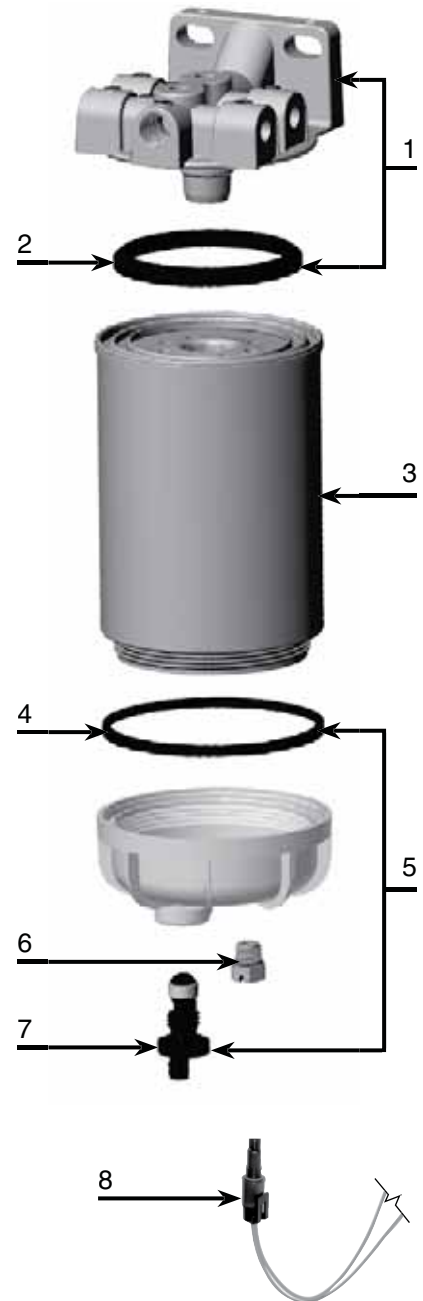
Part Number	Description
1. <b>RK22738-01</b>	Mounting Head Kit (3/8"-18 NPTF) (includes #2 & Plug Kit 3/8" NPT)
<b>RK 22423</b>	Mounting Head Kit (Metric) (16 mm X 1.5) (includes #2)
2. <b>RK22998</b>	Element Gasket Kit
3.	See Replacement Element Chart
4. <b>RK 22333</b>	Bowl Gasket Kit
5.	Replacement Bowl Kits (includes bowl, #4 , #6 and #7)
<b>RK 21113-13-11<sup>1</sup></b>	Clear Bowl Kit
<b>RK 22616-01<sup>2</sup></b>	Heated Clear Bowl Kit (same as above, 12 vdc heater)
<b>RK 22616-02<sup>2</sup></b>	Heated Clear Bowl Kit (same as above, 24 vdc heater)
6. <b>RK 20126</b>	Bowl Plug Kit (1/2" SAE)
7. <b>RK 30476</b>	Drain Valve Assembly Kit
8. <b>RK 30964<sup>3</sup></b>	Water Probe Kit

#### Additional Parts Not Shown

<b>01SP-6S</b>	Metal Plug (3/8" NPTF)
<b>22231</b>	Plug Kit 3/8" NPT
<b>RK 22323</b>	Heater Connector Kit
<b>22249</b>	Installation Instructions

#### Notes:

- <sup>1</sup> Includes water probe port plug 1/2" SAE.
- <sup>2</sup> In-bowl heater may require a Heater Relay Kit.  
Maximum power requirements are: 12 vdc = 16.6 amps,  
24 vdc = 8.3 amps.
- <sup>3</sup> Water probe must be used with a Water Detection Kit  
- see Accessories. Do not use on gasoline applications.



600 Series

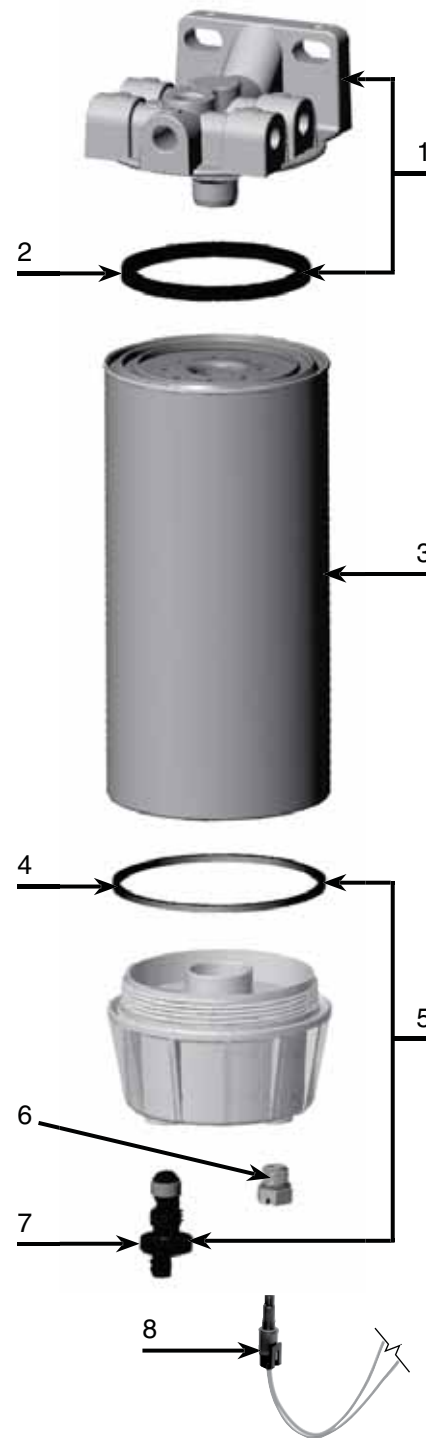
# Replacement Parts

6120R

Part Number	Description
1. <b>RK22738-01</b>	Mounting Head Kit (3/8"-18 NPTF) (includes #2 & Plug Kit 3/8" NPT)
<b>RK 22423</b>	Mounting Head Kit (Metric) (16 mm X 1.5 ) (includes #2)
2. <b>RK22998</b>	Element Gasket Kit
3.	See Replacement Element Chart
4. <b>RK 30965</b>	Bowl Gasket Kit
5.	Replacement Bowl Kits (includes Bowl, #4, #6 and #7)
<b>RK 30063<sup>1</sup></b>	Clear Bowl Kit
<b>RK 30900<sup>2</sup></b>	Heated Clear Bowl Kit (same as above, 12 vdc heater)
<b>RK 30925<sup>2</sup></b>	Heated Clear Bowl Kit (same as above, 24 vdc heater)
6. <b>RK 20126</b>	Bowl Plug Kit (1/2" SAE)
7. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-Venting Drain Kit
8. <b>RK 30964<sup>3</sup></b>	Water Probe Kit
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>01SP-6S</b>	Metal Plug (3/8" NPTF)
<b>22231</b>	Plug Kit 3/8" NPT
<b>RK 30876</b>	Heater Connector Kit
<b>RK 30058</b>	Drain Valve Seal Kit
<b>22249</b>	Installation Instructions

**Notes:**

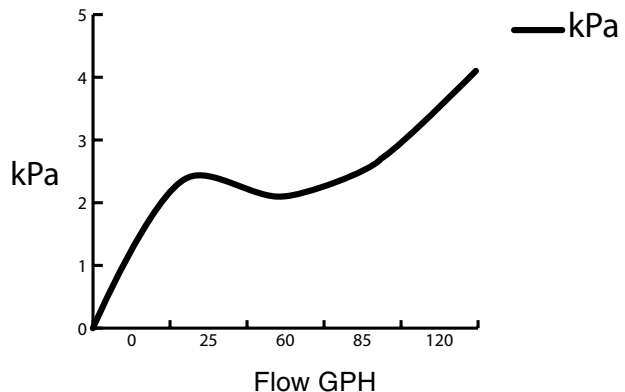
- <sup>1</sup> Includes water probe port plug 1/2" SAE.
- <sup>2</sup> In-bowl heater may require a Heater Relay Kit.  
Maximum power requirements are: 12 vdc =16.6 amps,  
24 vdc = 8.3 amps.
- <sup>3</sup> Water probe must be used with a Water Detection Kit  
- see Accessories. Do not use on gasoline applications.



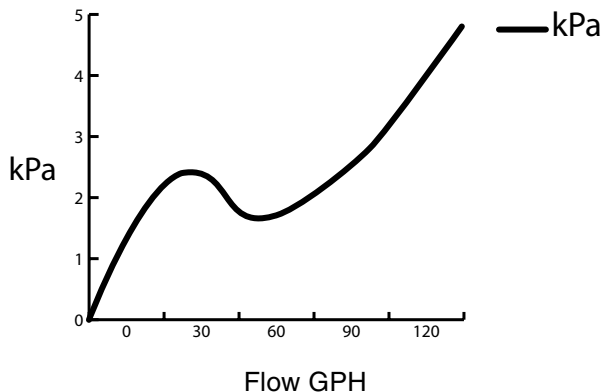
# 600 Series

## Test Data

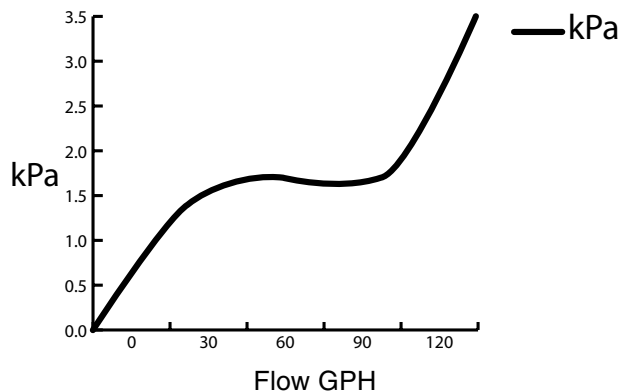
645R



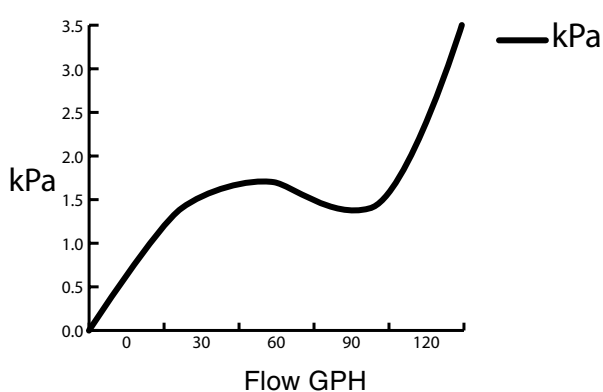
660R



690R



6120R



Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.  
(PSI X 2.036 = inHG) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

# Nautilus

Nautilus Series fuel filter/water separators use a unique, patented coalescing Spin-On element that enhances centrifugal force thereby pulling 99% of the suspended free water from fuel. The Nautilus element, S6464, is self-cleaning and does not require replacement under normal operating conditions; it is not a particulate removing filter.

The 6400/6401 models feature an internal heat exchanger, which uses hot engine coolant to heat the incoming fuel. The fittings fit 5/8" I.D. coolant hoses and attach to the pressure side, up to 35 PSI (2.4 bar), of the engine cooling system.

Additionally, the 6401 model also includes an internal coolant shut-off valve which is automatically

controlled by a thermostat which opens at approximately 45°F (7.2°C) and closes at 100°F (37.7°C).

Heating the fuel dissolves paraffin wax crystals that form when diesel fuel is chilled thus enabling water separation to occur more efficiently and prevents downstream fuel filters from plugging with wax and/or ice crystals.

Nautilus assemblies are for PRIMARY filtration and separation use only. A secondary filter is required downstream. Model 6400 features a coolant heat exchanger as standard; a customer supplied shut-off valve may be required. Model 6401 features an internal automatic thermostat (shuts off coolant flow to heat exchanger to control fuel temperature).



6400/6401

Specifications	6400/6401
<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> (with S3226P element) (with S6464 coalescer element)	75 GPH (284 LPH) 120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Port Size:</b> (inlet/outlet fuel) (coolant fittings)	7/8"-14 SAE 5/8" Hose Barb
<b>Service Filter Element</b>	S6464 or S3226P
<b>Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14
<b>Height</b>	16.5 in. (41.9 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	11.3 lb (5.1 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.5 PSI (0.03 bar)
<b>Max. Allowable Pressure</b>	15 PSI (1.03 bar)
<b>Bowl Capacity (water)</b> (to probe tips) (with Heater)	2.8 oz. (82 ml) 2.4 oz. (70 ml)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)

## Nautilus

### How to Order

(the example below illustrates how a part number is constructed)

6401	N
Specify: <b>6400</b> (no thermostat valve), or <b>6401</b> (with thermostat valve)	Specify: <sup>1</sup> <b>N</b> coalescer element. (omit if not desired)

<sup>1</sup> 30 micron S3226P element is standard unless **N** option is selected for coalescer element (see below).

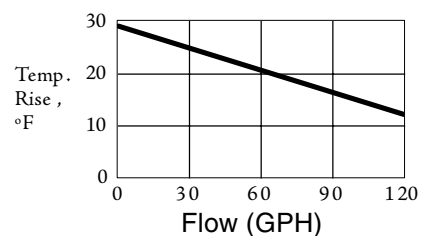
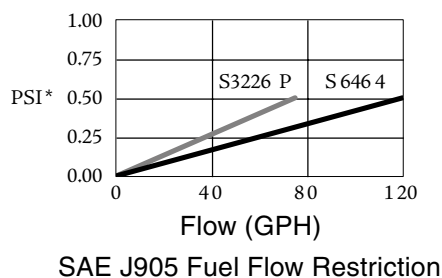
### Replacement Elements

S6464	S3226P
Coalescer Element (removes water only from fuel; does not remove sediment). This filter is self-cleaning and does not require replacement under normal operating conditions.*	30 Micron Element (removes sediment and separates water)*

\*A secondary/final filter must be in the downstream fuel system.

### Test Data

Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary by application.

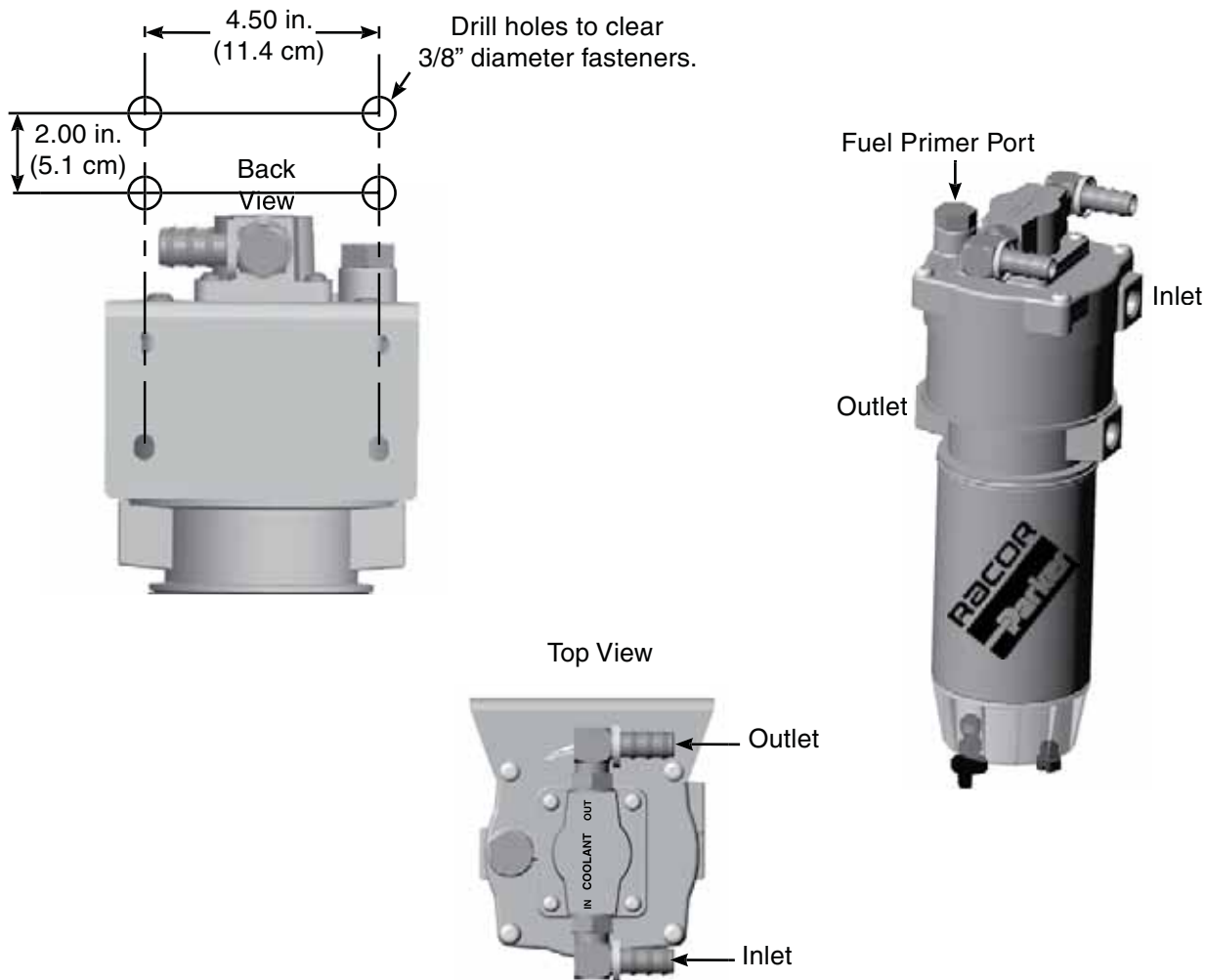


6400 Heat Rise vs Flow  
Fuel = -10°F  
Coolant = +185°F @ 5 gpm

\*PSI X 2.036 = inHg / PSI X 6.895 = kPa

## Nautilus

## Mounting Information

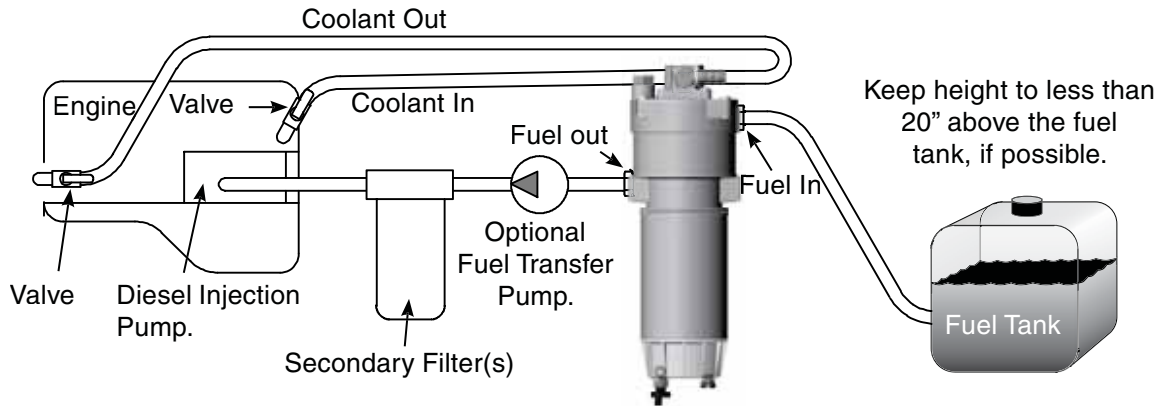
**Important:**

The fuel and coolant port orientation may be changed to suit any installation. Fuel ports may face opposite direction by repositioning L-bracket on opposite side along with clamp bracket. Torque 5/16" bracket fasteners to 20 ft. lbs.

Coolant fittings may be repositioned within a 180° arc by loosening the locknuts. Reposition and tighten locknuts snugly. Coolant in/out manifold may be repositioned opposite as shown; torque 1/4" fasteners to 20 ft. lbs.

# Nautilus

## Installation Diagram



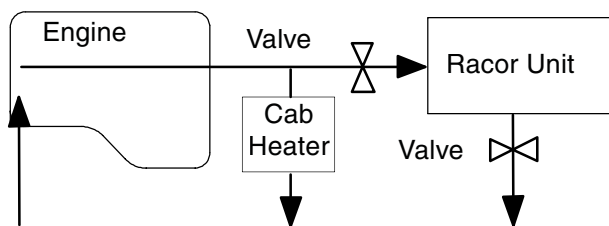
## Coolant Plumbing Alternatives

### Parallel System with a cab heater.

Manual shut-off valves (customer supplied) maybe used to regulate coolant to the Racor unit for summer use, if desired.

#### Valve Positions:

Open: About equal flow through Racor and cab heater. Closed: All coolant to the cab heater.

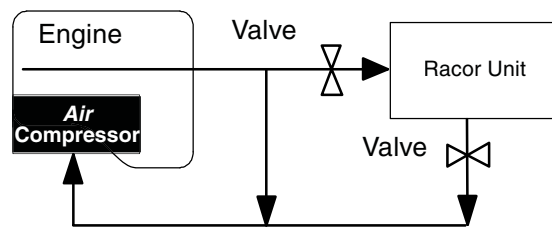


### Parallel System with an air compressor.

Manual shut-off valves (customer supplied) may be use, if desired.

#### Valve Positions:

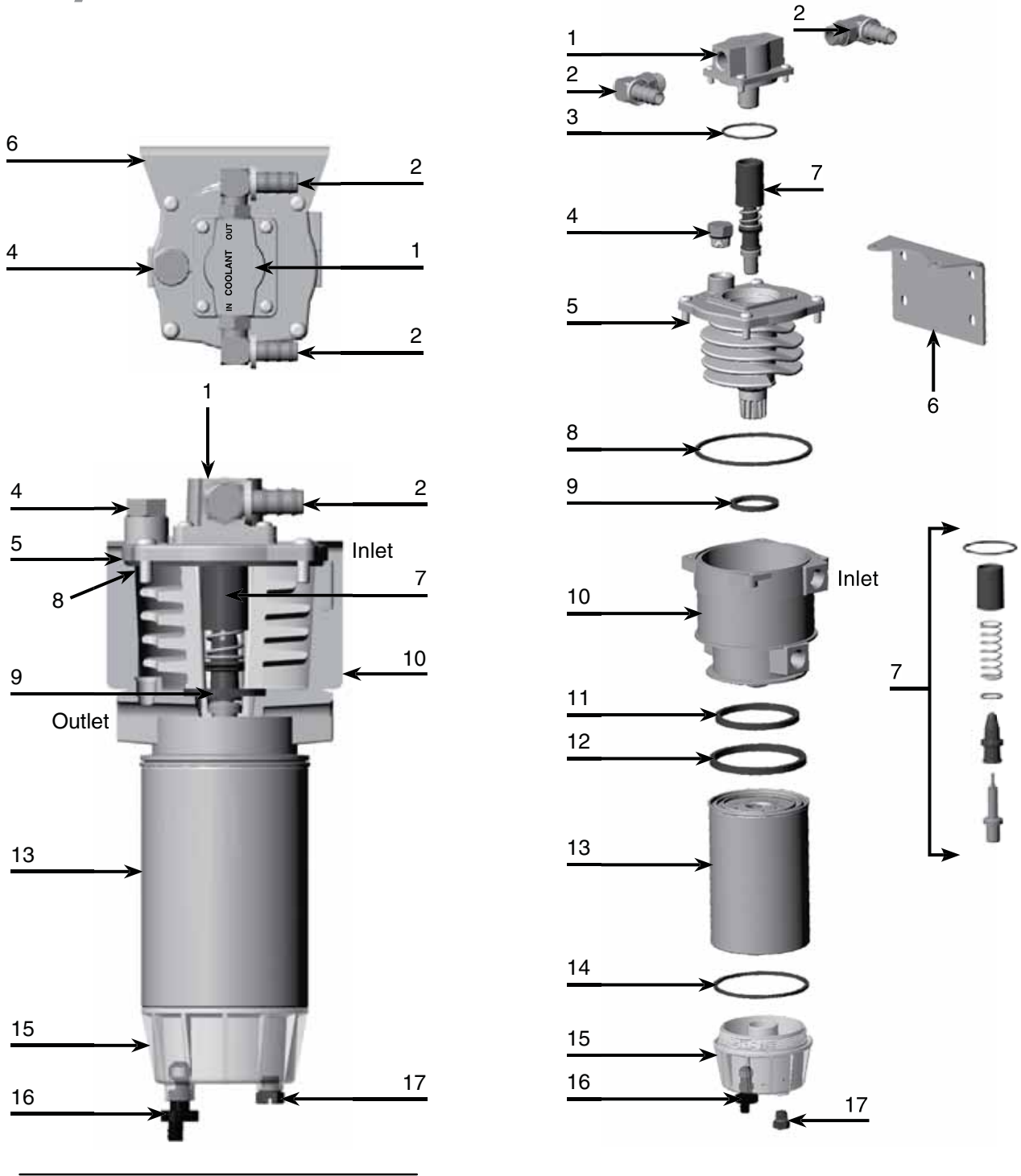
Open: About equal flow through Racor and air compressor. Closed: All coolant to the air compressor





Nautilus

6400/6401



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
 e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# Nautilus

## Replacement Parts

### 6400 / 6401

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 16070</b>	Coolant Head Kit (includes #3)
2. <b>913-O10-H10</b>	Standard Elbow Fitting (5/8" hose barb)
<b>913-O10-H12</b>	Optional Elbow Fitting (3/4" hose barb)
3. <b>16083</b>	Coolant Head O-ring
4. <b>RK 11911</b>	Priming Port Plug Kit
5. <b>RK 16007</b>	Heat Exchanger Kit (includes #'s 8 and 9)
6. <b>RK 16073</b>	L-Bracket Kit
7. <b>RK 16086</b> (includes #3)	Thermostat Valve Kit
8. <b>16083</b>	Coolant Head O-ring
9. <b>16029</b>	Heat Exchanger Base Seal
10. <b>RK 16076</b>	Head Assembly Kit (includes #'s 8 and 9)
11. <b>20505</b>	Element Gasket (for S6464 coalescing element)
12. <b>40685</b>	Element Gasket (for S3226P 30 micron element)

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
13. <b>S6464</b>	Water Coalescing Element (includes #11 and 14)
<b>S3226P</b>	30 Micron Filter Element (includes #12 and 14)
14. <b>30965</b>	Bowl Gasket
15. Replacement Bowls (includes #'s 14 to 17)	
<b>RK 30063</b>	Bowl and Drain Kit
<b>RK 30900</b> <sup>1</sup>	Same as Above with 12 vdc Heater
<b>RK 30925</b> <sup>1</sup>	Same as Above with 24 vdc Heater
16. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Valve Kit
17. <b>RK 20126</b>	Water Port Plug Kit
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK 16040</b>	Complete Seal Service Kit
<b>RK 30964</b> <sup>2</sup>	Water Probe Kit
<b>16104</b>	Installation Instructions

### Notes:

<sup>1</sup> In-bowl heater may require a heater relay kit.

<sup>2</sup> Water probe must be used with a water detection kit - see Accessories.

700 Series

# 745R30

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



*The 700 series fuel filter/water separator assembly is a two-stage filtration and repriming system featuring a 12 volt solid-state controlled electronic priming pump, a vent valve to purge air, a 100 micron prefilter screen, a 30 micron Aquabloc®II Spin-On element, a water sensor probe, a clear collection bowl and a weather proof control box. This complete fuel management system isolates contaminants present in diesel fuels and traps them prior to reaching the fuel injection system, protecting the engine's fuel system from costly and premature failure.*

**Note:**

All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



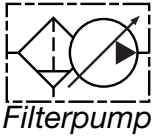
Specifications	
<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	7/8"-14 UNF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	30
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	10.8 in. (25.7 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	4.5 lbs (2.0 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	15.0 PSI (1.0 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

## 700 Series

### 760R30

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



The 700 series fuel filter/water separator assembly is a two-stage filtration and repriming system featuring a 12 volt solid-state controlled electronic priming pump, a vent valve to purge air, a 100 micron prefilter screen, a 30 micron Aquabloc® II Spin-On element, a water sensor probe, a clear collection bowl and a weather proof control box. This complete fuel management system isolates contaminants present in diesel fuels and traps them prior to reaching the fuel injection system, protecting the engine's fuel system from costly and premature failure.

**Note:**

All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



#### Specifications

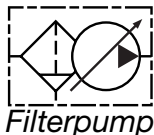
<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	7/8"-14 UNF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	30
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	11.8 in. (28.4 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	15.0 PSI (1.0 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

700 Series

# 790R30

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



*The 700 series fuel filter/water separator assembly is a two-stage filtration and repriming system featuring a 12 volt solid-state controlled electronic priming pump, a vent valve to purge air, a 100 micron prefilter screen, a 30 micron Aquabloc® II Spin-On element, a water sensor probe, a clear collection bowl and a weather proof control box. This complete fuel management system isolates contaminants present in diesel fuels and traps them prior to reaching the fuel injection system, protecting the engine's fuel system from costly and premature failure.*

**Note:**

All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



**Specifications**

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	7/8"-14 UNF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	30
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	12.8 in. (32.5 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	6.5 lb (3.0 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	15.0 PSI (1.0 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

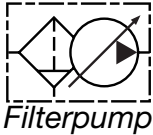
**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 700 Series

### 790R3024

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



The 700 series fuel filter/water separator assembly is a two-stage filtration and repriming system featuring a 24 volt solid-state controlled electronic priming pump, a vent valve to purge air, a 100 micron prefilter screen, a 30 micron Aquabloc®II Spin-On element, a water sensor probe, a clear collection bowl, push button and a wire harness. This complete fuel management system isolates contaminants present in diesel fuels and traps them prior to reaching the fuel injection system, protecting the engine's fuel system from costly and premature failure.

**Note:**

All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



#### Specifications

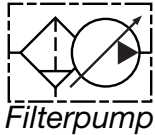
<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	7/8"-14 UNF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	30
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	12.8 in. (32.5 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	7.1 in (18.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	6.5 lb (3.0 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	15.0 PSI (1.0 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

700 Series

# 7125R30

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



*The 700 series fuel filter/water separator assembly is a two-stage filtration and repriming system featuring a 12 volt solid-state controlled electronic priming pump, a vent valve to purge air, a 100 micron prefilter screen, a 30 micron Aquabloc®II Spin-On element, a water sensor probe, a clear collection bowl and a weather proof control box. This complete fuel management system isolates contaminants present in diesel fuels and traps them prior to reaching the fuel injection system, protecting the engine's fuel system from costly and premature failure.*

**Note:**

All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



Specifications	
Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
Inlet/Outlet Port Size	7/8"-14 UNF
Housing Material	Aluminum
Replacement Element	See Element Chart
Micron Rating	30
Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
Height	15.2 in. (36.6 cm)
Depth	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
Width	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
Weight (dry)	6.7 lb (3.03 kg)
Maximum Working Pressure <sup>1</sup>	15.0 PSI (1.0 bar)
Water Removal Efficiency	99%
Clean Pressure Drop	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)
Case Quantity	6
Ambient Temperature Range	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Maximum Fuel Temperature	190°F (32°C)

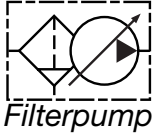
Notes: <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 700 Series

### 7125R3024

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



The 700 series fuel filter/water separator assembly is a two-stage filtration and repriming system featuring a 24 volt solid-state controlled electronic priming pump, a vent valve to purge air, a 100 micron prefilter screen, a 30 micron Aquabloc® II Spin-On element, a water sensor probe, a clear collection bowl, push button and a wire harness. This complete fuel management system isolates contaminants present in diesel fuels and traps them prior to reaching the fuel injection system, protecting the engine's fuel system from costly and premature failure.

**Note:**

All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	7/8"-14 UNF
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	30
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	15.2 in. (36.6 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	7.1 in (18.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	6.7 lb (3.03 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	15.0 PSI (1.0 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.



700 Series

700 Series Overview



	745R30	760R30	790R30	790R3024	7125R30	7125R3024
<b>Power</b>	12 volt	12 volt	12 volt	24 volt	12 volt	24 volt
<b>Max Flow Rate</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Port Size (SAE J1926)</b>	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF
<b>Height</b>	10.8 in. (25.7 cm)	11.8 in. (28.4 cm)	12.8 in. (31.2 cm)	12.8 in. (31.2 cm)	15.2 in. (38.5 cm)	15.2 in. (38.5 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	4.5 lb (2.0 kg)	5.5 lb (2.5 kg)	6.5 lb (3.0 kg)	6.5 lb (3.0 kg)	6.7 lb (3.03 kg)	6.7 lb (3.03 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Ambient Temp. Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)					
<b>Max. Fuel Temp.</b>	190°F (32°C)					

**Note:** All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.

## 700 Series

### 12 Volt Replacement Parts

- | Parts              | Description   |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. <b>RK22895</b>  | Replacement Pump Head with Pump   |
| 2. <b>RK22933</b>  | <b>12 vdc</b> Primer Pump Kit (Includes pump, o-rings, screws, prescreen element and more. Does NOT include mounting head.) |
| 3. <b>RK22902</b>  | Wire Harness Kit  |
| 4. <b>RK22943</b>  | Control Panel Kit   |
| 5. <b>RK 22798</b> | Bypass Valve Kit  |
| 6. <b>RK 21501</b> | Gasket Kit (Includes #'s 6 and 8)   |

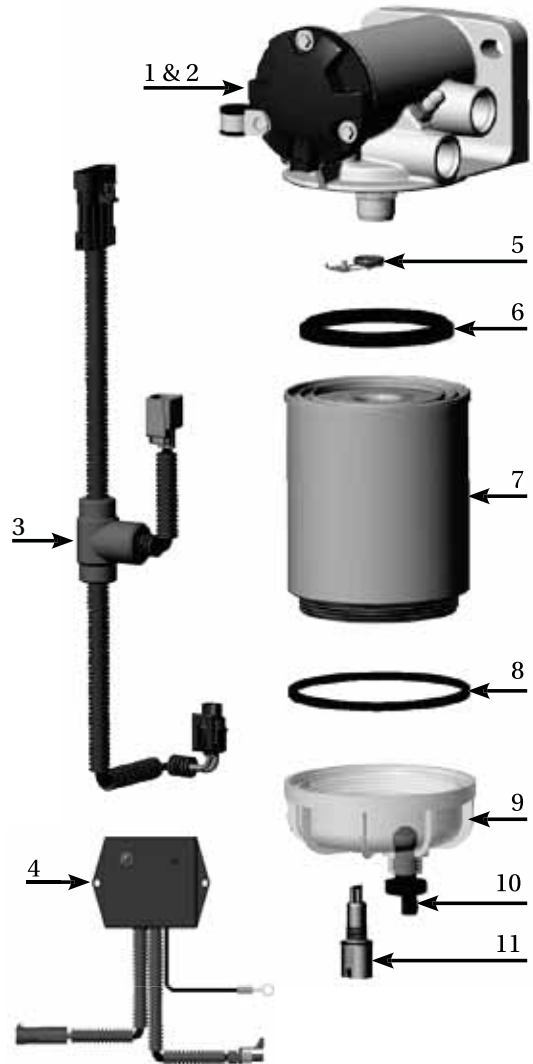
7. (see below) Replacement Elements

<u>Model</u>	<u>2 Micron</u>	<u>10 Micron</u>	<u>30 Micron</u>
745R	<b>R45S</b>	<b>R45T</b>	<b>R45P</b>
760R	<b>R60S</b>	<b>R60T</b>	<b>R60P</b>
790R	<b>R90S</b>	<b>R90T</b>	<b>R90P</b>
7125R	<b>R125S</b>	<b>R125T</b>	<b>R125P</b>

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 8. <b>RK 21501</b>       | Gasket Kit (Includes #'s 6 and 8)      |
| 9. <b>RK 21113-13-11</b> | Clear Bowl Kit (Includes #'s 8 and 10) |
| 10. <b>RK 30476</b>      | Self-venting Drain Kit                 |
| 11. <b>RK 30902</b>      | Water Sensor Probe Kit                 |

Additional Parts (not shown)

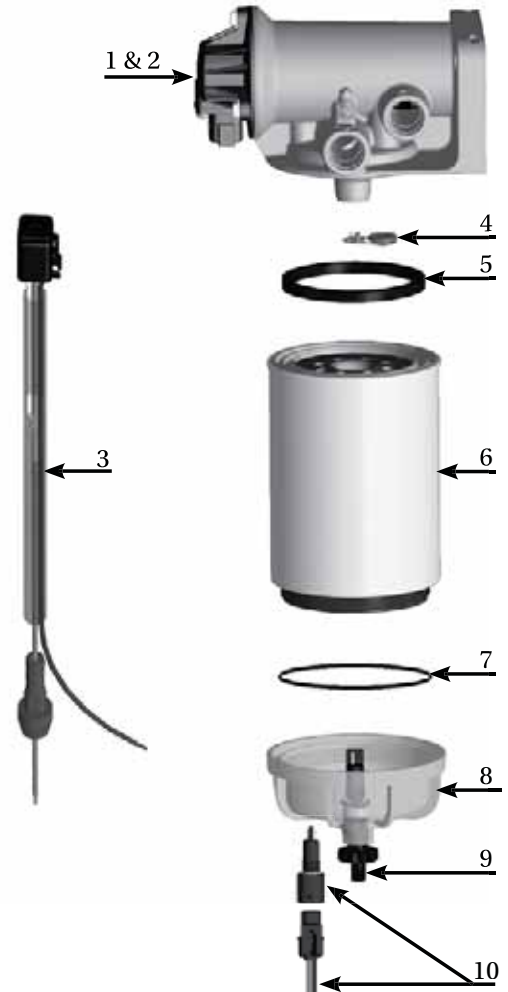
- |                  |                                    |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>RK11-1970</b> | Port Plug Kit                      |
| <b>RK22934</b>   | Prescreen Element Kit (100 micron) |



700 Series

# 24 Volt Replacement Parts

- | Parts                               | Description  |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| 1. RK23085                          | Replacement Pump Head with Pump  |                  |                  |
| 2. RK23087                          | 24 vdc Primer Pump Kit (Includes pump, o-rings, screws, prescreen element and more. Does NOT include mounting head.) |                  |                  |
| 3. RK23088                          | Push Button/Harness Kit  |                  |                  |
| 4. RK 22798                         | Bypass Valve Kit   |                  |                  |
| 5. RK 21501                         | Gasket Kit (Includes #'s 5 and 7)  |                  |                  |
| 6. (see below) Replacement Elements |  |                  |                  |
| <u>Model</u>                        | <u>2 Micron</u>  | <u>10 Micron</u> | <u>30 Micron</u> |
| 790R                                | R90S   | R90T             | R90P             |
| 7125R                               | R125S  | R125T            | R125P            |
| 7. RK 21501                         | Gasket Kit (Includes #'s 5 and 7)  |                  |                  |
| 8. RK 21113-13-11                   | Clear Bowl Kit (Includes #'s 7 and 9)  |                  |                  |
| 9. RK 30476                         | Self-venting Drain Kit   |                  |                  |
| 10. RK 30964                        | Water Sensor Probe Kit/Connector   |                  |                  |
| Additional Parts (not shown)        |  |                  |                  |
| RK11-1970                           | Port Plug Kit  |                  |                  |
| RK22934                             | Prescreen Element Kit (100 micron)   |                  |                  |



## 700 Series

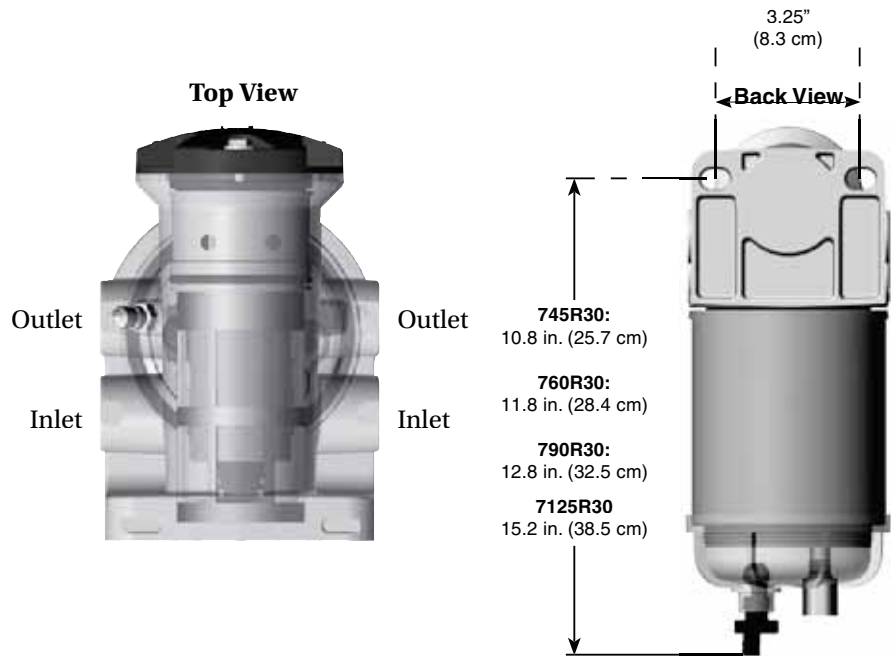
### Mounting

Keep all fuel lines and flow restrictions to a minimum. Use maximum size fuel hose possible. Do not use two 45° fittings where one 90° elbow will work.

Avoid sharp bends, surfaces that move, sharp edges, or hot areas such as exhaust piping.

Use 3/8" mounting hardware.

Mount filter vertically on suction (vacuum) side of fuel transfer pump (or injection pump).



### Installation Diagram

**Fuel Tank Above Filter**  
(Head pressure should not exceed max. PSI of filter.)

Fuel Tank  
(Pressure Side Installation)

Install shut-off valve when fuel tank is higher than filter.

**Fuel Tank**  
(Ideal Vacuum Side Installation)

To maintain prime, install check valve (with light or no restriction) when tank is lower than filter.

Fuel Tank  
(Vacuum Side Installation)

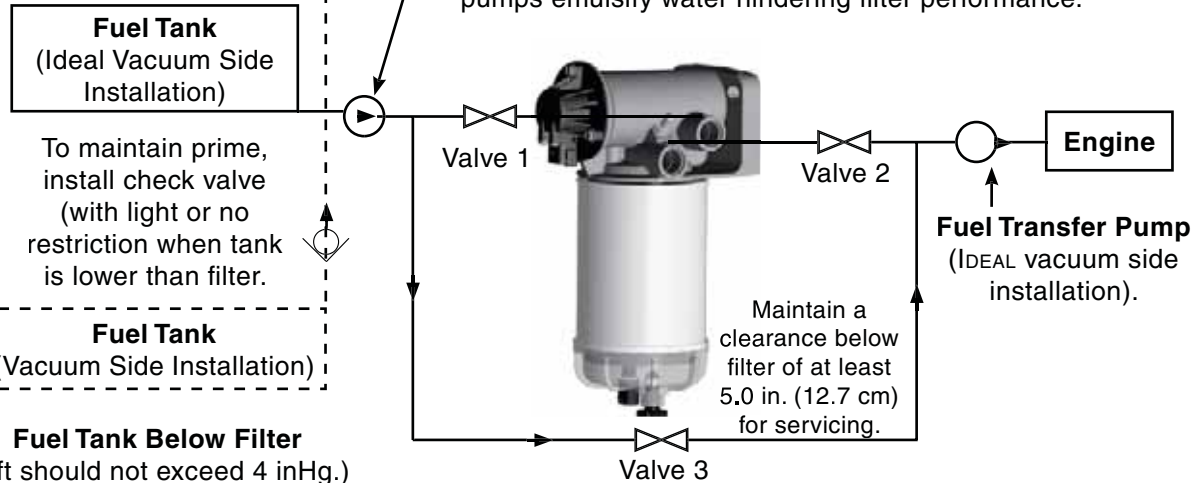
**Fuel Tank Below Filter**  
(Lift should not exceed 4 inHg.)

**Optional Bypass Installation and Operation**  
(Allows user to service filter without shutting down engine.)

Valves	1	2	3
Unit On-line	Open	Open	Closed
Unit Off-line	Closed	Closed	Open

**Optional Fuel Transfer Pump**

Do not exceed maximum PSI or flow rate of filter. NOT ideal—pumps emulsify water hindering filter performance.

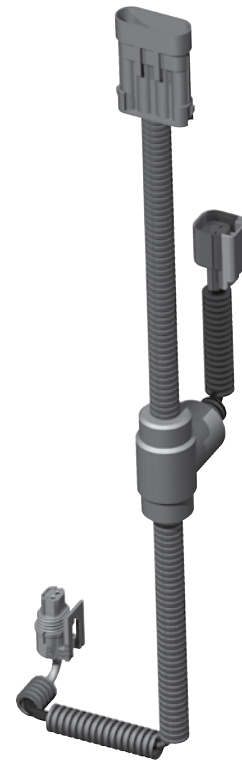


700 Series

# Optional Accessories



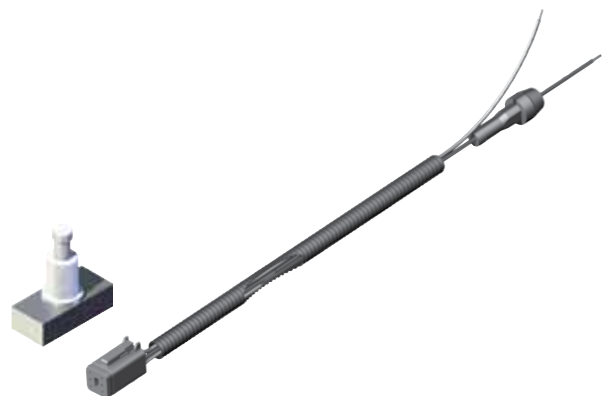
**RK22943**  
Replacement Control Panel  
12 volt System



**RK22902**  
Replacement Wire Harness  
12 volt System

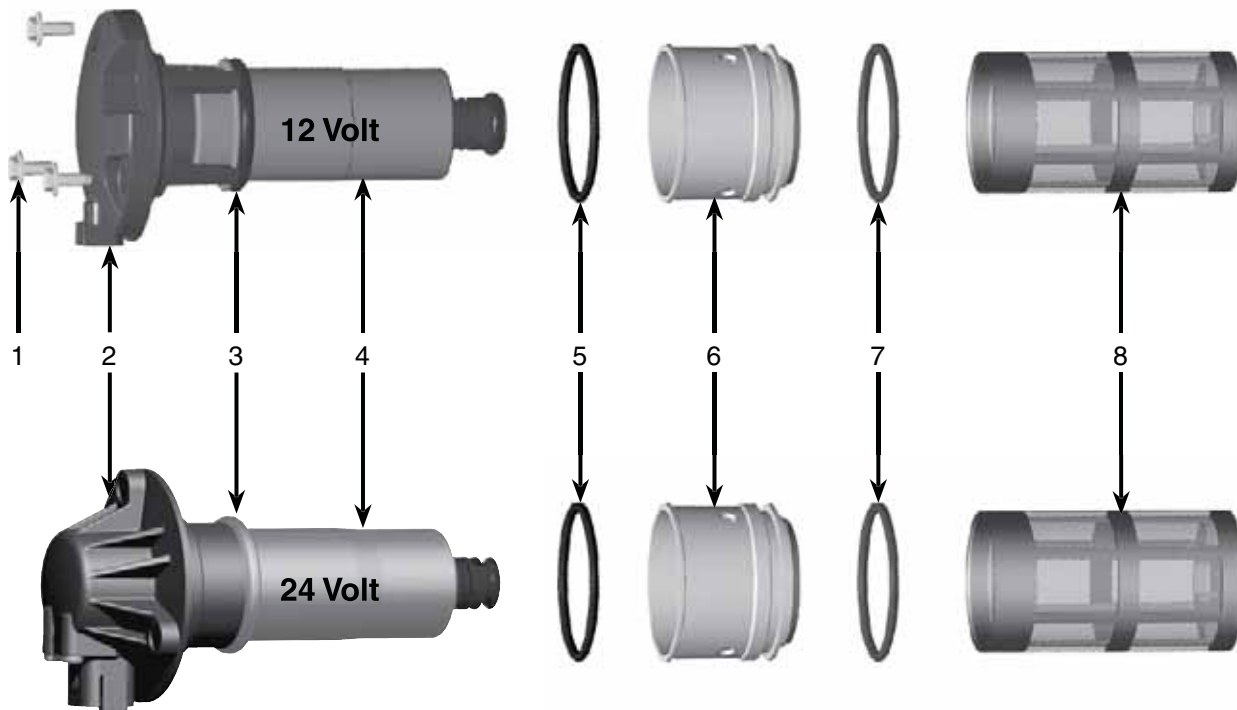


**RK 30964**  
Replacement WIF Sensor Kit  
24 volt System Includes Detachable  
2-wire Connector. Requires a Detection  
Module.



**RK23088**  
Replacement Push Button and Harness Kit  
24 volt System

# Primer Pump Kit



## Replacement Parts

**RK22933** 12 vdc Primer Pump Kit includes all parts shown above.

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. N/A	Screws (3)
2. N/A	Pump Cover
3. N/A	Body O-ring
4. N/A	Pump Sub Assembly
5. N/A	Cover O-ring
6. N/A	Pump Seal Adapter
7. N/A	Adapter O-ring
8. N/A	Prescreen 100 micron
<b>RK22934</b>	Prescreen Element Kit 100 micron (includes numbers 3, 5, 7 & 8)

**RK23087** 24 vdc Primer Pump Kit includes all parts shown above.

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. N/A	Screws (3)
2. N/A	Pump Cover
3. N/A	Body O-ring
4. N/A	Pump Sub Assembly
5. N/A	Cover O-ring
6. N/A	Pump Seal Adapter
7. N/A	Adapter O-ring
8. N/A	Prescreen 100 micron
<b>RK22934</b>	Prescreen Element Kit 100 micron (includes numbers 3, 5, 7 & 8)

## 777R Series

## 777R Series

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



**The 777R assembly is a complete fuel filtration system that removes contaminants from fuel using the following two stage process:**

**Stage 1:** As fuel enters the assembly, it moves through the centrifuge and spins off large solids and water droplets, which are heavier than fuel, and fall to the bottom of the collection bowl.

**Stage 2:** Proprietary Aquabloc® II cartridge elements repel water and remove contaminants from fuel down to 2 micron. They are waterproof and effective longer than water absorbing elements.

**Note:** All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	150 GPH (568 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	½" NPT
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	30
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (above filter) (below filter)</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)
<b>Width</b>	8.1 in. (20.6 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	12.0 lb (5.4 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 777R Series

### 777R1230FH

Fuel Heater/Water Separator



*777R1202FH, 777R1210FH & 777R1230FH assemblies are shipped with no fluid heat port plugs. Coolant lines are plumbed directly to the fluid heat ports.*

**Stage 1:** As fuel enters the assembly, it moves through the centrifuge and spins off large solids and water droplets, which are heavier than fuel, and fall to the bottom of the collection bowl.

**Stage 2:** Proprietary Aquabloc® II cartridge elements repel water and remove contaminants from fuel down to 2 micron. They are waterproof and effective longer than water absorbing elements.

**Note:** All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	150 GPH (568 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	½" NPT
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	30
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (above filter) (below filter)</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)
<b>Width</b>	8.1 in. (20.6 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	12.0 lb (5.4 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

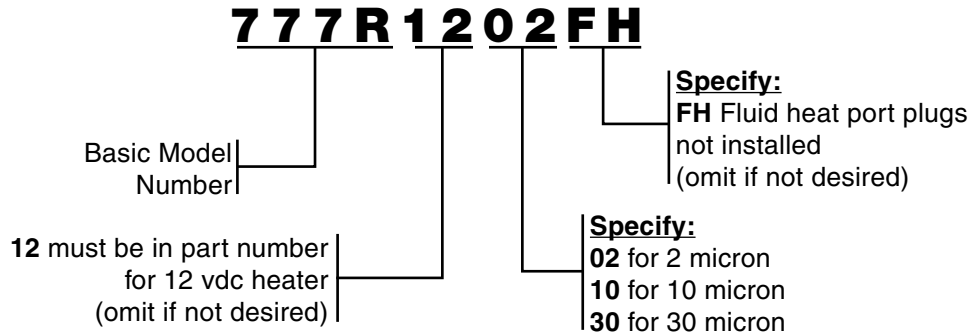
**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.



# 777R Series

## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)



Replacement Elements		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
<b>6732S</b>	<b>6732T</b>	<b>6732P</b>

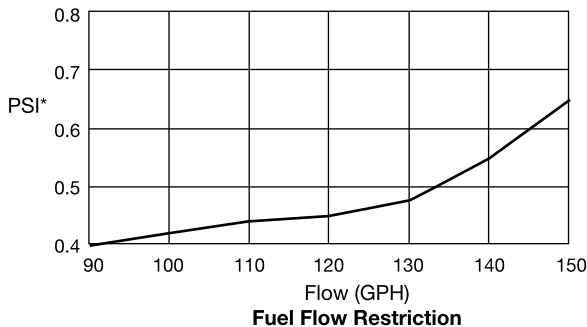
**Note:** Maintain 6 in. (15.2 cm) overhead clearance for servicing.

777R assemblies feature an internal thermostat to protect electric engine controls from overheating by the fuel heater and regulates fuel temperature automatically; warm fuel in the winter, cool fuel in the summer (thermostat setting: on at 40°F (4°C), off at 61°F (16°C). This filter

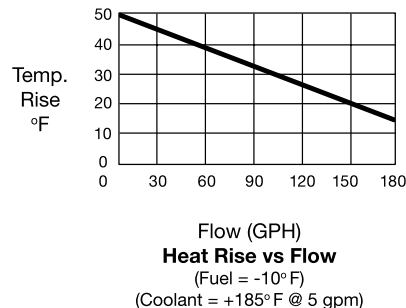
also offers temperature controlled fuel heating with return fuel or engine coolant; thermostat valve open to 95°F (35°C). Other features include a fuel primer port on top of the assembly, a internal check valve that guards against loss of prime, a heavy duty integrated mounting bracket that is

part of its one-piece billet machined body, a clear bottom bowl that allows the operator to check for water and solid contamination at a glance, and a self-venting drain. Optional accessories include a vacuum gauge and a water detection system.

## Test Data



\* PSI X 2.036 = inHg. / PSI X 6.895 = kPa



Flow (GPH)  
**Heat Rise vs Flow**  
 (Fuel = -10°F)  
 (Coolant = +185°F @ 5 gpm)

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
 e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# 777R Series

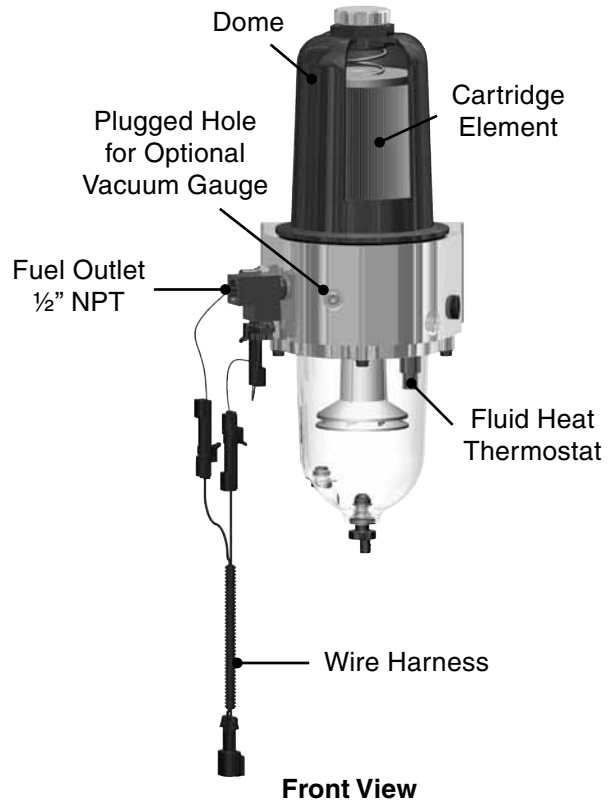
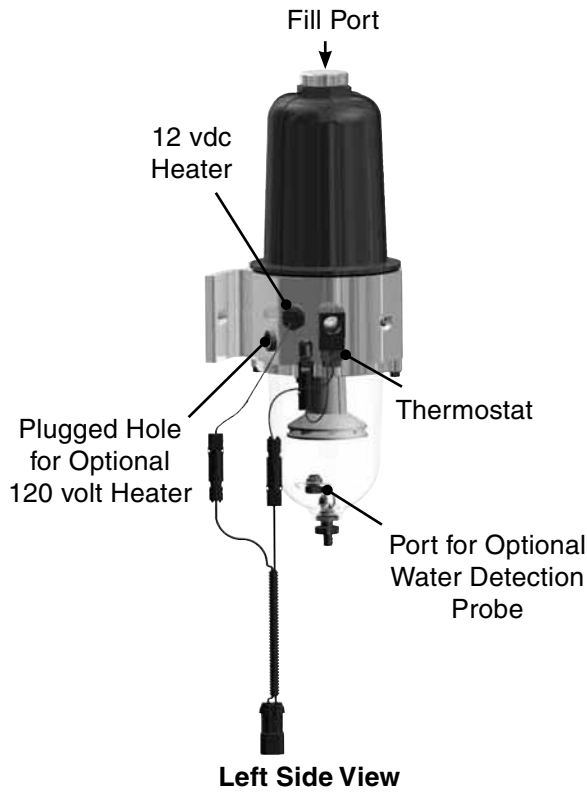
## 777R Series Overview



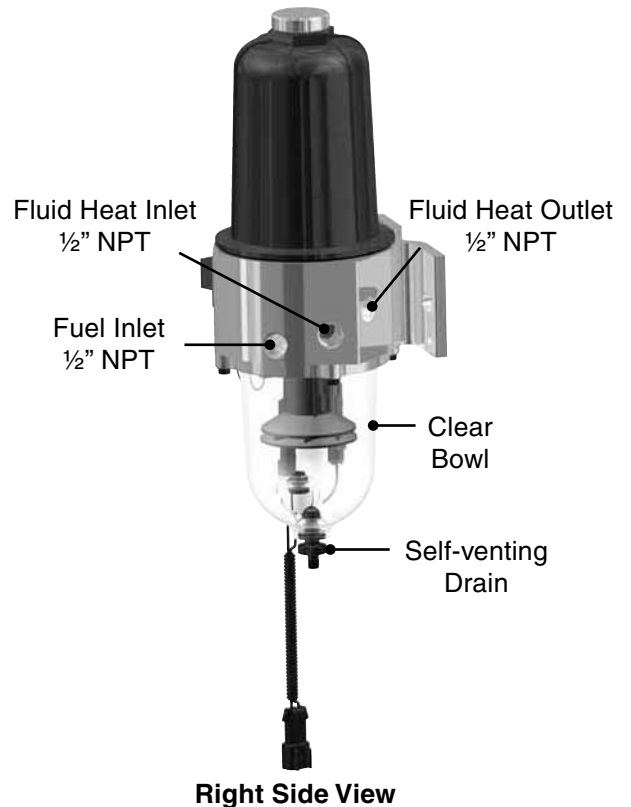
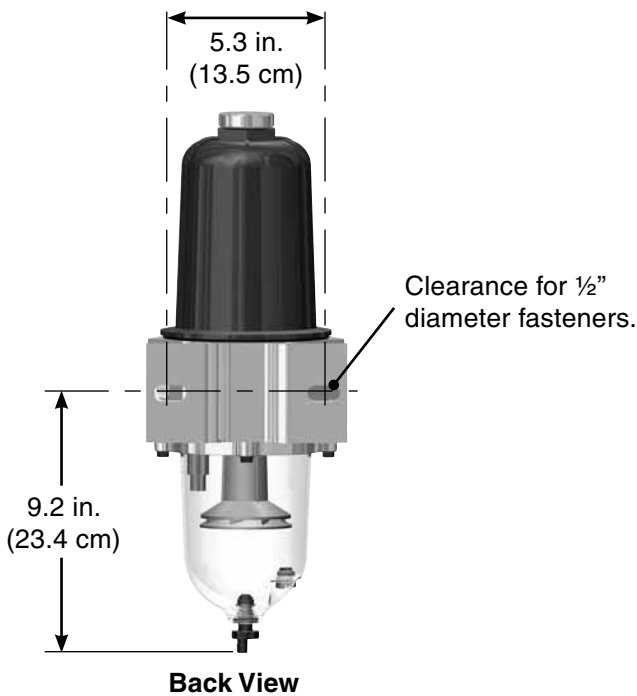
Specifications	777R1230	777R1230FH <sup>2</sup>
<b>Maximum Flow Rate: (with diesel)</b>	150 GPH (568 LPH)	150 GPH (568 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	½" NPT	½" NPT
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart	See Element Chart
<b>Micron Rating</b>	30	30
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (above filter) (below filter)</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)
<b>Width</b>	8.1 in. (20.6 cm)	8.1 in. (20.6 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	12.0 lb (5.4 kg)	12.0 lb (5.4 kg)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.  
<sup>2</sup>Fluid heat port plugs not installed.

777R Series



Mounting Information

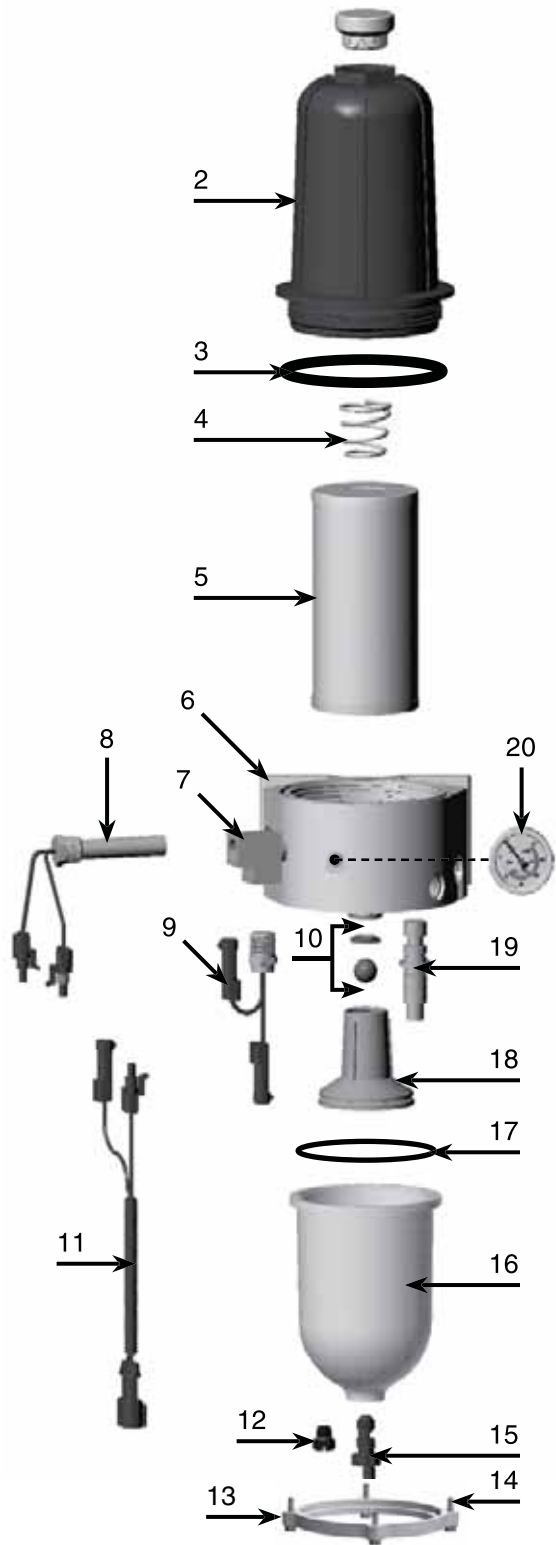


Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
 e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 777R Series

### Replacement Parts

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>6707</b>	Priming Plug Kit (includes o-ring)
2. <b>RK23007</b>	Top Dome Kit (includes #'s 1 to 4)
3. <b>6706P</b>	Dome Gasket (kit includes 3 gaskets)
4. <b>RK6733</b>	Element Spring
5. Replacement Element	
<b>6732S</b>	2 Micron
<b>6732T</b>	10 Micron
<b>6732P</b>	30 Micron
6. <b>N/A</b>	Machined Billet Body
7. <b>RK012T-8-8</b>	Tee Fitting
8. <b>RK23017</b>	Heater Assembly Kit (12 vdc, 180 watt)
9. <b>RK23018</b>	Thermostat Assembly Kit (12 vdc)
10. <b>RK23046</b>	Check Valve Kit (includes checkball and checkball gasket)
11. <b>RK23019</b>	Heater Wire Harness (12 vdc)
12. <b>RK 20126</b>	Sensor Plug Kit (½" SAE)
13. <b>RK23080</b>	Bowl Retaining Ring Kit
14. <b>RK 11542</b>	Capscrew Kit (4 capscrews)
15. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self Venting Drain Kit
16. <b>RK 11-1938</b>	Bottom Bowl Kit (includes #'s 12, 15, & 17)
17. <b>11007</b>	Bowl Seal Kit
18. <b>N/A</b>	Turbine Centrifuge Kit
19. <b>RKSV700A</b>	Thermostat Kit
20. <b>RKVFG80</b>	Vacuum Gauge Kit
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK23045</b>	Optional 120 volt Heater Kit
<b>RK 32204</b>	Optional Water Sensor Kit
<b>23013</b>	Installation Instructions



RK12963

# RK12963

Retrofit Kit/Filtration System



*The RK12963 is a one-time retrofit kit for 90S1230C Integrated assemblies which incorporates a high quality water probe (with connectors), an indestructible metal bowl and a high-capacity 30 micron element. Once the retrofit from a 200200 element is complete, customers would then purchase the S3230P replacement element for their next service.*

**Note:** All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



### Specifications

**Maximum Flow Rate:**  
(with diesel)

**Inlet/Outlet Port Size**

**Housing Material**

**Replacement Element**

**Micron Rating**

**Minimum Service Clearance**  
(above filter)  
(below filter)

**Height**

**Depth**

**Width**

**Weight (dry)**

**Maximum Working Pressure<sup>1</sup>**

**Water Removal Efficiency**

**Clean Pressure Drop**

**Case Quantity**

**Ambient Temperature Range** -40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)

**Maximum Fuel Temperature** 190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

RK12963

## RK12963 Retrofit Kit Overview

The 90S1230C Integrated assemblies are two-stage filtration and repriming systems featuring a solid-state controlled electronic priming pump, electronic air purge, a cleanable pre-filter with a stainless steel element and a fuel filter/water separator. These complete fuel management systems isolate contaminants present in diesel fuel and trap them prior to reaching the fuel injection system, protecting the engine's fuel system from costly and premature failure.

Pictured below are some of the components included with this kit. Detailed teardown and rebuild instructions are also included.



	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	<b>0102-6-2</b>	Bushing
2.	<b>30899</b>	Water Sensor
3.	<b>30745</b>	Metal Bowl

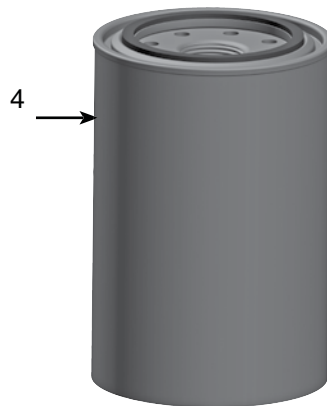
(sold separately)

4.	<b>S3230P</b>	Replacement Element
----	---------------	---------------------

### Before

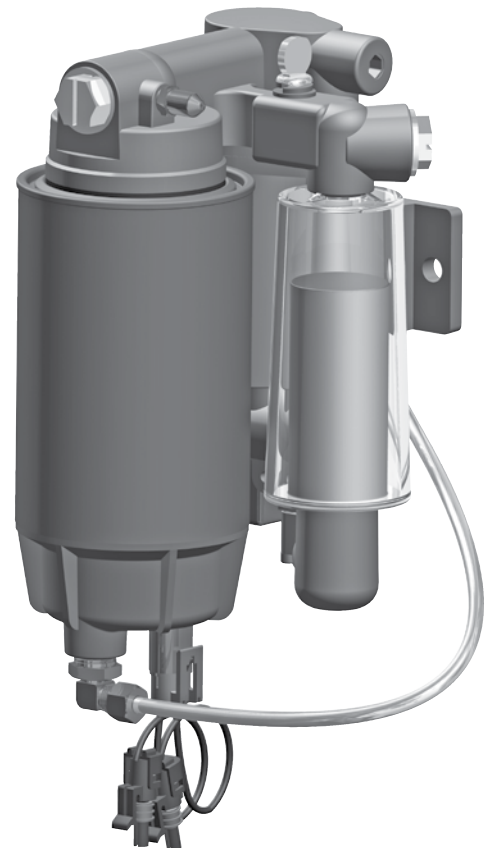


Integrated Assembly



S3230P Filter sold separately

### After



Integrated Assembly

## 790R30 Integrated

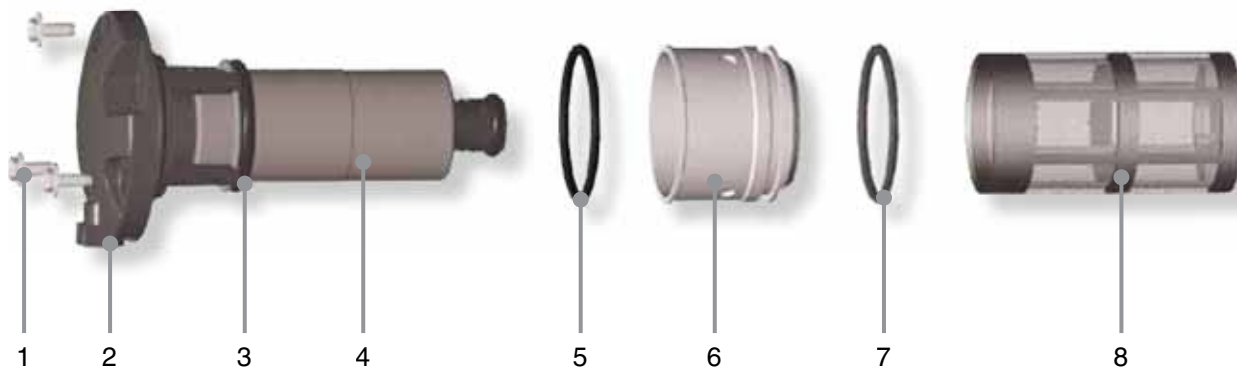
## 790R30

The 790R30 Integrated fuel filter/water separator assembly is a two-stage filtration and repriming system featuring a solid-state controlled electronic priming pump, a vent valve to purge air, a 200 micron prefilter screen, a 30 micron Aquabloc® II Spin-On element, a water sensor probe, a metal collection bowl and a weather proof control box. This complete fuel management system isolates contaminants present in diesel fuels and traps them prior to reaching the fuel injection system, protecting the engine's fuel system from costly and premature failure.



Specifications	790R30
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Fuel Port Size SAE J1926</b>	7/8"-14 NPT
<b>Replacement Element</b>	S3230P
<b>Micron Rating</b>	30 micron
<b>Height</b>	12.3 in. (31.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	6.5 lb (3.0 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.25 PSI (1.7 kPa)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +225°F (-40° to +107°C)

# Primer Pump Kit



## Replacement Parts

RK22933 Primer Pump Kit includes all parts shown above.

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. N/A	Screws (3)
2. N/A	Pump Cover
3. N/A	Body O-ring
4. N/A	Pump Sub Assembly
5. N/A	Cover O-ring
6. N/A	Pump Seal Adapter
7. N/A	Adapter O-ring
8. <b>RK22934</b>	Prescreen Element Kit 200 micron (includes numbers 5, 7 & 8)



## Primer Pump Kit

## Installation Instructions



Please read ALL instructions before beginning installation. See installation diagram on next page for reference and additional information.

Maintain a safe working environment. Obtain good ventilation and do not smoke or allow open flame near the installation.

The engine must be off and cool to touch before beginning installation.

This filter assembly will replace stand-alone primary fuel filters that may be installed on the engine. Remove existing primary filter, if applicable, and dispose of properly.

Apply thread sealant to fittings, lubricant to o-rings and install fittings into the appropriate inlet and outlet ports. Tighten snugly. Install port plugs in unused ports and tighten snugly.

Connect fuel hose to the inlet/outlet fittings and use hose clamps where appropriate.

**Notes:**

Completely drain assembly. Tear-down is performed in numerical order shown above (1-8). Rebuild assembly in reverse order (8-1), substituting new parts for old. On rebuild, lubricate all O-rings with motor oil or clean diesel fuel

and tighten screws to 50 in. lbs (maximum).

Important: Insure inside face of cover is flush with pump body and all flat surfaces are clean (free of scratches and debris).

Prescreen element can be cleaned and inspected before replacement.

Clean in solvent bath with a soft brush. Flush with diesel fuel. Gently blow dry with air, if necessary.

Prime the system and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.

# Primer Pump Kit

## Repriming, Draining Element Replacement

### Operation For Repriming Unit:

(for initial installation, repriming, or to restart after running out of fuel).

1. Turn ignition to ON position; do not start engine.
2. Remove cap from vent valve. Press and hold PRIME button on control panel; this will activate primer pump and yellow 'prime' LED will illuminate.
3. Press and hold vent valve open to release excess air from filter. Release vent valve at first indication of fuel. Warning! If vent valve is kept open too long, a pressurized stream of fuel will exit creating a potentially hazardous situation. Continue to hold PRIME button for about 30 seconds (or until unit is primed) and release.
4. Start engine and run at high idle for about three minutes. Note: The engine may run rough while remaining air is forced through the fuel system.

### Service Draining Water:

Frequency of water draining or element replacement is determined by the contamination level of the fuel. Drain bowl frequently if contaminated fuel is suspected or when remote water-in-fuel lamp illuminates.

### Element Replacement:

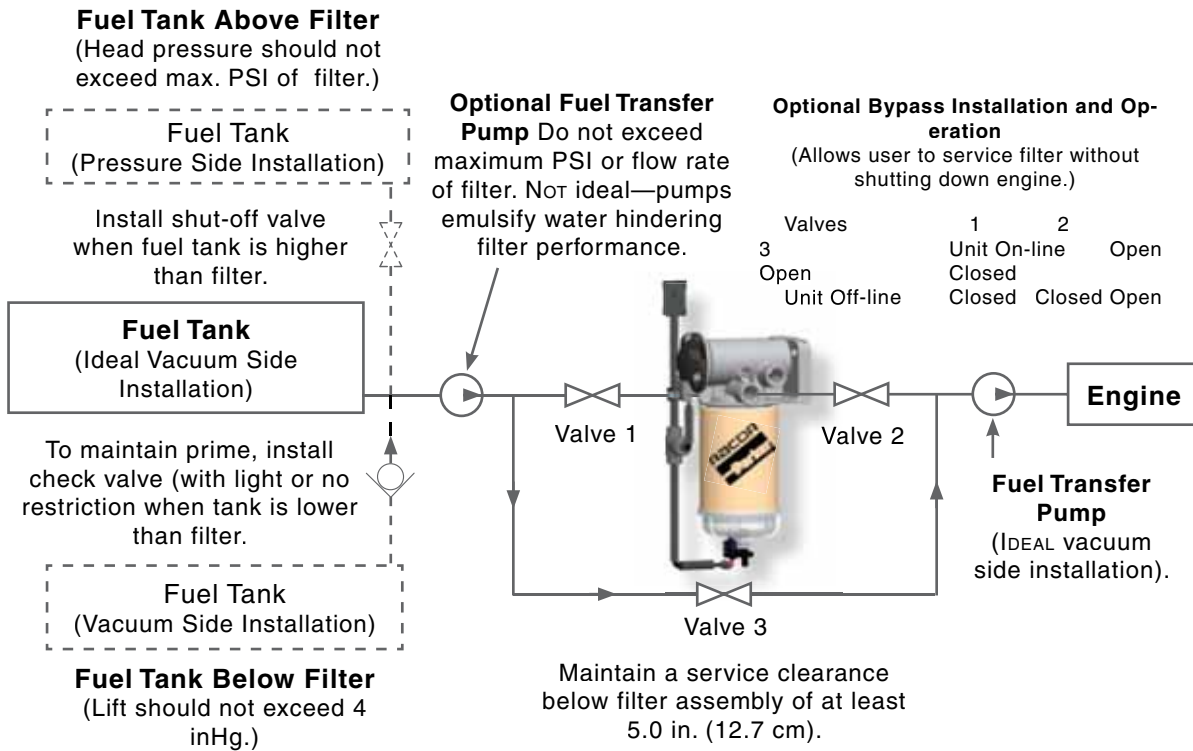
Replace element every 10,000 miles, 500 hours, every other oil change, if power loss is noticed, or annually, whichever occurs first. Note: Always carry extra replacement elements as one tankful of excessively dirty fuel can plug a filter. To replace element:

1. Disconnect water sensor connector and drain any water from the see-thru bowl.
2. With a collection pan in place, remove element and bowl assembly from mounting head.
3. Remove see-thru bowl from element and dispose of element properly. Bowl is reusable.

4. Lubricate gasket on new element with motor oil or diesel fuel and spin new element (without bowl) onto mounting head. Hand tighten only.
5. Clean bowl of debris. Lubricate new bowl O-ring, place in gland of bowl and spin bowl onto new element. Hand tighten only.
6. Reattach water sensor connector.
7. Open fuel tank outlet valve, if applicable, and follow Operation instructions to reprime system.

# 790R30 Integrated

## Installation Diagram



## 790R30 Integrated

### Installing the Control Panel

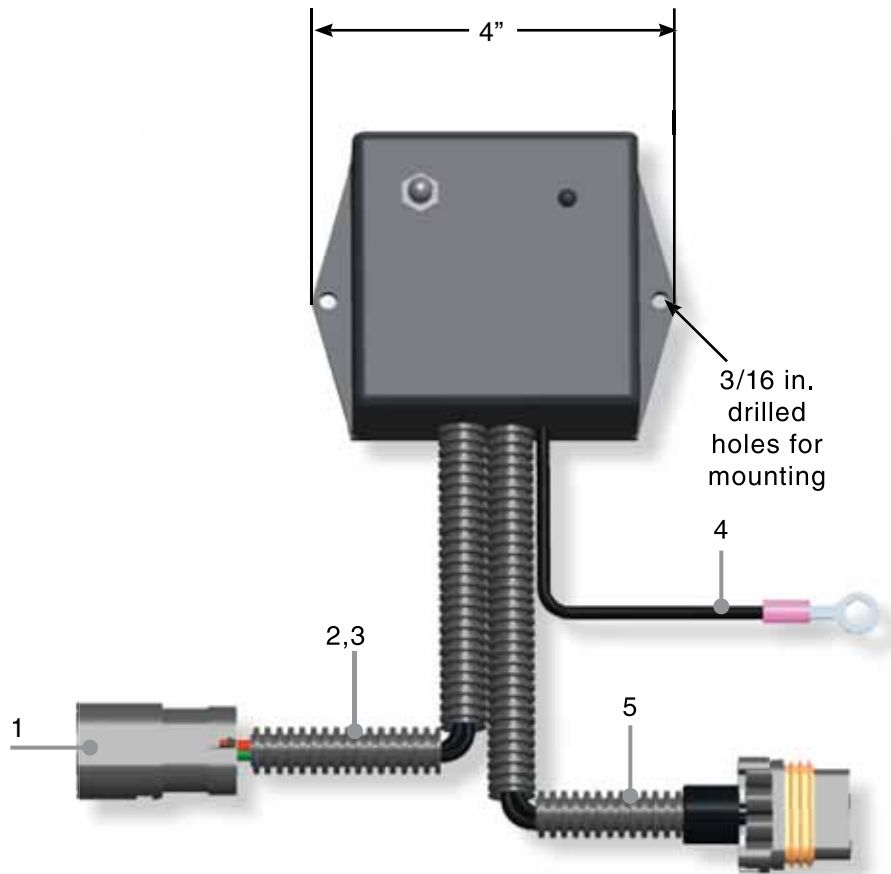
- 1. Monaco Connector:**  
(cut off if installing on any other application).
- 2. Green Wire:**  
To remote warning light or cap off.
- 3. Red Wire:**  
To 7.5 amp fuse, then to +12 volt dc power.
- 4. Black Wire:**  
To ground.
- 5. To Filter Connector.**

Install control panel in engine compartment. Mount control panel on a solid surface and in an area that is visible and easily accessible.

Use control box as a template to mark locations for mounting holes. Drill Two (3/16 in.) holes and mount control box.

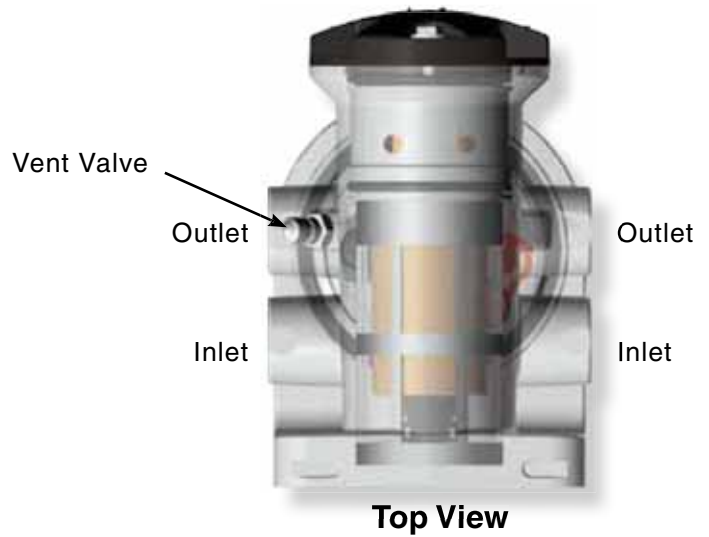
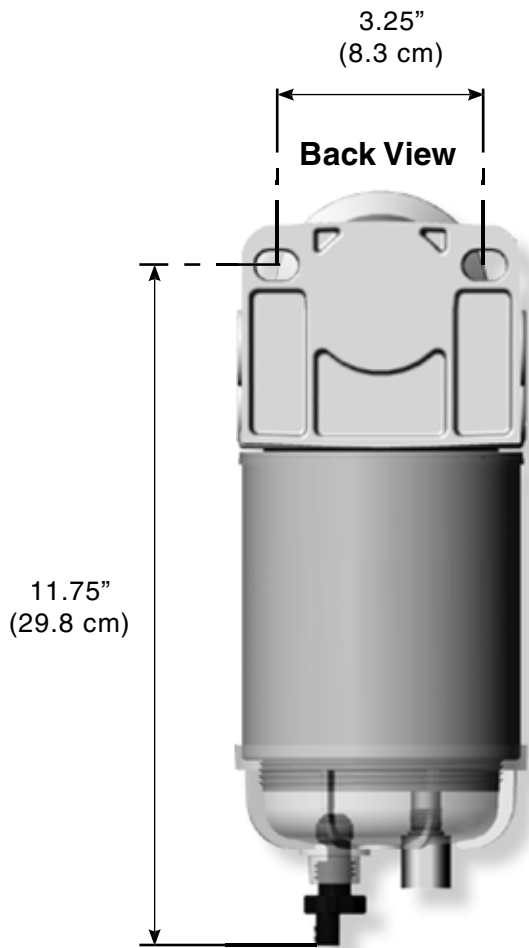
Route the filter wiring harness to control panel and attach connectors; push firmly until safety lock engages.

Use wire ties to secure wiring. Connect black wire to ground. Connect red wire through a 7.5 amp in-line fuse to a constant 12 volt dc power source. Connect green wire to an optional remote warning light, if equipped, or cap off.



# 790R30 Integrated

## Mounting & Port Information



## Dual Spin-On Series

### 75/B32009

Dual Filter/Water Separator



The Racor Dual Spin-On Series provides twice the filtering capacity in one compact and robust package. A shut-off valve located in the mounting head can switch to the clean filter so that the dirty filter may be serviced (servicing filters is not possible while engine is running).

These assemblies feature Aquabloc® II replaceable filter elements that stop water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2, 10 and 30 micron. Filtration needs should be based on application, fuel quality, operating climates, and maintenance schedules.

**Note:** All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



#### Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> (one filter on-line)	60 GPH (227 LPH)
(two filters online)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	7/8"-14
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Center Threads (UNF JIC)<sup>1</sup></b>	16mm X 1.5
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	12.4 in. (31.5 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
<b>Width</b>	8.4 in. (21.3 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	-
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>2</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Solids Capacity (with one filter)</b>	13.7 oz. (388 g)
(with two filters)	27.4 oz. (777 g)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Units are standard with M18 X 1.5 (ISO9974-1) O-ring face seal fuel ports. 75/B32009 includes two adapter fittings to 7/8"-14 UNF JIC.

<sup>2</sup>Vacuum side installations only.

## Dual Spin-On Series

## 75/B32016

Dual Filter/Water Separator



The Racor Dual Spin-On Series provides twice the filtering capacity in one compact and robust package. A shut-off valve located in the mounting head can switch to the clean filter so that the dirty filter may be serviced (servicing filters is not possible while engine is running).

These assemblies feature Aquabloc® II replaceable filter elements that stop water, remove solid contamination, and are available in 2, 10 and 30 micron. Filtration needs should be based on application, fuel quality, operating climates, and maintenance schedules.

**Note:** All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel.



## Specifications

<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> (one filter on-line)	20 GPH (75 LPH)
(two filters online)	40 GPH (151 LPH)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/4"-16
<b>Housing Material</b>	Aluminum
<b>Replacement Element</b>	See Element Chart
<b>Center Threads<sup>1</sup></b>	16mm X 1.5
<b>Minimum Service Clearance (below filter)</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	10.3 in. (26.2 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.9 in. (12.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	7.6 in. (19.3 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	-
<b>Maximum Working Pressure<sup>2</sup></b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Solids Capacity (with one filter)</b>	6.4 oz. (182 g)
(with two filters)	12.8 oz. (363 g)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Ambient Temperature Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup> Units are standard M18 X 1.5 (ISO9974-1) O-ring face seal fuel ports. The 75/B32016 includes two adapter fittings to 3/4"-16 UNF JIC

<sup>2</sup> Vacuum side installations only.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# Dual Spin-On Series

## How to Order

### 75/B32009M-10

Select an assembly by flow rate:

75/B32016: 40 GPH (151 LPH)

75/B32009: 120 GPH (454 LPH)

Specify M for a metal bowl:

Use metal bowls on gasoline applications.  
(omit if not desired)

Specify a micron rating:

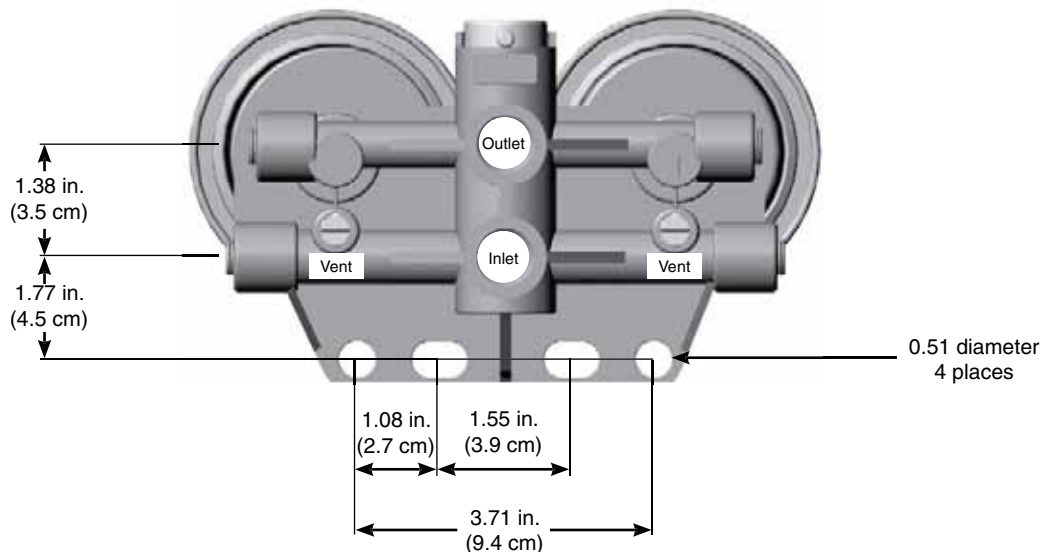
-2 for 2 micron,  
-10 for 10 micron, or  
-30 for 30 micron.

## Replacement Elements

Model	2 micron (Final)	10 micron (Secondary)	30 micron* (Primary)
75/B32016	S3216S	S3216T	S3216P
75/B32009	S3209S	S3209T	S3209P

\* A secondary/final filter is required downstream.

## Mounting Information





# Dual Spin-On Series

## Dual Spin-On Series Overview



Specifications	75/B32009	75/B32016
<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> (one filter on-line) (two filters online)	60 GPH (227 LPH) 120 GPH (454 LPH)	20 GPH (75 LPH) 40 GPH (151 LPH)
<b>Port Size (UNF JIC)<sup>1</sup></b>	7/8"-14	3/4"-16
<b>Height</b>	12.4 in. (31.5 cm)	10.3 in. (26.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	8.4 in. (21.3 cm)	7.6 in. (19.3 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	4.9 in. (12.4 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	16mm X 1.5	16mm X 1.5
<b>Solids Capacity:</b> (with one filter) (with two filters)	13.7 oz. (388 g) 27.4 oz. (777 g)	6.4 oz. (182 g) 12.8 oz. (363 g)
<b>Available Options:</b> (water sensor) (heater)	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)	

<sup>1</sup> Units are standard with M18 X 1.5 (ISO9974-1) O-ring face seal fuel ports. The 75/B32016 includes two adapter fittings to 3/4"-16 UNF JIC and the 75/B32009 includes two adapter fittings to 7/8"-14 UNF JIC.

## The Selection Valve



Do not service filters with engine on.

# Dual Spin-On Series

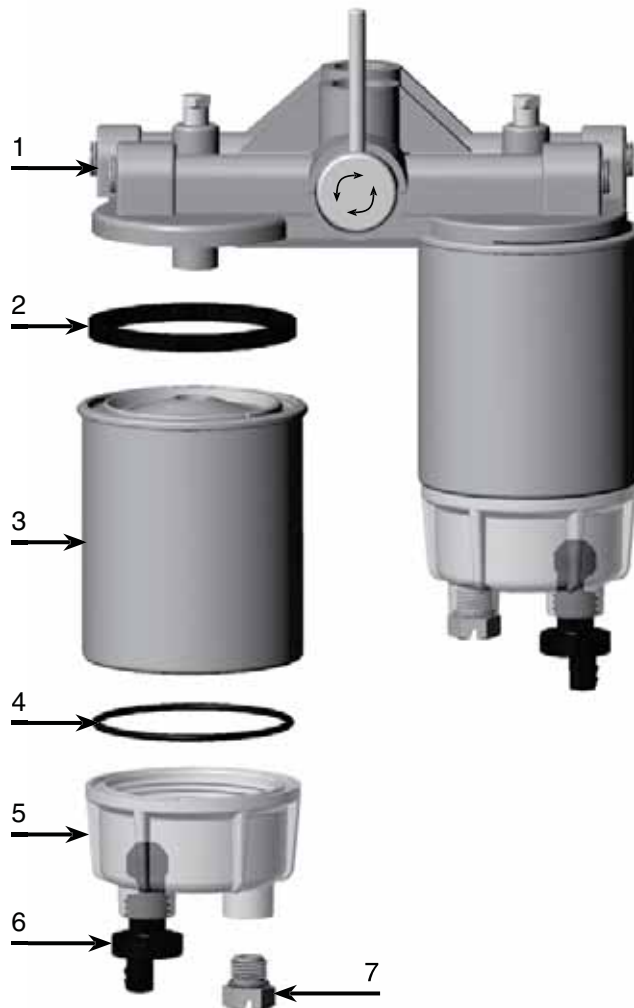
## Replacement Parts

### 75/B32009 and 75/B32016

- | Part Number | Description                                       |
|-------------|---|
| 1. 30628    | Dual Filter Head                                  |
| 2. RK 10503 | Element Gasket Kit                                |
| 3.          | See Replacement Element Chart                     |
| 4. RK 30076 | 75/B32009 Bowl O-ring Kit                         |
| RK 10012    | 75/B32016 Bowl O-ring Kit                         |
| 5.          | Replacement Bowl Kits (includes bowl, #'s 4 to 7) |
| RK 30051    | 75/B32009 Clear Bowl Kit                          |
| RK 30473    | 75/B32009 Metal Bowl Kit (no probe port)          |
| RK 10215    | 75/B32016 Clear Bowl Kit                          |
| RK 10109    | 75/B32016 Metal Bowl Kit (no probe port)          |
| 6. RK 30476 | Drain Valve Kit                                   |
| 7. RK 20126 | 1/2" SAE Plug with O-ring                         |

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| 30837 | 75/B32009 Adapter Fitting (7/8"-14 UNF JIC) |
| 30945 | 75/B32016 Adapter Fitting (3/4"-16 UNF JIC) |



# Engine Spin-On Series

## Engine Spin-On Series

Racor quality in one easy spin! The Racor Engine Spin-On Series is designed to directly replace existing engine fuel filters and features high-capacity Aquabloc® II elements that remove contaminants and water. Optional accessories may include: mounting heads, fuel heaters, water detection kits, hose, fittings and more. A wide variety of Engine Spin-On Series assemblies are available to fit most applications.



And many more...

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## Engine Spin-On Series

### How to Order

B120	S
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	B120
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Replacement Element:</b> (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	R120S R120T R120P
<b>Element Height</b>	8.5 in. (22 cm)
<b>Bowl and Element Height</b>	12 in. (30 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.38 in. (11 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	18.2 oz. (515 grams)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



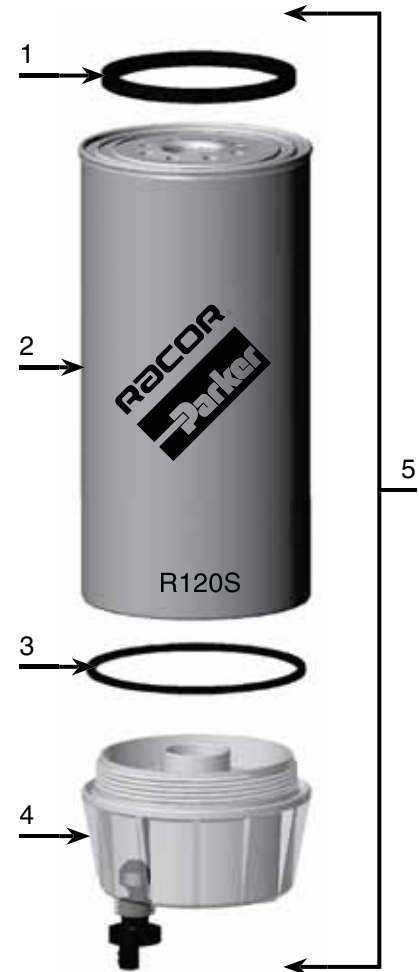
B120S  
Assembly

## Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

## B120

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	<b>RK20505</b>	Element Gasket
2.	Replacement Elements:	
	<b>R120S</b>	2 micron
	<b>R120T</b>	10 micron
	<b>R120P</b>	30 micron
3.	<b>RK30965</b>	Bowl O-ring
4.	<b>RK30480</b>	Standard Bowl Assembly (no water sensor port - see note below)
	<b>RK30063</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (non-heated)
	<b>RK30900</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
	<b>RK30925</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
5.	Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 - 4)	
	<b>B120S</b>	2 micron
	<b>B120T</b>	10 micron
	<b>B120P</b>	30 micron
	Additional Parts (not shown)	
	<b>RK30880</b>	Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)
	<b>RK21539</b>	Gasket Pack (includes #'s 1 and 3)



The standard B120 bowl does not have a water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #4 above). Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.

## Engine Spin-On Series

### How to Order

S3201	S
Basic Model Number (includes element and bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	S3201
<b>OEM Applications</b>	Cummins or ThermoKing
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<b>Element Height</b>	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)
<b>Bowl and Element Height</b>	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	11.6 oz. (329 grams)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	12
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



S3201S

S3201S  
Filter

### Cross References

All Racor S3201 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Cummins: 138627 154709 156172 202893	TP619 TP629 TP811 TP972	BF7557 BF948 BF948D BF957 BF957D	FF104 FF105 FF105C/D FS1212 FF213	P1101PL	6683776 6694036 PER15 PER23-1 PER23-2	33107

# Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### B32001

- | <u>Part Number</u>                            | <u>Description</u>   |
|---|--|
| 1. <b>RK30287</b>                             | Optional Mounting Head Kit (7/8"-14 UNF Ports)                   |
| 2. <b>30563</b>                               | Thread Gasket  |
| 3. <b>RK_10503</b>                            | Element Gasket   |
| 4. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 2 to 5) |  |
| <b>S3201S</b>                                 | (2 micron)   |
| <b>S3201T</b>                                 | (10 micron)  |
| <b>S3201P</b>                                 | (30 micron)  |
| 5. <b>RK_30076</b>                            | Bowl O-ring  |
| 6. <b>RK30475</b>                             | Optional Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)  |
| <b>RK30051</b>                                | Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit                                       |
| <b>RK30895</b>                                | Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)  |
| <b>RK30924</b>                                | Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)  |
| <b>RK30745-01</b>                             | Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit                                       |
| 7. <b>RK30880</b>                             | Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories) |
| Additional Parts (not shown)                  |  |
| <b>30562</b>                                  | Gasket Pack (includes #'s 2, 3, and 5)                           |



The standard S3201 bowl does not have a water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #6 above). Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.

# Engine Spin-On Series

## How to Order

Specifications	B32002
<i>OEM Applications</i>	Detroit Diesel
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<i>Replacement Element: (30 micron)</i>	S3202
<i>Element Height</i>	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)
<i>Bowl and Element Height</i>	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	1"-12
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	19.6 oz. (557 grams)
<i>Case Quantity</i>	12
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	99%
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32002  
Assembly

## Cross References

All Racor B32002/S3202 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
DDA: 6438839	T815 T915	BF580	FF207 FS1213	P1146	PER96	33118



# Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### B32002/S3202

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	<b>30563</b>	Thread Gasket
2.	<b>RK20505</b>	Element Gasket
3.	Replacement Element (includes #'s 1 to 4) <b>S3202</b>	(30 micron)
4.	<b>RK_30076</b>	Bowl O-ring
5.	<b>RK30475</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)
	<b>RK30051</b>	Clear, Non-heated Bowl Kit
	<b>RK30745-01</b>	Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
	<b>RK30895</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
	<b>RK30924</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
6.	<b>RK30880</b>	Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)
7.	Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 - 5) <b>B32002</b>	(30 micron)

Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>21381</b>	Gasket Pack (includes #'s 1, 2, and 4)
--------------	---



The standard B32002 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above). Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.

# Engine Spin-On Series

## How to Order

Specifications	B32003
<i>OEM Applications</i>	Caterpillar or Navistar
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<i>Replacement Element: (2 micron)</i>	S3203
<i>Element Height</i>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
<i>Bowl and Element Height</i>	8.7 in. (22.1 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	1"-14
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	7.1 oz. (201 grams)
<i>Case Quantity</i>	12
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	99%
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32003  
Assembly

## Cross References

All Racor B32003/S3203 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

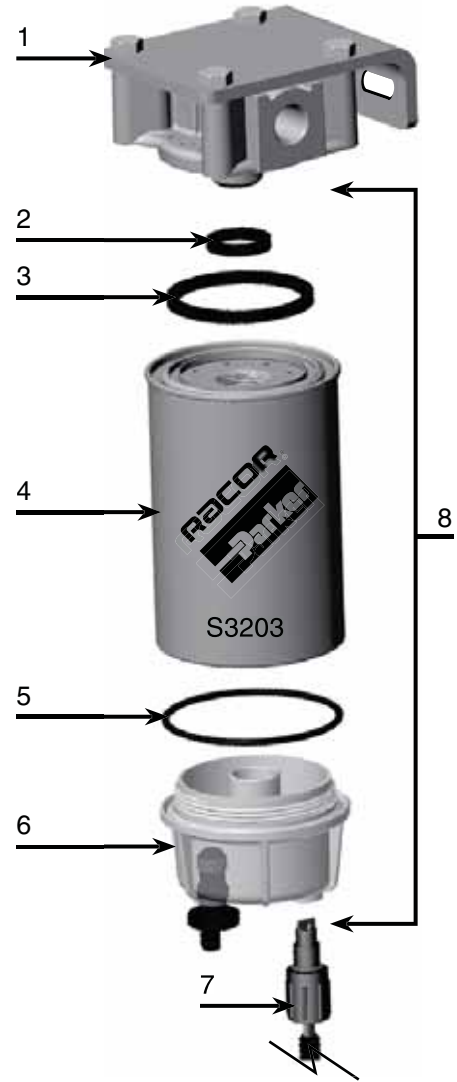
OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Caterpillar: 1P2299 6L7440	TP619 TP877	BF957 BF970 BF979	FF5020 FS104 FS1212	P1101PL P1104 P1118	PER15 PER35 PER39 PER53	33107 33341 33352
Cummins: 138627			FS1214 FS1215			
International: 625627C1			FS1225 FS185			

# Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### B32003/S3203

Part Number	Description
1. <b>RK30287</b>	Optional Mounting Head Kit (7/8"-14 UNF ports)
2. <b>30563</b>	Thread Gasket
3. <b>RK_10503</b>	Element Gasket
4. Replacement Element (includes #'s 2 to 5) <b>S3203</b>	(2 micron)
5. <b>RK_30076</b>	Bowl O-ring
6. <b>RK30475</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)
<b>RK30051</b>	Clear, Non-heated Bowl Kit
<b>RK30745-01</b>	Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
<b>RK30895</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
<b>RK30924</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
7. <b>RK30880</b>	Water Detection Kit (other kits are available, see Accessories)
8. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 2 - 6) <b>B32003</b>	(2 micron)
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>30562</b>	Gasket Pack (includes #'s 2, 3, and 5)



The standard B32003 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #6 above). Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.

# Engine Spin-On Series

## How to Order

B32004	S
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: <b>S</b> (2 micron) <b>T</b> (10 micron) <b>P</b> (30 micron)

Specifications	B32004
<b>OEM Applications</b>	Navistar
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	40 GPH (151 LPH)
<b>Replacement Element:</b> (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	S3204S S3204T S3204P
<b>Element Height</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Bowl and Element Height</b>	7.2 in. (18.3 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	9.0 oz. (255 grams)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	12
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32004S  
Assembly

## Cross References

All Racor B32004/S3204 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

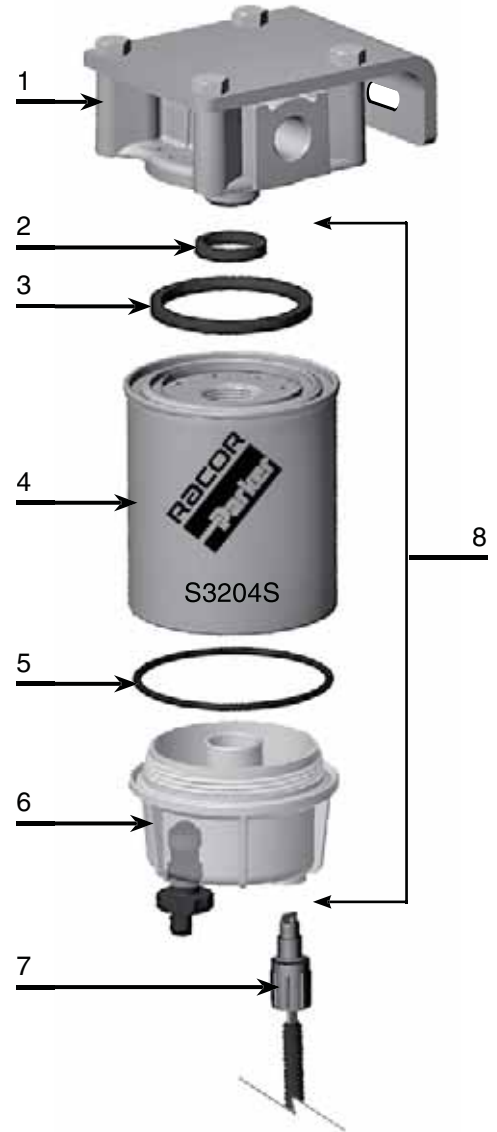
OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
International: 625625C1	TP807	BF984	FF196 FS1220	P1117 P3767	PER35	33239

# Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### B32004/S3204

Part Number	Description
1. <b>RK30287</b>	Optional Mounting Head Kit (7/8"-14 UNF ports)
2. <b>30563</b>	Thread Gasket
3. <b>RK_10503</b>	Element Gasket
4. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 2 to 5)	
<b>S3204S</b>	(2 micron)
<b>S3204T</b>	(10 micron)
<b>S3204P</b>	(30 micron)
5. <b>RK_30076</b>	Bowl O-ring
6. <b>RK30475</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)
<b>RK30051</b>	Clear, Non-heated Bowl Kit
<b>RK30745-01</b>	Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
<b>RK30895</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
<b>RK30924</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
7. <b>RK30880</b>	Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)
8. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 2 - 6)	
<b>B32004S</b>	(2 micron)
<b>B32004T</b>	(10 micron)
<b>B32004P</b>	(30 micron)
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>30562</b>	Gasket Pack (includes #'s 2, 3, and 5)



The standard B32004 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #6 above). Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.

# Engine Spin-On Series

## How to Order

Specifications	S3205
<i>OEM Applications</i>	Mack
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<i>Replacement Element: (30 micron)</i>	S3205
<i>Element Height</i>	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)
<i>Bowl and Element Height</i>	9.8 in. (24.9 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	4.38 in. (11.1 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	1"-14
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	19.1 oz. (541 grams)
<i>Case Quantity</i>	6
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal efficiency</i>	99%
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



S3205  
Element

## Cross References

All Racor S3205 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Mack: 483GB219A	TP635	BF877	FF172 FS1219	F1109	PER31	33219

# Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### S3205

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK_10503</b>	Element Gasket
2. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 to 3) <b>S3205</b>	(30 micron)
3. <b>RK_30965</b>	Bowl O-ring
4. <b>RK30480</b>	Optional Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)
<b>RK30063</b>	Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit
<b>RK21640</b>	Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
<b>RK30900</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
<b>RK30925</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
5. <b>RK30880</b>	Optional Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>22310</b>	Gasket Pack (includes #'s 1 and 3)



# Engine Spin-On Series

## How to Order

Specifications	S3206
<i>OEM Applications</i>	Caterpillar
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<i>Replacement Element: (2 micron)</i>	S3206
<i>Element Height</i>	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)
<i>Bowl and Element Height</i>	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	4.38 in. (11.1 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	1"-14
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	18.2 oz. (515 grams)
<i>Case Quantity</i>	6
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	99%
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



S3206  
Element

## Cross References

All Racor S3206 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Caterpillar: 4N5823	TP-920	BF-584	FF211 FS1218	P3376	PER85	33384



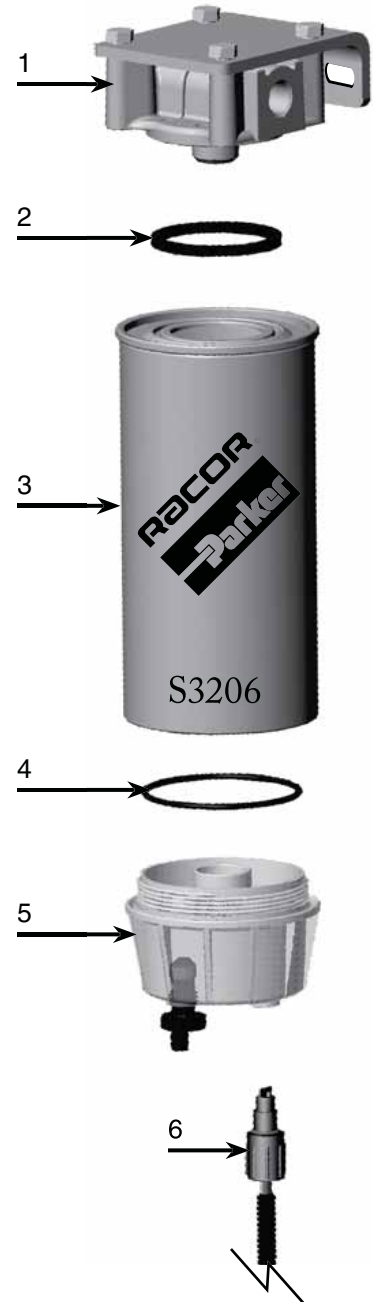
# Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### S3206

- | <u>Part Number</u>                            | <u>Description</u>  |
|---|---|
| 1. <b>RK30287</b>                             | Optional Mounting Head Kit (7/8"-14 UNF ports)                            |
| 2. <b>RK_10503</b>                            | Element Gasket  |
| 3. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 2 to 4) |   |
| <b>S3206</b>                                  | (2 micron)  |
| 4. <b>RK_30965</b>                            | Bowl O-ring   |
| 5. <b>RK30480</b>                             | Optional Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see notes below)          |
| <b>RK30063</b>                                | Non-heated, Clear Kit   |
| <b>RK21640</b>                                | Non-heated, Metal Bowl  |
| <b>RK30900</b>                                | Heated, Clear Bowl (12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)           |
| <b>RK30925</b>                                | Heated, Clear Bowl (24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)           |
| 6. <b>RK30880</b>                             | Optional Water Detection Kit (Other kits are available - see Accessories) |

Additional Parts (not shown)  
**22310** Gasket Pack  
 (includes #'s 2 and 4)



# Engine Spin-On Series

## How to Order

B32007	P
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating <b>P</b> (30 micron)

Specifications	B32007
<b>OEM Applications</b>	Cummins
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	180 GPH (681 LPH)
<b>Replacement Element: (30 micron)</b>	S3207P
<b>Element Height</b>	9.9 in. (25.1 cm)
<b>Bowl and Element Height</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	5.09 in. (12.9 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1¼" -14
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	28.4 oz. (804 grams)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32007P  
Assembly

## Cross References

All Racor B32007P/S3207P replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

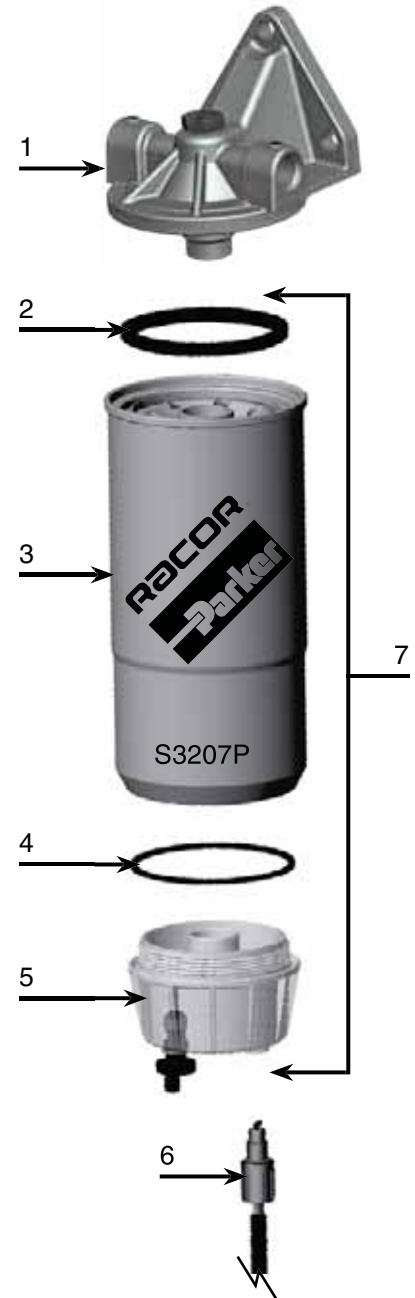
OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Cummins: 299202	TP-917	BF-596	FF202 FS1216	P3430	PER134	33116

# Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### B32007P/S3207P

- | Part Number   | Description   |
|---|---|
| 1. 31547-16   | Optional Mounting Head Kit (7/8"-14 UNF ports)                      |
| 2. 30604  | Element Gasket  |
| 3. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 2 to 4)<br><b>S3207P</b>      | (30 micron)   |
| 4. RK_30965   | Bowl O-ring   |
| 5. RK30480  | Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)              |
| <b>RK30063</b>  | Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit  |
| <b>RK21640</b>  | Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit  |
| <b>RK30900</b>  | Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port) |
| <b>RK30925</b>  | Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port) |
| 6. RK30880  | Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)    |
| 7. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 2 - 5)<br><b>B32007P</b> | (30 micron)   |
| Additional Parts (not shown)  |   |
| <b>22311</b>  | Gasket Pack (includes #'s 2 and 4)                                  |



The standard B32007 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above). Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.

## Engine Spin-On Series

### How to Order

B32008	P
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: P (30 micron)

Specifications	B32008
<i>OEM Applications</i>	Deutz or Volvo
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	30 GPH (114 LPH)
<i>Replacement Element:</i> (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	S3208P
<i>Element Height</i>	5.25 in. (13.3 cm)
<i>Bowl and Element Height</i>	7.25 in. (18.4 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	2.85 in. (7.2 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	16mm X 1.5
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	9.7 oz. (275 grams)
<i>Case Quantity</i>	12
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	99%
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32008P  
Assembly

### Cross References

All Racor B32008P/S3208P replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

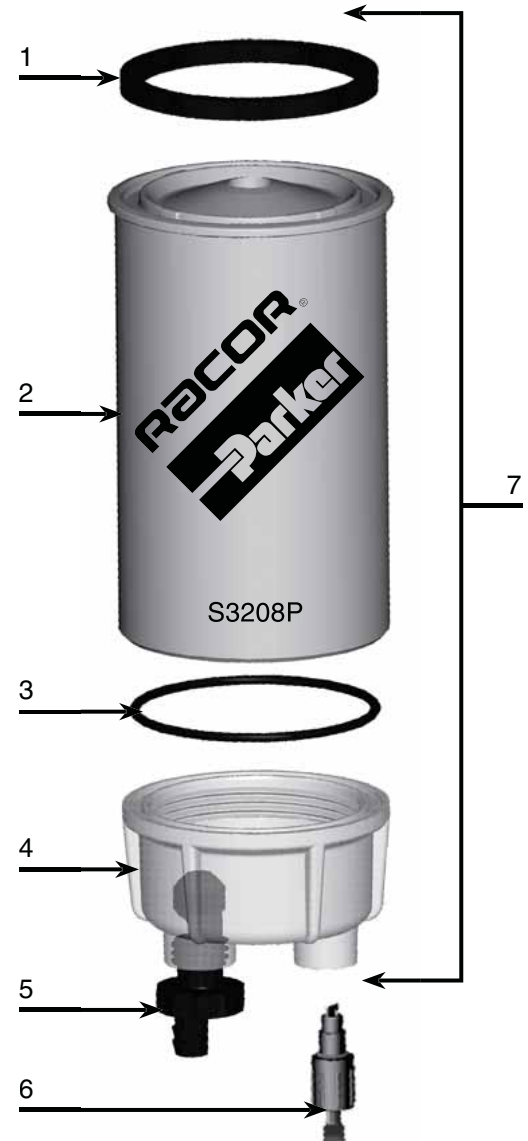
OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Deutz: Q1H4117 Volvo: 243004	TP-961	BF-993	FF1221 FF202	P4102	PC-42	33195 336P

# Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### B32008P/S3208P

Part Number	Description
1. <b>RK_10503</b>	Element Gasket
2. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 to 3) <b>S3208P</b>	(30 micron)
3. <b>RK_10012</b>	Bowl O-ring
4. <b>N/A</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see notes below)
<b>RK10215</b>	Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit
<b>RK10109</b>	Non-heated Metal Bowl Kit
5. <b>RK_30476</b>	Self-venting Drain
6. <b>RK30880</b>	Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)
7. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 - 4) <b>B32008P</b>	(30 micron)



The standard B32008 bowl has no water sensor port. Other bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #4 above). Water sensors are not for use with gasoline applications.

# Engine Spin-On Series

## How to Order

B32009	S
Basic Model Number (includes element & bowl)	Specify a micron rating: S (2 micron) T (10 micron) P (30 micron)

Specifications	B32009
<b>OEM Applications</b>	Mann
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Replacement Element:</b> (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	S3209S S3209T S3209P
<b>Element Height</b>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
<b>Bowl and Element Height</b>	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	16mm X 1.5
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	13.7 oz. (388 grams)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	12
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32009S  
Assembly

## Cross References

All Racor B32009/S3209 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

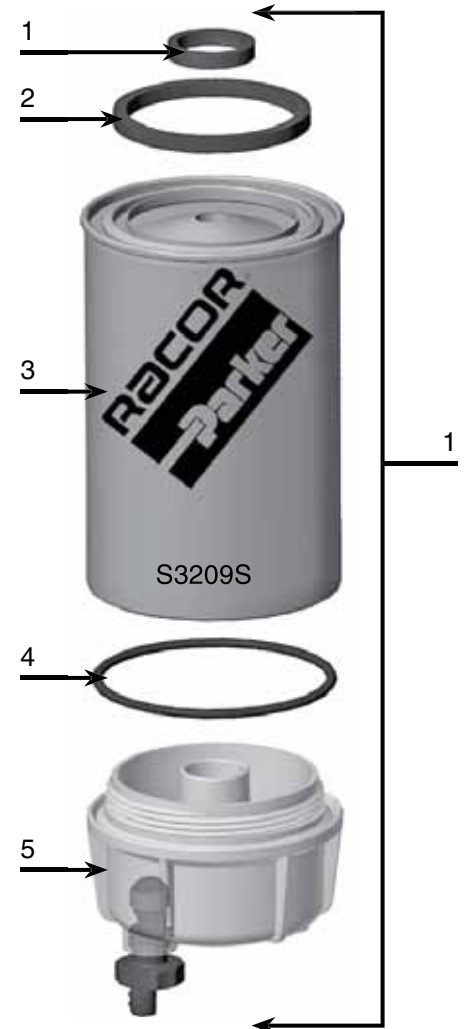
OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
Mann: WK962/4 DAF: 247138	N/A	BF980	FF4070	PS6837	PC45	33449

## Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

## B32009/S3209

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>30563</b>	Thread Gasket
2. <b>RK_10503</b>	Element Gasket
3. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 to 4)	
<b>S3209S</b>	(2 micron)
<b>S3209T</b>	(10 micron)
<b>S3209P</b>	(30 micron)
4. <b>RK_30076</b>	Bowl O-ring
5. <b>RK30475</b>	Clear Bowl Kit
	(no water sensor port - see note below)
<b>RK30051</b>	Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit
<b>RK30745-01</b>	Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
<b>RK30895</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
	(12 vdc, 200 watt no water sensor port)
<b>RK30924</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
	(24 vdc, 200 watt no water sensor port)
6. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 - 5)	
<b>B32009S</b>	(2 micron)
<b>B32009T</b>	(10 micron)
<b>B32009P</b>	(30 micron)
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK30880</b>	Water Detection Kit
	(other kits are available - see Accessories)
<b>30562</b>	Gasket Pack
	(includes #'s 1, 2, and
4)	



The standard B32009 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above). Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.

# Engine Spin-On Series

## How to Order

Specifications	B32012
<i>OEM Applications</i>	GM or Detroit Diesel
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<i>Replacement Element: (30 micron)</i>	S3212
<i>Element Height</i>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<i>Bowl and Element Height</i>	7.3 in. (18.5 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	1"-12
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	8.2 oz. (233 grams)
<i>Case Quantity</i>	12
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32012  
Assembly

## Cross References

All Racor B32012/S3212 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
N/A	TP-936	BF-592	FF235	P2594	PER227F	33121



# Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### B320012/S3212

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>30563</b>	Thread Gasket
2. <b>RK20505</b>	Element Gasket
3. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 to 4)	
<b>S3212</b>	(30 micron)
4. <b>RK_30076</b>	Bowl O-ring
5. <b>RK30475</b>	Clear Bowl Kit
(no water sensor port - see note below)	
<b>RK30051</b>	Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit
<b>RK30745-01</b>	Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
<b>RK30895</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(12 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)	
<b>RK30924</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit
(24 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)	
6. <b>RK30476</b>	Self Venting Drain Kit
7. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 - 5)	
<b>B32012</b>	(30 micron)
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK30880</b>	Water Detection Kit
(other kits are available - see Accessories)	
<b>21381</b>	Gasket Pack
(includes #'s 1, 2, and 4)	



The standard B32012 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above). Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.

# Engine Spin-On Series

## How to Order

B32016	S
Basic Model	Specify a micron rating: <b>S</b> (2 micron) <b>T</b> (10 micron) <b>P</b> (30 micron)

Specifications	B32016
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	20 GPH (76 LPH)
<i>Replacement Element:</i> (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	S3216S S3216T S3216P
<i>Element Height</i>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<i>Bowl and Element Height</i>	5.85 in. (14.9 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	2.85 in. (7.2 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	16 mm X 1.5
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	6.4 oz. (182 grams)
<i>Case Quantity</i>	12
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



B32016S  
Assembly

## Cross References

All Racor B32016/S3216 replacement elements meet or exceed OEM specifications and replace all of the following filter numbers:

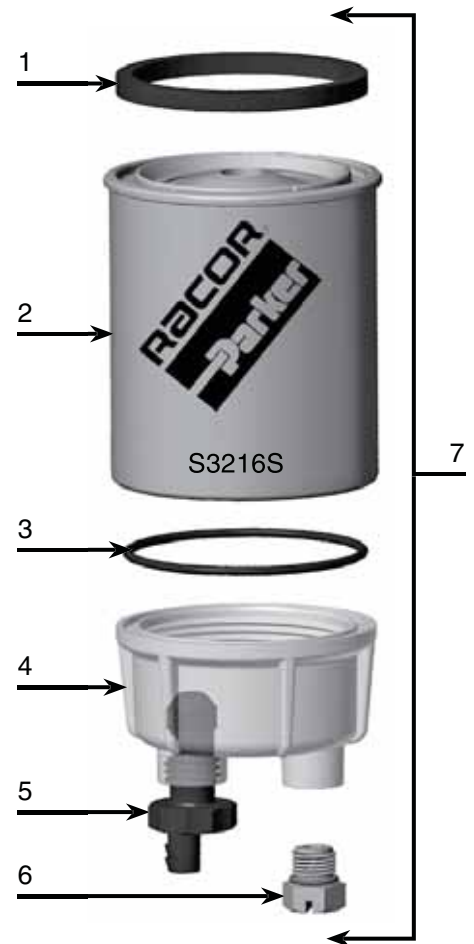
OEM	AC	Baldwin	Fleetguard	Fram	Purolator	Wix
N/A	N/A	BF1267	N/A	N/A	N/A	33392

# Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### B32016/S3216

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK_10503</b>	Element Gasket
2. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 to 3)	
<b>S3216S</b>	(2 micron)
<b>S3216T</b>	(10 micron)
<b>S3216P</b>	(30 micron)
3. <b>RK_10012</b>	Bowl O-ring
4. <b>N/A</b>	Clear Bowl Kit
<b>RK10215</b>	Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit
<b>RK10109</b>	Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
5. <b>RK30476</b>	Self Venting Drain Kit
6. <b>RK_20126</b>	Water Sensor Port Plug ½" SAE (includes O-ring)
7. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 1 and 3)	
<b>B32016S</b>	(2 micron)
<b>B32016T</b>	(10 micron)
<b>B32016P</b>	(30 micron)
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK30880</b>	Water Detection Kit
(other kits are available - see Accessories)	



Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.

# Engine Spin-On Series

## How to Order

Specifications	S3229
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<i>Replacement Element: (10 micron)</i>	S3229
<i>Element Height</i>	7.3 in. (18.5 cm)
<i>Bowl and Element Height</i>	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	3.82 in. (9.7 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	1"-12
<i>Case Quantity</i>	12
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



## Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

## S3229

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>30563</b>	Thread Gasket
2. <b>20505</b>	Element Gasket
3. Replacement Element (includes #'s 1 to 4) <b>S3229</b>	(10 micron)
4. <b>30076</b>	Bowl O-ring
5. <b>RK30475</b>	Standard Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see notes below)
<b>RK30051</b>	Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit
<b>RK30745-01</b>	Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit
<b>RK30895</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
<b>RK30924</b>	Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 vdc, 200 watt, no water sensor port)
6. <b>RK30476</b>	Self Venting Drain Kit

## Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>RK30880</b>	Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)
<b>21381</b>	Gasket Pack (includes #'s 1, 2, and 4)



The standard B32029 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above). Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.

# Engine Spin-On Series

## How to Order

Specifications	S3238
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	150 GPH (568 LPH)
<i>Element Height</i>	6.4 in. (16.3 cm)
<i>Bowl and Element Height</i>	9.9 in. (25.1 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	4.38 in. (11.1 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	1 1/4"-12
<i>Case Quantity</i>	6
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to 124°C)



# Engine Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### S3238

- | <u>Part Number</u>  | <u>Description</u>  |
|---|---|
| 1. <b>RK31547</b>   | Optional Mounting Head Kit (7/8"-14 UNF port)                       |
| 2. <b>30604</b>   | Element Gasket  |
| 3. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 2 to 4)<br><b>S3238</b>       | (10 micron)   |
| 4. <b>30965</b>   | Bowl O-ring   |
| 5. <b>RK30480</b>   | Clear Bowl Kit (no water sensor port - see note below)              |
| <b>RK30063</b>  | Non-heated, Clear Bowl Kit  |
| <b>RK21640</b>  | Non-heated, Metal Bowl Kit  |
| <b>RK30900</b>  | Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (12 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port) |
| <b>RK30925</b>  | Heated, Clear Bowl Kit (24 volt dc, 200 watt, no water sensor port) |
| 6. Bowl and Element Assembly (includes #'s 2 - 5)<br><b>B32038T</b> | (10 micron)   |
| Additional Parts (not shown)  |   |
| <b>RK30880</b>  | Water Detection Kit (other kits are available - see Accessories)    |
| <b>22311</b>  | Gasket Pack (includes #'s 2 and 4)                                  |

3.25 in. (8.3 cm) diameter clearance for 3 fasteners.



The standard B32038 bowl has no water sensor port. Bowls with water sensor ports are available as replacement kits (see item #5 above). Do not use water sensors on gasoline applications.

# Engine Spin-On Series

## Engine Spin-On Series Overview

Part Number	Description	Max Flow Rate	Thread	Micron Rating	Height	Diameter	Solids Capacity	Typical Application
<b>B32011</b>	Bowl & Element	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-14	10	8.6 in. (21.9 cm)	3.6 in. (9.2 cm)	8.2 oz. (232 g)	Cummins
<b>S3211</b>	Element Only			10	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)			
<b>B32012</b>	Bowl & Element	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-12	30	7.3 in. (18.5 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.2 oz. (233 g)	GM or Detroit Diesel
<b>S3212</b>	Element Only			30	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)			
<b>B32016S</b> <b>B32016T</b> <b>B32016P</b>	Bowl & Element	20 GPH (76 LPH)	16mm X 1.5	2 10 30	5.9 in. (14.9 cm)	2.9 in. (7.2 cm)	6.4 oz. (182 g)	General Use
<b>S3216S</b> <b>S3216T</b> <b>S3216P</b>	Element Only			2 10 30	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)			
<b>B32022</b>	Bowl & Element	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-14	30	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	19.6 oz. (557 g)	General Use
<b>S3222</b>	Element Only			30	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)			
<b>S3223</b>	Element Only	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-14	30	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	4.4 in. (11.1 cm)	18.2 oz. (515 g)	General Use
<b>B32025S</b> <b>B32025T</b> <b>B32025P</b>	Bowl & Element	60 GPH (227 LPH)	1"-14	2 10 30	8.4 in. (21.3 cm)	4.4 in. (11.1 cm)	10.8 oz. (305 g)	General Use
<b>S3225S</b> <b>S3225T</b> <b>S3225P</b>	Element Only			2 10 30	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)			
<b>B32026S</b> <b>B32026T</b> <b>B32026P</b>	Bowl & Element	75 GPH (284 LPH)	1"-14	2 10 30	9.6 in. (24.4 cm)	4.4 in. (11.1 cm)	19.1 oz. (541 g)	General Use
<b>S3226S</b> <b>S3226T</b> <b>S3226P</b>	Element Only			2 10 30	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)			
<b>S3229</b>	Element Only	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-12	10	7.3 in. (18.5 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	18.2 oz. (515 g)	General Use
<b>B32030S</b> <b>B32030T</b>	Bowl & Element	60 GPH (227 LPH)	1"-14	2 10	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	13.7 oz. (388 g)	General Use
<b>S3230S</b> <b>S3230T</b> <b>S3230P</b>	Element Only			2 10 30	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)			
<b>B32038</b> <b>B32038P</b>	Bowl & Element	150 GPH (568 LPH)	1 1/4"-12	10 30	9.9 in. (25.1 cm)	4.4 in. (11.1 cm)	28.4 oz. (804 g)	General Use
<b>S3238</b> <b>S3238P</b>	Element Only			10 30	6.4 in. (16.3 cm)			



# Engine Spin-On Series

## Engine Spin-On Series Overview

<i>Part Number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Max Flow Rate</i>	<i>Thread</i>	<i>Micron Rating</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Diameter</i>	<i>Solids Capacity</i>	<i>Typical Application</i>
<i>B120S B120T B120P</i>	Bowl & Element	120 GPH (454 LPH)	1"-14	2	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	4.4 in. (11.1 cm)	18.2 oz. (515 g)	General Use
<i>R120S R120T R120P</i>	Element Only			10 30				
<i>B32001T B32001P</i>	Bowl & Element	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-14	10	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	11.6 oz. (329 g)	Cummins or ThermoKing
<i>S3201S S3201T S3201P</i>	Element Only			30				
<i>B32002</i>	Bowl & Element	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-12	30	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	19.6 oz. (557 g)	Detroit Diesel
<i>S3202</i>	Element Only			30				
<i>B32003</i>	Bowl & Element	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-14	2	8.7 in. (22.1 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	7.1 oz. (201 g)	Caterpillar or Navistar
<i>S3203</i>	Element Only			2				
<i>B32004S B32004T B32004P</i>	Bowl & Element	40 GPH (151 LPH)	1"-14	2	7.2 in. (18.3 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	9.0 oz. (255 g)	Navistar
<i>S3204S S3204T S3204P</i>	Element Only			10 30				
<i>S3205</i>	Element Only	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-14	30	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)	4.4 in. (11.1 cm)	19.1 oz. (541 g)	Mack
<i>S3206</i>	Element Only	90 GPH (341 LPH)	1"-14	2	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	4.4 in. (11.1 cm)	18.2 oz. (515 g)	Caterpillar
<i>S3207S S3207T S3207P</i>	Element Only	180 GPH (681 LPH)	1 1/4"-14	2 10 30	9.9 in. (25.1 cm)	5.1 in. (12.9 cm)	28.4 oz. (804 g)	Cummins
<i>B32008P</i>	Bowl & Element	30 GPH (114 LPH)	16mm X 1.5	30	7.3 in. (18.4 cm)	2.9 in. (7.2 cm)	9.7 oz. (275 g)	Deutz or Volvo
<i>S3208S S3208T S3208P</i>	Element Only			2 10 30				
<i>B32009P</i>	Bowl & Element	60 GPH (227 LPH)	16mm X 1.5	30	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	13.7 oz. (388 g)	Mann
<i>S3209S S3209T S3209P</i>	Element Only			2 10 30				

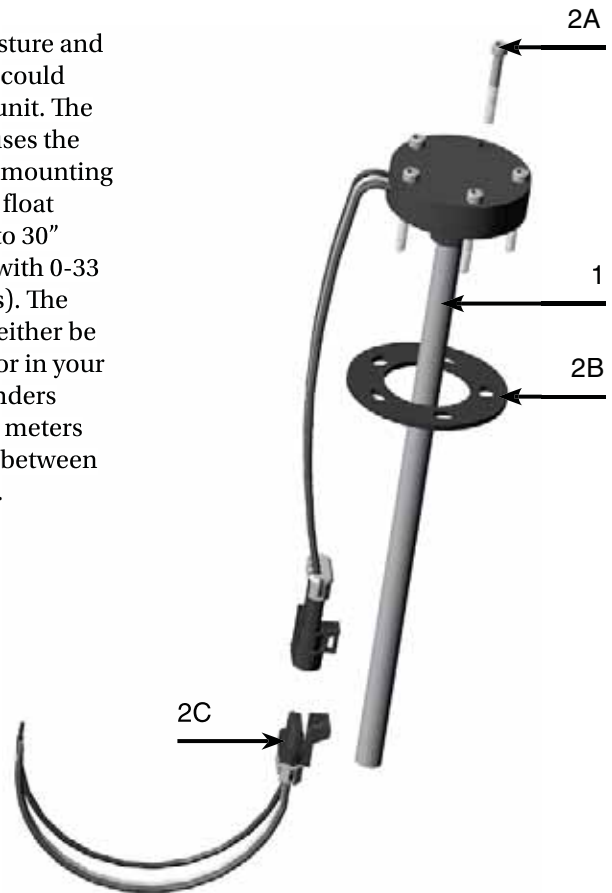
# FS240 Series Fuel Senders

## FS240 Series

Racor FS240 Series Electronic Fuel Senders are rugged and reliable, 100% solid state and designed for use in any 12 or 24 volt petroleum based product. They provide a continuous readout of the fuel level in the tank, and eliminate the need to continuously replace mechanical senders. FS240 Fuel Senders can be used in either stand alone application or they can be integrated with our Hot STK fuel heaters.

The FS240 Electronic Fuel Sender consist of a sensor probe and an amplifier which is located in the mounting plate assembly. All components are encapsulated in an

epoxy resin to seal out moisture and other contaminants which could affect the operation of the unit. The mounting plate assembly uses the same standard, 5 hole SAE mounting bolt pattern as mechanical float sending units. They fit 12" to 30" tanks and are compatible with 0-33 ohm fuel gauges or (meters). The meter (receiving unit) can either be remotely located close by, or in your dash. FS240 Series Fuel Senders can drive either one or two meters simultaneously (switching between the meters is not required).



## How to Order

(The examples below illustrate how part numbers are constructed).

FS240/	20
Basic Model Number	Specify a Tank Diameter: 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, or 27

**Note:** Additional lengths and styles are available; contact Racor Technical Support.

### FS240 Replacement Part List

Part No.	Description
1. FS240/	Basic Fuel Sender Assembly
2. FS2703K	Mounting Kit

Includes:

- A. (5) 10/32" x 1.5" Screws
- B. (1) Adaptor Plate Gasket
- C. (1) Female Pigtail

## FS240 Series Fuel Senders

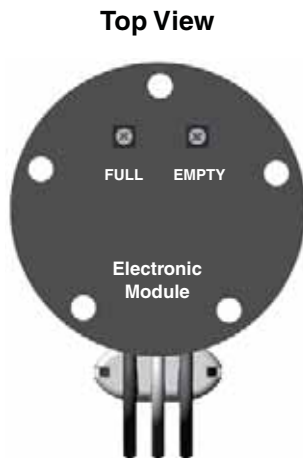
## FS240 Series

**General Instructions**

Disconnect battery before beginning. Do not over-tighten mounting bolts; torque to a MAXIMUM of 15 in. lbs. This unit is calibrated at the factory for the EMPTY setting. The FULL setting may require a slight adjustment. Adjustment screws are located on top of module. Note: When ignition switch is on, fuel sender will show FULL for a few seconds, then drop back to the actual fuel level.

**Wiring Instructions**

Ground existing wire directly to frame using appropriate fasteners and ring terminals.



Red wire to ignition power (12 or 24 volt).  
White wire to existing send wire off old sender.  
Black wire to existing ground wire off old sender.

**Note:** If excess water is present in fuel tank, sender will show a false FULL reading until excess water is removed.

**Re-calibration Instructions**

Racor Electronic Fuel Senders are preset at the factory. Due to variance in fuel gauges and fuel tank filler neck placement, the fuel gauge may not show exactly FULL. The EMPTY level is nonadjustable. Note: Re-calibrate FULL level ONLY if needle variance is too extreme.

1. Calibration procedures require two people (one to monitor fuel gauge, another to set adjustment screw). Note: Verify tank is full of fuel.
2. Turn ignition switch on.
3. Make adjustments carefully with small Phillips screwdriver. It may be necessary to remove silicone sealant from adjustment screw before adjustments are possible. Caution: Be careful when removing silicone sealant to avoid damage to adjustment screw.
4. Carefully turn FULL adjustment screw to full clockwise position.
5. Turn adjustment screw counter-clockwise very slowly, as a small rotation will cause a large needle movement. Keep turning until desired location is obtained on fuel gauge. If needle passes desired location, repeat procedure by turning screw clockwise until needle moves above desired position and then turn adjustment screw counter-clockwise again. Always set as needle is falling.
6. After calibration is complete, seal adjustment screws with a generous coat of a silicone sealant.

Warning: Use of other than Racor components can cause damage and voids warranty.

## P Series

# P Series



P3



P4



P5

The Racor P Series filter assemblies are designed and manufactured to provide the highest possible value to the diesel engine, vehicle and equipment. The innovative and modular design of the P Series incorporates all of the low pressure fuel components required by the latest generation of electronically-controlled fuel injection systems. The consistent pressure and volume delivery of pure fuel under various engine speed, load and environmental conditions, are absolutely essential to achieve the efficiency levels required in today's engines. The modular design of the P Series allows features to be added or

deleted independent of one another – providing a new level of design flexibility.

The P Series assemblies are available in three sizes and all feature 3/8" NPT inlet and outlet fuel ports and clear collection bowls.

### Features and Benefits

- A durable, 12 vdc roller-cell electric fuel pump offers the benefit of an electric, on demand priming pump. Fuel flow will bypass pump when not in use
- A thermostatically controlled PTC style electric (150 watt) heater for cold weather starting.

- The high performance Aquabloc®II cartridge style filter media has greater contaminant holding capacity, is environmentally friendly and can be incinerated.
- A clear removable and reusable contaminant collection bowl is standard on all models.
- A self-venting drain makes draining water quick and easy.
- A water-in-fuel (WIF) sensor alerts the operator when service is required.
- A under-dash control module for pump and water sensor operation is included with pump option.

P Series

# P Series Overview



Specifications	P3	P4	P5
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	30 GPH (114 LPH)	40 GPH (170 LPH)	50 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.4 PSI (2.8 kPa)	0.5 PSI (3.4 kPa)	0.8 PSI (5.5 kPa)
<b>Maximum Pump Output (at 14.4 volts)</b>	40 GPH (151 LPH)	40 GPH (151 LPH)	40 GPH (151 LPH)
<b>Standard Fuel Port Size (SAE J476)</b>	3/8"-18 NPT	3/8"-18 NPT	3/8"-18 NPT
<b>Number of Ports Available:</b> (fuel inlets) (fuel outlets)	2 1 1	2 1 1	2 1 1
<b>Replacement Elements:</b> (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	R58060-02 R58060-10 R58060-30	R58095-02 R58095-10 R58095-30	R58039-02 R58039-10 R58039-30
<b>Minimum Service Clearance</b>	2.5 in. (2.8 cm)	2.5 in. (2.8 cm)	2.5 in. (2.8 cm)
<b>Height</b>	7.7 in. (19.6 cm)	9.0 in. (23.0 cm)	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.2 in. (13.2 cm)	5.2 in. (13.2 cm)	5.2 in. (13.2 cm)
<b>Width (with bracket)</b>	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	3.4 lb (1.5 kg)	3.8 lb (1.7 kg)	4.2 lb (1.9 kg)
<b>Maximum Pump Outlet Pressure</b>	10 PSI (0.7 bar)	10 PSI (0.7 bar)	10 PSI (0.7 bar)
<b>Features:<sup>1</sup></b> Water Sensor Heater Pressure Regulator (10 PSI) Pump By-pass Flow Valve	Standard Standard Standard Standard	Standard Standard Standard Standard	Standard Standard Standard Standard
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%		
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +124°C)		

Vacuum installations are recommended. <sup>1</sup> Do not use on gasoline applications.

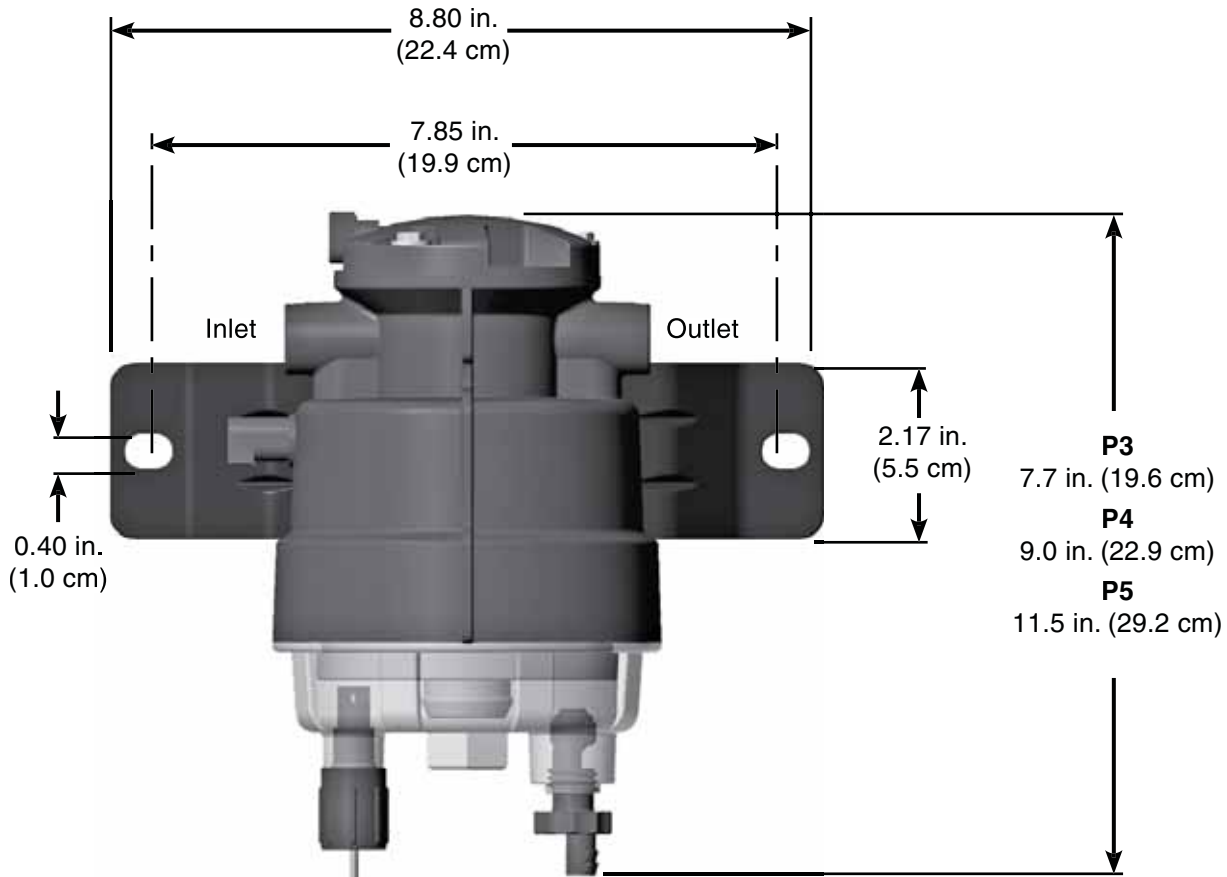
## P Series

### How to Order

P4	2	10	N	H
Specify a flow rate: P3 for 30 GPH, P4 for 40 GPH, or P5 for 50 GPH	2 must be in the part number. (It specifies a 12 vdc pump)	Specify micron rating: 02 for 2 micron, 10 for 10 micron, or 30 for 30 micron	N must be in the part number. (It specifies standard 3/8" NPT ports)	H must be in the part number. (It specifies a 12 vdc, 150 watt heater)

For continuous run pump operation, contact Technical Support at number listed below.

### Mounting Information

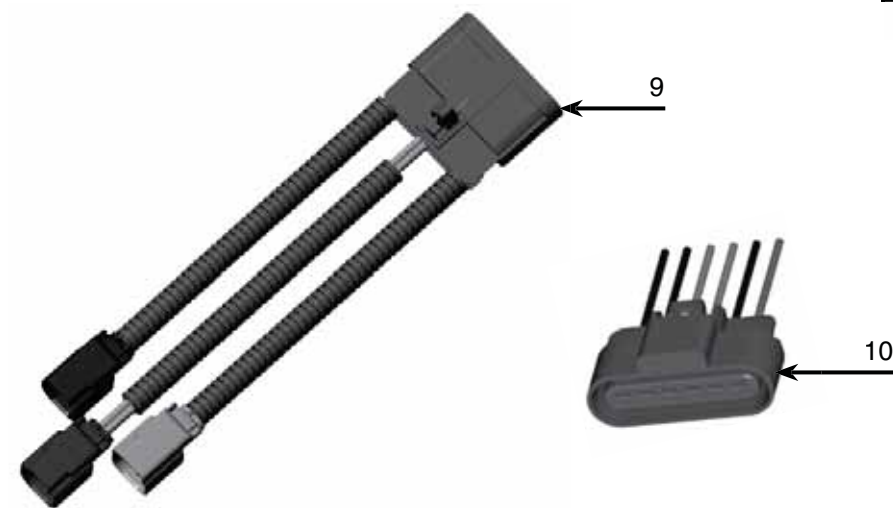
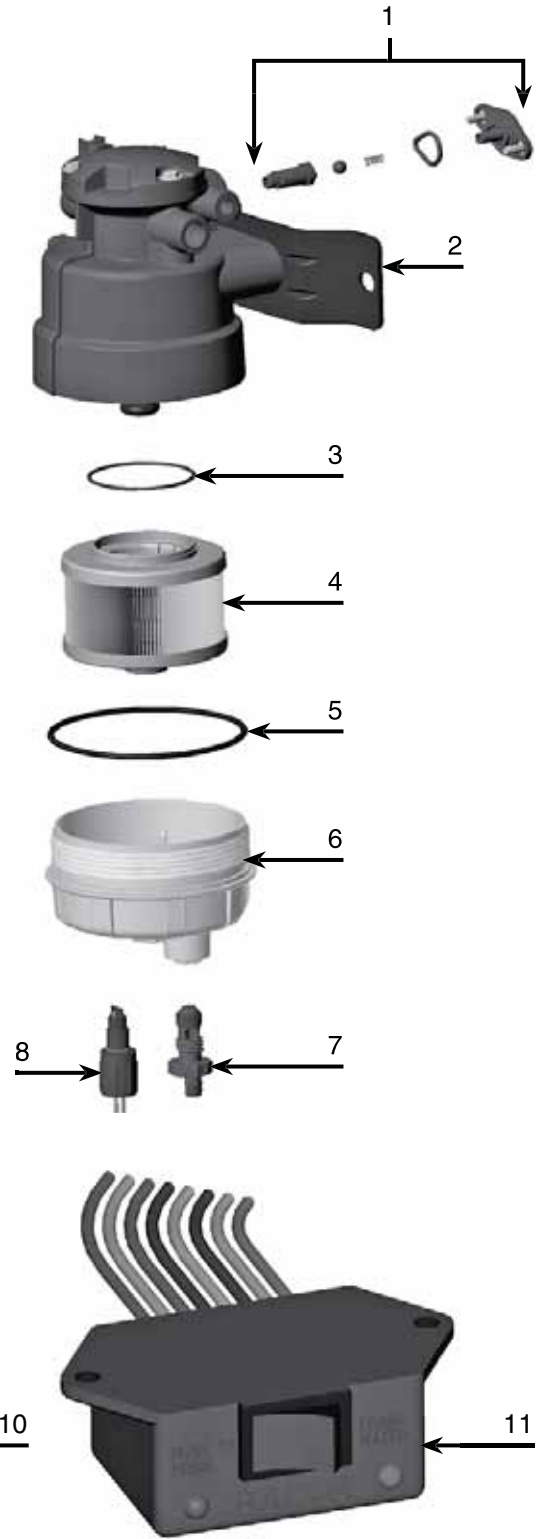


P Series

# Replacement Parts

Part Number	Description
1. <b>RK 58075</b> <sup>1</sup>	Pressure Regulator
2. <b>RK 58109</b> <sup>1</sup>	Bracket Kit
3. <b>58066</b> <sup>1</sup>	Element O-ring
4. Replacement Elements (see Specifications chart) (includes #3)	
5. <b>22099</b> <sup>1</sup>	Bowl O-ring
6. Clear Bowls (includes #'s 5 to 8)	
<b>58179</b>	P3 (shown)
<b>58180</b>	P4
<b>58181</b>	P5
7. <b>RK 30476</b> <sup>1</sup>	Drain Valve Kit (includes # 5)
8. <b>RK 21069</b> <sup>1</sup>	Water Probe Kit
9. <b>RK58107</b> <sup>1</sup>	6-Way Electrical Harness Kit (includes #9)
10. <b>58137</b> <sup>1</sup>	Mating Connector Harness
11. <b>58132</b> <sup>1</sup>	Under-dash Control Panel

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup> For use with all models.



## ParFit™ Products

For on/off highway vehicles and stationary equipment, ParFit fuel filter products protect expensive system components not only from microscopic solid contaminants, but from damaging water as well. ParFit products are engineered and manufactured to meet stringent quality requirements and Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) specifications for service life and efficiency.

When you specify ParFit filters, you know you're doing everything you can to protect your equipment, extend its life-cycle and effectiveness, and improve your bottom line. Models are available for direct spin-on replacement and with integral, die cast aluminum heads. The complete ParFit series includes OEM replacement filter/separators for the most popular diesel engines including: Navistar, Cummins, Detroit Diesel, Ford and Caterpillar. This means that you get the engine protection you want at a very competitive price.



And many more...



ParFit™ Products

## 100 Series

Specifications	PF101
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	65 GPH (246 LPH)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure:</b>	25 PSI (172 kPa)
<b>Element Part Number:</b> (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	N/A PF101-10 N/A
<b>Height</b>	3.25 in. (8.3 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.25 in. (10.8 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## 200 Series

Specifications	PF201
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure:</b>	25 PSI (172 kPa)
<b>Element Part Number:</b> (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	PF201-2 PF201-10 PF201-30
<b>Height</b>	4.6 in. (11.7 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	6.1 in. (10.8 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



**ParFit™** Products

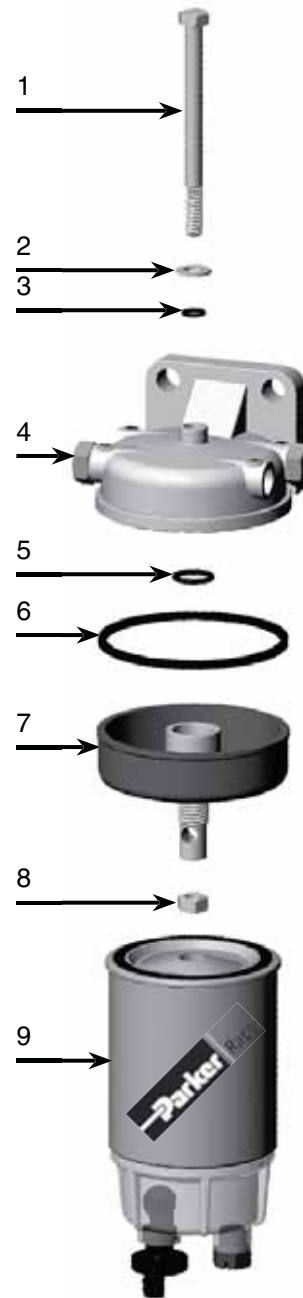
# IN CAV Filter Adapter Kit

Filter adapter kit IN CAV converts old C.A.V. filter head canister and glass bowl units into a Spin-On filter assembly. This kit allows the use of Racor B32008 or B32016 Spin-On filters that feature patented clear Spin-On contaminant collection bowls and self-venting drains.

**Fits:**

- Ford
- Perkins
- Massey
- Saab
- Volvo-Penta
- Ford Lehman engines, up to 70 HP.

PFCAV Adapter Kit includes numbers 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8. Number 4 is the CAV mounting head and number 9 is a Racor B32016 filter assembly.



# PF F829B

Specifications	PF F829B
<b>Application</b>	Navistar 7.3L Diesel Engines in Ford E & F Series Vehicles
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	20 GPH (75.7 LPH)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Element Part Number</b>	PFF829B (2 micron)
<b>Height (with metal bowl)</b>	5.5 in. (14 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1-14 UNS
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	12.3 oz (350 g)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.2 lb (0.5 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

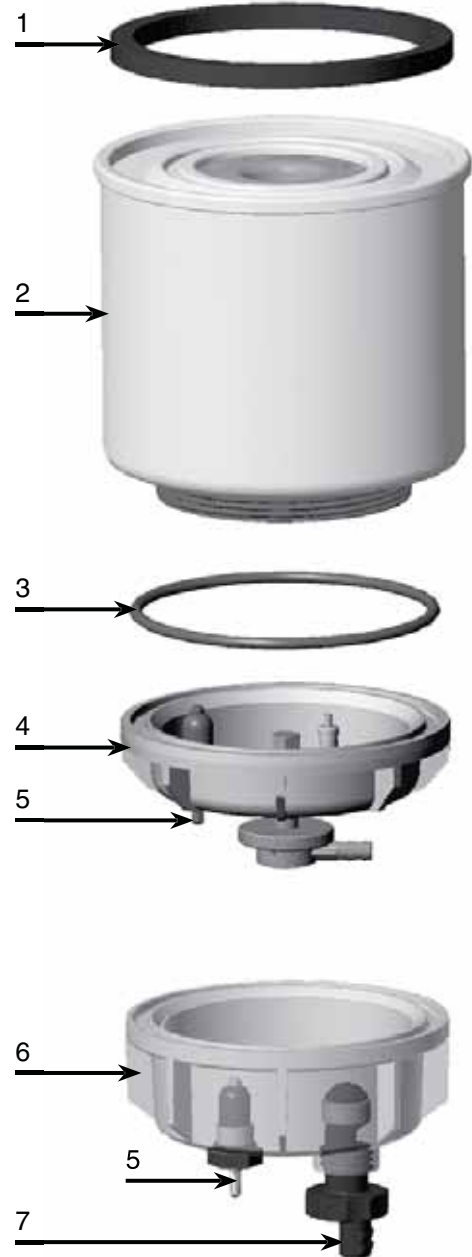
Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FS1278 FS1281	33217 33217MP	LFF5824 LFF5824B	BF1222 BF1222SP	P553375	PS6554 PS6554A

ParFit™ Products

Replacement Parts

PFF829B

	Part Number	Description
1.	<b>RK 22061</b>	Element Gasket Kit
2.	<b>PF F829B</b>	Replacement Element (includes #'s 1 & 3)
3.	<b>N/A</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
4.	<b>PFRK20567</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (includes #'s 3 , 4 & 5)
5.	<b>20301</b>	Water Probe
6.	<b>IN RK21057</b>	Optional Clear Bowl Kit (includes #'s 3, 5, 6 & 7)
7.	<b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit



# PFF830

Specifications	PFF830
<b>Application</b>	Navistar 7.3L medium duty trucks & buses with diesel engines.
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	30 GPH (114 LPH)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	40 micron
<b>Height:</b> (with bowl) (without bowl)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 5.25 in. (13.3 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1-14 UNS
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	13.9 oz (395 g)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.2 lb (0.5 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

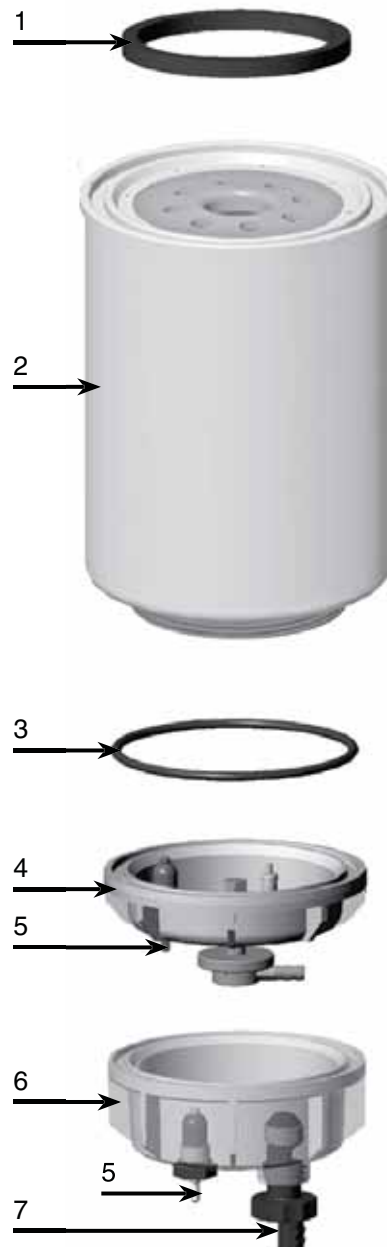
Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FS1291 FS19547 FS79551	33232 33411	LFF3579 LFF1223 LFF3290 LFF3292	BF1345 BF1345SP BF1223 BF1329 BF1348, BF1349	P550729	PS8186 PS7713 PS7170

**ParFit™** Products

# Replacement Parts

**PFF830**

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	<b>N/A</b>	Element Gasket
2.	<b>IN F830</b>	Replacement Element (includes #'s 1, 2 & 3)
3.	<b>RK 21156</b>	Bowl O-ring
4.	<b>PFRK20567</b>	Optional Metal Bowl Kit (includes #'s 3, 4 & 5)
5.	<b>20301</b>	Water Probe
6.	<b>IN RK21057</b>	Optional Clear Bowl Kit (includes #'s 3, 5, 6 & 7)
7.	<b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit



# PF F831

Specifications	PF F831
<b>Application</b>	Navistar 6400 Series with diesel engines
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	30 GPH (114 LPH)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	40 micron
<b>Height:</b> (with bowl) (without bowl)	5.5 in. (14 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1-14 UNS
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	13.9 oz (395 g)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.2 lb (0.5 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

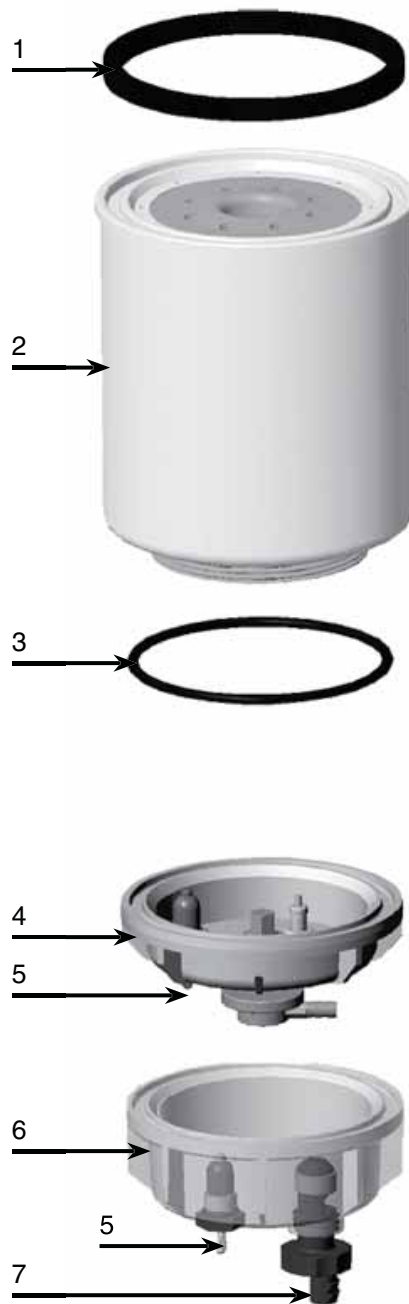
Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FS1287 FS19532 FS19551	33231 33411	LFF3345 LFF5766 LFF8038 LFF8063 LFF8957	BF1223 BF1223SP	P550730	PS7716 PS8187 PS8486

ParFit™ Products

# Replacement Parts

PF F831

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	<b>N/A</b>	Element Gasket
2.	<b>PF F831</b>	Replacement Element (includes #'s 1, 2 & 3)
3.	<b>RK 21156</b>	Bowl O-ring
4.	<b>PFRK20567</b>	Optional Metal Bowl Kit (includes #'s 3, 4 & 5)
5.	<b>20301</b>	Water Probe
6.	<b>IN RK21057</b>	Optional Clear Bowl Kit (includes #'s 3, 5, 6 & 7)
7.	<b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit





## Fuel Dispensing Elements Overview



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>PFFDW3525</b>	<b>PFFDW3825</b>	<b>PFFDW51125</b>
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	450 GPH (1703 LPH)	900 GPH (3406 LPH)	3000 GPH (11356 LPH)
<b>Max. Working Pressure</b>	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	25	25	25
<b>Height</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-12	1"-12	1.5"-16
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	0.5 oz. (15.6 g)	1.0 oz. (28.7 g)	2.0 oz (56.5 g)
<b>Water Capacity</b>	8.4 oz. (0.2 L)	15.4 oz. (0.5 L)	30.3 oz (0.9 L)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.2 lb (0.5 kg)	1.5 lb (0.7 kg)	2.8 lb (1.3 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%		
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)		

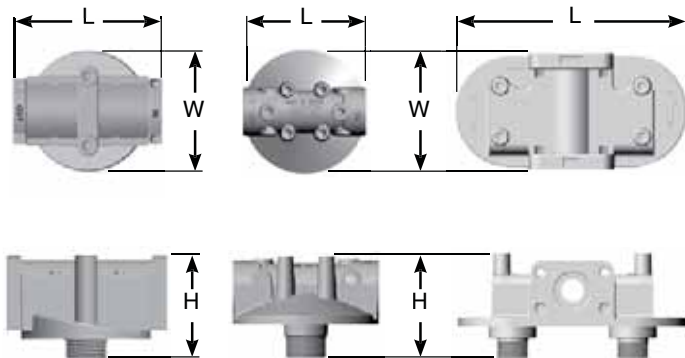
ParFit™ Products

Optional Mounting Heads



Specifications	PFHH07500	PFFDH12500	23179001**
Maximum Flow Rate	900 GPH (3,406 LPH)	3000 GPH (11,356 LPH)	6000 GPH (22,712 LPH)
Fuel Ports	0.75" NPT	1.25" NPT	1.5" NPT
Height	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Length	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	11.3 in. (28.7 cm)
Width	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
Weight	0.7 lb (0.3 kg)	1.3 lb (0.6 kg)	6.0 lb (2.7 kg)
Gasket Pack (5 pc)	N/A	INGCSG100	INGCSG100
Operating Pressure	100 PSI (6.9 bar)	100 PSI (6.9 bar)	100 PSI (6.9 bar)

\*\*23179001 dual head. Please call Parker's Hydraulic Filter Division to order (419.644.4311).



# PF F19528

Specifications	IN F19528
<b>Application</b>	1998 & 1999 Dodge Trucks w/Cummins Diesel Engines
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	2 micron
<b>Height</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.6 in. (9.1 cm)
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	5.1 oz (144 g)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FS19522 FS19528	33349	L5021F	PF7610 PF7651 PF7751	P551310	CS8323

ParFit™ Products

# Replacement Parts

**PFF19528**

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	N/A	Element O-ring
2.	N/A	Housing Gasket
3.	<b>PFF19528</b>	Replacement Element (includes #'s 1 & 2)
Additional Parts (not shown)		
	<b>54039</b>	Gasket Pack (includes #'s 1 & 2)



ParFit™ Products

## PF F32423

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>PFF32423</b>
<b>Application</b>	International DT466, DT570 and HT570 Engines
<b>Cross References</b>	Navistar: 1822588C1 Fleetguard: FFO526904
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	45 GPH (173 LPH)
<b>Working Pressure</b>	60 PSI (4.1 bar)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	2 micron
<b>Height</b>	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	14.1 oz (400 g)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.5 lb (0.7 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)

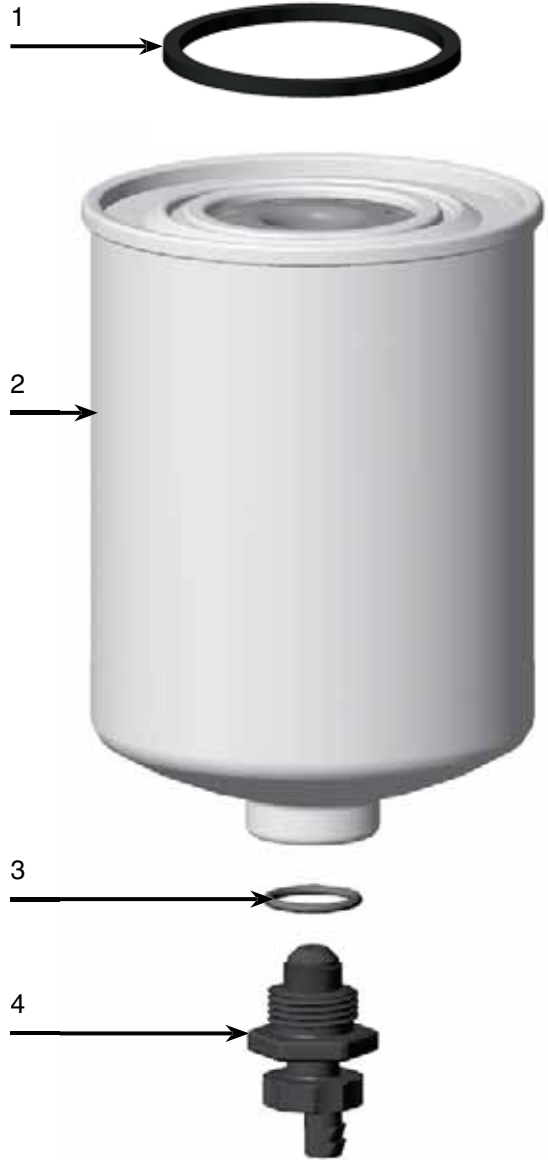


ParFit™ Products

# Replacement Parts

PFF32423

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	<b>RK 10503</b>	Element Gasket
2.	<b>PFF32423</b>	Replacement Element (includes #'s 1, 2, 3 & 4)
3.	<b>RK 11340</b>	Drain O-ring Kit
4.	<b>RK 30488</b>	Drain Kit (includes #3)



# PF F4595

Specifications	IN F4595
<b>Application</b>	7.3L Navistar T444E Powerstroke: 1994 - 1999
<b>Micron Rating</b>	2 micron
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	20 GPH (76 LPH)
<b>Height</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.4 lb (5.8 oz.)
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	12.3 oz (350 g)
<b>Lid Gasket Part Number</b>	31226
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram	Motorcraft
FS1298	33517	L3508F	PF7578 PF7678	P550966	CS8323	FD4595

**ParFit™** Products

# Replacement Parts

**PFF4595**

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	<b>RK 31449</b>	Filter Cap Kit
2.	<b>31025</b>	Gasket
3.	<b>PFF4595</b>	Element





ParFit™ Products

## PF F4596

Specifications	PFF4596
Application	7.3L Navistar T444E Powerstroke: 1999 - current
Maximum Flow Rate	20 GPH (76 LPH)
Maximum Working Pressure	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
Micron Rating	7 micron
Height	2.8 in. (7.1 cm)
Diameter	3.6 in. (9.1 cm)
Solids Capacity	12.3 oz (350 g)
Weight (dry)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)
H <sub>2</sub> O Removal Efficiency	99%
Operating Temperature	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram	Motorcraft
FF5418	33518	L4596F L5788F	PF7698	P550437	CS8629	FD4596

**ParFit™** Products

# Replacement Parts

**PFF4596**

	Part Number	Description
1.	<b>31025</b>	Element Gasket
2.	<b>PFF4596</b>	Replacement Element (includes #'s 1 and 3)
3.	<b>20151-B</b>	Element O-ring

Additional Parts (not shown)

**31749** Gasket Pack



ParFit™ Products

## PF F4604



(includes both elements)

Specifications	Secondary Fuel Filter	Primary Fuel Filter
<b>Application</b>	Ford 6.0L Powerstroke Engines. Model Years 2003 to 2006	
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	34 GPH (130 LPH)	34 GPH (130 LPH)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>	58 PSI (4.0 bar)	58 PSI (4.0 bar)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	4 micron	10 micron
<b>Height</b>	2.6 in. (6.6 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	3.4 in. (8.6 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)
<b>Solids Capacity (with both filters)</b>	0.2 oz (5.7 g)	
<b>Gasket Pack</b>	21746	
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)	

## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Motorcraft
N/A	33599	N/A	PF7812KIT	P550527	FD4604

ParFit™ Products

# PFF4606



(includes both elements)

Specifications	Secondary Fuel Filter	Primary Fuel Filter
Application	Ford 6.0L Powerstroke Engines. Model Years 2003 to 2006	
Micron Rating	4 Micron	10 Micron
Height	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	3.1 in. (7.9 cm)
Diameter	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	3.7 in. (9.4 cm)
Weight (dry)	1.8 oz	4.6 oz
Gasket Pack	Included	
Filter Life	15,000 miles	
H <sub>2</sub> O Removal Efficiency	99%	
Operating Temperature	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	

## Cross Reference

Amsoil	Wix	Honeywell	Baldwin	Napa	Carquest	Hastings	Champion Lab
FFK60	33600	CS98153	168153	3600	86600	FF1158	L4606F

ParFit™ Products

## PFFRK51216

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>PFFRK51216</b>
<b>Application</b>	Pre-Filter
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	N/A
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>	N/A
<b>Micron Rating</b>	200-260
<b>Height</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	1.9 in. (4.8 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	N/A
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	N/A
<b>Gasket Pack</b>	RK51218
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)

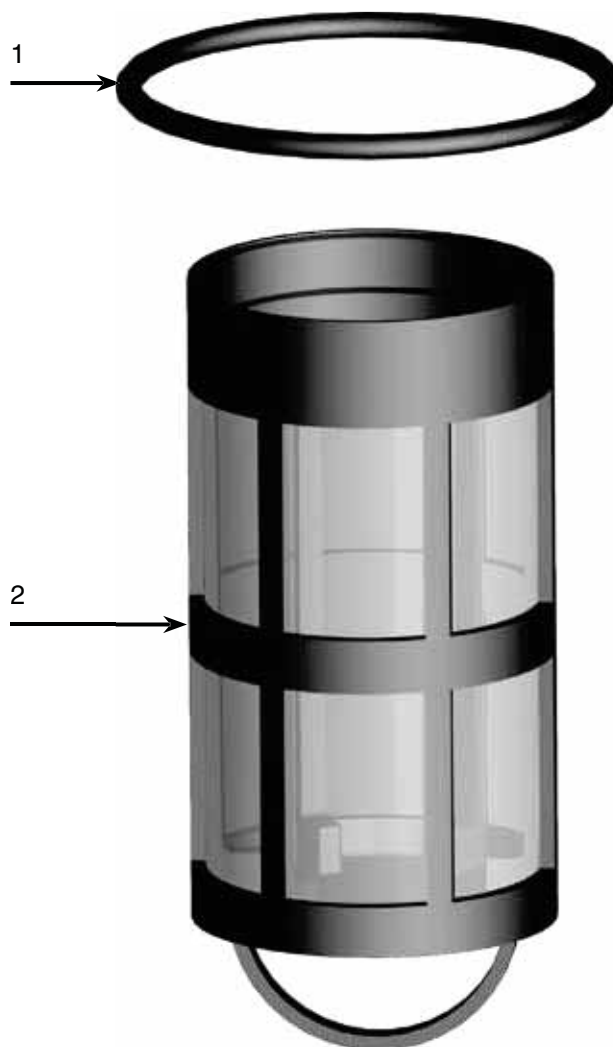


**ParFit™** Products

# Replacement Parts

Replacement Parts

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	N/A	O-ring Kit
2.	<b>RK 51216</b>	Prescreen Element Kit



# PFF5500

Specifications	PFF5500
<b>Application</b>	Detroit Diesel (secondary filter)
<b>Max. Working Pressure</b>	60 PSI (4.1 bar)
<b>Micron Rating (98% nominal)</b>	10 micron
<b>Height</b>	6.9 in. (17.4 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.8 in. (9.5 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	13/16-12 UNS 2B
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.5 lb (0.7 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram	Detroit	AC
FF5206 FF206 FF5227	33120	LFP816FN LFF3291 LFP816F LFP816FN	BF5810 BF581 BF5815 BF7612 BF7640	P556916 P169091	P1147G PS8479 P3823	23518530	TP916D

ParFit™ Products

# PFF5501

Specifications	PFF5501
<i>Application</i>	Caterpillar (primary filter)
<i>Max. Working Pressure</i>	60 PSI (4.1 bar)
<i>Micron Rating (98% nominal)</i>	10 micron
<i>Height</i>	10.2 in. (25.8 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	1-14 UNS-2B
<i>Weight (dry)</i>	2.4 lb (1.1 kg)
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	99%
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram	Caterpillar
FF211	33384	LFF5823 LFP5823	BF584 BF584B	P555823 EFF9092 EFF9092S FFP170823 FFP555823	P3376	4N-5823



# PFF5502

Specifications	PFF5502
<i>Application</i>	Cummins, Freightliner
<i>Max. Working Pressure</i>	60 PSI (4.1 bar)
<i>Micron Rating (98% nominal)</i>	5 micron
<i>Height</i>	9.7 in. (24.6 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	3.7 in. (9.4 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	1-14 UNS-2B
<i>Weight (dry)</i>	1.6 lb (0.7 kg)
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	99%
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FS1000	33406	LFF1000	BF1259	P551000	PS8048
FS1212	33405	LFF5D	BF1212	P170212	PCS5059
FS1009		LFF8000	BF1282	P550691	PCS5059M
		LFF8011	BF957D	P558000	PCS5062
		LFF8020		P558020	PS3712

ParFit™ Products

# PFF5503

Specifications	PFF5503
<i>Application</i>	Detroit Diesel (primary filter)
<i>Max. Working Pressure</i>	60 PSI (4.1 bar)
<i>Micron Rating (98% nominal)</i>	30 micron
<i>Height</i>	8.2 in. (20.8 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	1-12 UNS-2B
<i>Weight (dry)</i>	1.5 lb (0.7 kg)
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	99%
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram	Detroit	AC
FF5207 FF207	33118	LFP815F LFP815FN	BF580 BF5800	P556915 P550915 FFP170915 FFP550915	P1146 P1146G	23517471	T915D

# PFF5504

Specifications	PFF5504
<i>Center Threads</i>	M16 X 1.5
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	GPH ( LPH)
<i>Maximum Working Pressure</i>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<i>Micron Rating</i>	10 micron
<i>Height</i>	4 in. (10 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	3.3 in. (8.3 cm)
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	12.3 oz (350 g)
<i>Weight (dry)</i>	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	99%
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FF5095	33195	LFF3806	BF790	P555095	P6503

ParFit™ Products

# PFF5505

Specifications	PFF5505
<i>Center Threads</i>	M16 x 1.5
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	GPH ( LPH)
<i>Maximum Working Pressure</i>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<i>Micron Rating</i>	10 micron
<i>Height</i>	4.9 in. (12.3 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	3.3 in. (8.3 cm)
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	12.3 oz (350 g)
<i>Weight (dry)</i>	1.0 lb (0.5 kg)
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	99%
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
FF5018 FF231 FF5046 FF50502 FF5074 FF5167 FF5494	33358	FP586F G6353 LFF3521 LFF3506	BF7689 BF788 BF900 BF983 BF988 BF993	P550272 P550440 P554620 FFP550440 FFP553004	P7513 P4102 P4102A

# PFF5509

Specifications	PFF5509
<b>Application</b>	Cummins, Ford, GM, Dodge, Kenworth and Hino Trucks (secondary filter)
<b>Max. Working Pressure</b>	60 PSI (4.1 bar)
<b>Micron Rating (98% nominal)</b>	7 micron
<b>Height</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.7 in. (9.4 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1-14 UNS-2B
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.2 lb (0.5 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram	Cummins
FF105	33109	LFF5 LFF8012	BF957 BF5801 BF957B	P550105 P550106 FFP170105 FFP550105 FFP550106 P16909	P3528 P3538A P1101	154709

ParFit™ Products

# PFF5525

Specifications	PFF5525
<b>Application</b>	Hydraulic Spin-On
<b>Max. Working Pressure</b>	100 PSI (6.9 bar)
<b>Micron Rating (98% nominal)</b>	25 micron
<b>Height</b>	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1-12 UNF - 2b
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.9 lb (0.9 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



# PFF5527

Specifications	PFF5527
<b>Application</b>	Ford F550, F650 Trucks
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	30 GPH (114 LPH)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>	40 PSI (2.8 bar)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	30 micron
<b>Height</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.6 in. (9.1 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14 UNS-2A
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	10.0 oz (277 g)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.7 lb (0.3 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
N/A	33736	L4597F	N/A	N/A	PS91110

# Replacement Parts

**PFF5527**

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. N/A	Element Gasket
2. PFF5527	Replacement Element (includes #'s 1, 2 & 3)
3. 20707	O-ring Kit (includes #'s 1 & 3)
4. RK22350-02	Replacement Bowl



ParFit™ Products

# PFF558095



# PFF5548

Fuel Filter

Specifications	PFF5548
<b>Application</b>	International MaxxForce 9 model year 2007 I-326 engine
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	50 GPH (189 LPH)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>	30 PSI (206 kPa)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	2 Micron Aquabloc
<b>Height</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	N/A
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	N/A
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	3.4 oz (0.1 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	95%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)





# PFF5550



(includes both elements)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Secondary Fuel Filter</b>	<b>Primary Fuel Filter</b>
<b>Application</b>	Primary and Secondary Parfit Fuel Filter Replacement Elements for the Ford Power Stroke® Model Year 2007 Engine. (FD-4609)	
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>		
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>		
<b>Micron Rating</b>		
<b>Height</b>		
<b>Diameter</b>		
<b>Weight (dry)</b>		
<b>Solids Capacity (with both filters)</b>		
<b>Gasket Pack</b>	Included	
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)	

**Par**◊**Fit**™ Products

# PFF5551

Specifications	PFF5556
<i>Application</i>	John Deere
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	
<i>Maximum Working Pressure</i>	
<i>Micron Rating</i>	2 micron
<i>Height</i>	
<i>Diameter</i>	
<i>Center Threads</i>	
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	
<i>Replacement Gasket</i>	
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	

# PFF5556

Specifications	PFF5556
<i>Application</i>	Itech 1-6 Prescreen kit
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	N/A
<i>Maximum Working Pressure</i>	N/A
<i>Micron Rating</i>	200-260
<i>Height</i>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	1.9 in. (4.8 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	N/A
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	N/A
<i>Replacement Gasket</i>	RK51218
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	Screen
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



# PFF558095

Fuel Filter



(includes both elements)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Secondary Fuel Filter</b>	<b>Primary Fuel Filter</b>
<b>Application</b>	Fuel Filter/Water Separator Kit For GM610 Van	
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	34 GPH (130 LPH)	34 GPH (130 LPH)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>	58 PSI (4.0 bar)	58 PSI (4.0 bar)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	4 micron	10 micron
<b>Height</b>	2.6 in. (6.6 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	3.4 in. (8.6 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)
<b>Solids Capacity (with both filters)</b>	0.2 oz (5.7 g)	
<b>Gasket Pack</b>	Included	
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)	

## Cross Reference

<b>Fleet Guard</b>	<b>Wix</b>	<b>Luber Finer</b>	<b>Baldwin</b>	<b>Donaldson</b>	<b>Motorcraft</b>
N/A	33599	N/A	PF7812KIT	P550527	FD4604

ParFit™ Products

# PFF32715



(includes both elements)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Primary Fuel Filter</b>	<b>Secondary Fuel Filter</b>
<b>Application</b>	Parfit V8 Primary and Final Fuel Element Service Kit with seals	
<b>Micron Rating</b>	4 Micron	10 Micron
<b>Height</b>	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	3.1 in. (7.9 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	3.7 in. (9.4 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.8 oz	4.6 oz
<b>Gasket Pack</b>	Included	
<b>Filter Life</b>	15,000 miles	
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	

ParFit™ Products

# PFFG01 Filter Glove

## Application

The Racor Filter Glove fits most marine and auto filters. The Filter Glove fits conveniently onto the bottom of Spin-On filters.

## Product

The Racor Filter Glove is made with a durable, soft poly-blend material that is not effected by fuel, oil, heat or cold. The Filter Glove allows for easy cleaning and reusing every time you service a filter or element.

## How It Works

Push the Filter Glove firmly on to most filters (3" to 4" in diameter). The Filter Glove is designed with 10 tapered fingers to allow that the Filter Glove fits snugly on the filter. Unscrew the filter or element (a bowl or strap wrench might be needed). When the filter is broken loose, the oil or fuel will leak down the sides and will be caught in the bottom of the Filter Glove. This process will help you avoid mess in bilges, driveways and help protect our environment.



PFFG01 Filter Glove

ParFit™ Products

# Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

## Navistar 6.9L Complete Replacement Fuel Filters

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Description
IN BF811 (Obsolete)	<b>PF BF811</b>	Replaces standard fuel filter on 6.9L diesel in Ford E & F Series vehicles
IN F811 (Obsolete)	<b>PF F811</b>	Replacement Fuel Filter for above.
IN RK30785 (Obsolete)	N/A	Water Sensor Kit for PF BF811 applications. Replaces the OEM water sensor

## Navistar 6.9L Complete Replacement Assemblies

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Description
IN RK30787 (Obsolete)	N/A	Navistar 6.9L Replacement Kit for Ford F Series trucks (uses IN F829B filter)
IN RK30801 (Obsolete)	N/A	Navistar 6.9L Replacement Kit for Ford E Series vans (uses IN F829B filter)
IN RK20567 (Obsolete)	<b>PFRK20567</b>	Replacement Metal Bowl Kit for IN F811 (PF F811, IN F829B (PF F829B), IN F830 and IN F831 (PF F831)
<b>IN RK21057</b>	N/A	Replacement Clear Bowl Kit for IN F811 (PF F811, IN F829B (PF F829B), IN F830 and IN F831 (PF F831)

## Replacement Filters For OEM Applications

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Description
IN F829B (Obsolete)	<b>PF F829B</b>	Navistar 7.3L diesel in Ford E & F Series vehicles, 2 micron
<b>IN F830</b>	N/A	Navistar 7.3L medium-duty trucks and buses, 40 micron
IN F831 (Obsolete)	<b>PF F831</b>	Navistar 6400 Series fuel heater/filter/water separators, 40 micron
<b>IN F4595</b>	N/A	Navistar T444E (7.3L) Powerstroke (model 1994 to 1999)
IN F4596 (Obsolete)	<b>PFF4596</b>	Navistar T444E (7.3L) Powerstroke (model 1999 to current)
IN F4597 (Obsolete)	N/A	Ford 550 and 650 with Cat engines and cold weather element
<b>IN F19528</b>	N/A	Dodge trucks with a Cummins engine, replacement element (model 1998 & 1999)
IN F296 (Obsolete)	N/A	CAV: Replaces CAV7111/296
<b>IN F796</b>	N/A	IN F796 CAV: Replaces CAV7111/796
IN F3368 (Obsolete)	<b>PF F3368</b>	Ford 6.6L/7.8L engines, 1991 to 1992
IN FR26P Obsolete	N/A	Ford 6.6L/7.8L engines, 1985 to 1990
IN F18786 Obsolete	N/A	Replaces Stanadyne Fuel Filter No.18667 (square, box-type)
IN F19797 Obsolete	N/A	Replaces Stanadyne Fuel/Water Separator No.19856 (square, box-type)
IN F52525 Obsolete	N/A	Replaces Webb #52525 / DDC Applications

# Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

## Replacement Filters for Dahl

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Description
IN 101-2 (Obsolete)	<b>PF101-2</b>	100, 2 Micron
IN 101-10 (Obsolete)	<b>PF101-10</b>	100, 10 Micron
IN 101-30 (Obsolete)	<b>PF101-30</b>	100, 30 Micron
IN 201-2 (Obsolete)	<b>PF201-2</b>	200, 2 Micron
IN 201-10 (Obsolete)	<b>PF201-10</b>	200, 10 Micron
IN 201-30 (Obsolete)	<b>PF201-30</b>	200, 30 Micron
IN 301-10 (Obsolete)	<b>PF301-10</b>	300, 10 Micron
IN 301-30 (Obsolete)	<b>PF301-30</b>	300, 30 Micron

## Transmission Filters For Allison Automatic Transmissions

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Replaces	Description	Application
<b>IN TA2062</b>	N/A	DDA 23042062 and Pall 1309836	Spin-On Filter, 6 micron microglass media (1 1/2"-16 threads)	School bus, and refuse collection vehicles
IN TA60075Q (Obsolete)	N/A	Allison # 23018853	Cartridge Filter	N/A
IN TA60076Q (Obsolete)	N/A	Allison # 23049373	Cartridge Filter	N/A
IN TA6898 (Obsolete)	N/A	Allison # 29526898	Cartridge Filter	World Transmission
IN TA6899 (Obsolete)	N/A	Allison # 29526899	Cartridge Filter	World Transmission
IN HF60058 (Obsolete)	N/A	DDA 23049373 and Pall 13112668	Cartridge Filter	Construction, mining logging and other off-road vehicles
IN HF60074 (Obsolete)	<b>PFHF60074</b>	DDA 23040988 and Pall HC8200SDN8Z	Cartridge Filter	Transit bus and refuse vehicles

## Water Absorbing Filters

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity	Maximum Operating Pressure
IN FDC3510G (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1.5"-16	3.8 in (9.7 cm)	5.0 in (12.7 cm)	480 / 3096	0.3 oz (9.04 g)	N/A	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDC3530G (Obsolete)	N/A	30	1.5"-16	3.8 in (9.7 cm)	5.0 in (12.7 cm)	480 / 3096	0.3 oz (9.04 g)	N/A	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW3510 (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in (9.7 cm)	5.0 in (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.5 oz (13.7 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW3510A (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in (9.7 cm)	5.0 in (12.7 cm)	335 / 2161	(0.5 oz (13.7 g)	5.9 oz (175 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW3525 (Obsolete)	<b>PFFDW3525</b>	25	1"-12	3.8 in (9.7 cm)	5.0 in (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.6 oz (15.6 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)

# Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

## Water Absorbing Filters

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity	Maximum Operating Pressure
IN FDW3810A (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	608 / 3920	1.4 oz (39.5 g)	10.7 oz (315 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW3825 (Obsolete)	N/A	25	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	350 / 2258	1.0 oz (28.7 g)	15.4 oz (455 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW3830 (Obsolete)	N/A	30	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	350 / 2258	1.0 oz (28.7 g)	15.4 oz (455 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN FDW51125 (Obsolete)	<b>PFFDW51125</b>	25	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	689 / 4444	2.0 oz (56.5 g)	30.3 oz (896 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)

## Filter Heads

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Center Thread	Port Size	Fuel Flow Rate	Filter Application	Bypass Setting	Restriction Gauge	Gauge Port
IN HH07500 (Obsolete)	<b>PFHH07500</b>	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15.0 GPM (56.8 LPM)	FDW3525 FDW3825	No	Optional	1/8" NPT
IN FDH12500 (Obsolete)	<b>PFFDH12500</b>	1.5"-16	1.25" NPT	50.0 GPM (189.3 LPM)	FDW51125	No	Optional	1/8" NPT
<b>IN FDH125DD</b>	N/A	1.5"-16	1.5" NPT	100.0 GPM (378.5 LPM)	FDW51125 (2)	No	Optional	1/8" NPT

## CAV Filter Adapter Kit

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Description	Application
<b>IN CAV</b>	N/A	Adaptor Kit	Ford, Perkins, Massey, Saab, Volvo-Penta, and Ford Lehman

Filter Adapter Kit IN CAV turns old C.A.V. Filter Head, cannister and glass bowl units into a spin-on filter. Fits Ford, Perkins, Massey Ferguson, Saab, Volvo-Penta and more! This kit allows the use of Interceptor Spin-On Filters that feature the patented see-thru, spin-on contaminant collection bowl: IN B32008 or IN B32016. For engines up to 70 HP.



# Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

## Hydraulic Filters - Low Pressure

Interceptor Hydraulic Water Absorbing Filter elements feature a specially-designed media which absorbs damaging water. By also trapping solid contamination, like dirt and rust, the media protects precision hydraulic components from abrasion.

As the element fills with water and plugging occurs, fluid flow slows and the filter head will go into a by-pass mode. Interceptor Spin-On filters are available for virtually all applications and can be specified in 10 and 25micron nominal ratings (3micron

is available upon request). They are engineered and manufactured under the most up-to-date quality control processes to meet or exceed original equipment specifications.

## Silicone Cellulose Filter

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Maximum Operating Pressure
IN HC3510 (Obsolete)	<b>PFHC3510</b>	10	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	480 / 3096	0.3 oz (9.0 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC3525 (Obsolete)	<b>PFHC3525</b>	25	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	450 / 2903	0.4 oz (12.5 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC3810 (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.2 cm)	878 / 5665	0.6 oz (16.7 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC3825 (Obsolete)	N/A	25	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.2 cm)	826 / 5329	0.8 oz (23.1 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC5710	N/A	10	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	950 / 6128	0.6 oz (18.1 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC5725	N/A	25	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	900 / 5805	0.9 oz (25.2 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC51110	N/A	10	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	1710 / 11030	1.1 oz (32.5 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HC51125 (Obsolete)	<b>PFHC51125</b>	25	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	1620 / 12449	1.6 oz (45.4 g)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)

# Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

## Water Absorbing Filter

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity	Maximum Operating Pressure
IN HW3825 (Obsolete)	N/A	25	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	350 / 2258	1.0 oz (28.7 g)	15.4 oz (455 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW5710	N/A	10	1 1/2"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	383 / 2470	1.0 oz (27.6 g)	16.8 oz (498 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW5725 (Obsolete)	<b>PFHW5725</b>	25	1 1/2"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	383 / 2470	1.1 oz (31.4 g)	16.8 oz (498 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
<b>IN HW51110</b>	N/A	10	1 1/2"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	689 / 4444	1.7 oz (49.6 g)	30.3 oz (896 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW3510 (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.5 oz (13.7 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW3510A (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1 1/8"-16	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.5 oz (13.7 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW3825 (Obsolete)	N/A	25	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.6 oz (15.6 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
IN HW3810 (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-12	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	350 / 2258	0.9 oz (25.2 g)	15.4 oz (455 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)
<b>IN HW51125</b>	N/A	25	1 1/2"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	689 / 4444	2.0 oz (56.5 g)	30.3 oz (896 ml)	100 PSI (689.6 kPa)

## Stainless Steel Mesh Filters

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity
IN HSSM57 (Obsolete)	N/A	100 Mesh	1 1/2"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	200 / 1290	N/A	N/A
IN HSSM511 (Obsolete)	N/A	100 Mesh	1 1/2"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	315 / 3291	N/A	N/A

## Micro Glass Filters

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Diameter	Length	Media Area Sq in. (Sq cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity
IN HMG3606 (Obsolete)	N/A	6	1 1/2"-16	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	240 / 1548	0.6 oz (16.3 g)	N/A
IN HM5710 (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1 1/2"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	510 / 3291	2.0 oz (56.1 g)	N/A

# Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

## Hydraulic Filters - Medium Pressure

Racor hydraulic filters for medium pressure applications are rated to 3,000 PSI, and are crafted from corrosion-resistant anodized aluminum. An optional pop-up indicator signals

the bypass condition and need for element replacement; however, a built-in bypass valve allows the system to continue operating in an unfiltered condition. Two flow rates

and housings lengths accept a 10 micron element with extended lengths providing longer element life and larger sump capacity.

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Flow Rate	Pressure	Element Length
IN HP60077 (Obsolete)	N/A	20.0 GPM (75.7 LPM)	3000 PSI (206 bar)	Standard
IN HP60080 (Obsolete)	N/A	20.0 GPM (75.7 LPM)	3000 PSI (206 bar)	Extended
IN HP60083 (Obsolete)	N/A	50.0 GPM (189.3 LPM)	3000 PSI (206 bar)	Standard
IN HP60086 (Obsolete)	N/A	50.0 GPM (189.3 LPM)	3000 PSI (206 bar)	Extended

## Hydraulic Filter Heads

1. Specify L or R. L provides the standard color-coded bar restriction gauge on the side of the head with the flow direction going to your left. R has the flow going to the right.

2. MP signifies a multi-port head. The multi-ports are for an optional in-head vacuum gauge, such as the IN HG 15LF.

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Center Thread	Port Size	Flow Rate	Application	Bypass Setting	Restriction Gauge	Gauge Port	Maximum Operating Pressure
N/A	PFHH07500	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
N/A	PFFDH12500	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	N/A	N/A	Optional	1/8" NPT	100 PSI (6.9 bar)
IN HH07503 (Obsolete)	N/A	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	3500/3800 Series	3 PSI (0.2 bar)	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH07515	N/A	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	3500/3800 Series	15 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH07525	N/A	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	3500/3800 Series	25 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH07515MP <sup>2</sup>	N/A	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	3500/3800 Series	15 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH07525MP <sup>2</sup> (Obsolete)	N/A	1"-12	3/4" NPT	15 GPM (56 LPM)	3500/3800 Series	25 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH12515L <sup>1</sup> (Obsolete)	N/A	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	15 PSI	Standard	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH12515R <sup>1</sup>	N/A	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	15 PSI	Standard	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH12525L (Obsolete)	PFFH12525L <sup>1</sup>	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	25 PSI	Standard	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

ParFit™ Products

# Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

## Hydraulic Filter Heads

1. Specify L or R. L provides the standard color-coded bar restriction gauge on the side of the head with the flow

direction going to your left. R has the flow going to the right.

2. MP signifies a multi-port head. The multi-ports are for an optional in-

head vacuum gauge, such as the IN HG 15LF.

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Center Thread	Port Size	Flow Rate	Application	Bypass Setting	Restriction Gauge	Gauge Port	Maximum Operating Pressure
IN HH12525R (Obsolete)	PFHH12525R <sup>1</sup>	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	25 PSI	Standard	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH12515MP (Obsolete)	PFHH12515MP <sup>2</sup>	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	15 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)
IN HH12525MP (Obsolete)	PFHH12525MP <sup>2</sup>	1.5"-16	1.3" NPT	50 GPM (189 LPM)	5700/5100 Series	25 PSI	Optional	1/8" NPT	175 PSI (12.1 bar)

## Replacement Pressure Gauge

### IN HG15LF

Compound Pressure Vacuum Gauge

- 1.5" Dial, Liquid Filled,
- Stainless Steel Enclosure, and
- 1/8" NPT Back Mount.



## Hydraulic Reservoir Breathers

### RESERVOIR BREATHERS

Reservoir breather filters provide precision hydraulic components with special protection against wear particles and destructive moisture. These inherent contaminants can damage and destroy close tolerance pumps, motors, actuators, valves, and other hydraulic-driven parts. Their useful life can be severely reduced and expensive costs incurred for downtime and replacement parts. The use of reservoir breather filters

is especially critical in high humidity areas or where moisture is present near hydraulic systems.

Interceptor Hydraulic Reservoir Breather Filters contain a dual-purpose ten (10) micron media which removes both dirt and moisture from hydraulic reservoir air. The Spin-On design provides ease of service and they fit in most mobile, marine and off-highway applications.

Change the breather after each 500 hours of operation. More frequent replacement may be required when operated in heavily contaminated areas. Under such conditions, increase replacement frequency to every 250 hours.

# Interceptor to Parfit Cross Reference Guide

## Reservoir Breather Adapters

### Reservoir Breathers

Reservoir breather filters provide precision hydraulic components with special protection against wear particles and destructive moisture. These inherent contaminants can damage and destroy close tolerance pumps, motors, actuators, valves, and other hydraulic-driven parts. Their useful life can be severely reduced and expensive costs incurred for downtime and replacement parts. The use of reservoir breather filters is especially critical in high humidity areas or where moisture is present near hydraulic systems.

Interceptor Hydraulic Reservoir Breather Filters contain a dual-

purpose ten (10) micron media which removes both dirt and moisture from hydraulic reservoir air. The Spin-On design provides ease of service and they fit in most mobile, marine and off-highway applications.

Change the breather after each 500 hours of operation. More frequent replacement may be required when operated in heavily contaminated areas. Under such conditions, increase replacement frequency to every 250 hours.

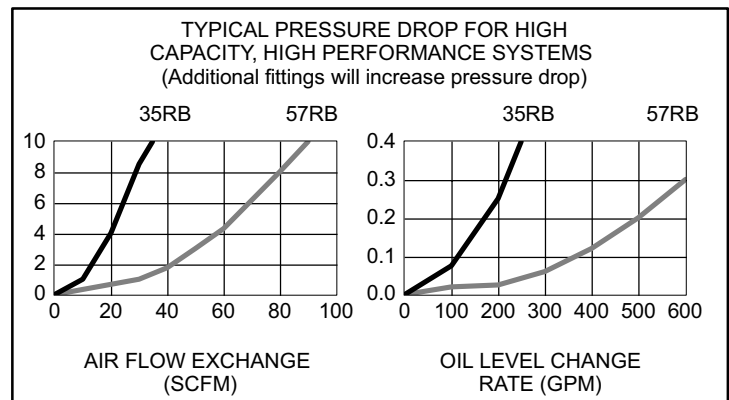
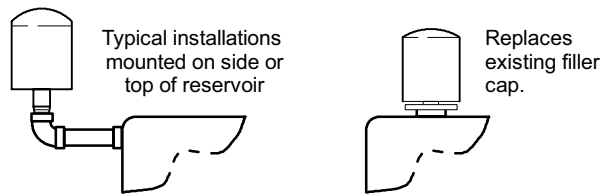
Interceptor simplifies installation to the tank with the use of adapters which include O-rings for an air-tight seal and are listed for all Interceptor Reservoir Breathers below. A pipe

flange, weld collar, etc. may be used to connect the adaptor to the reservoir, if needed. Make sure that air is not able to leak around the adaptor. When mounting on the side of the reservoir, the installation should be as high as possible to stay above the surface of the fluid. See illustrations below.

### Selection

Find the maximum rate of reservoir drawdown or air flow exchange rate for your application. As a rule, clean pressure drop should be limited to 0.18 psid (5" H<sub>2</sub>O).

Use the graphs shown, if applicable.



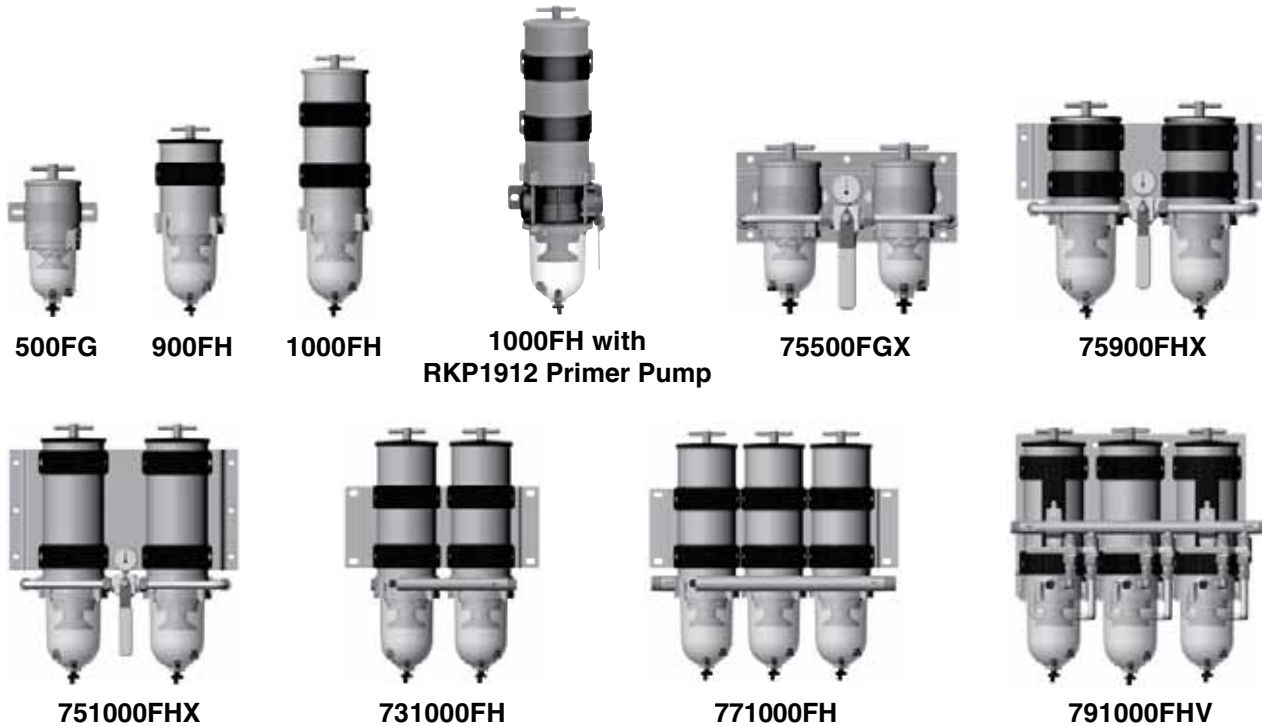
## Specifications

Interceptor Part Number	ParFit Part Number	Micron Rating	Center Thread	Filter Diameter	Filter Length	Media Area (Sq. in./cm)	Solids Capacity	Water Capacity
IN HW33RB (Obsolete)	N/A	10	3/4"-16	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	60 / 387	0.2 oz (4.3 g)	2.6 oz (78 ml)
IN HW35RB (Obsolete)	N/A	10	1"-16	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	190 / 1226	0.5 oz (13.7 g)	8.4 oz (247 ml)
<b>IN HW57RB</b>	N/A	10	1.5"-16	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	383 / 2470	1.0 oz (27.6 g)	16.8 oz (498 ml)

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## Turbine Series

# Turbine Series



### Turbine Series

Turbine Series filter assemblies are designed to be installed on the vacuum side of the fuel transfer pump for best efficiency and protect precision engine components from dirt, rust, algae, asphaltines, varnishes, and especially water, which is prevalent in engine fuels. They remove contaminants from fuel using the following legendary three stage process:

#### Stage One: Separation

As fuel enters the filter assembly, it moves through the centrifuge and spins off large solids and water droplets which fall to the bottom of the collection bowl.

#### Stage Two: Coalescing

Small water droplets bead-up on the surface of the conical baffle and cartridge element. When heavy enough, they too fall to the bottom of the bowl.

#### Stage Three: Filtration

Proprietary Aquabloc II cartridge elements repel water and remove contaminants from fuel down to two micron (nominal). They are waterproof and effective longer than water absorbing elements.

### Features and Benefits

- Available in several sizes to fit any application.
- Heavy duty construction.
- Installs quickly.
- Available in 2, 10, and 30 micron.
- Easy to service.
- Clear collection bowl.
- Self-venting water drain.

Optional accessories may include: water detection kits, 12 or 24 volt dc heaters, heavy-duty fuel hose and fittings. see Accessories section.

Turbine Series

Turbine Series Overview



Specifications	500FG	900FH	1000FH
<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> (one unit online) (two units online) (three units online)	60 GPH (227 LPH) N/A N/A	90 GPH (341 LPH) N/A N/A	180 GPH (681 LPH) N/A N/A
<b>Port Size (female threads)</b>	3/4"-16 UNF (SAE J1926)	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926)	7/8"-14 UNF (SAE J1926)
<b>Min. Service Clearance:</b> (above assembly) (below assembly)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm) 2.0 in (5.1 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Replacement Element:</b> (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	(1 Per Assembly) 2010SM-OR 2010TM-OR 2010PM-OR	(1 Per Assembly) 2040SM-OR 2040TM-OR 2040PM-OR	(1 Per Assembly) 2020SM-OR 2020TM-OR 2020PM-OR
<b>Height</b>	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	17.0 in. (43.2 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.8 in. (14.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	4.0 lb (1.8 kg)	6.0 lb (2.7 kg)	10.0 lb (4.5 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.25 PSI (1.7 kPa)	0.30 PSI (2.1 kPa)	0.43 PSI (3.0 kPa)
<b>Maximum Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	25 PSI (1 bar)	25 PSI (1 bar)	25 PSI (1 bar)
<b>Water In Bowl Capacity: (per bowl)</b>	3.7 oz (109 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)
<b>Available Options:<sup>2</sup></b> (water detection kit) (12 or 24 volt dc heater) (vacuum gauge)	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%		
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F / -40° to +124°C		

<sup>1</sup> Pressure installations are applicable up to the maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

<sup>2</sup> Not for use on gasoline applications.

**Note:** Units with 1/2" NPT ports are available, contact the factory.

## Turbine Series

### Turbine Series Overview



Specifications	75500FGX	75900FHX	751000FHX
<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> (one unit online) (two units online) (three units online)	60 GPH (227 LPH) 120 GPH (454 LPH) N/A	90 GPH (341 LPH) 180 GPH (681 LPH) N/A	180 GPH (681 LPH) 360 GPH (1363 LPH) N/A
<b>Port Size (female threads)</b>	3/4''-16 UNF (SAE J1926 female threads)	7/8''-14 UNF (SAE J514 male threads)	7/8''-14 UNF (SAE J514 male threads)
<b>Min. Service Clearance:</b> (above assembly) (below assembly)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm) 2.0 in (5.1 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Replacement Element:</b> (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	(2 Per Assembly) 2010SM-OR 2010TM-OR 2010PM-OR	(2 Per Assembly) 2040SM-OR 2040TM-OR 2040PM-OR	(2 Per Assembly) 2020SM-OR 2020TM-OR 2020PM-OR
<b>Height</b>	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	17.0 in. (43.2 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	9.5 in. (24.1 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Width</b>	14.5 in. (36.8 cm)	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	17.0 lb (7.7 kg)	23.0 lb (10.4 kg)	30.0 lb (13.6 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)	3.7 PSI (25.5 kPa)
<b>Maximum Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	25 PSI (1 bar)	25 PSI (1 bar)	25 PSI (1 bar)
<b>Water In Bowl Capacity:</b> (per bowl)	3.7 oz (109 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)
<b>Available Options:<sup>2</sup></b> (water detection kit) (12 or 24 volt dc heater) (vacuum gauge)	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%		
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F / -40° to +124°C		

<sup>1</sup> Pressure installations are applicable up to the maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

<sup>2</sup> Not for use on gasoline applications.

**Note:** Units with 1/2'' NPT ports are available, contact the factory.



# Turbine Series

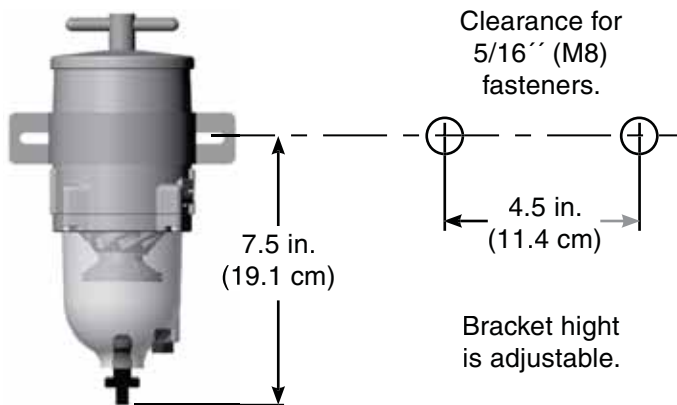
## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

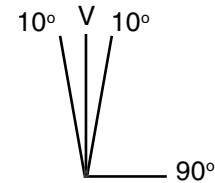
500FG	12	2
Specify <b>500FG</b> for 3/4"-16 UNF ports or <b>*500FG</b> for 16M ports.	Add <b>12</b> for a 12 volt dc heater or <b>24</b> for a 24 volt dc heater <sup>1</sup> . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: <b>2, 10, or 30.</b>
<sup>1</sup> 150 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2010SM-OR	2010TM-OR	2010PM-OR

## Mounting Instructions



Note: Mount filter assembly as close to vertical (V) as possible. For best efficiency, do not exceed 10° from V.

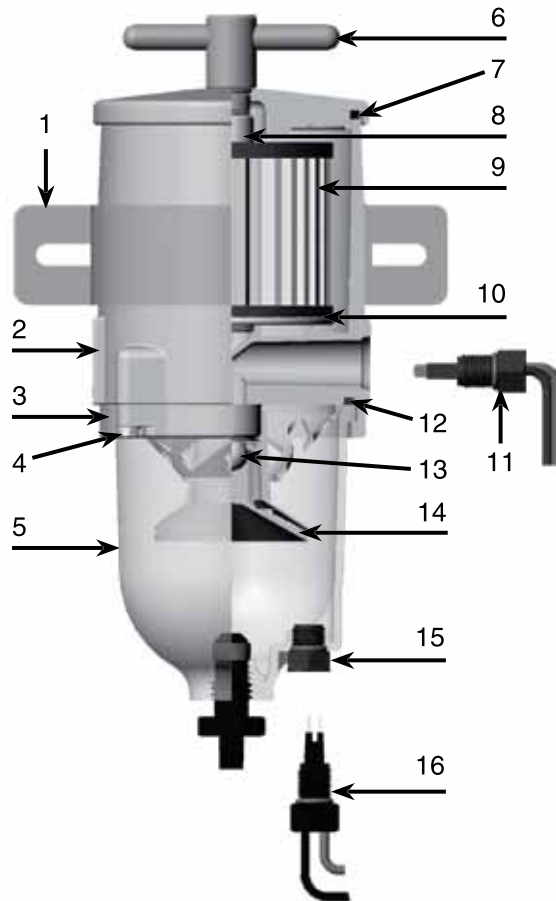


## Turbine Series

### Replacement Parts

#### 500FG

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 15378</b>	Mounting Bracket Kit
<b>RK 11838</b>	Bracket Hardware Kit (5/16"-18, not shown)
2. <b>N/A</b>	Body Kit (3/4"-16 UNF Ports)
<b>N/A</b>	Body Kit (16M X 1.5 Ports)
3. <b>RK 15035</b>	Bowl Ring Kit
4. <b>RK 15081</b>	Hex Head Capscrews Kit (includes 4, 10-24 x 7/8")
5. <b>RK15405</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes bowl, drain, bowl gasket and probe plug)
<b>RK 15301</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (not shown) (includes 1/4" NPT drain)
6. <b>RK 11-1945</b>	T-handle and O-ring Kit (9/16"-18 UNF threads)
<b>11350</b>	T-handle O-ring
7. <b>RK 15078</b>	Lid and Lid Gasket Kit
<b>15005</b>	Lid Gasket
8. <b>N/A</b>	Return Tube Kit
9. (Replacement elements include seals)	
<b>2010SM-OR</b>	2 Micron Element
<b>2010TM-OR</b>	10 Micron Element
<b>2010PM-OR</b>	30 Micron Element
10. (Heater kits include item #11)	
<b>RK 15383-01<sup>1</sup></b>	Heater Kit (12 vdc, 150 watt)
<b>RK 15383-02<sup>1</sup></b>	Heater Kit (24 vdc, 150 watt)
11. <b>RK 21067</b>	Feed-thru Assy Kit (for heater)
<b>RK 11-1679</b>	Feed-thru Plug Kit (not shown)
12. <b>15374</b>	Bowl Gasket
13. <b>RK 15010B</b>	Check Ball with Seal Kit
14. <b>RK 15013D</b>	Centrifuge/Conical Baffle Kit
15. <b>RK 20126</b>	Water Probe Port Plug Kit
16. <b>RK 21069<sup>2</sup></b>	Water Sensor Probe Kit
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK 15211</b>	Complete Seal Service Kit



#### Notes:

<sup>1</sup> In-filter heater kits require a Heater Relay Kit - see Accessories section of this catalog. Maximum power requirements for in-filter heaters are: 12.5 amps for 12 vdc and 6.3 amps for 24 vdc.

<sup>2</sup> Water probe must be used with Water Detection Kit - see Accessories section of this catalog.

# Turbine Series

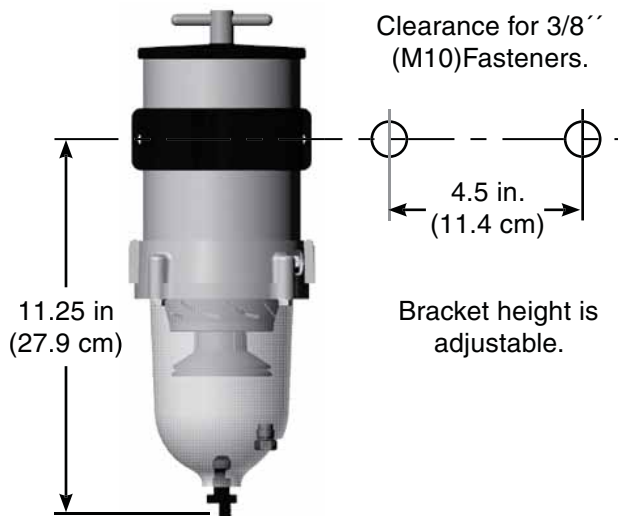
## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

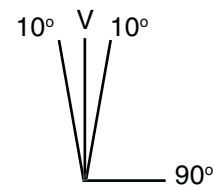
900FH	312	2
Specify <b>900FH</b> for 7/8"-14 UNF ports or <b>902FH</b> for 22M ports.	Add <b>312</b> for a 12 volt dc heater or <b>324</b> for a 24 volt dc heater <sup>1</sup> . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: <b>2, 10, or 30.</b>
<sup>1</sup> 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2040SM-OR	2040TM-OR	2040PM-OR

## Mounting Instructions



Note: Mount filter assembly as close to vertical (V) as possible. For best efficiency, do not exceed 10° from V.

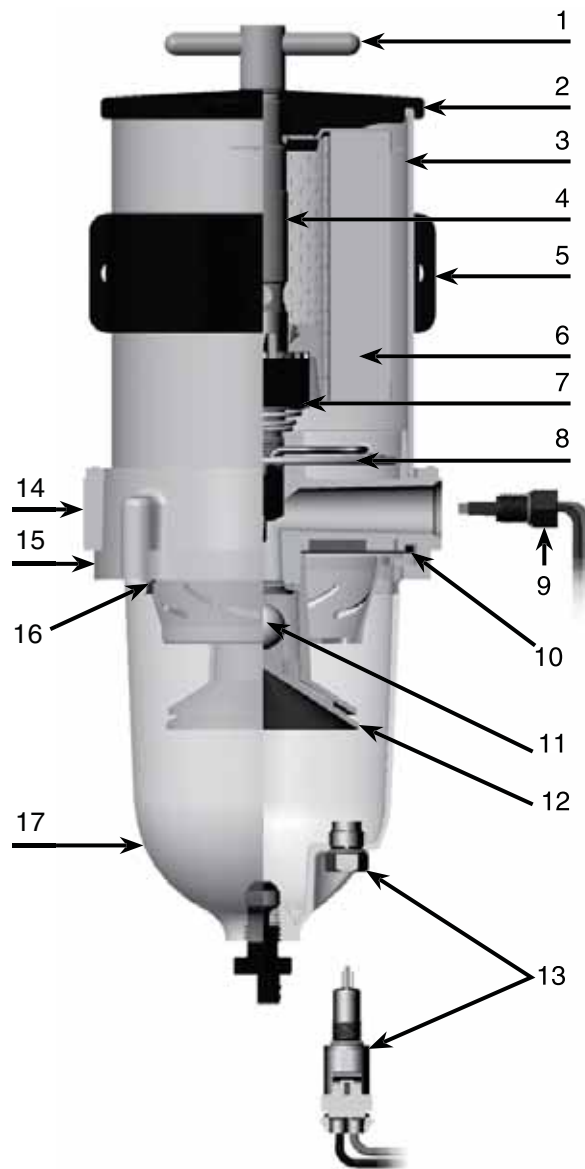


## Turbine Series

### Replacement Parts

#### 900FH

Part Number	Description
1. <b>RK 11-1945</b>	T-handle and O-ring Kit (9/16"-18 UNF Threads)
<b>11350</b>	T-handle O-ring
2. <b>RK 11-1927-01</b>	Lid and Lid Gasket Kit
<b>11007</b>	Lid (and Bowl) Gasket
3. <b>RK 19002-03</b>	Outer Cylinder Kit
4. <b>N/A</b>	Return Tube Kit
5. <b>RK 11815-103</b>	Mounting Bracket (hardware included)
6. (All replacement elements include seals)	
<b>2040SM-OR</b>	2 Micron Element
<b>2040TM-OR</b>	10 Micron Element
<b>2040PM-OR</b>	30 Micron Element
7. <b>RK11-1953</b>	Valve, Spring & O-ring Kit
8.	(Heater kits include item #9)
<b>RK 11-1800-01<sup>1</sup></b>	Heater Kit (12 vdc, 300 watt)
<b>RK 11-1800-02<sup>1</sup></b>	Heater Kit (24 vdc, 300 watt)
9. <b>RK 21067</b>	Feed-thru Assy Kit (for heater)
<b>RK 11-1679</b>	Feed-thru Plug Kit (not shown)
10. <b>11007</b>	Bowl (and Lid) Gasket
11. <b>RK 11028B</b>	Check Ball with Seal Kit
12. <b>RK 11-1939</b>	Centrifuge/Conical Baffle Kit
13. <b>RK 32204<sup>2</sup></b>	Water Sensor Probe Kit
<b>RK 20126</b>	Water Probe Port Plug Kit
14. <b>RK 11-1776-01</b>	Body Kit (with 7/8"-14 UNF ports)
<b>RK 11-1776-02</b>	Body Kit (with 22M X 1.5 Ports)
15. <b>RK 11037A</b>	Bowl Ring Kit (5" Diameter)
16. <b>RK 11542</b>	Capscrew Kit (quantity - 4)
17. <b>RK 11-1938</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes bowl, drain, bowl gasket and probe plug)
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK 11-1952</b>	Complete Seal Service Kit
<b>RK11-1978<sup>3</sup></b>	Checkball and Spring Kit



#### Notes:

- <sup>1</sup> In-filter heater kits require a Heater Relay Kit - see Accessories section of this catalog. Maximum power requirements for in-filter heaters are: 25 amps for 12 vdc and 12.5 amps for 24 vdc.
- <sup>2</sup> Water probe must be used with Water Detection Kit - see Accessories section of this catalog. Water probe features a detachable harness connector.
- <sup>3</sup> Spring Kit on all 900 or 1000 Turbine Series fuel filter/water separator assemblies for those applications with insufficient back pressure. **Do NOT** use this kit on 500 Turbine Series assemblies.

# Turbine Series

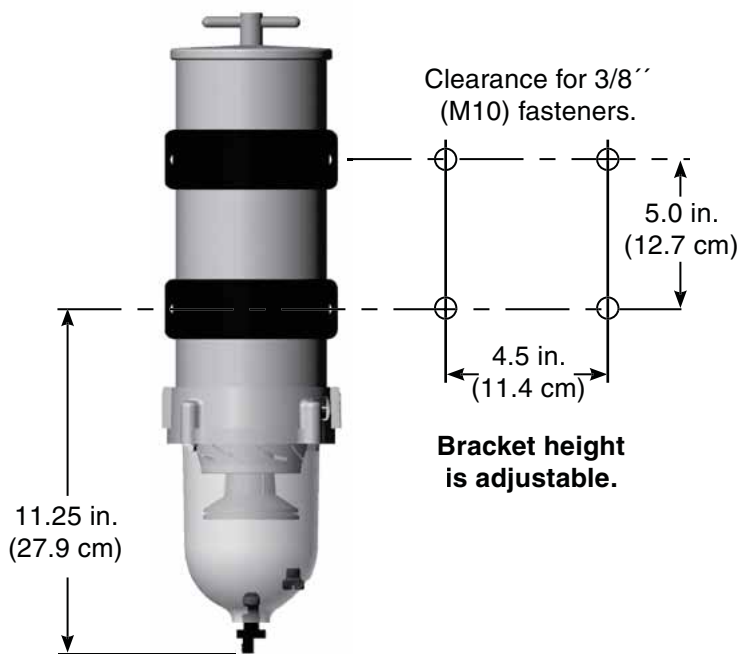
## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

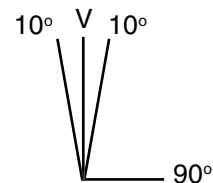
1000FH	312	2
Specify <b>1000FH</b> for 7/8"-14 UNF ports or <b>1002FH</b> for 22M ports.	Add <b>312</b> for a 12 volt dc heater or <b>324</b> for a 24 volt dc heater <sup>1</sup> . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: <b>2</b> , <b>10</b> , or <b>30</b> .
<sup>1</sup> 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2020SM-OR	2020TM-OR	2020PM-OR

## Mounting Instructions



Note: Mount filter assembly as close to vertical (V) as possible. For best efficiency, do not exceed 10° from V.



## Turbine Series

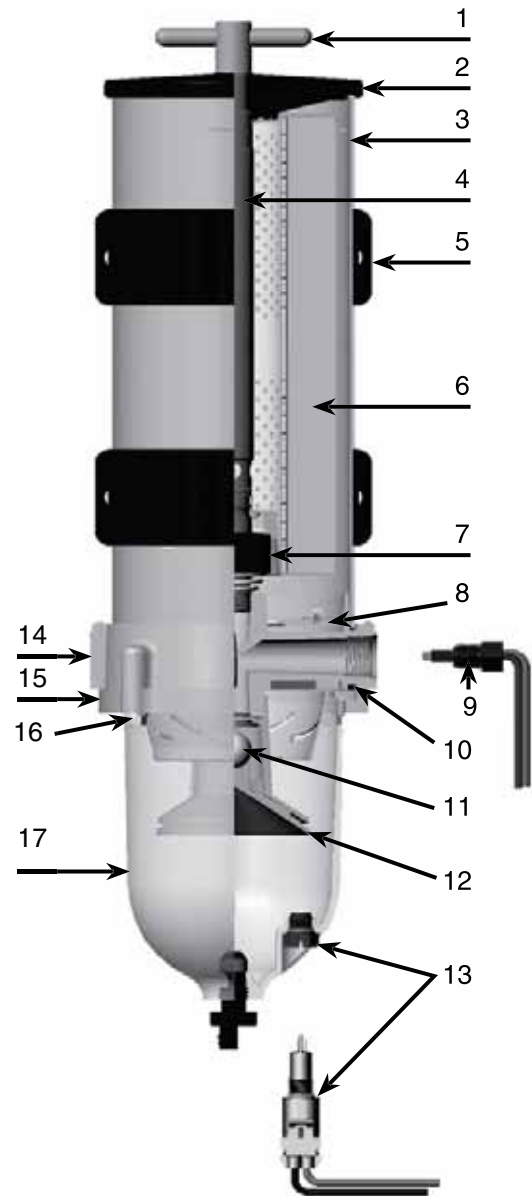
### Replacement Parts

#### 1000FH

Part Number	Description
1. <b>RK 11-1945</b>	T-handle and O-ring Kit (9/16''-18 UNF Threads)
<b>11350</b>	T-handle O-ring
2. <b>RK 11-1927-01</b>	Lid and Gasket Kit
<b>11007</b>	Lid (and Bowl) Gasket
3. <b>RK 11021-03</b>	Outer Cylinder Kit
4. <b>N/A</b>	Return Tube Kit
5. <b>RK 11815-103</b>	Mounting Bracket (includes bracket hardware)
6. (All replacement elements include seals)	
<b>2020SM-OR</b>	2 Micron Element
<b>2020TM-OR</b>	10 Micron Element
<b>2020PM-OR</b>	30 Micron Element
7. <b>RK11-1953</b>	Valve, Spring & O-ring Kit
8. (Heater kits include item #9)	
<b>RK 11-1800-01<sup>1</sup></b>	Heater (12 vdc, 300 watt)
<b>RK 11-1800-02<sup>1</sup></b>	Heater (24 vdc, 300 watt)
9. <b>RK 21067</b>	Feed-thru Assy (for heater)
<b>RK 11-1679</b>	Feed-thru Plug (not shown)
10. <b>11007</b>	Bowl (and Lid) Gasket
11. <b>RK 11028B</b>	Check Ball with Seal
12. <b>RK 11-1939</b>	Centrifuge/Conical Baffle
13. <b>RK 32204<sup>2</sup></b>	Water Sensor Probe
<b>RK 20126</b>	Water Probe Port Plug
14. <b>RK 11-1776-01</b>	Body Kit (with 7/8''-14 UNF Ports)
<b>RK 11-1776-02</b>	Body Kit (with 22M X 1.5 Ports)
15. <b>RK 11037A</b>	Bowl Ring (5'' diameter)
16. <b>RK 11542</b>	Capscrew Kit (quantity - 4)
17. <b>RK 11-1938</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes bowl, drain, bowl gasket and probe plug)

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>RK 11-1952</b>	Complete Seal Service Kit
<b>RK11-1978<sup>3</sup></b>	Checkball and Spring Kit



#### Notes:

- <sup>1</sup> In-filter heater kits require a Heater Relay Kit - see Accessories section of this catalog. Maximum power requirements for in-filter heaters are: 25 amps for 12 vdc and 12.5 amps for 24 vdc.
- <sup>2</sup> Water probe must be used with Water Detection Kit - see Accessories section of this catalog. Water probe features a detachable harness connector.
- <sup>3</sup> Spring Kit on all 900 or 1000 Turbine Series fuel filter/water separator assemblies for those applications with insufficient back pressure. **Do NOT** use this kit on 500 Turbine Series assemblies.

# Turbine Series

## How to Order

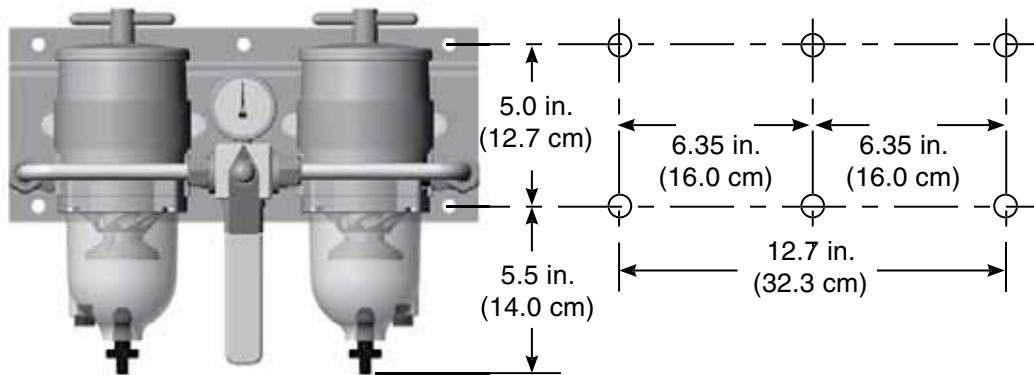
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

75500FGX	12	2
Base model with 3/4"-16 UNF fuel ports (SAE J1926)	Add <b>12</b> for a 12 volt dc heater or <b>24</b> for a 24 volt dc heater <sup>1</sup> . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: <b>2, 10, or 30.</b>
<sup>1</sup> 150 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

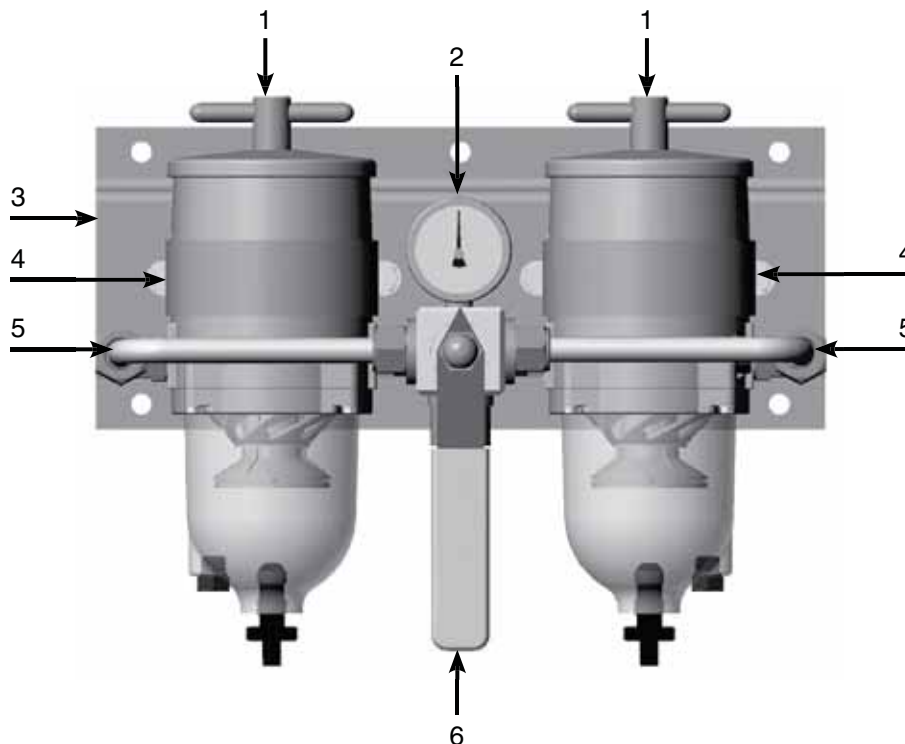
Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2010SM-OR	2010TM-OR	2010PM-OR

**Note:** 75500FGX assemblies use TWO elements (one per 500FG housing).

## Mounting Instructions



# Turbine Series



## Replacement Parts

### 75500FGX

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>500FG</b>	See 500FG Replacement Parts List
2. <b>RK 19476</b>	Gauge Assembly Kit
3. <b>RK 15329</b>	Main Bracket Kit
4. <b>RK 15378</b>	Housing Bracket
<b>RK 11838</b>	Housing Bracket Hardware (5/16"-18, not shown)
5. <b>RK 15391</b>	Rigid Tubing and Fittings Kit
6. <b>RK 15390</b>	Heavy-Duty Valve Assembly Kit



# Turbine Series

## How to Order

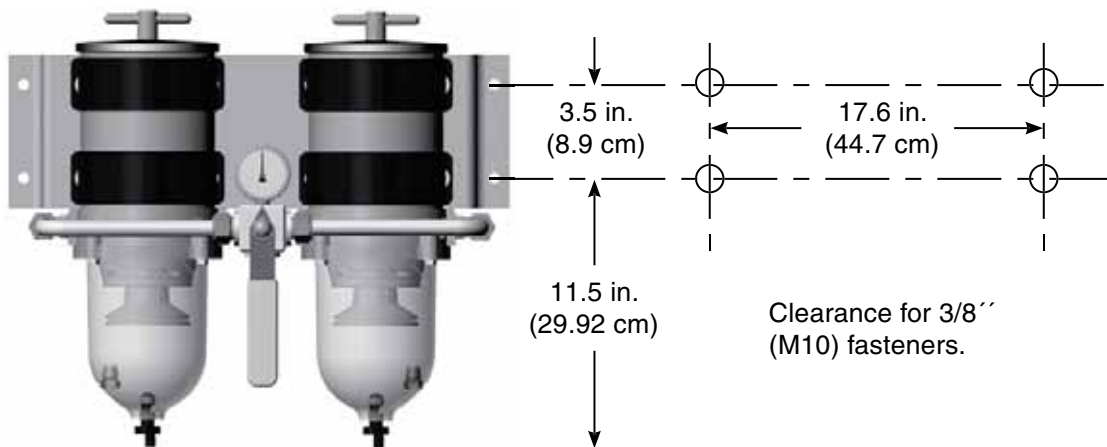
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

75900FHX	312	2
Base model with 7/8''-14 UNF fuel ports (SAE J514)	Add <b>312</b> for a 12 volt dc heater or <b>324</b> for a 24 volt dc heater <sup>1</sup> . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: <b>2, 10, or 30.</b>
<sup>1</sup> 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

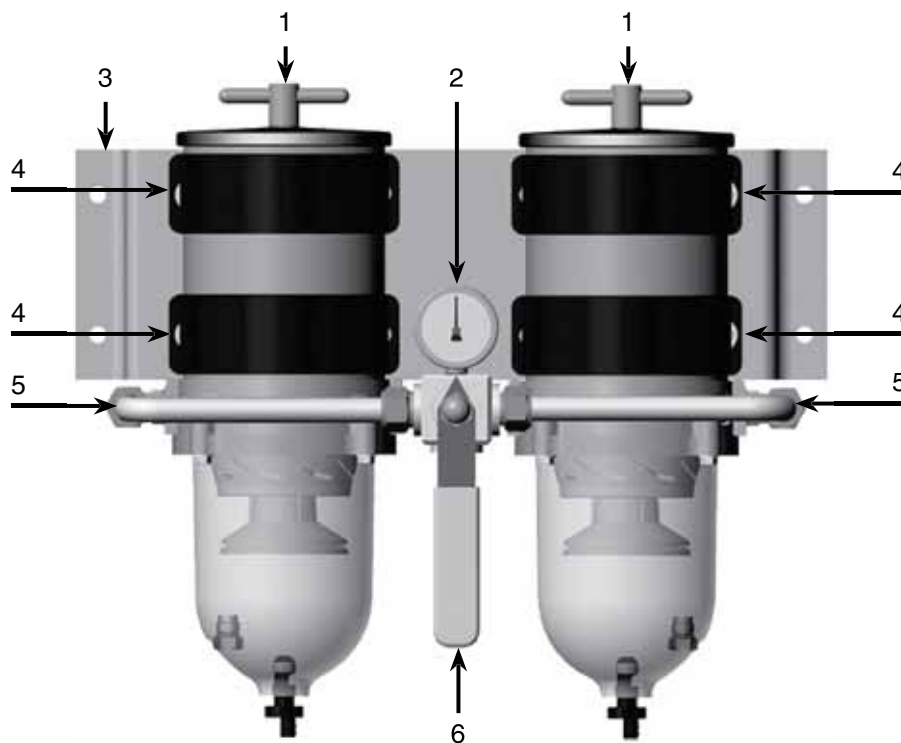
Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2040SM-OR	2040TM-OR	2040PM-OR

**Note:** 75900FHX assemblies use TWO elements (one per 900FH housing).

## Mounting Instructions



# Turbine Series



## Replacement Parts

### 75900FHX

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>900FH</b>	See 900FH Replacement Parts List
2. <b>RK 19476</b>	Gauge Assembly Kit
3. <b>RK 19486</b>	Main Bracket Kit
4. <b>RK 11815-103</b>	Housing Bracket (includes hardware)
5. <b>RK 19475</b>	Rigid Tubing and Fittings Kit
6. <b>RK 19473</b>	Valve Assembly Kit
<b>RK 19506</b>	Valve Service Kit (not shown)

# Turbine Series

## How to Order

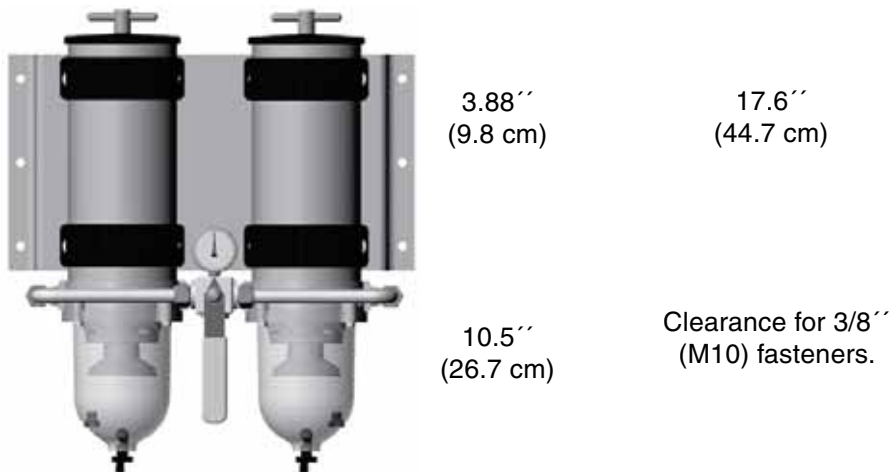
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

751000FHX	312	2
Model with 7/8"-14 UNF fuel ports (SAE J514).	Add <b>312</b> for a 12 volt dc heater or <b>324</b> for a 24 volt dc heater <sup>1</sup> . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: <b>2, 10, or 30.</b>
<sup>1</sup> 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

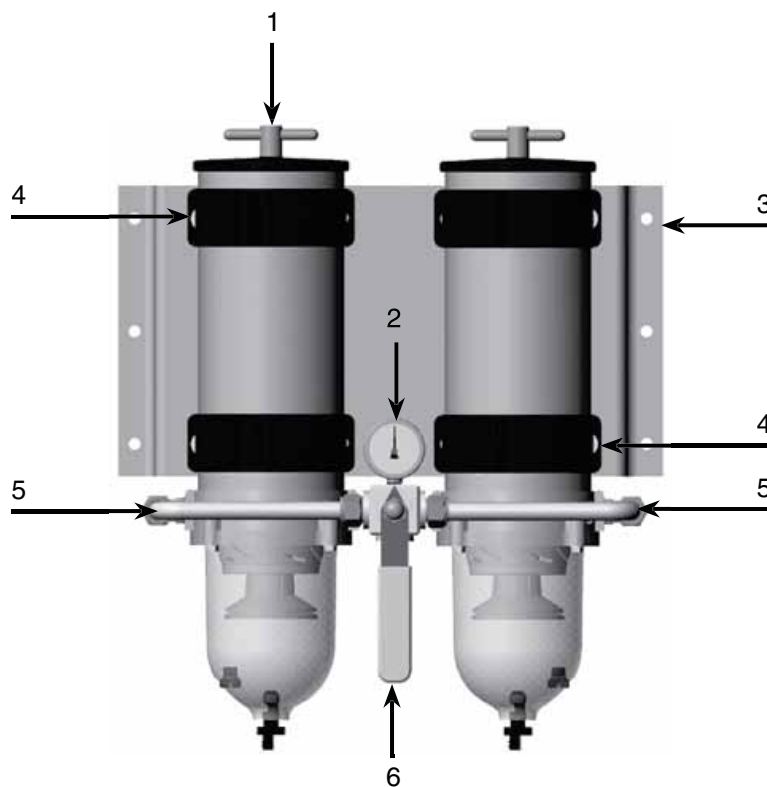
Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2020SM-OR	2020TM-OR	2020PM-OR

Note: 751000FHX assemblies use TWO elements (one per 1000FH housing).

## Mounting Instructions



## Turbine Series



## Replacement Parts

### 751000FHX

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. 1000FH	See 1000FH Replacement Part List
2. RK 19476	Gauge Assembly Kit
3. RK 11-1777	Main Bracket Kit
4. RK 11815-103	Housing Bracket (includes hardware)
5. RK 19475	Rigid Tubing and Fittings Kit
6. RK 19473	Valve Assembly Kit
RK 19506	Valve Service Kit (not shown)

Turbine Series

# Turbine Series Overview



Specifications	731000FH	771000FH	791000FHV
<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> (one unit online) (two units online) (three units online)	N/A 360 GPH (1363 LPH) N/A	N/A N/A 540 GPH (2044 LPH)	180 GPH (681 LPH) 360 GPH (1363 LPH) 540 GPH (2044 LPH)
<b>Port Size (male threads)</b>	3/4"-14 NPT (SAE J476)	1"-11.5 NPT (SAE J476)	3/4"-14 NPT (SAE J476)
<b>Min. Service Clearance:</b> (above assembly) (below assembly)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm) 2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Replacement Element:</b> (2 micron) (10 micron) (30 micron)	(2 Per Assembly) 2020SM-OR 2020TM-OR 2020PM-OR	(3 Per Assembly) 2020SM-OR 2020TM-OR 2020PM-OR	(3 Per Assembly) 2020SM-OR 2020TM-OR 2020PM-OR
<b>Height</b>	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	11.8 in. (30.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	16.5 in. (41.9 cm)	21.5 in. (54.6 cm)	21.5 in. (54.6 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	26.0 lb (11.8 kg)	39.0 lb (17.7 kg)	52.0 lb (23.6 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)	2.5 PSI (17.2 kPa)
<b>Maximum Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	25 PSI (1 bar)	25 PSI (1 bar)	25 PSI (1 bar)
<b>Water (per bowl) Capacity:</b>	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)
<b>Available Options:<sup>2</sup></b> (water detection kit) (12 or 24 vdc heater) (vacuum gauge)	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%		
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F / -40° to +124°C		

<sup>1</sup>Pressure installations are applicable up to the maximum PSI shown. Vacuum installations are recommended.

<sup>2</sup>Not for use on gasoline applications. **Note:** Units with 1/2" NPT ports are available, contact the factory.

## Turbine Series

### How to Order

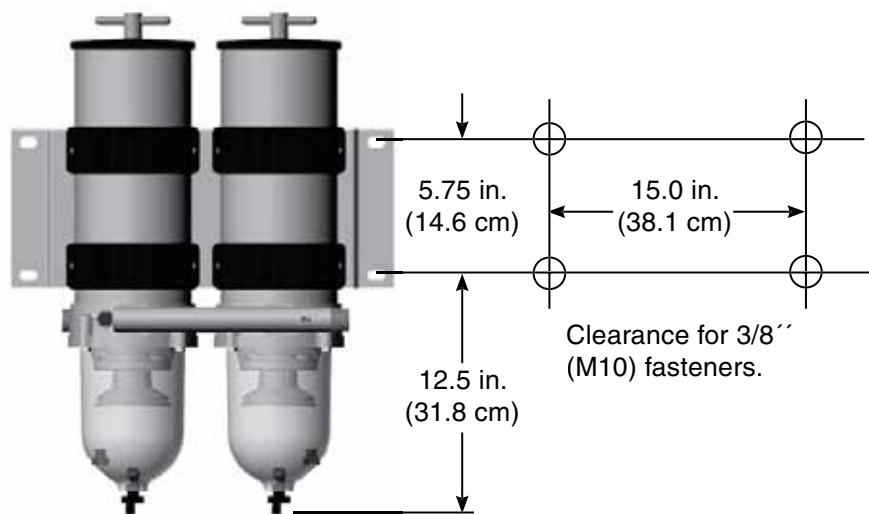
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

731000FH	312	2
Base model with 7/8"-14 UNF fuel ports (SAE J514).	Add <b>312</b> for a 12 volt dc heater or <b>324</b> for a 24 volt dc heater <sup>1</sup> . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: <b>2, 10, or 30.</b>
<sup>1</sup> 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2020SM-OR	2020TM-OR	2020PM-OR

**Note:** 731000FH assemblies use TWO elements (one per 1000FH housing).

### Mounting Instructions

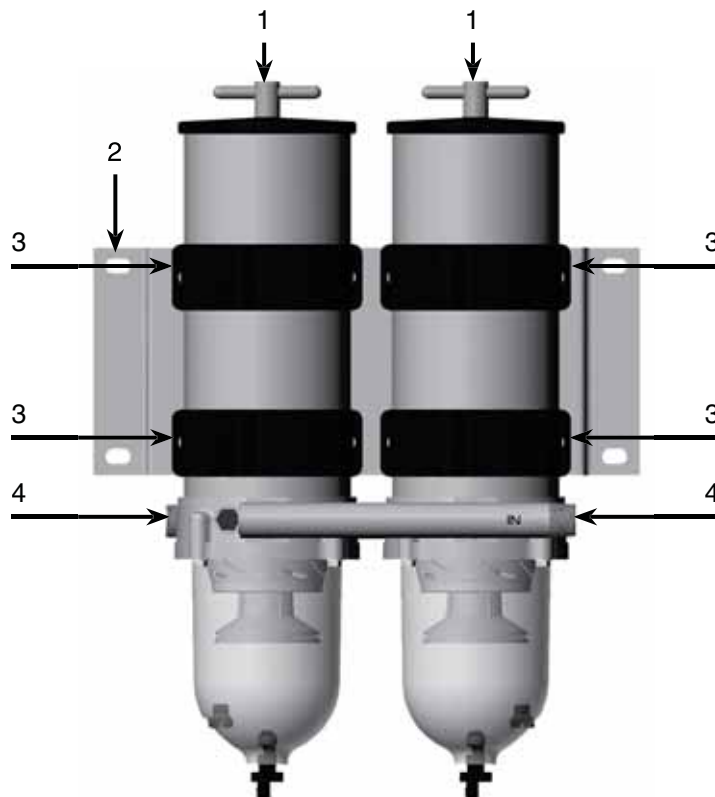


## Turbine Series

## Replacement Parts

731000FH

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	<b>1000FH</b>	See 1000FH Replacement Parts List
2.	<b>11065</b>	Main Bracket
3.	<b>RK 11815-103</b>	Housing Bracket (includes hardware)
4.	<b>RK 11892</b>	Inlet or Outlet Manifold Tube (with 3/4"-16 NPT threads)



## Turbine Series

### How to Order

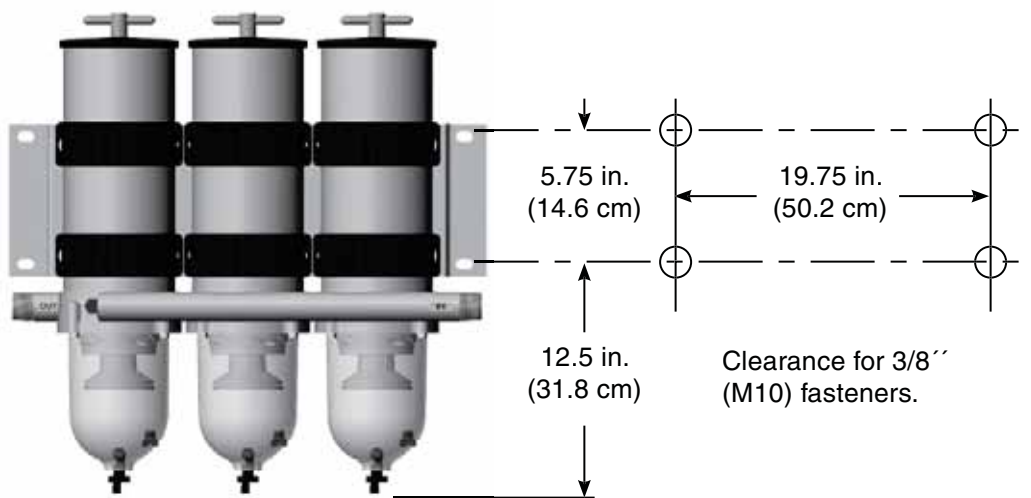
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

771000FH	312	2
Base metal with 1''-11 1/2 NPT fuel ports (SAE J476).	Add <b>312</b> for a 12 volt dc heater or <b>324</b> for a 24 volt dc heater <sup>1</sup> . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: <b>2, 10, or 30.</b>
<sup>1</sup> 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2020SM-OR	2020TM-OR	2020PM-OR

Note: 771000FH assemblies use THREE elements (one per 1000FH housing).

### Mounting Instructions



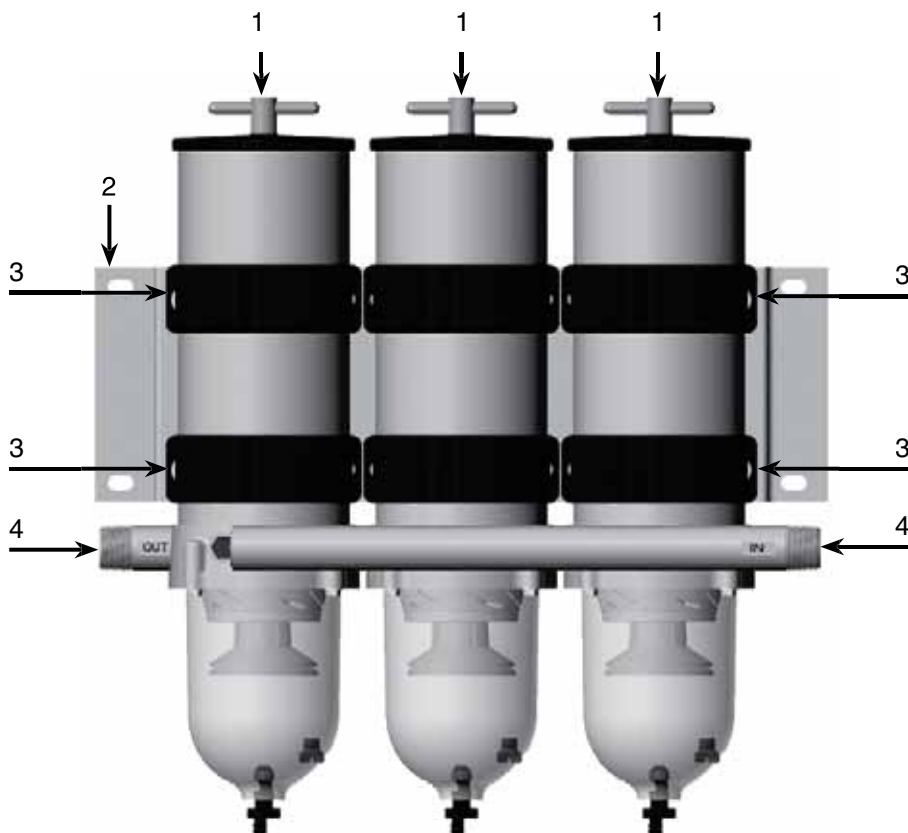


# Turbine Series

## Replacement Parts

771000FH

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. 1000FH	See 1000FH Replacement Parts List
2. 18998	Main Bracket Kit
3. RK 11815-103	Housing Bracket (includes hardware)
4. 11076	Inlet or Outlet Manifold Tube (with 1" -11 1/2 NPT threads)



## Turbine Series

### How to Order

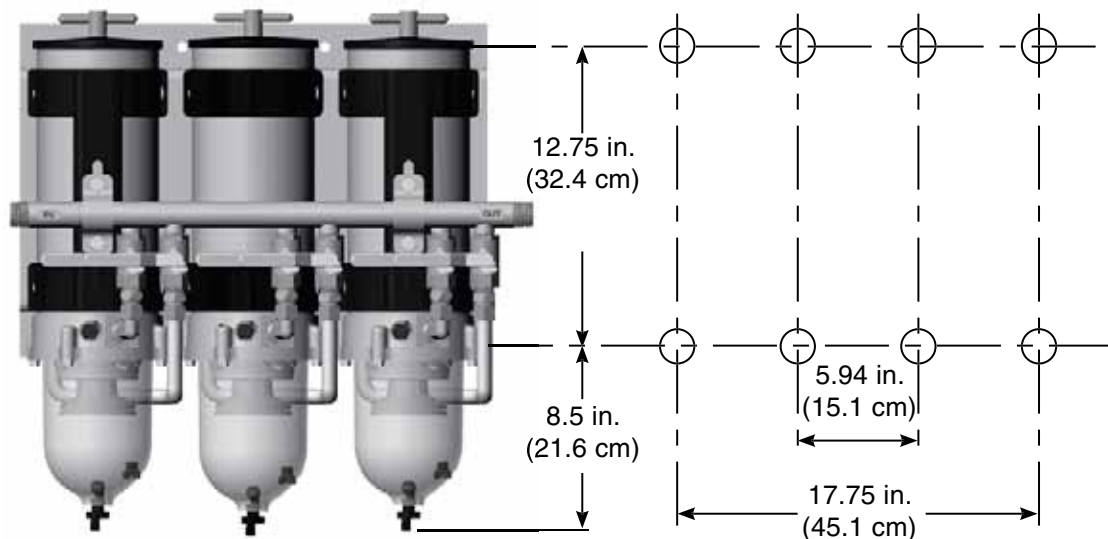
(The example below illustrates how part numbers are constructed.)

791000FHV	312	2
Base model with 3/4"-14 NPT fuel ports (SAE J476).	Add <b>312</b> for a 12 volt dc heater or <b>324</b> for a 24 volt dc heater <sup>1</sup> . (omit if not desired)	Specify a micron rating: <b>2, 10, or 30.</b>
<sup>1</sup> 300 watt heater, use with a Racor relay kit - see Accessories.		

Replacement Elements (seals included)		
2 micron (Final Filtration)	10 micron (Secondary Filtration)	30 micron (Primary Filtration)
2020SM-OR	2020TM-OR	2020PM-OR

Note: 791000FHV assemblies use THREE elements (one per 1000FH housing).

### Mounting Instructions



## Turbine Series

## Replacement Parts

791000FHV

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. 11-1632	Main Bracket
2. 11895	Clamp Bracket Kit
3. 11-1761	'U' Bracket Kit
4. 19460	Inlet Manifold Kit
5. 1000FH	See 1000FH Replacement Parts List
6. 19461	Outlet Manifold Kit
7. RK 11073	1/2" Ball Valve Kit
8. 11-1626	Formed Tubing Kit



## Turbine Series

### Troubleshooting

New filter installations must be filled with fuel and the fuel system must be adequately primed following the engine manufacturer's recommendations. Existing installation difficulties are usually associated with improper priming procedures or damage to the unit or fuel system. The result is either internal air suction or external fuel leakage. Diagnose with the following steps:

- 1. Check fuel tank level and verify fuel delivery valves are open.**
- 2. Verify T-handle, bowl fasteners and fuel fittings are tight and bowl drain is closed.**
- 3. If element is new, check potential restriction at fuel tank draw tube. An in-tank strainer may be plugged.**
- 4. Review other troubleshooting instructions to uncover other solutions.**

Correct external fuel leaks immediately! These conditions result in reduced engine performance such as: hard starting, stalling, reduced power and fire hazards.

#### Correct Application

It is very important that Turbine Series filter assemblies are not 'under specified' for the application. The maximum fuel flow rating of the filter assembly must not be exceeded; doing so will reduce efficiency and de-gas (pull air from) the fuel.

#### Filter Elements

Replacement elements are available in 2, 10 and 30 micron ratings (nominal). Filtration needs are based on application, fuel quality, maintenance schedules and

operating climates. A simple rule to remember is... the finer the filtration, the more frequent the filter change interval.

Always carry extra replacement elements with your equipment as one tankful of excessively contaminated fuel can plug an element quickly.

When clogged to maximum capacity, elements will have a brown to black color or tar like contaminants may be present - this is normal.

An appearance of a multi-colored slime (which may have a foul odor) is an indication of microbiological contamination. This condition must be treated immediately. Racor offers a wide variety of gasoline and diesel additives to prevent and treat these problems; see 'Additives' section of this catalog. Severe conditions must be corrected by a repair facility.

Never operate a filter assembly without the element in place. The element safety valve on the fuel return tube will not expose the outlet hole if the element is removed. Instead, punch the emergency tab on the top of the element and leave in place.

Warning! Puncturing the emergency tab will bypass all filtration and send unfiltered fuel to your engine. Service the element as soon as possible to avoid harmful contaminants flowing downstream to the engine.

#### Water Sensors

This feature alerts the operator of a high-water condition. The bowl must be drained of water at the earliest convenience. A Racor water detection module is needed to work with the in-bowl sensor. The unit should activate

when the water reaches the sensor tips (and when they measure below 47,000 or 100,000 ohms of resistance, depending on the detection module used). If not, the tips may be fouled with a coating. Remove the sensor and clean the tips with a cloth. Run a jumper wire between the tips with the ignition ON to test the system. Difficulties usually lie in the wire connections, power source, or an independent ground.

#### Heaters

In-filter heaters are starting aids only, but may be left on during cold operations to supply additional heat. The 150 and 300 watt heaters are an extremely reliable option, but MUST be powered via a relay switch due to the initial amperage surge at start-up: 25 amps at 12 vdc and 12.5 amps at 24 vdc. They do not activate unless the fuel is below 50°F (10°C) and automatically deactivate at 80°F (28°C).

#### Heater Testing

The heater can only be tested when the thermostat is closed (fuel temperature is below 50°F or 10°C). With a voltmeter attached to external wiring, and engine off, power should drop when heater is switched on. (Option - remove the heater and place in a freezer until the temperature is under 50°F (10°C). Remove the heater and repeat the above test).

# Turbine Series

## Troubleshooting

All Racor Turbine Series filters are 100% tested to ensure a leak-proof, quality product.

Apply Parker Super O-lube (part number RK31605) or equivalent to all seals at major attachment points to maintain integrity, seal elasticity, to

fill small voids and provide protection from degradation. Perform the following checks with the engine OFF (and applicable valves closed). For replacement parts, refer to the appropriate 'Replacement Parts' section of this catalog.

**Damaged, worn, or dirty seals will allow air ingestion. Inspect and replace all seals as needed. Lube all seals with Parker Super O-Lube. Clean sealing surfaces thoroughly of dirt and debris every time an element is replaced.**

Hand tighten T-handle; do not use tools!

If element is changed or assembly drained for any reason, repriming assembly (filling with fuel) may be necessary. Fill to just above top of element before replacing lid.

Do not overtighten carriage bolt as this may distort cylinder roundness.

Do not overtighten self-taping screws; this may strip the threads. After disassembly, start screws by hand prior to using tools. Specifications: 55-65in. lbs.

The hollow aluminum check-ball floats up against the seal when the fuel is stopped thus preventing fuel bleed-back. If your unit loses prime, inspect upstream hose connections first, otherwise, disassemble the unit and inspect the seal and ball.

Drain water before it reaches this level.

Air bubbles or fuel leakage appearing from drain may indicate that the drain is not closed completely or that a seal has been clogged with contaminants. Tighten drain and inspect. If self-venting drain will not work when opened, it may be clogged. Cycle drain (open close) or attach a hose and briefly apply air (<2-3 PSI, with T-handle and lid removed) to dislodge any contaminants that may be stuck.

Element should be replaced every 10,000 miles or every 500 hours, or every other oil change, annually, or at first indication of power loss, which ever comes first. Construction and agricultural equipment should change element every 300 hours.

See 'Heaters' on previous page.

SAE O-ring ports should have a smooth angled seat for sealing. Do not scratch surface. Check O-ring for damage. Replace if necessary.

Heater feed-thru O-ring must not be damaged or swollen. Tighten snugly. Specifications; 15-20 in. lbs.

Air bubbles appearing from turbine are an indication of an upstream leak between Racor inlet and fuel tank pick-up tube.

A water sensor plug is standard equipment on new assemblies. Water sensor kits are available as accessories; see 'Accessories' section of this catalog. Tighten plug or water sensor snugly. Specification; 15-20 in. lbs.

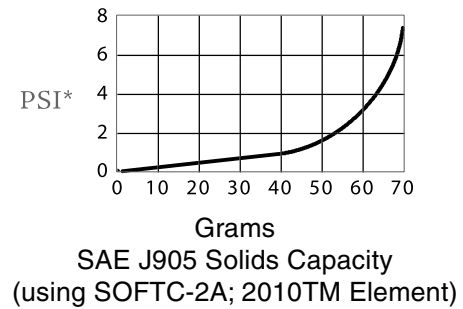
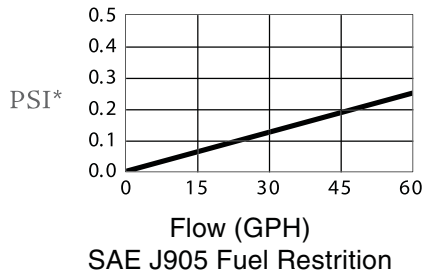
Water sensors activate when water contacts the sensor tips. Air bubbles or fuel leakage appearing from sensor area may indicate that it is loose or O-ring is damaged. Tighten or disassemble and inspect. Specification; 15-20 in. lbs.

# Turbine Series

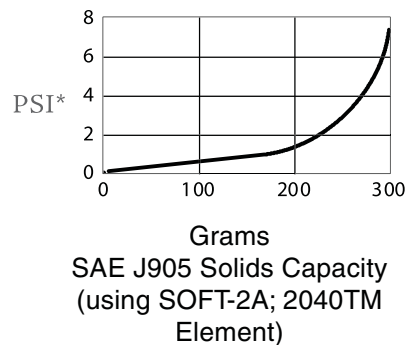
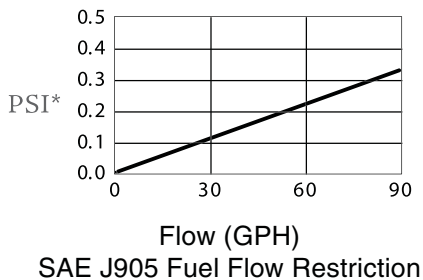
## Test Data



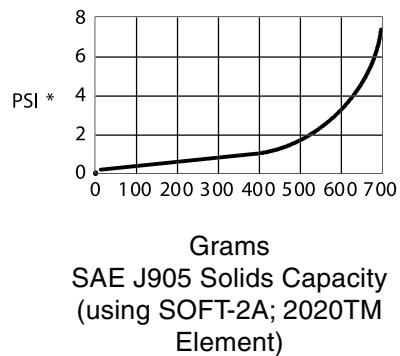
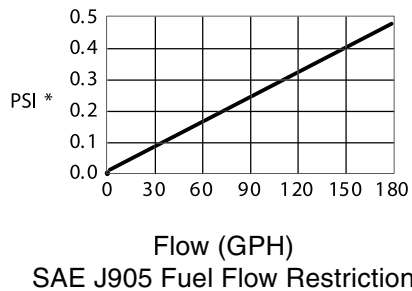
500FG



900FH



1000FH

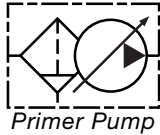


(Controlled laboratory test. Field results may vary.)

(PSI X 2.036 = inHg) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

## Electric Primer Pump Kit

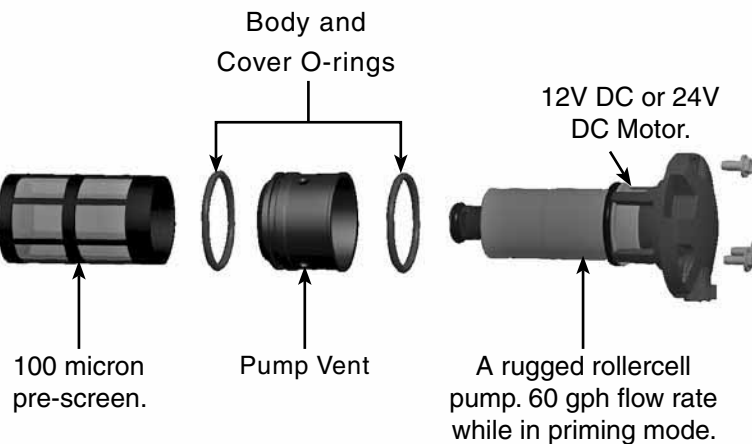
## Electric Primer Pump Kit



The electric primer kit can be retrofitted to many of the Racor 900 or 1000 series fuel filters already in service. The filter pump is an innovative and proprietary system consisting of a pre-screen filter, a flow bypass circuit and a roller cell pump powered by a 12 vdc motor or innovative 24 vdc Racor brushless motor.

When the switch is activated the fuel is drawn into the pre-screen and then pumped through the housing, refilling the unit with fuel.

When not in use the filter pump system is bypassed and the Racor fuel filter/water separator functions normally.



All Racor filter materials and seals are compatible with ultra-low sulphur diesel (ULSD) fuel and B2 to B20 Biodiesel. The **RKP1912**, 12 vdc Kit, contains a traditional brushed motor design.

The **RKP1924**, 24 vdc Kit, contains innovative brushless motor technology.

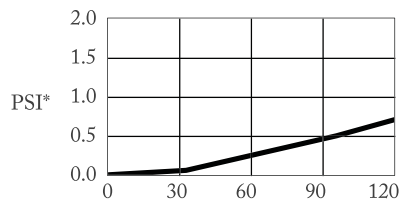
The use of this primer pump kit allows the operator to easily re-prime the Racor Filter/Water Separator directly from the fuel storage tank with no mess.

# Turbine Series

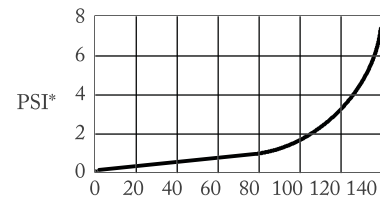
## Test Data



75500FGX



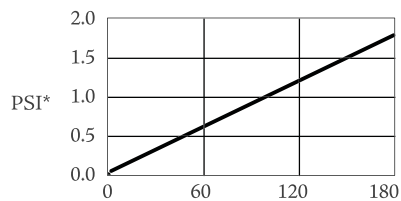
SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



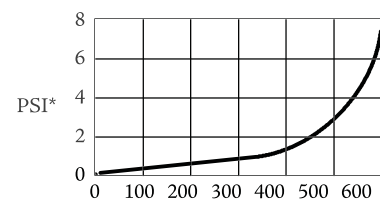
SAE J905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFT-2A; 2010TM Element)



75900FHX



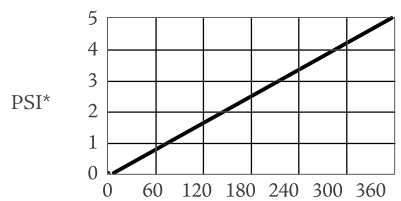
SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



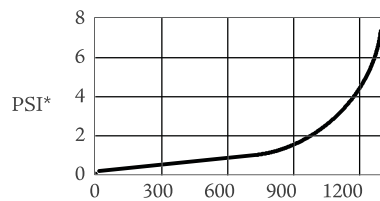
SAE J905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFT-2A; 2040TM Element)



751000FHX



SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



SAE J905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFT-2A; 2020TM Element)

(Controlled laboratory test. Field results may vary.)

(PSI X 2.036 = inHg) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

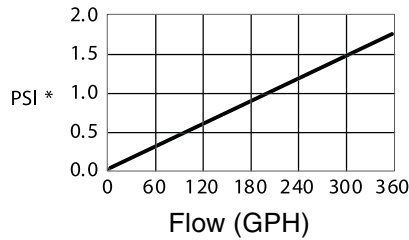


Turbine Series

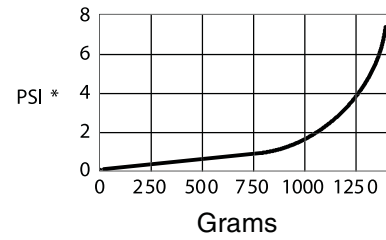
Test Data



731000FH



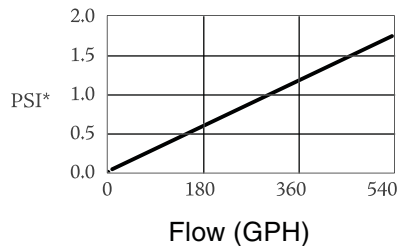
SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



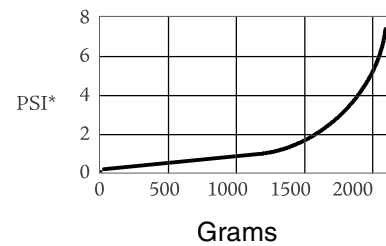
SAE J905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFT-2A; 2020TM Element)



771000FH



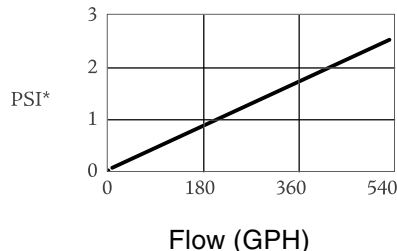
SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



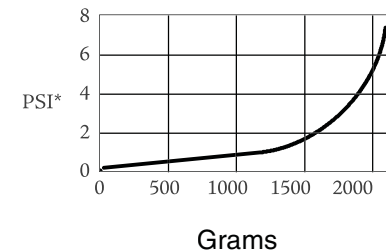
SAE J905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFT-2A; 2020TM Element)



791000FHV



SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



SAE J905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFT-2A; 2020TM Element)

(Controlled laboratory test. Field results may vary.)

(PSI X 2.036 = inHg) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

## Filterpumps

# Smart Pumps

Instant Fuel Flow at "Key On" – Automatic Priming,  
No More Hard Starts

### ADVANCED DSP CONTROLLER TECHNOLOGY

The Racor sensorless Digital Signal Processor (DSP) controller allows for precise fuel flow management and diagnostics tailored to customer specifications using flexible software routines. Precision control of fuel flow, current draw, motor rpm, and system pressure is possible using the internal DSP and/or with input from the Electronic Control Unit (ECU). DSP technology provides peripheral capabilities such as fault isolation and reporting of critical system parameters – in short, total fuel management for optimum engine performance.

- **Fixed speed operation – flow does not vary with load**
- **Variable speed operation – controlled by input signal from ECU**
- **Built-in test and diagnostics with output signal capability**

### GEROTOR PUMP

Racor's advanced gerotor pump uses the same proven technology used in lubrication pumps in the aircraft industry. It offers the benefits of fewer parts, smaller size, and lighter weight than other pumps of the same capacity.

- **Fewer parts than gear or vane-style pumps**
- **Smaller size and lighter weight than pumps with the same capacity**
- **Greater contamination resistance**
- **Proven aerospace design**
- **2 lpm to 4 lpm possible at 60 psi**

### BRUSHLESS DC MOTOR

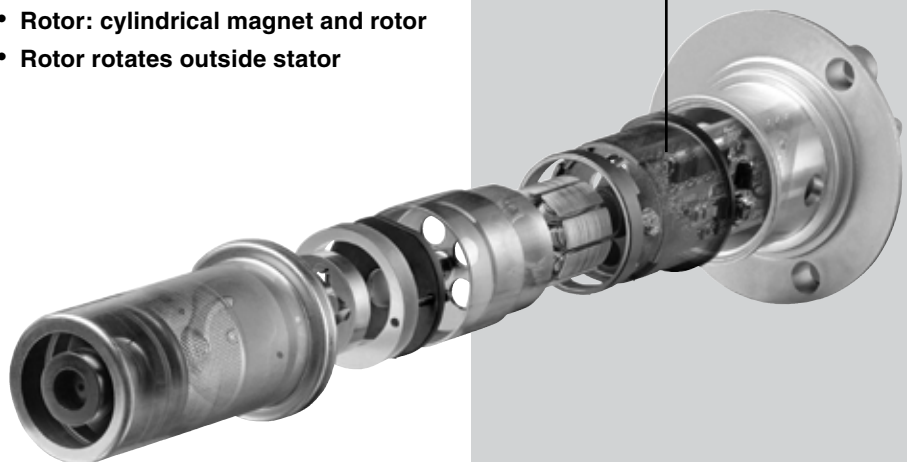
Most electric DC motors use carbon "brushes" to conduct the electrical current to the "commutator" that serves to sequentially polarize the motor windings and induce rotation. Racor's brushless DC motor windings are sequentially polarized to rotate the pump shaft by high speed electronic switching, controlled by a DSP, not by brushes rubbing and making sparks on a metallic commutator. No brushes means nothing to wear out, and no possibility of brush debris in the fuel. Brushless motors are more efficient than brushed motors and have unsurpassed reliability and long life. The brushless motor's shaft directly drives the gerotor gear, creating a unique, positive displacement pump assembly.

- **Design proven up to 26V DC, 10A continuous power**
- **Resistant to vibration and can be engine mounted**
- **8-pole, 9-slot configuration**
- **Rotor: cylindrical magnet and rotor**
- **Rotor rotates outside stator**

Whether the fuel filter/water separator is frame or engine-mounted, Racor brushless filter pumps offer the industry's most advanced and robust electronic fuel management systems. Important system benefits include the possibility of variable flow fuel delivery and monitoring of the entire fuel system...even when the engine is not running. No more fuel leak-back issues, no more hard starts. This is the next generation of fuel management and conditioning, for the next generation of diesel engines.

### ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER

With DSP controller technology, engine operating specifications can be met with flexible software routines, instead of costly hardware re-designs. Current, velocity, and pressure parameters can be programmed with greater precision.



## Filterpumps

## P Series

Fuel Conditioning Modules

**Product Features:**

- Durable, quiet 12V DC roller-cell electric fuel pump for intermittent or continuous duty.
- Thermostatically controlled PTC-style electric (150-watt) heater.
- Aquabloc®II Filter Technology
- Removable and reusable contaminant collection bowl.
- Water-in-fuel (WIF) sensor.
- Standard: 12V DC brushed pump motor.  
Optional: 12V or 24V DC brushless pump motor.

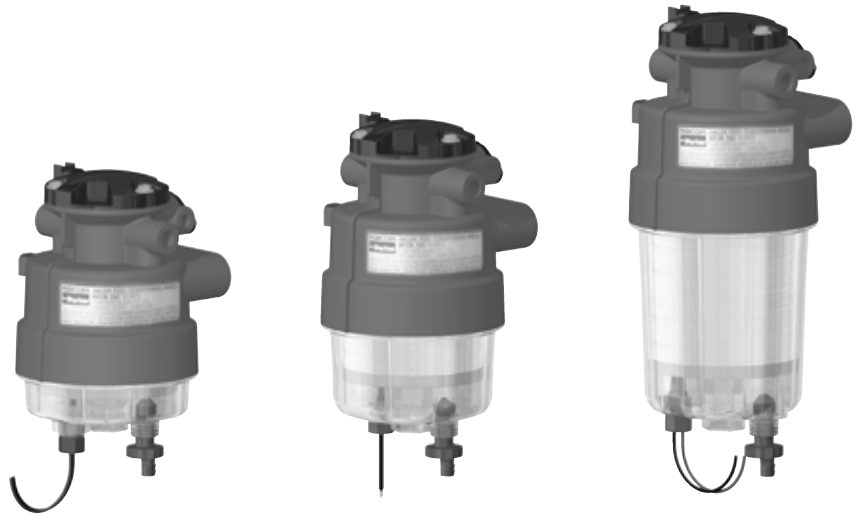


The patented P Series diesel fuel conditioning module was developed for installation on any diesel engine fuel injection system. P Series assemblies are available in three sizes and all feature 3/8" NPT fuel ports. This innovative and modular fuel filter/water separator incorporates low-pressure fuel system components into a single package. The P Series Diesel Fuel Conditioning Module is available with a brushless pump. Please contact Racor Division for information on specific applications.



## Filterpumps

### Specifications

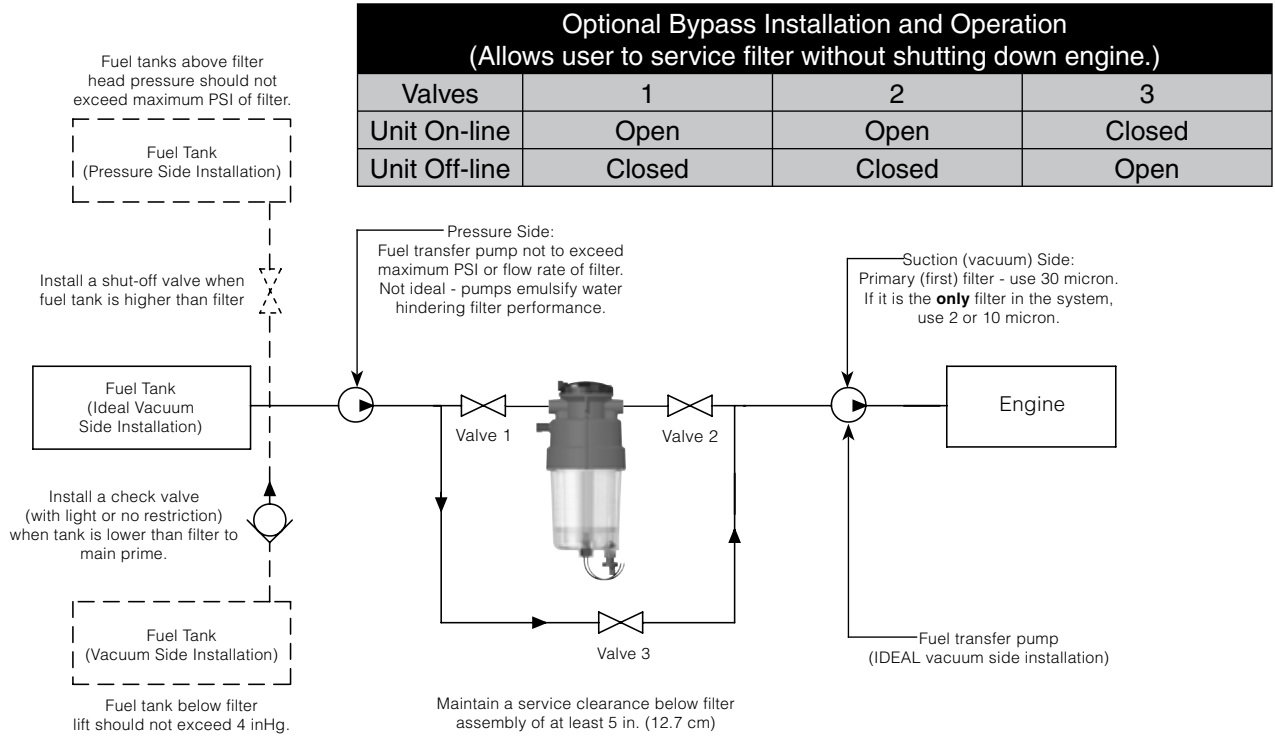


	P3	P4	P5
<b>Max. Flow Rate</b>	30 GPH / 114 LPH	40 GPH / 170 LPH	50 GPH / 227 LPH
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.4 psi / 2.8 kPa	0.5 psi / 3.4 kPa	0.8 psi / 5.5 kPa
<b>Max. Pump Output at 14 volts / 70 psi (480 kPa) / 6.2 amps</b>	40 GPH / 151 LPH		
<b>Pump Output Pressure</b>	10 to 70 psi (60 kPa to 480 kPa)		
<b>Standard Fuel Port Size (SAE J476)</b>	3/8" – 18 NPT		
<b>Biodiesel Compatible</b>	B2 to B20		
<b>Replacement Filters</b>			
<b>2 micron</b>	R58060-2	R58095-2	R58039-2
<b>10 micron</b>	R58060-10	R58095-10	R58039-10
<b>30 micron</b>	R58060-30	R58095-30	R58039-30
<b>Min. Service Clearance</b>	2.5" (28 mm)		
<b>Height</b>	7.7" (196 mm)	9.0" (229 mm)	11.5" (292 mm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.2" (132 mm)		
<b>Width</b>	4.8" (122 mm)		
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	3.4 lb (1.5 kg)	3.8 lb (1.7 kg)	4.2 lb (1.9 kg)
<b>Features:<sup>1</sup></b>			
<b>Water Sensor</b>	Standard		
<b>Heater</b>	Standard		
<b>Pressure Regulator (10 psi)</b>	Standard		
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F / -40° to +121°C		

<sup>1</sup> Not for use with gasoline applications.

# Filterpumps

## Installation Diagram



## Mounting & Port Information

Keep all fuel lines and flow restrictions to a minimum.

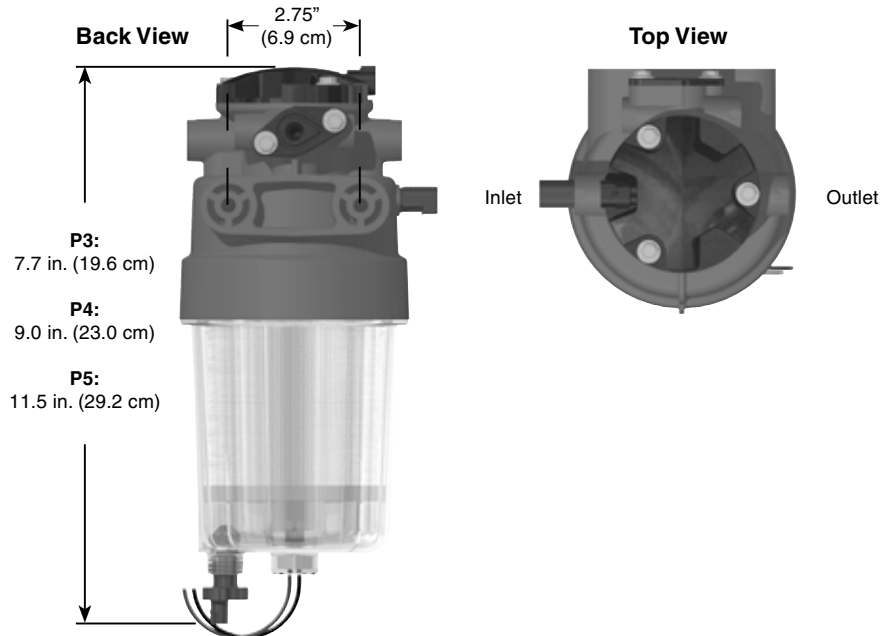
Use maximum size fuel hose possible.

Do not use two 45° fittings where one 90° elbow will work.

Avoid sharp bends, surfaces that move, sharp edges, or hot areas such as exhaust piping.

Use 3/8" mounting hardware.

Mount filter vertically.



## Filterpumps

### P Series Replacement Parts

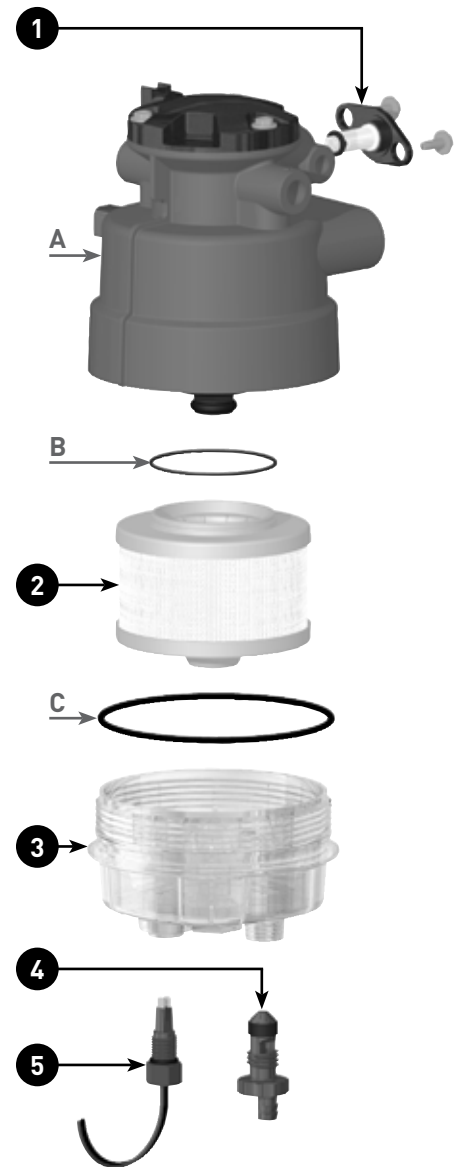
Part No.	Description
1. <b>RK58075</b>	Pressure Regulator
2. <b>Replacement Filters</b>	See Chart Below - includes B
3. <b>58179</b> <b>58180</b> <b>58181</b>	Clear Bowl (P3) - includes C, 4, 5 Clear Bowl (P4) - includes C, 4, 5 Clear Bowl (P5) - includes C, 4, 5
4. <b>RK30476</b>	Drain Valve Kit
5. <b>RK21069</b>	Water Probe Kit

### Replacement Filters

	P3	P4	P5
<b>2 Micron</b>	R58060-02	R58095-02	R58039-02
<b>10 Micron.</b>	R58060-10	R58095-10	R58039-10
<b>30 Micron</b>	R58060-30	R58095-30	R58039-30

### Additional Parts

Part No.	Description
<b>RK58107</b>	6-way Electrical Harness Kit
<b>58137</b>	Mating Connector Harness
<b>58132</b>	Under-dash Control Panel



## Filterpumps

## Spin-On Series With Electric Priming

**Product Features:**

- 12 or 24 volt Priming Pump
- 100 micron prefilter screen
- Aquabloc®II Filter Technology

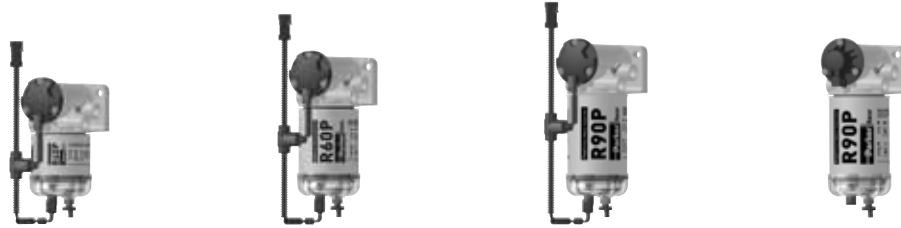


The Racor 700 Series is equipped with state-of-the-art fuel pumps with either brush or brushless DC motors. In brushless versions, the motor shaft directly drives the gerotor, creating a unique, positive displacement pump. The gerotor has fewer parts than gear or vane pumps, and the sensorless control technology of the brushless DC motor make this product the most reliable filter and pump assembly on the market. The brushless pump assembly is ideal for tough on-engine applications. For off-engine mounting, brushed pumps are a more economical alternative.

The 700 Series Integrated Fuel Filter/Water Separators have a two-stage filtration and repriming system featuring a 12 or 24 volt solid-state controlled electronic priming pump, a vent valve to purge air, a 100 micron prefilter screen, a 10 or 30 micron Aquabloc®II Spin-On filter (see specifications), a water sensor probe, a clear collection bowl and a weather proof control box. This complete fuel management system isolates contaminants present in diesel fuels and traps them prior to reaching the fuel injection system, protecting against costly and premature failure.

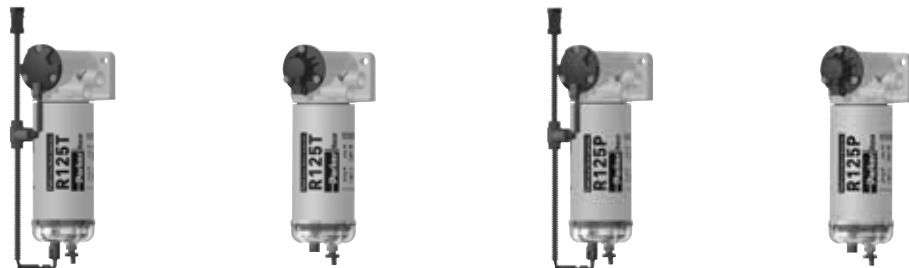
## Filterpumps

### Filterpumps Overview



Models shown with factory installed filter elements

	745R30	760R30	790R30	790R3024
<b>Power</b>	12 volt	12 volt	12 volt	24 volt
<b>Max. Flow Rate</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<b>Port Size (SAE J1926)</b>	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF
<b>Height</b>	10.8 in. (27.4 cm)	11.8 in. (29.9 cm)	12.8 in. (32.5 cm)	12.8 in. (32.5 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	5.5 lb (2.5 kg)	5.7 lb (2.6 kg)	5.9 lb (2.7 kg)	6.5 lb (3.0 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Ambient Temp. Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)			
<b>Max. Fuel Temp.</b>	190°F (88°C)			



Models shown with factory installed filter elements

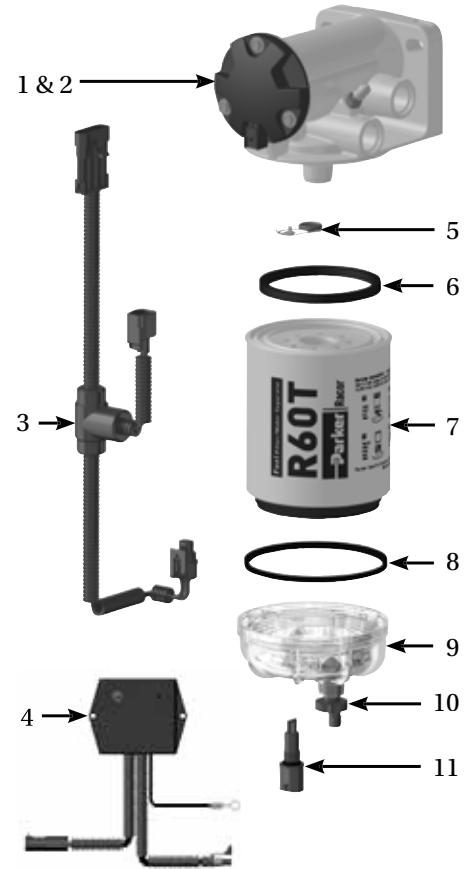
	7125R10	7125R1024	7125R30	7125R3024
<b>Power</b>	12 volt	24 volt	12 volt	24 volt
<b>Max. Flow Rate</b>	120 GPH (455 LPH)	120 GPH (455 LPH)	120 GPH (455 LPH)	120 GPH (455 LPH)
<b>Port Size (SAE J1926)</b>	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF
<b>Height</b>	15.2 in. (38.5 cm)	15.2 in. (38.5 cm)	15.2 in. (38.5 cm)	15.2 in. (38.5 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	6.9 lb (3.1 kg)	6.9 lb (3.1 kg)	6.9 lb (3.1 kg)	6.9 lb (3.1 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Ambient Temp. Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)			
<b>Max. Fuel Temp.</b>	190°F (88°C)			



Filterpumps

Replacement Parts

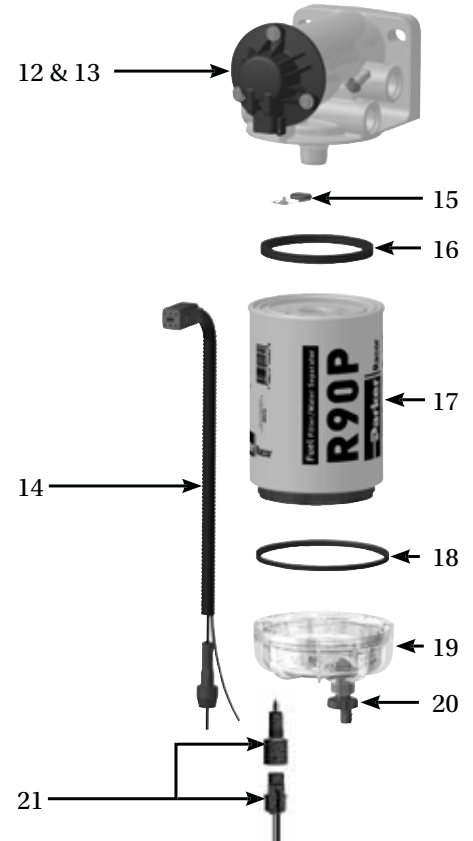
12 Volt Parts	Description		
1. RK22895	Replacement Pump Head with Pump		
2. RK22933	Primer Pump Kit (Includes pump, o-rings, screws, prescreen element and more. Does NOT include mounting head.)		
3. RK22902	Wire Harness Kit		
4. RK22943	Control Panel Kit		
5. RK 22798	Bypass Valve Kit		
6. RK 21501	Gasket Kit (Includes #'s 6 and 8)		
7. (see below)	Replacement Elements		
<b>Model</b>	<u>2 Micron</u>	<u>10 Micron</u>	<u>30 Micron</u>
<b>745R</b>	R45S	R45T	R45P
<b>760R</b>	R60S	R60T	R60P
<b>790R</b>	R90S	R90T	R90P
<b>7125R</b>	R125S	R125T	R125P
8. RK 21501	Gasket Kit (Includes #'s 6 and 8)		
9. RK 21113-13-11	Clear Bowl Kit (Includes #'s 8 and 10)		
10. RK 30476	Self-venting Drain Kit		
11. RK 30902	Water Sensor Probe Kit		
<b>Additional Parts (not shown)</b> RK11-1970 RK22934	Port Plug Kit Prescreen Element Kit (100 micron)		



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## Filterpumps

24 Volt Parts	Description		
12. RK23085	Replacement Pump Head with Pump		
13. RK23087	Primer Pump Kit (Includes pump, o-rings, screws, prescreen element and more. Does NOT include mounting head.)		
14. RK23088	Push Button/Harness Kit		
15. RK 22798	Bypass Valve Kit		
16. RK 21501	Gasket Kit (Includes #'s 16 and 18)		
17. (see below)	Replacement Elements		
<u>Model</u>	<u>2 Micron</u>	<u>10 Micron</u>	<u>30 Micron</u>
790R	R90S	R90T	R90P
7125R	R125S	R125T	R125P
18. RK 21501	Gasket Kit (Includes #'s 16 and 18)		
19. RK 21113-13-11	Clear Bowl Kit (Includes #'s 19 and 20)		
20. RK 30476	Self-venting Drain Kit		
21. RK 30964	Water Sensor Probe Kit/Connector		
Additional Parts (not shown)			
RK11-1970	Port Plug Kit		
RK22934	Prescreen Element Kit (100 micron)		



## Filterpumps

## Installation & Maintenance

**Please read ALL instructions before beginning installation.**

Maintain a safe working environment. Obtain good ventilation and do not smoke or allow open flame near the installation.

The engine must be off and cool to touch before beginning installation.

This filter assembly will replace stand-alone primary fuel filters that may be installed on the engine. Remove existing primary filter, if applicable, and dispose of properly.

Apply thread sealant to fittings, lubricant to o-rings and install fittings into the appropriate inlet and outlet ports. Tighten snugly. Install port plugs in unused ports and tighten snugly.

Connect fuel hose to the inlet/outlet fittings and use hose clamps where appropriate.

Completely drain assembly. Tear-down is performed in numerical order shown above (1-8). Rebuild assembly in reverse order (8-1), substituting new parts for old. On rebuild, lubricate all O-rings with motor oil or clean diesel fuel and tighten screws to 50 in. lbs (maximum).

**Important:** Insure inside face of cover is flush with pump body and all flat surfaces are clean (free of scratches and debris).

Prescreen filter can be cleaned and inspected before replacement.

Clean in solvent bath with a soft brush. Flush with diesel fuel. Gently blow dry with air, if necessary.

Prime the system and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.

### Operation For Repriming Unit:

(for initial installation, repriming, or to restart after running out of fuel).

1. **Turn ignition to ON position; do not start engine.**
2. **Remove cap from vent valve. Press and hold PRIME button on control panel; this will activate primer pump and yellow 'prime' LED will illuminate.**
3. **Press and hold vent valve open to release excess air from filter. Release vent valve at first indication of fuel. Warning! If vent valve is kept open too long, a pressurized stream of fuel will exit creating a potentially hazardous situation. Continue to hold PRIME button for about 30 seconds (or until unit is primed) and release. Note: fuel flow will bypass pump when not in use.**
4. **Start engine and run at high idle for about three minutes. Note: The engine may run rough while remaining air is forced through the fuel system.**

### Draining Water:

Frequency of water draining or filter replacement is determined by the contamination level of the fuel. Drain bowl frequently if contaminated fuel is suspected or when remote water-in-fuel lamp illuminates.

### Filter Replacement:

Replace filter every 10,000 miles, 500 hours, every other oil change, if power loss is noticed, or annually, whichever occurs first. Note: Always carry extra replacement elements as one tankful of excessively dirty fuel can plug a filter. To replace filter:

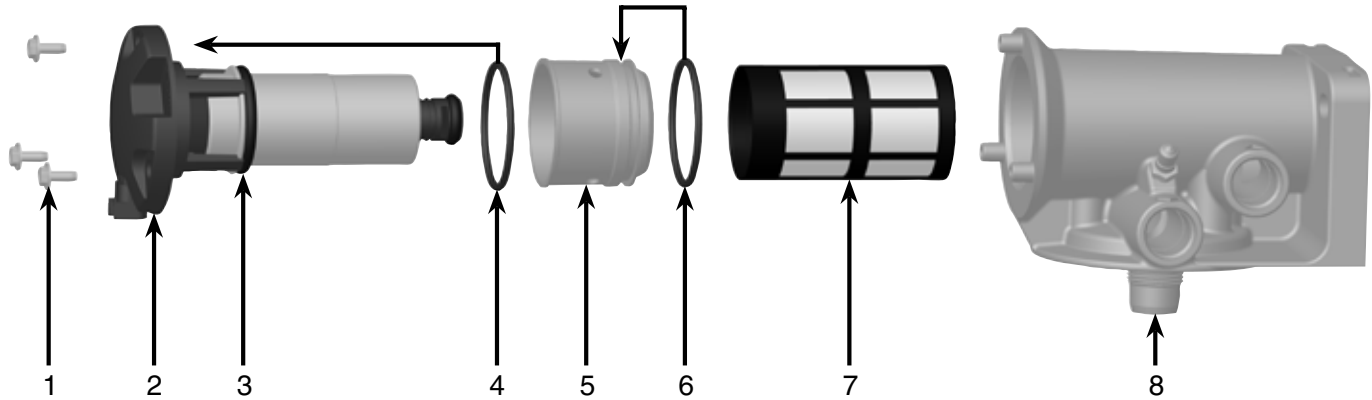
1. **Disconnect water sensor connector and drain any water from the see-thru bowl.**
2. **With a collection pan in place, remove filter and bowl assembly from mounting head.**
3. **Remove see thru bowl from filter and dispose properly. Bowl is reusable.**
4. **Lubricate gasket on new filter with motor oil or diesel fuel and spin new filter (without bowl) onto mounting head. Hand tighten only.**
5. **Clean bowl of debris. Lubricate new bowl O-ring, place in gland of bowl and spin bowl onto new filter. Hand tighten only.**
6. **Reattach water sensor connector.**
7. **Open fuel tank outlet valve, if applicable, and follow Operation instructions to reprime system.**



**Questions? Contact Technical Support:**  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# Filterpumps

## Primer Pump Parts Breakdown

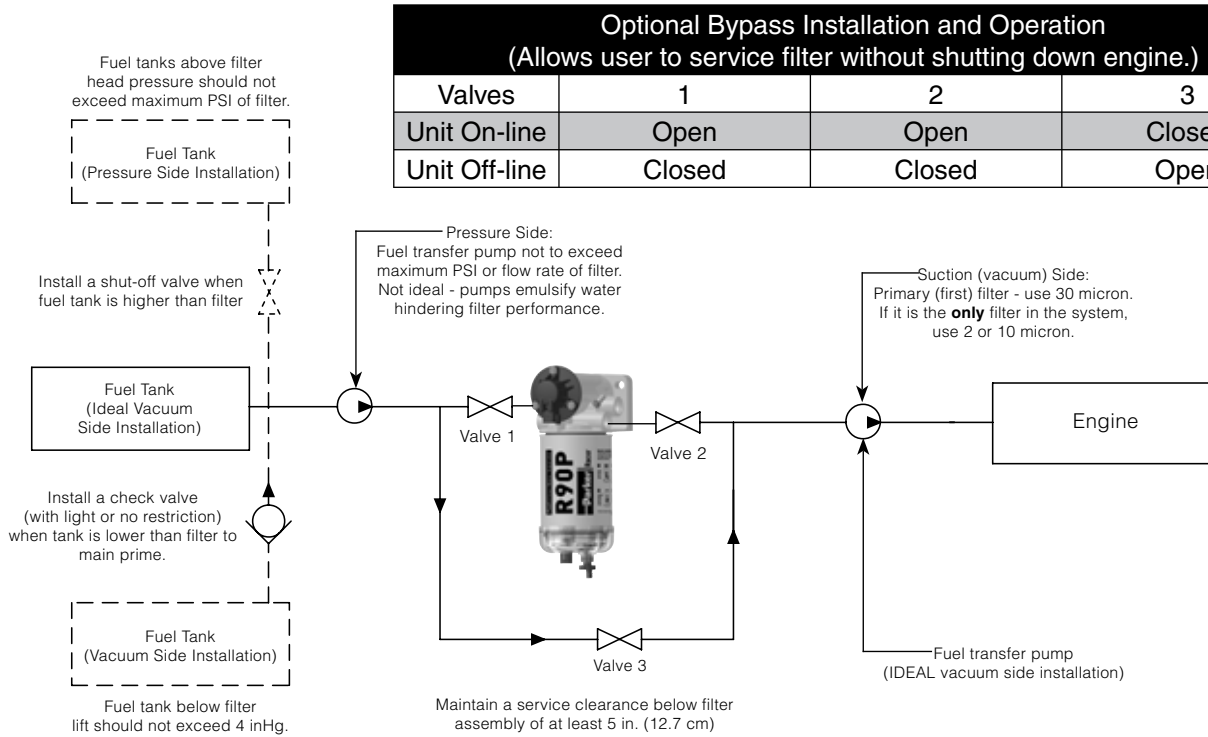


12 volt Primer Pump Kit Parts List	
1.	Screws
2.	Pump
3.	Body o-ring
4.	Pump/Head o-ring
5.	Adapter
6.	Adapter o-ring
7.	Prescreen Element
8.	Mounting Head
RK22895 Primer Head Kit (Includes all parts shown)	
RK22933 Primer Pump Kit (Includes numbers 1-7)	
RK22934 Prescreen Kit (Includes numbers 3-7)	

24 volt Primer Pump Kit Parts List	
1.	Screws
2.	Pump
3.	Body o-ring
4.	Pump/Head o-ring
5.	Adapter
6.	Adapter o-ring
7.	Prescreen Element
8.	Mounting Head
RK23085 Primer Head Kit (Includes all parts shown)	
RK23087 Primer Pump Kit (Includes numbers 1-7)	
RK22934 Prescreen Kit (Includes numbers 3-7)	

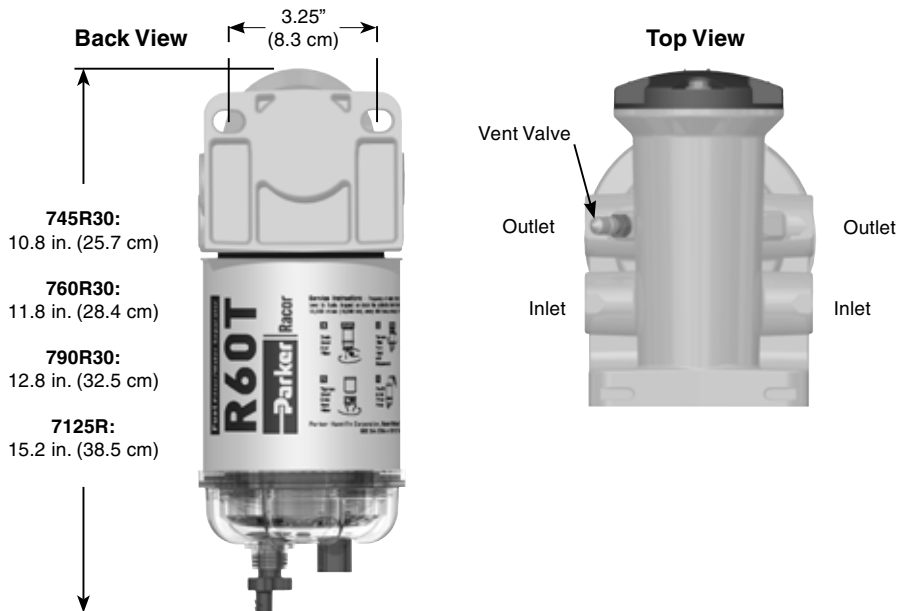
# Filterpumps

## Installation Diagram



## Mounting & Port Information

- Keep all fuel lines and flow restrictions to a minimum.
- Use maximum size fuel hose possible.
- Do not use two 45° fittings where one 90° elbow will work.
- Avoid sharp bends, surfaces that move, sharp edges, or hot areas such as exhaust piping.
- Use 3/8" mounting hardware.
- Mount filter vertically on suction (vacuum) side of fuel transfer pump (or injection pump).



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## Filterpumps

### Installing the Control Panel 12 Volt

1. **Monaco Connector:**  
(cut off if installing on any other application).
2. **Green Wire:**  
To remote warning light or cap off.
3. **Red Wire:**  
To 7.5 amp fuse, then to +12 volt dc power.
4. **Black Wire:**  
To ground.
5. **To Filter Connector.**

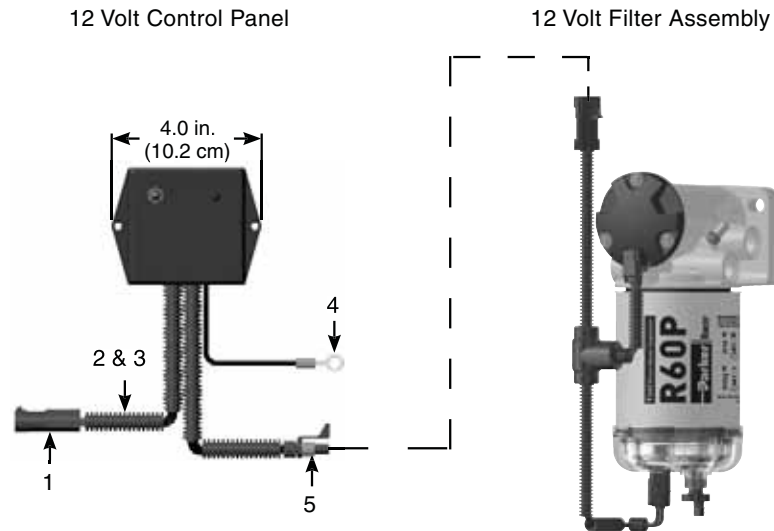
Use wire ties to secure wiring.

Connect black wire to ground. Connect red wire through a 7.5 amp in-line fuse to a constant 12 volt dc power source. Connect green wire to an optional remote warning light, if equipped, or cap off.

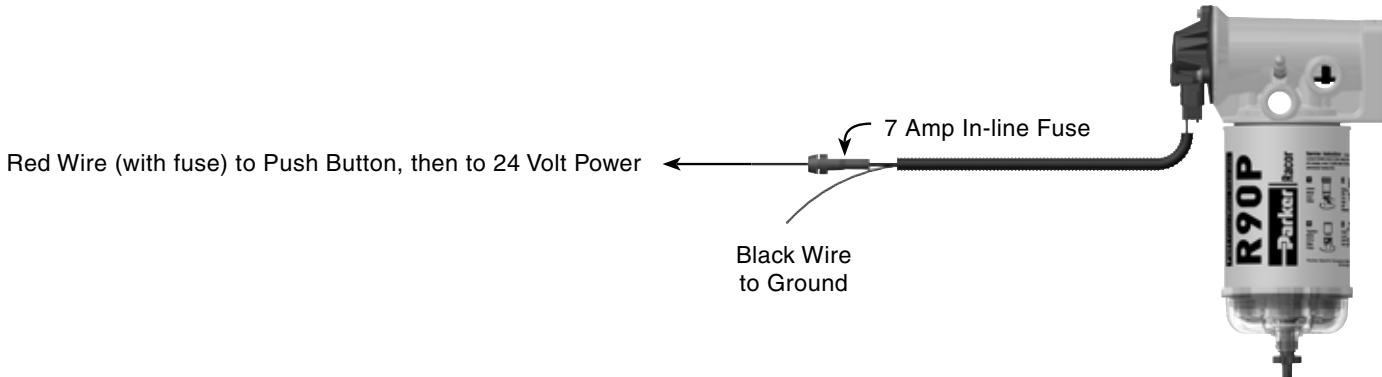
Install control panel in engine compartment. Mount control panel on a solid surface and in an area that is visible and easily accessible.

Use control box as a template to mark locations for mounting holes. Drill holes and mount control box.

Route the filter wiring harness to control panel and attach connectors; push firmly until safety lock engages.



### 24 Volt



# Filterpumps

## Lift Pump Filters



The Lift Pump Filter (LPF) has been proven on many original equipment applications. No electrical contacts. No bearings or diaphragms to wear out or fatigue. Endurance life almost doubles nearest competitor.

Two bolt mounting makes installations easy. Nothing to adjust. The pump is self priming to 10 ft.

Stainless steel design allows for no opportunity for corrosion.

The LPF is specifically designed to provide a constant, smooth, dependable supply of fuel to the engine. Priming the fuel system with the LPF removes the air allowing for normal operating conditions. Its small compact design allows for installation in numerous applications where space is an issue.

### Product Features:

- 12 or 24 volt Priming Pump
- 100 micron prefilter screen
- Aquabloc®II Filter Technology

Specifications	23084	23082
<b>Power (Voltage)</b>	12 volt	24 volt
<b>Max. Flow Rate</b>	30 GPH (114 LPH)	30 GPH (114 LPH)
<b>Filter Micron Rating</b>	80 micron	80 micron
<b>Port Size (SAE J1926)</b>	1/8"-27 NPTF	1/8"-27 NPTF
<b>Height</b>	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.3 lb (1.0 kg)	2.3 lb (1.0 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.70 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Shut-off Pressure (Min. - Max.)</b>	9 - 11.5	9 - 11.5
<b>Ambient Temp. Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
<b>Max. Fuel Temp.</b>	190°F (88°C)	

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## Filterpumps

### Mounting & Port Information

Keep all fuel lines and flow restrictions to a minimum.

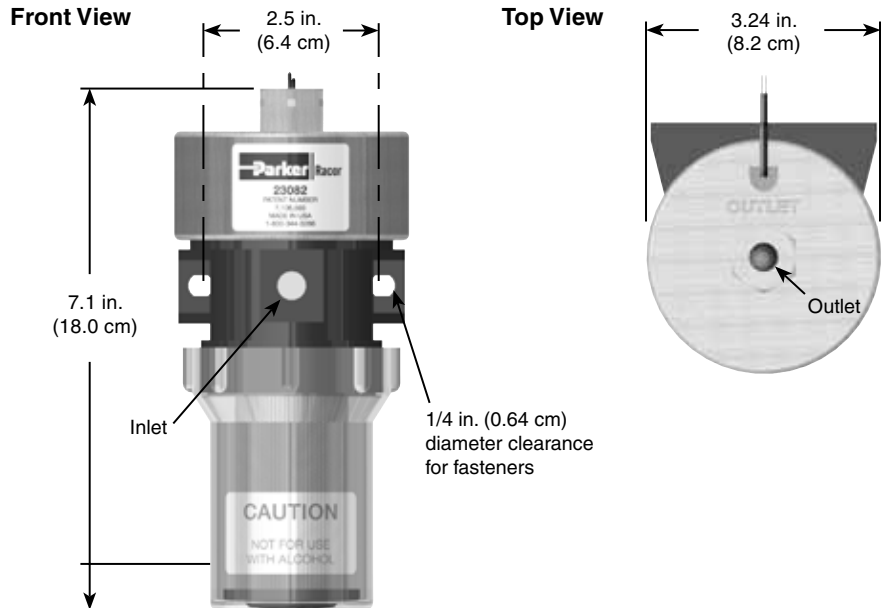
Use maximum size fuel hose possible.

Do not use two 45° fittings where one 90° elbow will work.

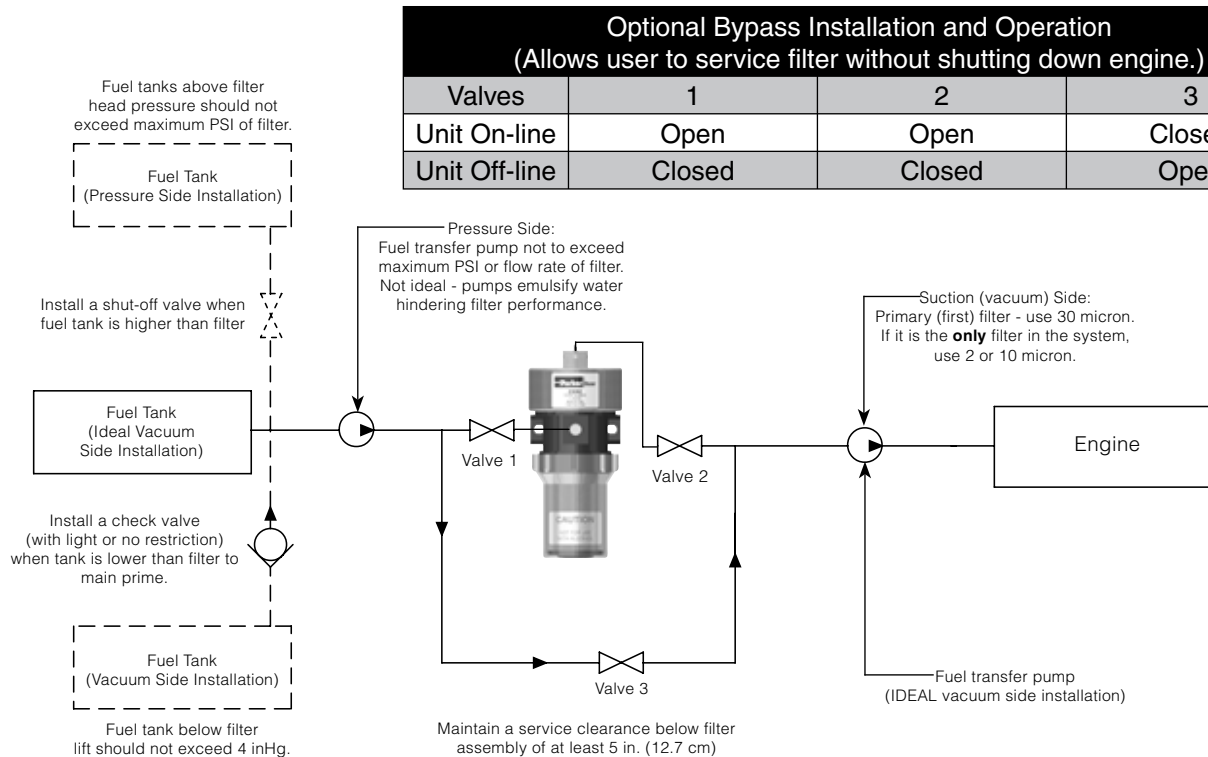
Avoid sharp bends, surfaces that move, sharp edges, or hot areas such as exhaust piping.

Use 1/4" mounting hardware.

Mount filter vertically on suction (vacuum) side of fuel transfer pump (or injection pump).



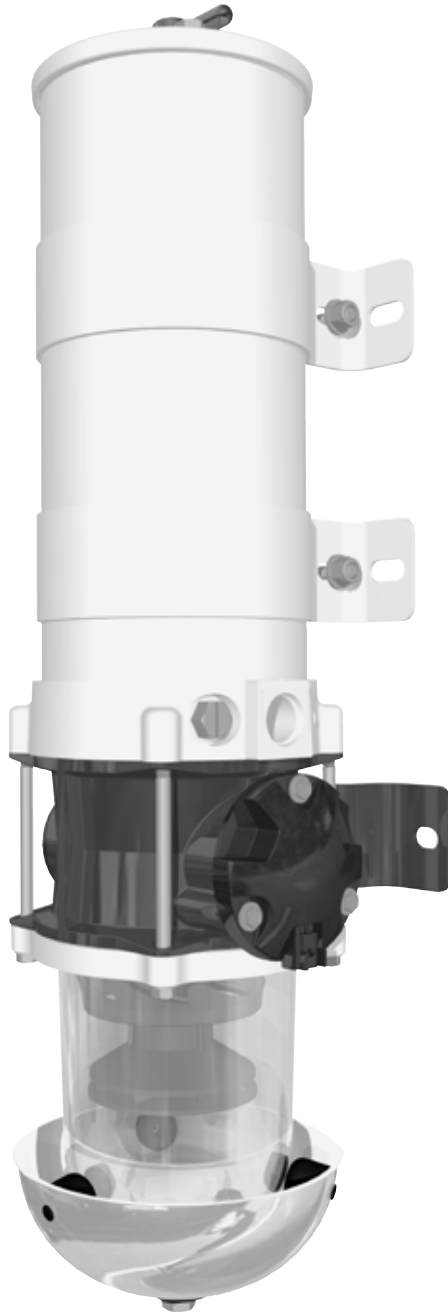
### Installation Diagram





## Filterpumps

# Turbine Series Electric Primer Pump Kit



## Product Features:

- Easy installation.
- Pump adds only 3.3" to the over all assembly.
- 60 gallons per hour flow rate while in priming mode.
- 12 VDC brushed electric motor.
- 24 VDC brushless electric motor.
- 100 micron pre-screen.
- One size fits several models.
- Kit includes wiring harness and controller switch.
- Allows for electric re-priming of filter and fuel system.
- Not for use as continuous duty.



The Fuel Primer Pump Kit is an innovative and proprietary system consisting of a pre-screen filter, a flow bypass circuit and a roller cell pump powered by a 12VDC brushed motor or a 24VDC brushless motor.

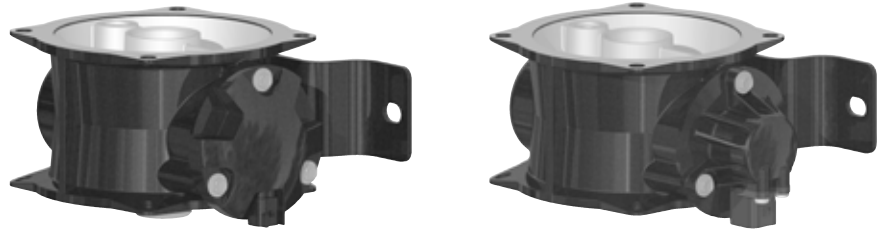
When the switch is activated the fuel is drawn into the pre-screen and then pumped through the housing refilling the unit with fuel. When not in use the primer pump system is bypassed and the Racor fuel filter/water separator functions normally.

The Primer Pump Kit works on Racor duplex and triplex systems also. This will allow one Racor primer pump to prime the other filter or filters in a manifold system such as a 751000MAX for example.

*1000MA with Electric Priming Pump (RKP1912) installed on a sport fishing yacht.*

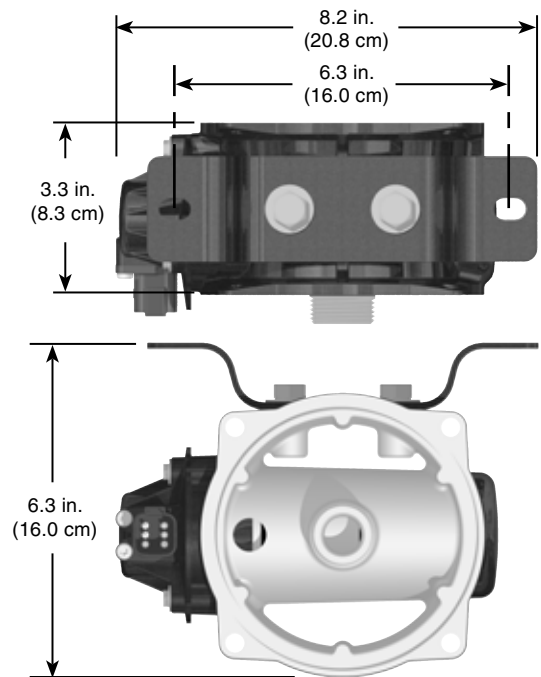
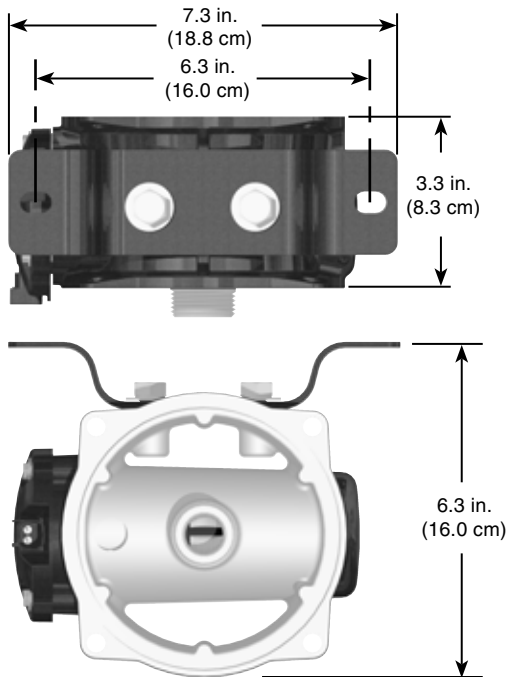
# Filterpumps

## Filterpumps Overview



	RKP1912	RKP1924
<b>Power (Voltage)</b>	12 volt (Brushed)	24 volt (Brushless)
<b>Max. Flow Rate</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Filter Micron Rating</b>	100 micron	100 micron
<b>Height</b>	3.3 in. (8.4 cm)	3.3 in. (8.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	7.3 in. (18.8 cm)	8.2 in. (20.8 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.3 lb (1.0 kg)	2.3 lb (1.0 kg)
<b>Ambient Temp. Range</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)	
<b>Max. Fuel Temp.</b>	190°F (88°C)	

## Mounting & Dimensions

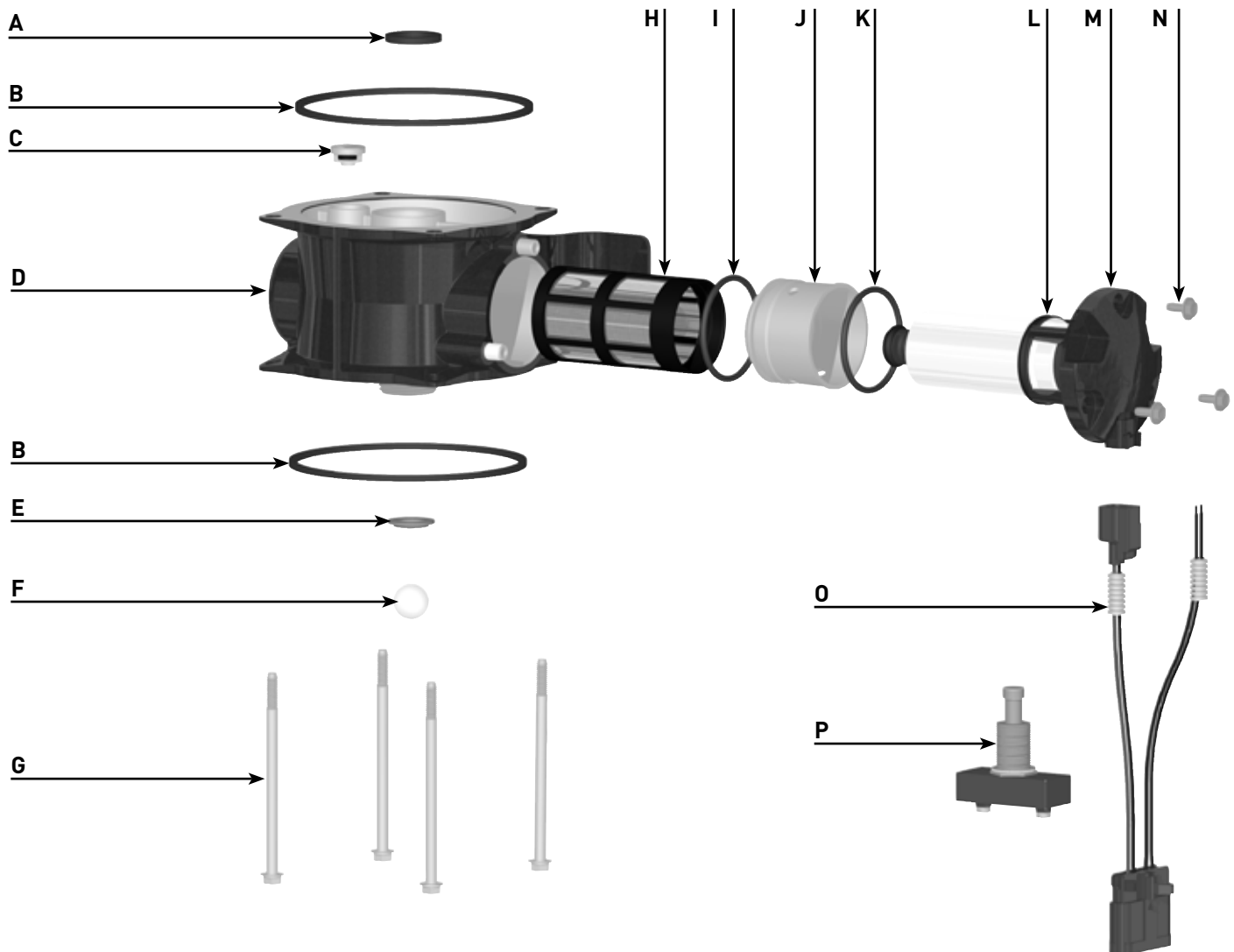


Filterpumps

# RKP1912 Part Breakdown

Description	
<b>A</b>	Rubber Gasket
<b>B</b>	Housing O-ring (x2)
<b>C</b>	Check Valve - Primer Pump
<b>D</b>	Primer Pump Housing
<b>E</b>	Checkball - Gasket
<b>F</b>	Checkball
<b>G</b>	Mounting Screws (x4)
<b>H</b>	Prescreen Element

Description	
<b>I</b>	Adapter O-ring
<b>J</b>	Adapter
<b>K</b>	Pump O-ring
<b>L</b>	Body O-ring
<b>M</b>	12V Primer Pump
<b>N</b>	Pump/Head Screws (x3)
<b>O</b>	12V Connector Harness
<b>P</b>	Push Button Switch



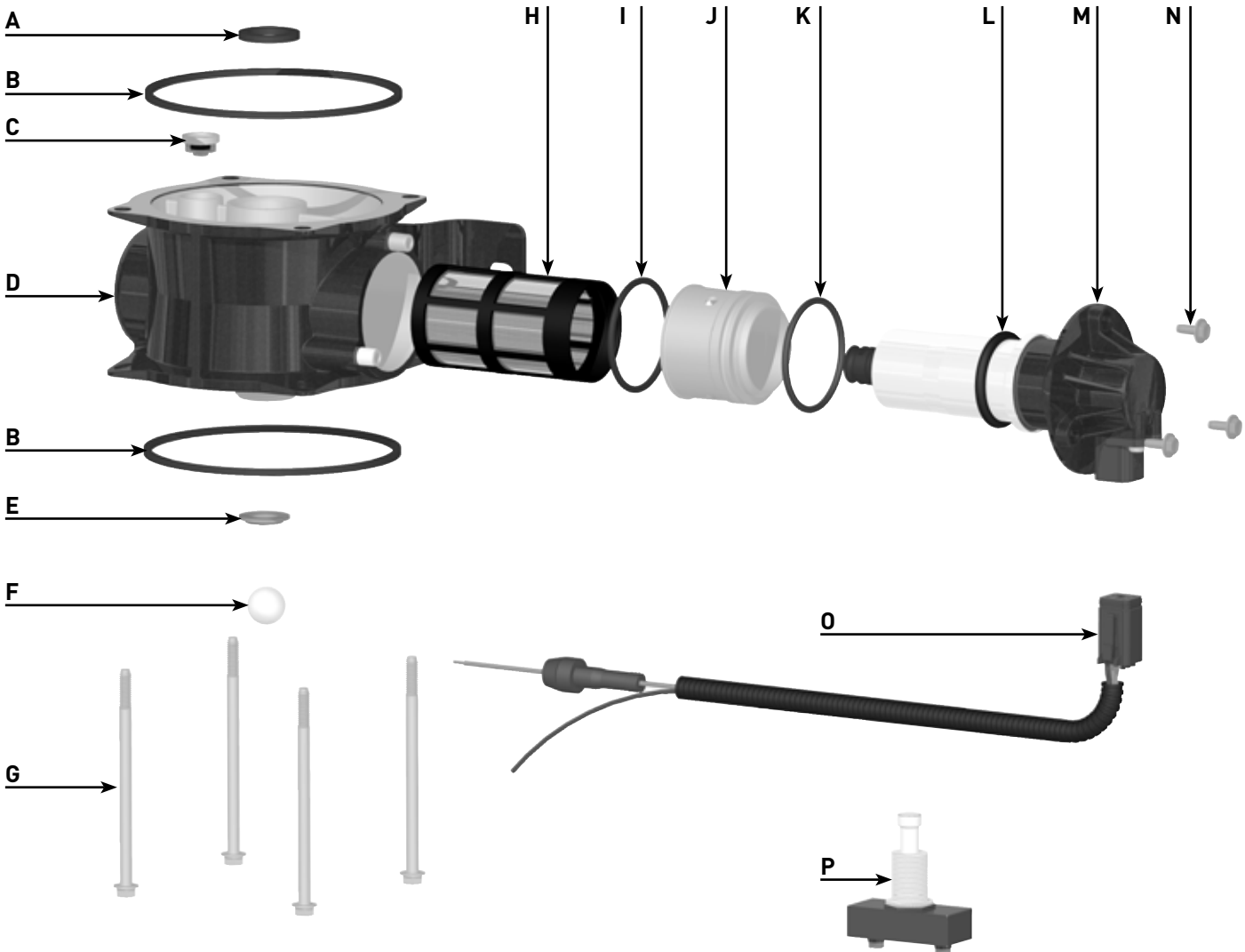
Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
 e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# Filterpumps

## RKP1924 Part Breakdown

Description	
<b>A</b>	Rubber Gasket
<b>B</b>	Housing O-ring (x2)
<b>C</b>	Check Valve - Primer Pump
<b>D</b>	Primer Pump Housing
<b>E</b>	Checkball - Gasket
<b>F</b>	Checkball
<b>G</b>	Mounting Screws (x4)
<b>H</b>	Prescreen Element

Description	
<b>I</b>	Adapter O-ring
<b>J</b>	Adapter
<b>K</b>	Pump O-ring
<b>L</b>	Body O-ring
<b>M</b>	24V Primer Pump
<b>N</b>	Pump/Head Screws (x3)
<b>O</b>	24V Connector Harness
<b>P</b>	Push Button Switch



## Accessories

# REF600LE

Solid State Electronic Flasher

**Overview:**

The REF600LE is suitable for today's longer rigs requiring more lamps, as well as many special need vehicles. These 12 volt power houses generate over 100 million flashes per flasher for optimum value. Proven reliable in years of field testing, each flasher features overload and short protection, 14-bulb capacity, no ground wire, and can be reset.

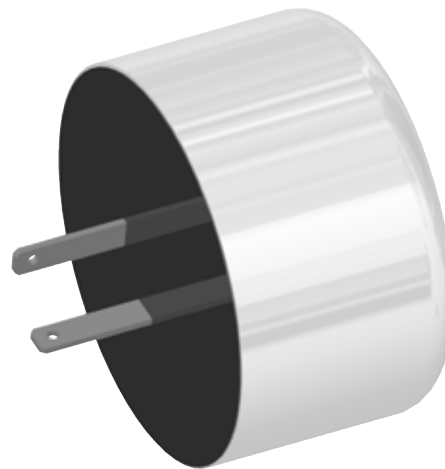
**Product Features:**

- **Overload and Short Protection**
- **Fallout History of Less Than One Tenth of One Percent**
- **14-Bulb Capacity**
- **Handles 30 Amps**
- **No Ground Wire**
- **Resettable**

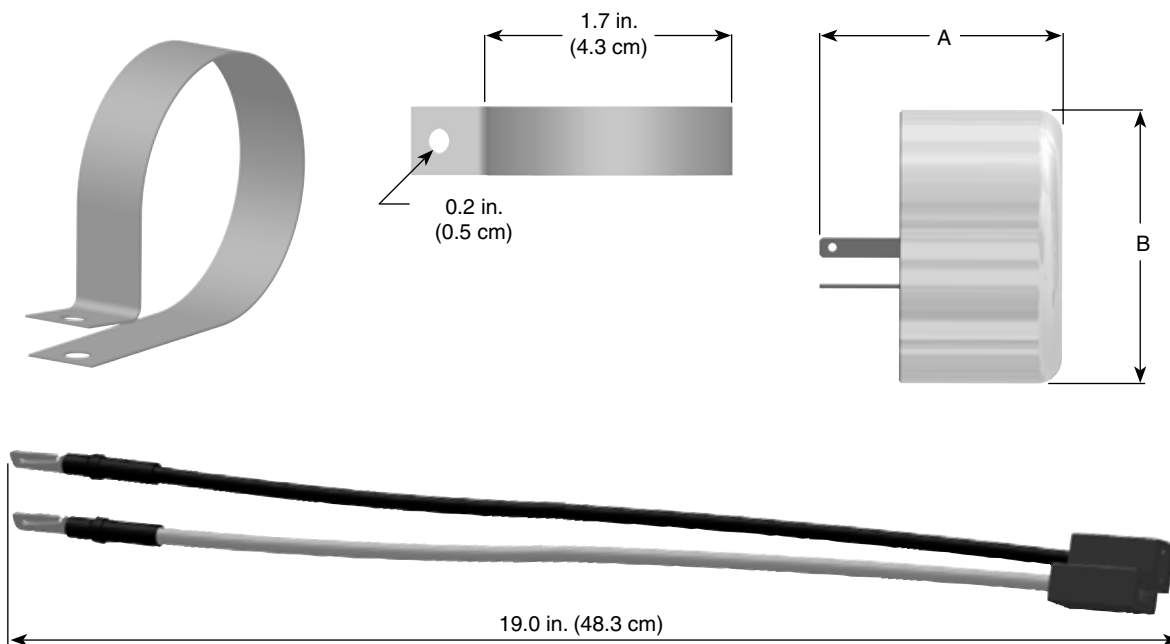
Accessories

Specifications

REF600LE	
<i>Power Supply</i>	12 Volt
<i>Power Handling</i>	30 Amps
<i>Maximum Bulb Capacity</i>	14
<i>Flash Count</i>	>100,000,000
<i>Depth (A)</i>	1.5 in. (3.8 cm)
<i>Diameter (B)</i>	1.7 in. (4.3 cm)
<i>Weight</i>	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)



Dimensions



## Replacement Parts

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	REF600LE	Solid State Electronic Flasher (includes #'s 2 and 3)
2.	N/A	Mounting Clamp
3.	N/A	Wire Harness

Additional Parts (not shown)  
14391 Installation Instructions



## Accessories

### **RK22936 No Spill Filler Spout**

These versatile filler spouts have unlimited uses. They fit many Racor products including additives bottles and the flexible design allows users to bend the spout for flow control. This kit includes 4 hanging strips with 12 pieces on each strip; that's a total of 48 pieces per kit.



### **RK 31605 Parker Super O-lube**

Another great product that helps with the installation of our filter assemblies and ensures a correct seal. Parker Super O-lube has a silicone base and will not harm O-rings, seals and other gaskets. Available in a 2 oz. tube which gives you plenty to go around. One 2 oz. tube per kit.



### **RK 22628 Bowl Wrench**

Racor offers a hand wrench to remove all metal and see-thru Spin-On bowls that feature external ribs. By simply fitting the wrench over the bowl ribs, the bowl can be removed from the replaceable Spin-On element, or filter housing with little effort. The wrench is made of a corrosion proof, high-impact, high-strength engineered polymer. One bowl wrench per kit.





Accessories

# Water Probe Kits

Racor offers a wide selection of water probes, each designed for use with particular models and installation requirements. These probes are available in various configurations to fit every Racor filter/separator. The water probe is only a component in the water detection system and will

not work without a Racor electronic detection module (see next two pages).

The **RK30880** has the electronic detection module built-in to its design and has the simplest installation procedure. Multiplex units must use

one probe for each collection bowl but only one water detection module is needed. Wiring instructions are supplied with each water detection module sold Use the guide below to find the correct probe for your application.



Specifications	RK 21069	RK 30964	RK 22371	RK 30880
<b>Threads</b>	1/2"-20 Threads	1/2"-20 Threads	9/16" -18 Threads	1/2"-20 Threads
<b>Description</b>	One piece design with two wires. Requires a detection module.	Includes detachable 2-wire connector. Requires a detection module.	Includes detachable 2-wire connector. Requires a detection module.	Includes detachable 3-wire connector, built-in detection electronics and under-dash warning light. Probe sends ground signal to light.
<b>Voltage</b>	12 or 24 vdc	12 or 24 vdc	12 or 24 vdc	12 or 24 vdc
<b>Power Draw: (12 volt) (24 volt)</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 Milliamps 10 Milliamps
<b>Maximum Load</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Amp
<b>Weight</b>	0.03 lb (0.01 kg)	0.02 lb (0.01 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)

**Caution:** Never wire a water probe directly to voltage or another brand of detection module.

## Accessories

### RK 21069 Replacement Part List

RK 21069 Water Probe  
(one piece design)



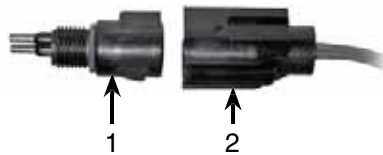
### RK 30964 Replacement Part List

- 1. RK 30902 Water Probe
- 2. 30904 Connector



### RK 22371 Replacement Part List

- 1. RK 21145 Water Probe
- 2. RK 21199 Connector



### RK 30880 Replacement Part List

(individual components NOT sold separately)

- 1. Light Panel
- 2. 14GA Black Wire
- 3. Water Probe with Male Connector
- 4. Three Wire Female Connector



Accessories

# Water Detection Modules

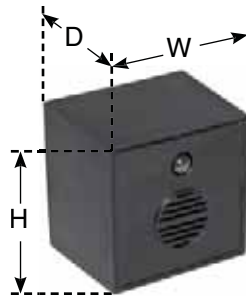
Racor Water Detection Kits are available in a wide selection for various installation requirements. Under dash, in-dash and remote mount, these solid-state units may be used with any Racor fuel filter/water separator and water probe. They are manufactured

using the highest quality materials and are all 100% electrically tested.

An electric detection module analyzes electrical resistance at the water probe and determines if water is present. If so, the detection module operates to indicate water, based on

its features listed below. All units reset automatically after water is removed (unless specified). All water detection module kits include an RK21069 water probe.

## Under Dash



Specifications	RK 12870	RK 12871	RK 20725	RK 20725-24
<b>Voltage</b>	12 vdc	24 vdc	12 vdc	24 vdc
<b>Features</b>	Light and Buzzer	Light and Buzzer	Light Only	Light Only
<b>Description</b>	Lamp illuminates and buzzer sounds when water is detected. Water must be drained to reset light and stop buzzer.	Same as RK12870	Green ON lamp illuminates with power and red DRAIN lamp illuminates when water is detected. Includes initial power-up self diagnosis feature & circuit protection.	Same as RK20725
<b>Dimensions</b>	1.4" H x 1.25" D x 1.4" W	1.4" H x 1.25" D x 1.4" W	1.0" H x 1.5" D x 2.0 W	1.0" H x 1.5" D x 2.0 W
<b>Power Draw</b>	1 Milliamp	1 Milliamp	10 Milliamps	10 Milliamps
<b>Max. Internal Load</b>	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps
<b>Weight</b>	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)

## Accessories

# 11-1048 Conversion Kit

### Introduction

The 11-1048 conversion kit converts a RK12870 or RK12871 electronic water detection module from under-dash mounting to in-dash mounting, see image below.

### Description

1. Mounting Bracket
2. Face Plate
3. (2) #6 x 3/8" Screws

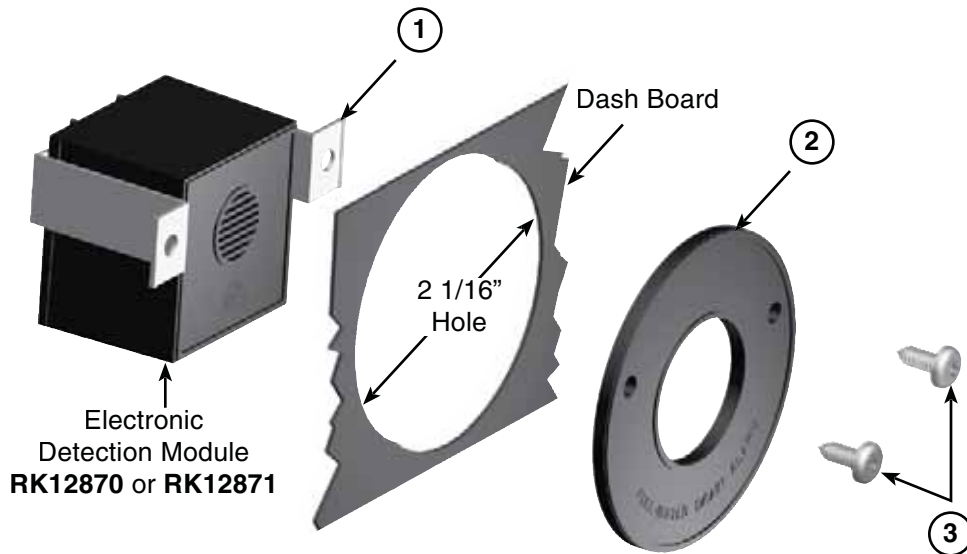
### Installation

Slide metal bracket onto back of a electronic detection module. Verify bracket fits snugly between raised bracket guides on alarm's back cover.

Insert face plate onto 2 1/16" diameter hole. Align holes in face plate at top half of opening. Insert screws into face plate holes.

While holding face plate and screws in place, bring electronic detection module with attached metal bracket up behind opening. Align holes in metal bracket with screws.

Tighten screws with Phillips screw driver until assembly is snug—do not overtighten. (see 11-1049 Installation Instructions for more information).



Accessories

# Water Detection Modules In Dash



Specifications	RK 20726	RK 11-1570
<b>Voltage</b>	12 or 24 vdc	12 or 24 vdc
<b>Features</b>	Light & Buzzer	Light & Buzzer
<b>Description</b>	Red DRAIN lamp illuminates continuously and buzzer sounds momentarily when water is detected. Power-up self diagnosis feature and circuit protection included.	Includes pre-set vacuum switch (12in.Hg.), connector and outlet adapter fitting. The red DRAIN or CHANGE FILTER lamps illuminate continuously and buzzer sounds momentarily when water is detected.
<b>Dimensions<sup>1</sup></b>	2.2" Diameter x 3.2" Depth	2.2" Diameter x 2.0" Depth
<b>Power Draw: (12 volt) (24 volt)</b>	3 Milliamps 13 Milliamps	3 Milliamps 14 Milliamps
<b>Max. Internal Load</b>	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps
<b>Weight</b>	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	0.9 lb (0.4 kg)

<sup>1</sup> Cut 2.0" diameter hole to mount gauges in instrument panel.

Accessories

# Remote-Mount Water Detection Modules



Specifications	RK14329	RK14321	14332
<b>Voltage</b>	12 vdc	24 vdc	12 vdc
<b>Features</b>	Sends Hot (+) Signal	Sends Hot (+) Signal	Sends Ground (-) Signal
<b>Description</b>	Receives a signal from a water probe or vacuum switch (not included) and then sends a signal to a horn or lamp. Must be used with a relay if power draw is over 1 amp.	Same as RK14329 but sends 24 vdc hot (+) signal.	Same as RK14329 but sends 12 vdc ground (-) signal
<b>Dimensions</b>	0.7" H x 2.5" D x 2.8" W	1.0" H x 1.5" D x 2.0 W	1.0" H x 1.5" D x 2.0 W
<b>Power Draw</b>	14 Milliamps	10 Milliamps	10 Milliamps
<b>Max. Internal Load</b>	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps	30 Milliamps
<b>Weight</b>	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)

## 1606B Part List

- 1. RK11233 Vacuum Gauge
- 2. 7232-4 Adapter Fitting (1/8" NPTM x #4 (1/4") hose)
- 3. 7234-4 Adapter Fitting (1/4" swivel x #4 (1/4") hose)
- 11-1115 Installation Instructions



## Accessories

# Vacuum Gauges

Vacuum gauges are available to monitor element condition and as the filter element slowly becomes clogged with contaminants the restriction (resistance to flow) increases. The fuel pump still tries to draw fuel (suction) but because of this restriction less fuel is delivered to the engine and instead more air is pulled from it (fuel de-gassing). These results can cause the engine to lose power and eventually stall.

By installing a vacuum gauge in your fuel system (at the outlet side of the Racor filter) visual monitoring of element condition is possible at a glance. At the first indication of decreased performance, note the dial reading or apply the 'red line' decal provided with most kits. This will assist in knowing when to change the filter at the next interval.



Specifications	RK 11233	1606B
<b>Description</b>	Silicone dampened, 0-30 inHg. Instrument panel installation.	Includes gauge and two fittings (see below). Instrument panel installation.
<b>Threads</b>	¼" NPT back bracket mount.	¼" NPT back bracket mount.
<b>Dimensions</b>	2.0" W x 1.9" D	2.0" W x 1.9" D
<b>Dial</b>	2 in.	2 in.
<b>Weight</b>	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)

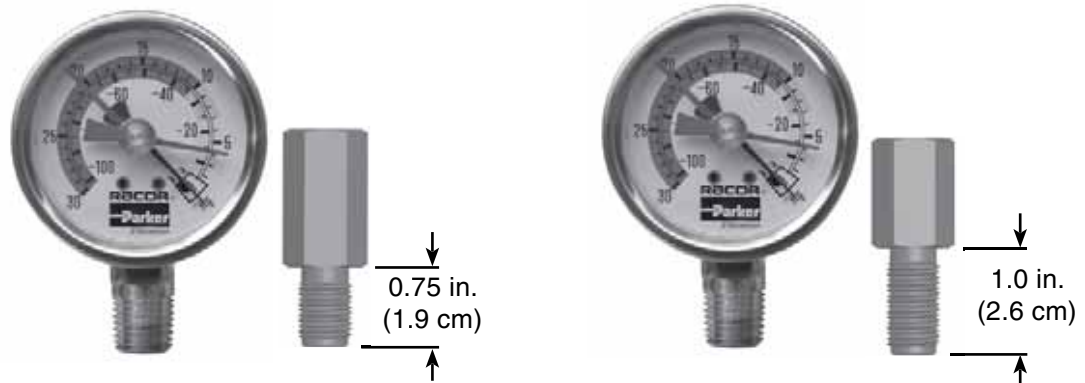
**Special Notes:** For severe vibration applications, mount the gauge on a stable, remote location and connect to the source using flexible tubing. After September 1999, Racor converted many liquid-filled gauges to new silicone dampened movement. This new (dry) technology provides a vibration resistant design that never leaks fluid or requires adjustments due to temperature or altitude variations.

## Accessories

# T-handle Vacuum Gauge

T-handle vacuum gauges are available to monitor element condition and as the filter element slowly becomes clogged with contaminants the restriction (resistance to flow) increases. The fuel pump still tries to draw fuel (suction) but because of this restriction less fuel is delivered to the engine and instead more air is pulled from it (fuel de-gassing). These results can cause the engine to lose power and eventually stall.

By installing a vacuum gauge in your fuel system (at the outlet side of the Racor filter) visual monitoring of element condition is possible at a glance. At the first indication of decreased performance, note the dial reading or apply the 'red line' decal provided with most kits. This will assist in knowing when to change the filter at the next interval.



Specifications	RK11-1969	RK 11-1669
<b>Description</b>	<b>500FG units only.</b> T-handle vacuum gauge kit includes gauge & 11-1969 Fitting 9/16"-18 UNF	<b>For 900FH &amp; 1000FH units only.</b> T-handle vacuum gauge kit includes gauge & 11-1668 Fitting, 9/16"-18 UNF
<b>Threads</b>	¼" NPT bottom boss mount.	¼" NPT bottom boss mount.
<b>Dimensions</b>	2.0" W x 1.1" D	2.0" W x 1.1" D
<b>Dial</b>	2 in.	2 in.
<b>Weight</b>	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)

**Special Notes:** For severe vibration applications, mount the gauge on a stable, remote location and connect to the source using flexible tubing. After September 1999, Racor converted many liquid-filled gauges to new silicone dampened movement. This new (dry) technology provides a vibration resistant design that never leaks fluid or requires adjustments due to temperature or altitude variations.



## Accessories

# Compound Gauge Kits

Compound gauges are recommended for applications where pressure is occasionally present. These conditions are typically a result of 'head' pressure which is present in overhead fuel tank installations. Whatever the reason, compound gauges should be

used because damage may result if a straight vacuum only gauge is used. Liquid filled (glycerin) gauges are recommended for high-vibration and pulsation applications (not engine mounted).



Specifications	RK 19476
<b>Description</b>	0-25 inHg / 0-15 PSI.
<b>Threads</b>	1/4" NPT bottom mount.
<b>Dimensions</b>	2.0" W x 1.1" D
<b>Dial</b>	2 in.
<b>Weight</b>	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)

**Special Notes:** For severe vibration applications, mount the gauge on a stable, remote location and connect to the source using flexible tubing.

## Accessories

# Vacuum Restriction Indicators

### RK 32036 and RK32037

Vacuum restriction indicators monitor element condition as the filter slowly becomes clogged with contaminants. As the element gets dirty, restriction increases and less fuel is delivered to your engine causing the engine to lose power and eventually stall.

By installing a vacuum indicator in your fuel system, visual monitoring of element condition is possible at a glance, increasing fuel system troubleshooting efficiency, eliminating guess work, and lengthening element change intervals.



Accessories

# Filter “Block-Off” Caps



Specifications	22021	11548
<b>Description</b>	Ford Spin-On Cap Assembly (not a filter)	Cummins Spin-On Cap Assembly (not a filter)
<b>Threads</b>	1"-14	1"-14
<b>Gasket Outside Diameter</b>	3.60" x 0.25" thick	2.83" x 0.22" thick
<b>Dimension</b>	3.63" diameter, 3.5" long	3.63" diameter, 3.5" long
<b>Weight</b>	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)

# Mounting Bracket Kit



Specifications	RK 11-1518
<b>Description</b>	Frame Rail Mounting Bracket Kit. Features an adjustable powder coated 10 gauge steel design to fit frame rails up to 10" X 3 3/4" and 13/16" thick. Includes mounting hardware.
<b>Weight</b>	6.0 lb (2.7 kg)

## Accessories

### OEM Kits

#### RK 31923

F540/550 Bracket, Hose and Fittings Kit:

This kit is designed for use with 1999 and newer 2 wheel drive (2WD) and 4 wheel drive (4WD) vehicles.

For this application the 645R30 model fuel filter/water separator (30 micron primary filter element) is suggested - order separately. For colder climate applications, the heated version is recommended: 645R1230 (this model includes a 12 vdc, 200 watt in-bowl heater - order relay kit number RK 11861 unless your vehicle can accommodate a 17 amp draw at startup).



#### RK32313

DMAX Primary Fuel Filter Kit:

This primary fuel filter kit was designed specifically for General Motors pickups (extended cab and crew cab only) with 6.6L Duramax Diesel engines.

Kit Includes:

Qty	Part No.	Description
1	<b>11-1962</b>	Primary Filter Label
1	<b>RK 11861</b>	12v Heater Relay Kit
4	<b>11801</b>	3/8"-16 X 1.5 Capscrews
8	<b>11080</b>	3/8" SAE Flat Washers
4	<b>11901</b>	3/8"-16 Self-locking Hexnuts
12	<b>11114</b>	6 3/4" Plastic Wire Ties
2	<b>11-1220</b>	3/8" Ring Terminals
2	<b>12252</b>	Wire Splice Connectors
2	<b>911-N6-H8</b>	3/8" NPT X 1/2" Hose Fittings
2	<b>32280</b>	1/2" Hose X 1/2" Tube Fittings
4	<b>50016</b>	#10 Hose Clamps
1	<b>660R1210</b>	Fuel Filter/Water Separator
1	<b>32312</b>	#8 X 36" Rubber Hose
1	<b>32311</b>	Filter Bracket
1	<b>32314</b>	Water Sensor/Harness Kit

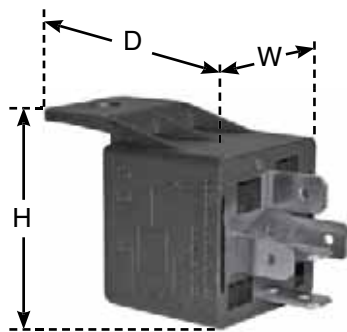
Illustration does not show all components.



Accessories

# Electrical Heater relay Kits

The following relay kits may be necessary when installing Racor Heater Kits due to the power demand. Standard OE fuses, wiring and alternators may be unable to carry the load without overheating or potential shorting, creating a serious condition.



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>RK 11861</b>	<b>RK 11862</b>	<b>RK 19490-12</b>	<b>RK 19490-24</b>
<b>Description</b>	Heater Relay Kit, Includes fuse and holder.	Heater Relay Kit, Includes fuse and holder.	Heavy-Duty Relay Kit	Heavy-Duty Relay Kit
<b>Voltage</b>	12 vdc	24 vdc	12 vdc	24 vdc
<b>Detection Module</b>	Remote Mount	Remote Mount	Under Dash	Under Dash
<b>Maximum Watts</b>	300	360	600	900
<b>Maximum Amps</b>	25	15	50	37
<b>Dimensions</b>	1.3" H x 1.6" D x 1.1" W	1.3" H x 1.6" D x 1.1" W	1.7" H x 2.9" D x 5.1" W	1.7" H x 2.9" D x 5.1" W
<b>Weight</b>	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	1.6 lb (0.7 kg)	1.6 lb (0.7 kg)

**Caution:** If you are uncertain if your electrical system can provide the additional power draw, consult your equipment dealer or qualified electrician.

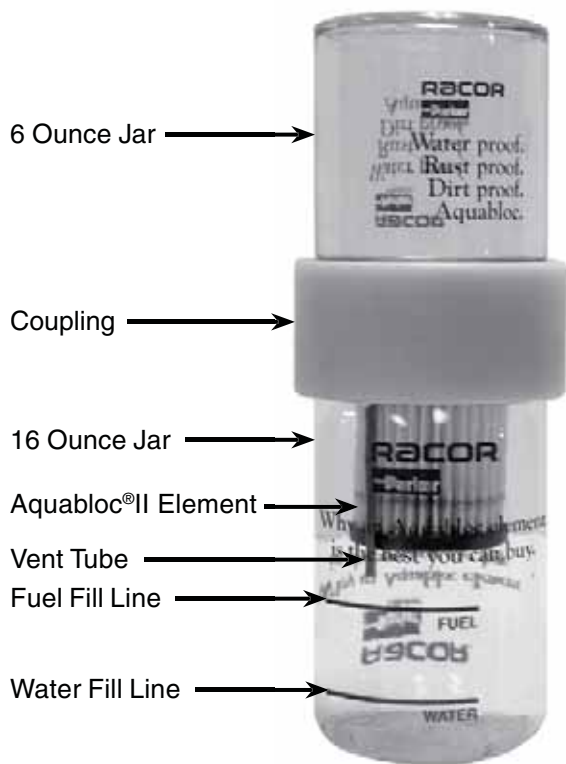
## Accessories

### 12879

Aquabloc®II Demonstration Unit

The Racor Attache Aquabloc®II Demonstration Unit is a unique way of showing the exceptional water separation capabilities of our Aquabloc®II paper media. This demonstration will show that our Aquabloc®II paper media will easily separate a fuel/water mixture and allow fuel to pass through the element while water is blocked and held back.

This demonstration can be repeated many times with the same element and will prove that Racor Aquabloc®II elements are far superior than other elements on the market.



**Before Demonstration**



**Completed Demonstration**

# FPM-050

Fuel Polishing Module

## How it works, the advantages of daily fuel polishing

As diesel fuel warms through engine use or the daily heat of the sun, its natural capacity to absorb water increases, dissolving and dispersing a percentage of any water in the tank. When the fuel cools, this dissolved water desorbs into a bacteria harboring emulsified suspension. By flowing the fuel gently over many hours, the FPM maximizes your filter's ability to separate this difficult to remove emulsion and filter out particles.

### Benefits:

- Daily fuel maintenance keeps fuel dry, promoting a bacteria-free environment & preventing contaminant build-up
- Reduces the need to use expensive fuel treatments and additives

- Patented solid state technology consumes only 150 mA, minimizing battery drain and enabling continuous fuel maintenance. Unit can be run off a small solar panel
- Breakthrough technology allows for fuel maintenance during engine down time and off-season storage



Specifications	FPM-050
<b>Filtration Rate</b>	50 gallons per day (up to 350 gallons per week)
<b>Power Requirements</b>	less than 2 watt (less than 3A-hrs per day)
<b>Internal Pressure Drop</b>	less than 0.5 PSI
<b>Voltage Requirements</b>	10-16 VDC, 12 VDC nominal
<b>Approximate Dimensions (Body)</b>	3.8" L x 2.47" H x 2.14" D
<b>Approximate Dimensions (with Bracket)</b>	3.87" L x 4.48" H x 2.14" D
<b>Ports (Inlet &amp; Outlet)</b>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " NPTF, Recirculation - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " NPTF
<b>Weight</b>	less than 2 lbs.
<b>Acceptable Fuels</b>	diesel, biodiesel, kersone
<b>Connections</b>	includes 18 AWG leads

**Note:** Actual flow rate is system dependent

**Note:** Not compatible with gasoline or other flammable liquids

## Accessories

# FPM-PTC-12

Programmable Timer/Controller for FPM

### Benefits:

- Easy to install enclosure can be flush - or surface - mounted
- Programmable timer can control common appliances to save energy and increase safety and security
- Customize to any schedule with up to 8 daily switching cycles
- Compatible with 12 VDC systems and appliances
- Enables unattended fuel polishing when used with a Parker Fuel Polishing Module
- Splash proof enclosure protects timer from harsh environments



Specifications	FPM-PTC-12
<b>Switch Type</b>	single pole/single throw
<b>Switch Current Rating</b>	10 A at 25°C, 16 at 40°C
<b>Operating Voltage</b>	12 VDC nominal
<b>Connections</b>	includes 18 AWG leads
<b>Operating Range</b>	14° F (-10°C) to 131° F (55°C)
<b>Overall Size</b>	3.95" diameter x 1.68" deep (including cover)
<b>Approximate Weight</b>	0.75 lbs
<b>Mounting</b>	#4 screws recommended





## Section: B Marine Fuel Filtration

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

<b>Fuel Standards</b> .....	B1
<b>Inline Gasoline Series</b> .....	B3
<b>OEM Gasoline Series</b> .....	B9
<b>Parfit Products</b> .....	B15
<b>Gasoline Spin-On Series</b> .....	B16
<b>120R MAM Spin-On Fuel Filter/Water Separator</b> .....	B29
<b>200 Series Spin-On Fuel Filter/Water Separator</b> .....	B33
<b>400 Series Priming Spin-On Fuel Filter/Water Separator</b> .....	B38
<b>Marine 800 Series High Flow Fuel Filter/Water Separator</b> .....	B42
<b>Marine FBO Refueling Filter System</b> .....	B51
<b>Marine Turbine Series</b> .....	B56
<b>Fuel/Air Separators</b> .....	B83
<b>RFF Fuel Filter Funnels</b> .....	B90
<b>Marine Fittings</b> .....	B91
<b>Marine Accessories</b> .....	B97

Don't be caught in the water without a quality Racor Marine Accessory. Whether it's hoses, gauges, or electronic water detection systems, Racor offers it all. All accessory parts are engineered

to precisely fit and enhance your Racor product. Experienced sailors trust their engines, their livelihood and even their lives to Racor. Shouldn't you?



American Bureau of Shipping (ABS),  
Product Type Approval  
(Certification #00-SF37508-X)

Diesel Fuel Filter/Water Separators:  
500MA, 900MA, 1000MA, 731000MA,  
75500MAX, 75900MAX, 751000MAX,  
771000MA and 791000MAV.



Bureau Veritas Marine,  
Product Type Approval  
(05634/BXBV)

Racor Fuel Filter/Water Separators:  
500MA, 900MA, 1000MA, 731000MA,  
75500MAX, 75900MAX, 751000MAX,  
771000MA, 791000MAV, 812, 75812  
and 79812.



United States Coast Guard accepted  
for use aboard inspected vessels  
per 33 CFR (Code of Federal  
Regulations).

500MA, 900MA, 900MAM, 1000MA,  
1000MAM, 731000MA, 731000MAM  
and 771000MA.



American Boat and Yacht Council  
(ABYC), Inc., Individual Standard, H-33  
(diesel fuel systems) and H-24 (gasoline  
fuel systems).



UL Recognized Component

Marine Electrical and Fuel Systems

**Diesel fuel filter cartridges:**  
B32001M to B32012M, S3201UL to  
S3212UL and S3234UL.

**Gasoline fuel filter cartridges:**  
S3201UL, S3204UL, S3220UL,  
S3221TUL, S3228TUL, S3232UL,  
B32020MAM and B32021MAM .

**Diesel/Gasoline filter cartridges:**  
R12SUL, S3201UL, S3204UL, R24SUL,  
R26SUL, R15TUL, R20TUL and R25TUL.



See next page.



American Society for Testing and  
Materials (ASTM), ASTM-F-1201.



National Marine Manufacturing  
Association (NMMA), member.



The identities above are part of a Type Approval System and may be applicable to many Racor products. Marine certifications that are specific to certain Racor models are listed below their respective logo and certification number (or program).

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# Fuel Standards



**FBO-14-MA**



Underwriters Laboratories (UL), Inc. UL classified for CE systems.  
In accordance with ISO 11088.

**Diesel fuel filters/water separators:**

110, 110A, 120RMAM, 220CMAM, 220RMAM, 225CMAM, 225RMAM, 445MAM, 460MAM, 490MAM, 4120MAM, 500MA, 500MAM, 900MA, 900MAM, 1000MA, 1000MAM, 75900MA, 75900MAM, 75900MAV, 731000MA, 731000MAM, 751000MA, 751000MAM, 751000/MAV, 751000MAVM, 771000MA, 771000MAM, 791000MA, 791000MAM, 791000MAV, 800D-12, 850, 320R-MAM-01, 320R-MAM-04, 75500MAX, 75500MAXM, 75900MAX, 75900MAXM, 751000MAX, 751000MAXM, 215RMAM, 230RMAM and 245RMAM.

Diesel fuel filters/water separators additionally classified in accordance with ISO 10088:

110, 110A, 120RMAM, 220CMAM, 220RMAM, 225CMAM, 225RMAM, 445MAM, 460MAM, 75900MA,

75900MAM, 75900MAV, 731000MA, 731000MAM, 751000MA, 751000MAM, 751000/MAV, 751000MAVM, 751000MAX, 751000MAXM, 771000MA, 771000MAM, 791000MA, 791000MAM, 791000MAV, 800D-12, 850, 320R-MAM-01, 320R-MAM-04, 75500MAX, 75500MAXM, 75900MAX, 75900MAXM, 500MA, 500MAM, 900MA, 900MAM, 1000MA and 1000MAM.

**Gasoline fuel filters/water separators:**

110, 110A, 120RMAM, 220MAMG, 225MAMG, 500MAM, 900MAM, 1000MAM, 731000MAM, 75900MAM, 751000MAM, 751000MAVM, 771000MAM, 791000MAM, 791000MAVM, 32ORMAM-01, 32ORMAM-04, 320R-RAC-02, 660RRAC02, 75500MAXM, 75900MAXM, 751000MAXM, 3120R-RAC-32 and 120R-RAC-02.

Gasoline fuel filters/water separators

additionally classified in accordance with ISO 10088:

110, 110A, 120RMAM, 220MAMG, 225MAMG, 500MAM, 900MAM, 1000MAM, 731000MAM, 75900MAM, 751000MAM, 751000MAVM, 771000MAM, 791000MAM, 32ORMAM-01, 32ORMAM-04, 320R-RAC-02, 660RRAC02, 75500MAXM, 75900MA, 75900MAXM, 751000MAXM and 791000MAVM.

# 025-RAC

The 025-RAC In-line Gasoline Filter Series keeps your fuel clean and dry, because having grime and water in your fuel spells disaster. More than ever, today's high performance gasoline engines require clean, dry fuel. Standard fuel filters simply succumb from normal usage, and don't offer the improved features, durability and peace-of-mind that comes with Racor fuel filters. Experienced sailors trust their engines, their livelihood, and even their lives to Racor's high quality marine products. Shouldn't you?

## Features and Benefits

- Installs quickly.
- Filters gasoline or gasoline/oil blended fuels.
- Separates water (025-RAC-02 model only).
- Compact design.
- Heavy duty construction.
- Easy to service.

## Applications

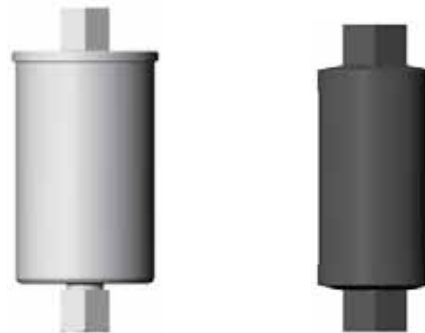
- Small outboard engines.
- Personal watercraft.
- Small gensets.
- Snow machines.
- Lawn mowers.
- Any small gasoline engine.



025-RAC-01

025-RAC-02

025-RAC-05



025-RAC-09

025-RAC-10A



025-RAC-11

025-RAC-12

025-RAC-13



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## In-Line Gasoline Series

### In-Line Gasoline Series Overview



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>025-RAC-01</b>	<b>025-RAC-02</b>	<b>025-RAC-05</b>	<b>025-RAC-09</b>
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	25 GPH (95 LPH)	25 GPH (95 LPH)	25 GPH (95 LPH)	35 GPH (132 LPH)
<b>Application</b>	Outboard	Outboard	Inboard	Inboard
<b>Port Size</b>	1/4"-18 NPT	1/4"-18 NPT	5/16" Hose Bead	3/8" NPT
<b>Housing Material</b>	<sup>1</sup> Anodized diecast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl.	<sup>1</sup> Anodized diecast aluminum head with clear, reusable plastic bowl. Separates water.	All steel with black "E" coating for corrosion resistance.	All stainless steel.
<b>Replacement Element</b>	S2501 (straining element)	S2502 (Aquabloc®II element)	N/A	N/A
<b>Micron Rating</b>	250	10	10	116
<b>Min. Service Clearance</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>Height</b>	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)	4.8 in. (12.1 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4)
<b>Diameter</b>	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.3 in. (5.7 cm)	2.2 in. (5.6 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)	0.3 lb (0.14 kg)
<b>Max. Working Pressure<sup>2</sup></b>	100 PSI (690 kPa)	100 PSI (690 kPa)	30 PSI (207 kPa)	30 PSI (207 kPa)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	N/A	99%	N/A	N/A
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6	6	12	6
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-10° to +180°F (-23° to +82°C)			

**Special Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Anodizing is a chemical process that provides corrosion resistance.

<sup>2</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum amount shown - vacuum installations recommended.

## In-Line Gasoline Series Overview



Specifications	025-RAC-10A	025-RAC-11	025-RAC-12	025-RAC-13
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	35 GPH (132 LPH)	12 GPH (45 LPH)	12 GPH (45 LPH)	12 GPH (45 LPH)
<b>Application</b>	Inboard	Outboard	Outboard	Outboard
<b>Port Size</b>	½" NPT	¼" Hose Bead	5/16" Hose Bead	3/8" Hose Bead
<b>Housing Material</b>	All steel, painted black.	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
<b>Replacement Element</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Micron Rating</b>	104	12	12	12
<b>Min. Service Clearance</b>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>Height</b>	4.2 in. (10.7 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	1.9 in. (4.8 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)	2.1 in. (5.3 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.6 lb (0.27 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	0.1 lb (0.05 kg)
<b>Max. Working Pressure<sup>1</sup></b>	100 PSI (690 kPa)	10 PSI (69 kPa)	10 PSI (69 kPa)	10 lb (69 kPa)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Case Quantity</b>	6	1	1	1
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-10° to +180°F (-23° to +82°C)			

**Special Notes:** <sup>2</sup>Pressure installations acceptable up to maximum amount shown - vacuum installations recommended.

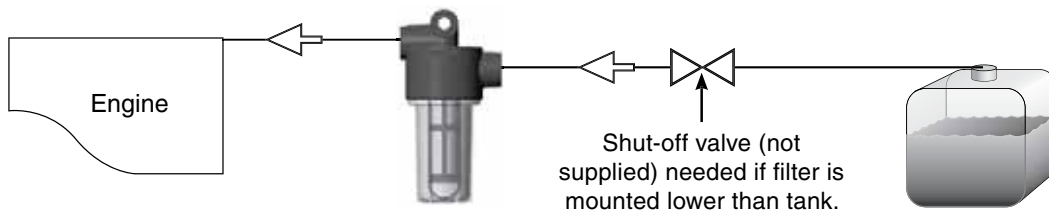
## In-Line Gasoline Series

### How to Order

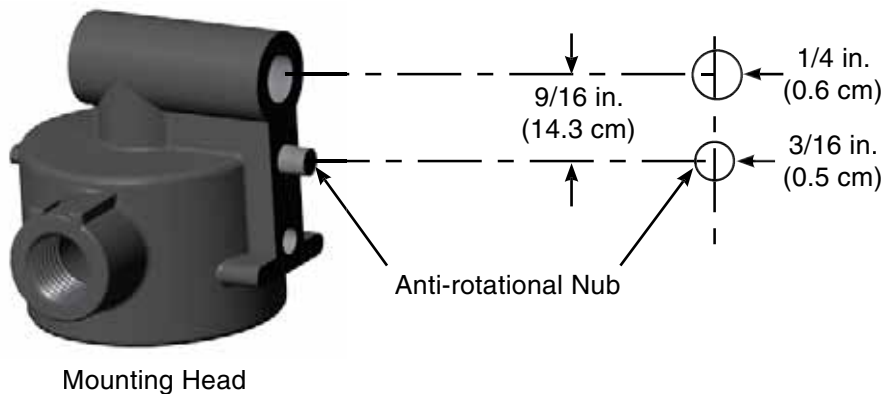
(The example below illustrates how a part number is constructed).

(Basic Model Number)	Specify a Micron Rating: (for 250 micron) or (for 10 micron)
Warning! For outboard engines, personal watercraft and other applications, do not use this filter with inboard engines or stern drive boats; use Racor U.L. listed marine filters.	

### Mounting Information



### Mounting Bolt Pattern





# Replacement Parts

## 025-RAC-01 and 025-RAC-02

Part Number	Description
1. <b>RK 31390-05-03</b>	Mounting Head Kit (1/4"-18 NPT Ports) (includes #4)

### Replacement Elements (includes #4)

2. <b>S2501</b>	250 micron (for 025-RAC-01)
3. <b>S2502</b>	10 micron (for 025-RAC-02)
4. <b>N/A</b>	Bowl O-ring
5. <b>RK 31391</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes #4)

**Note:**

**025-RAC-05, 025-RAC-09, 025-RAC-10A  
025-RAC-11, 025-RAC-12, and 025-RAC-13**

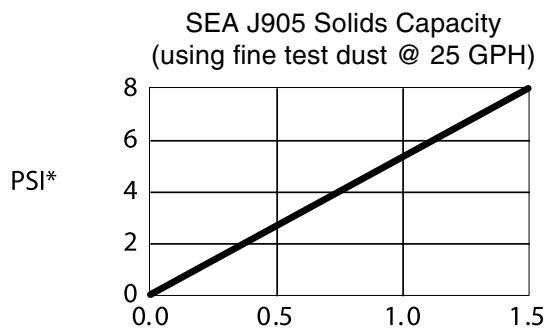
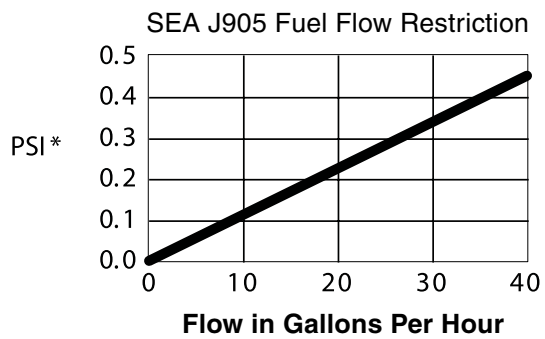
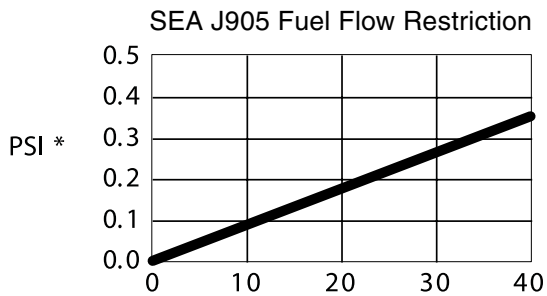
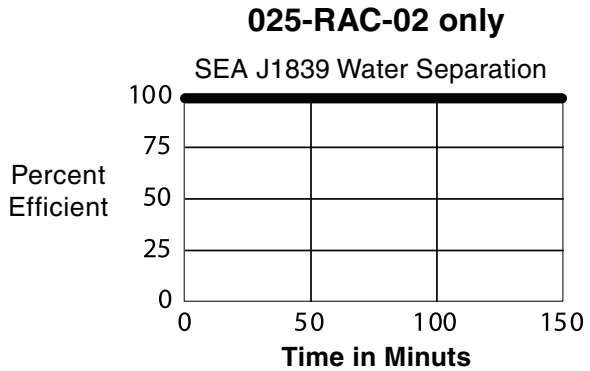
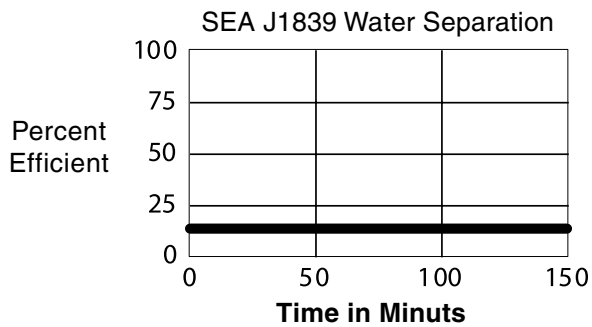
No replacement parts available. Order complete assembly for replacement.



# In-Line Gasoline Series

## Test Data

Test data not available for all assemblies.



(PSI X 2.036 = inHg) (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.

# OEM Gasoline Series

Now, owners of inboard or outboard engines can get smoother operation and longer life - all in one easy spin onto their existing engine filter heads. There's a choice of rugged, reusable clear bowl with a self-venting drain or a metal bowl with drain plug for inboard applications. Metal bowls are UL-listed and USCG accepted, clear bowls are for outboard applications only. These filters also feature high capacity Aquabloc®II elements that remove 99% of free water, and sediment down to 10 micron.

These OEM Spin-On gasoline filters were designed to fit most Quicksilver, MerCruiser and OMC applications. See Specification chart on next page for more information.

- Inboard gasoline engines must use filters equipped with metal bowls (MAM models).
- Outboard gasoline engines use either clear or metal bowls.



B32013



B32014



B32020MAM



B32021MAM



## OEM Gasoline Series

### OEM Gasoline Series Overview



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>B32013</b>	<b>B32014</b>	<b>B32020MAM</b>	<b>B32021MAM</b>
<b>Typical Application</b>	Quicksilver	OMC	MerCruiser	OMC
<b>Engine Type</b>	Outboard (only)	Outboard (only)	Inboard/Outboard	Inboard/Outboard
<b>UL Recognized Component</b>	No	No	Yes	Yes
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	60 GPH (227 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Replacement Element</b>	S3213	S3214	S3220UL	S3221TUL
<b>Center Threads</b>	11/16"-16	1"-12	11/16"-16	1"-12
<b>Height</b>	7.2 in. (18.2 cm)	7.2 in. (18.2 cm)	6.5 in. (16.7 cm)	6.5 in. (16.7 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.8 in. (9.5 cm)	3.8 in. (9.5 cm)	3.8 in. (9.5 cm)	3.8 in. (9.5 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.2 lb (0.5 kg)	1.2 lb (0.5 kg)	1.6 lb (0.7 kg)	1.6 lb (0.7 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.6 PSI (4.32 kPa)	0.6 PSI (4.32 kPa)	0.6 PSI (4.32 kPa)	0.6 PSI (4.32 kPa)
<b>Under Bowl Clearance</b>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>Bowl Type</b>	Clear	Clear	Metal	Metal
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>Case Quantity</b>	12	12	12	12
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)			

### B32013 Cross-Reference

Aquapower	Baldwin	Fram	Quicksilver	OMC	Sierra	Wix	Yamaha
6001	BF791	PS3808	35-805269-1 35-807172	-	18-7845	33225	ABA-FUEL-FLTR

### B32014 Cross-Reference

Aquapower	Baldwin	Fram	Quicksilver	OMC	Sierra	Wix	Yamaha
6040	-	-	-	502905	-	-	-



# OEM Gasoline Series

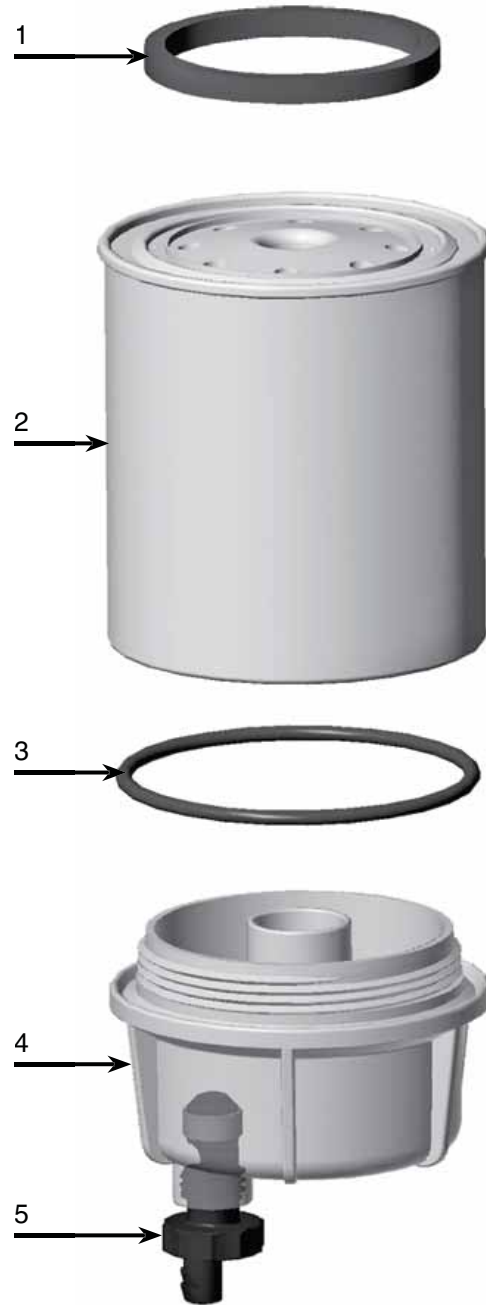
## Replacement Parts

### B32013 and B32014

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>30768</b>	Square Cut Gasket
2. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 and 3)	
<b>S3213</b>	For B32013 (10 micron)
<b>S3214</b>	For B32014 (10 micron)
3. <b>RK 30076</b>	Bowl O-ring
4. <b>RK 30475</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes #'s 3 and 5)
5. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>22099</b>	Drain Gasket
<b>22313</b>	O-ring/Gasket Pack (includes #'s 1 and 3)



## B32020MAM Cross-Reference

Aquapower	Baldwin	Fram	Quicksilver	OMC	Sierra	Volvo	Wix
6031	BF791	PS3808	35-807172 35-60494-1	-	1807850	855686-0/-2	33225
Yamaha: MAR-23452-00-00 (S3220UL - no bowl)							

## B32021MAM Cross-Reference

Aquapower	Baldwin	Fram	Quicksilver	OMC	Sierra	Volvo	Wix
6040	-	-	-	174144	-	-	-



## OEM Gasoline Series

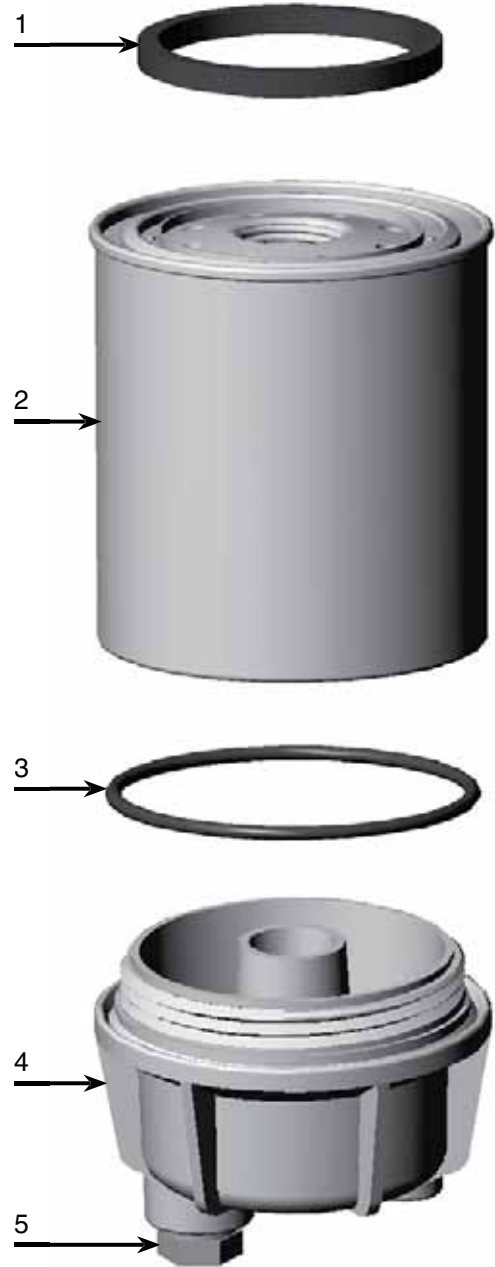
### Replacement Parts

#### B32020MAM and B32021MAM

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>30768</b>	Square Cut Gasket
2. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 1 and 3)	
<b>S3220UL</b>	For B32020MAM (10 micron)
<b>S3221TUL</b>	For B32021MAM (10 micron)
3. <b>RK 30076</b>	Bowl O-ring
4. <b>RK 30473-02</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (includes #'s 3 and 5)
5. <b>918-N6</b>	Metal Plug (3/8" NPT)

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>22313</b>	O-ring/Gasket Pack (includes #'s 1 and 3)
--------------	--





# PFF5510

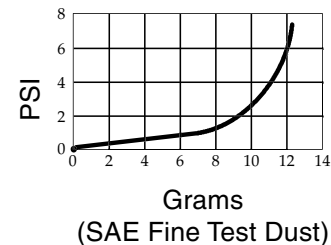
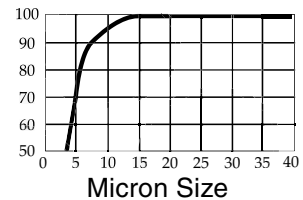
The PFF5510 gasoline fuel filter/water separator replaces standard fuel filters found on most Mercury, Mercruiser, Yamaha, Suzuki, Honda and Tohatsu marine gasoline applications. It fits these popular engine applications with its 11/16" -16 center threads and features 10 micron Aquabloc II media to outperform other gasoline fuel filters in inboard or outboard, two or four cycle applications. In fact, the PFF5510 performance exceeds all OEM requirements, and is suitable for all low or high pressure injection systems.

Developed by Racor engineers, the PFF5510 provides a durable, high performance filter element that is treated inside and out with a highly corrosion resistant coating to eliminate rust-through. Just by installing Racor filters, you know you're doing everything you can to protect your equipment, extend its life cycle and effectiveness, and improve your bottom line.



Specifications	PFF5510
Micron Rating	10
Center Threads	11/16"-16
Height	4.2 in (10.7 cm)
Diameter	3.6 in. (9.1 cm)
Weight (dry)	0.9 lb (0.4 kg)
H <sub>2</sub> O Removal Efficiency	99%
Ambient Fuel Temperature	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Max Fuel Temperature	190°F (32°C)

SAE J1985 Particle Removal Efficiency



Cross Reference Information					
Fleet Guard	Wix	Luber Finer	Baldwin	Donaldson	Fram
PF5059	33225	LFF3808	BF791	P550677	PS3808

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# Gasoline Spin-On Series

## Gasoline Spin-On Series

Don't be caught in the water without one of these Racor gasoline Spin-On series filters. These filters are designed for high performance applications, and with flow rates between 30 and 120 GPH your engine will perform better than ever with clean, water-free fuel. These filters are coated with a durable electrostatically applied powder coating for superior corrosion resistance. That's the quality you've learned to expect and get only from Racor.

This series features a high capacity AquablocII filter element that removes sediment down to 10 micron and 99% of water. This Spin-On filter design is simple to replace and the reusable clear plastic or metal contaminant collection bowls feature a self-venting drain, or metal plug, for removing unwanted muck and water.



120R-RAC-01



120R-RAC-02



320R-RAC-01



320R-RAC-02



490R-RAC-01



660R-RAC-01



660R-RAC-02



3120R-RAC-32



# Gasoline Spin-On Series Overview

Applies to all models.



Specifications	120R-RAC-01	120R-RAC-02	320R-RAC-01	320R-RAC-02
<b>Application:</b> Inboard Outboard	No Yes	Yes Yes	No Yes	Yes Yes
<b>Max. Flow Rate</b>	30 GPH (114 LPH)	30 GPH (114 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)
<b>Center Threads</b>	M18 x 1.5	M18 x 1.5	1"-14	1"-14
<b>Port Size</b>	¼"-18 NPTF	¼"-18 NPTF	¼"-18 NPTF	¼"-18 NPTF
<b>Number of Ports:</b> Inlets Outlets	2 2	2 2	2 1	2 1
<b>Height</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	9.0 in. (22.8 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2cm)	4.0 in. (10.2cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.1 lb (0.5 kg)	1.1 lb (0.5 kg)	2.0 lb (0.90 kg)	2.0 lb (0.90 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.15 PSI (1.03 kPa)	0.15 PSI (1.03 kPa)	0.61 PSI (4.23 kPa)	0.61 PSI (4.23 kPa)
<b>Max. Pressure</b>	7 PSI (0.5 bar)	7 PSI (0.5 bar)	7 PSI (0.5 bar)	7 PSI (0.5 bar)
<b>Underbowl Clearance</b>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)			
<b>Max. Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)			

## Gasoline Spin-On Series

### Gasoline Spin-On Series Overview

Applies to all models.



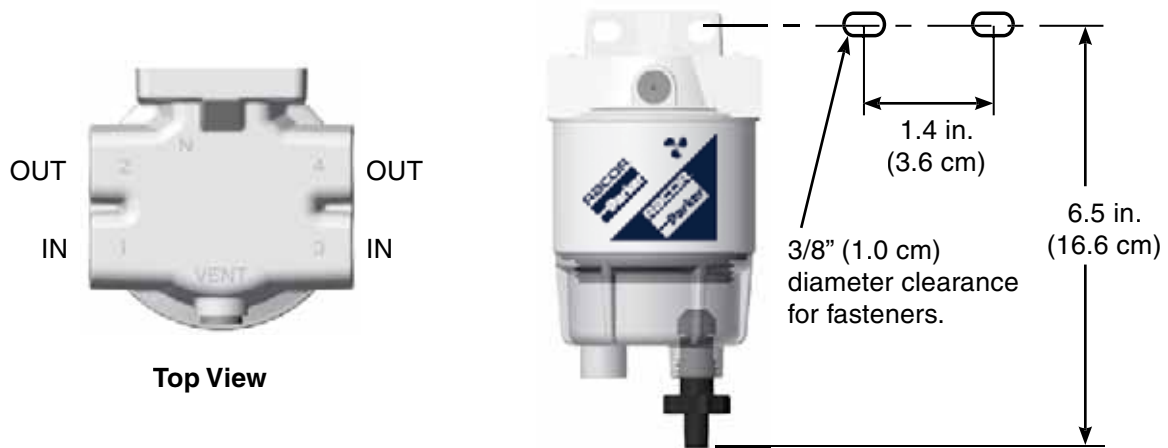
Specifications	490R-RAC-01	660R-RAC-01	660R-RAC-02	3120R-RAC-32
<b>Application:</b> Inboard Outboard	No Yes	No Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
<b>Max. Flow Rate</b>	90 GPH (340 LPH)	90 GPH (340 LPH)	90 GPH (340 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14
<b>Port Size</b>	3/8"-18 NPTF	3/8"-18 NPTF	3/8"-18 NPTF	1/2"-14 NPTF
<b>Number of Ports:</b> Inlets Outlets	2 2	2 2	2 2	1 1
<b>Height</b>	9.9 in. (25.1 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	10.5 in. (26.7 cm)	10.4 in. (26.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.2 in. (10.7 cm)	4.2 in. (10.7 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.8 in. (12.1 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.6 lb (1.2 kg)	3.0 lb (1.4 kg)	3.0 lb (1.4 kg)	2.0 lb (0.90 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.95 PSI (6.5 kPa)	0.61 PSI (4.23 kPa)	0.61 PSI (4.23 kPa)	0.15 PSI (1.03 kPa)
<b>Max. Pressure</b>	7 PSI (0.5 bar)	7 PSI (0.5 bar)	7 PSI (0.5 bar)	7 PSI (0.5 bar)
<b>Underbowl Clearance</b>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)			
<b>Max. Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)			

## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how a part number is constructed).

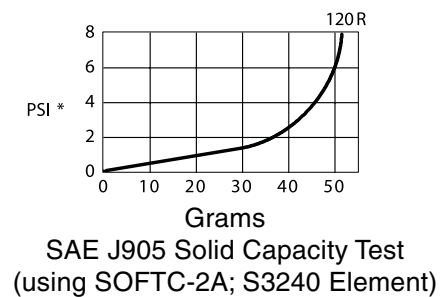
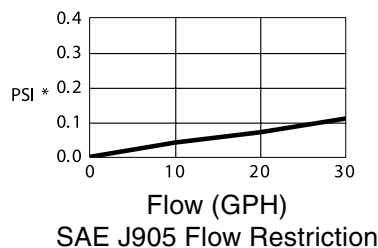
120R-RAC	-01
Basic Model Number	-01 (for clear bowl) -02 (for metal bowl)

## Mounting Information



## Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



PSI x 2.036 = inHg. (PSI x 6.895 = kPa)

# Gasoline Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### 120R-RAC-01 and 120R-RAC-02

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 10214-01</b> <b>10224</b>	Head Kit (includes #2) 3/8" SAE Plug
2. <b>RK 10503</b>	Gasket Kit
3. Replacement Element (includes #2) <b>S3240</b>	10 micron
4. <b>RK 10012</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
5. <b>RK 10222</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes #'s 4 and 6)
6. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit
7. <b>RK10553</b>	Metal Bowl (includes #'s 4, 6 and 7)
8. <b>20022</b>	Drain Port Plug
9. <b>01SP-2S</b>	Probe Port Plug

Additional Parts (not shown)

**10223** Installation Instructions



## Metal Bowl Kit

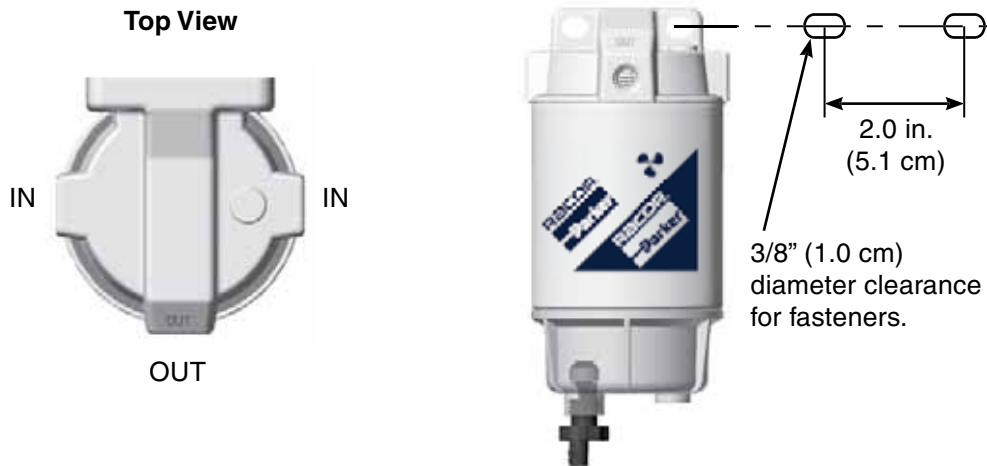


## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how a part number is constructed).

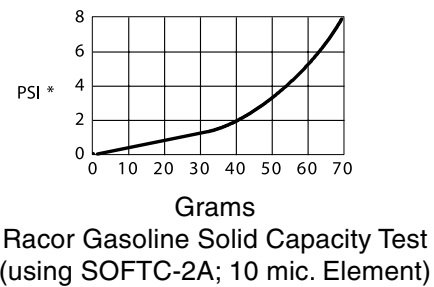
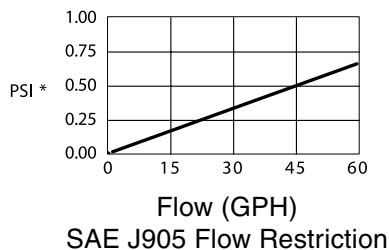
320R-RAC	-01
Basic Model Number	-01 (for clear bowl) -02 (for metal bowl)

## Mounting Information



## Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



PSI x 2.036 = inHg. (PSI x 6.895 = kPa)

## Gasoline Spin-On Series

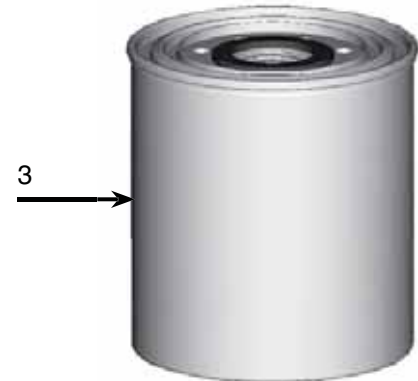
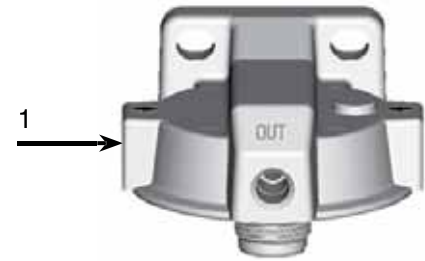
### Replacement Parts

#### 320R-RAC-01 and 320R-RAC-02

- | Part Number             | Description            |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. <b>RK 20180</b>      | Mounting Head Kit      |
| 2. <b>20707</b>         | Gasket Kit             |
| 3. Replacement Elements |                        |
| <b>S3227</b>            | 10 Micron              |
| <b>S3228TUL</b>         | 10 Micron (UL Marine)  |
| 4. <b>RK 22244</b>      | Bowl O-ring Kit        |
| 5. <b>RK 30475</b>      | Clear Bowl Kit         |
| 6. <b>RK 30476</b>      | Self-venting Drain Kit |
| 7. <b>RK 30473-02</b>   | Metal Bowl Kit         |
| 8. <b>918-N6</b>        | Steel Port Plug        |

Additional Parts (not shown)

- |              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| <b>22237</b> | Installation Instructions |
|--------------|---------------------------|



### Metal Bowl Kit



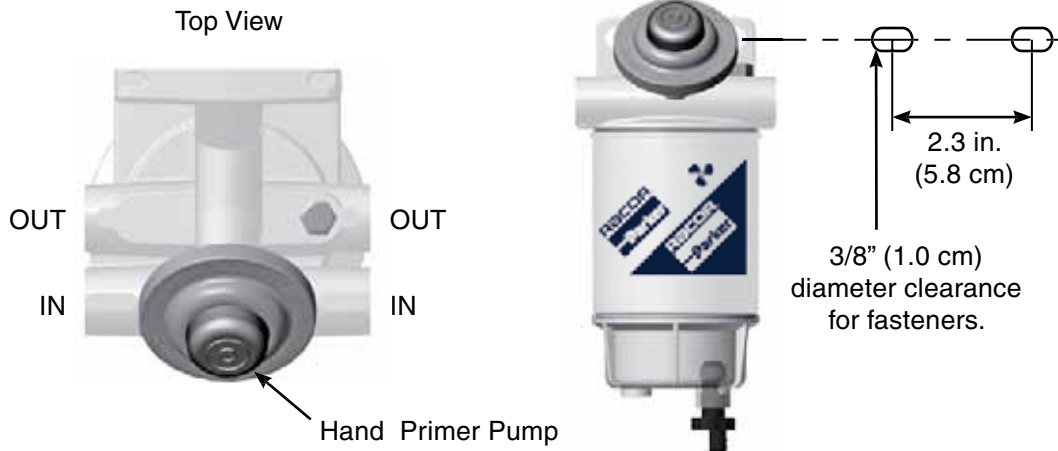


## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how a part number is constructed).

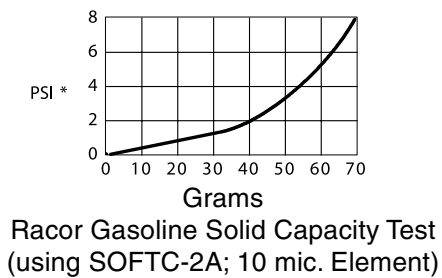
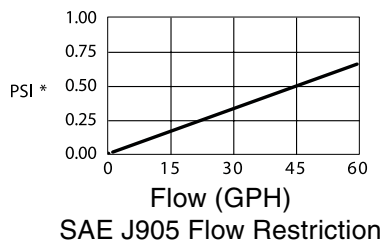
<b>490R-RAC</b>	<b>-01</b>
Basic Model Number	<b>-01</b> (for clear bowl)

## Mounting Information



## Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



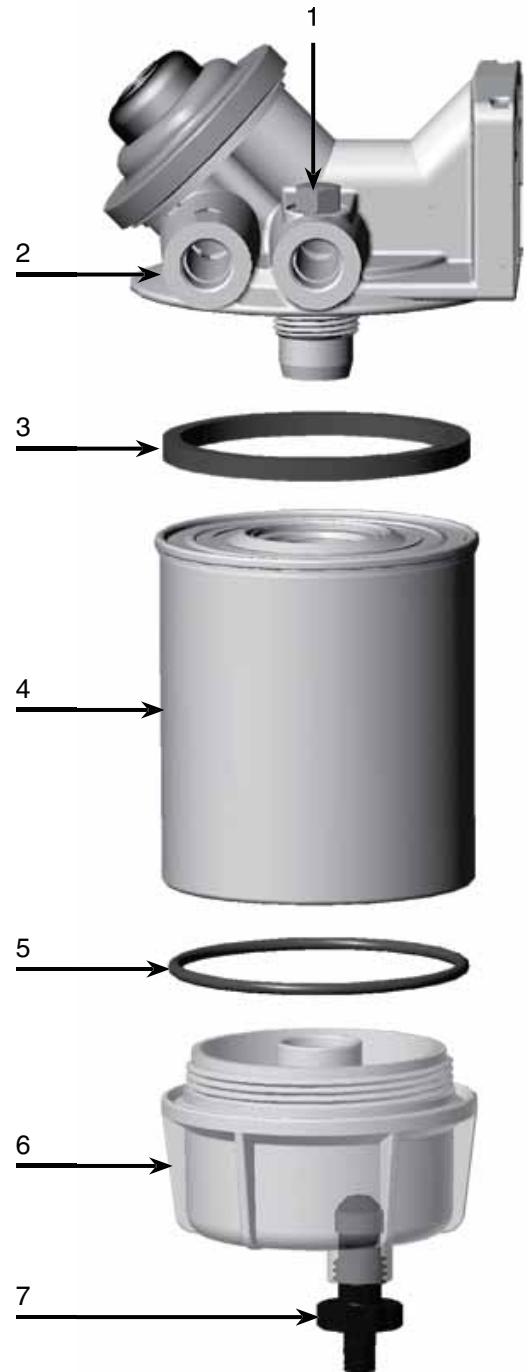
PSI x 2.036 = inHg. (PSI x 6.895 = kPa)

# Gasoline Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

### 490R-RAC-01

Part No.	Description
1. <b>10110</b>	Vent Plug (3/8" SAE)
2. <b>24000</b>	Mounting Head Kit (3/8"-18 NPTF ports) (includes #'s 1-3)
3. <b>20505</b>	Gasket Kit
4. <b>Replacement Elements (includes #'s 3-5)</b> <b>S3227</b>	10 Micron
5. <b>30076</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
6. <b>RK 30475</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes #'s 5-7)
7. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit
<b>Additional Parts (not shown)</b> <b>14345</b>	Installation Instructions

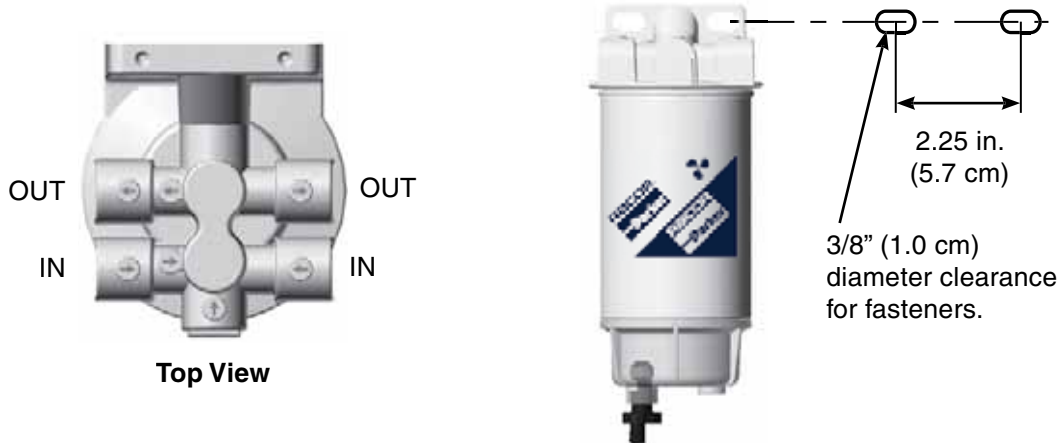


## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how a part number is constructed).

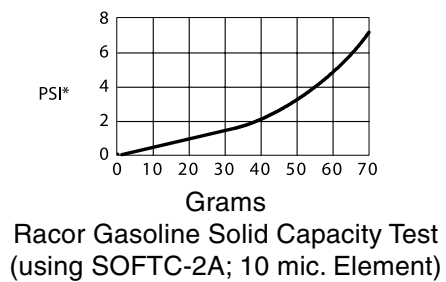
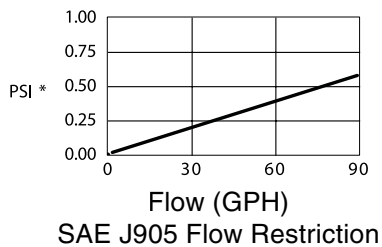
<b>660R-RAC</b>	<b>-01</b>
Basic Model Number	<b>-01 (For Clear Bowl)</b> <b>-02 (For Metal Bowl)</b>

## Mounting Information



## Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



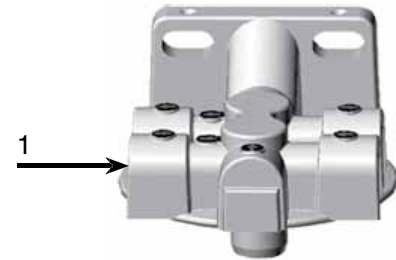
PSI x 2.036 = inHg. (PSI x 6.895 = kPa)

# Gasoline Spin-On Series

## Replacement Parts

660R-RAC-01 and 660R-RAC-02

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 21411</b>	Mounting Head Kit
2. <b>20707</b>	Gasket Kit
3. Replacement Elements	
<b>S3232</b>	10 Micron
<b>S3232UL</b>	10 Micron (02)
4. <b>RK 22244</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
5. <b>RK 30475</b>	Clear Bowl Kit
<b>RK 30473-02</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (02)
6. <b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit
<b>918-N6</b>	Steel Port Plug (02)



## Metal Bowl Kit

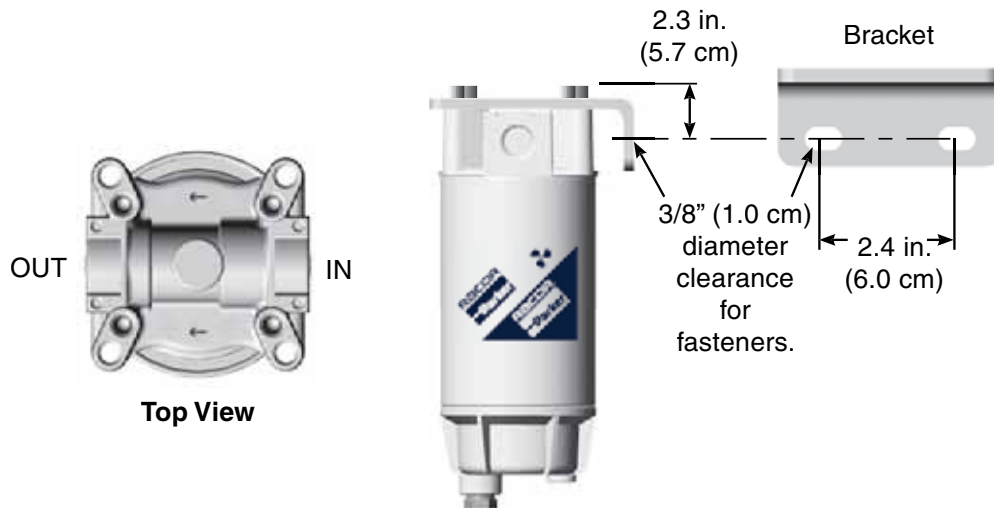


## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how a part number is constructed).

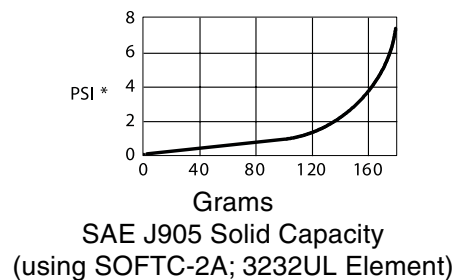
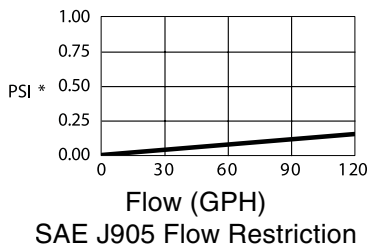
<b>3120R-RAC</b>	<b>-32</b>
Basic Model Number	120 GPH (454 LPH)

## Mounting Information



## Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



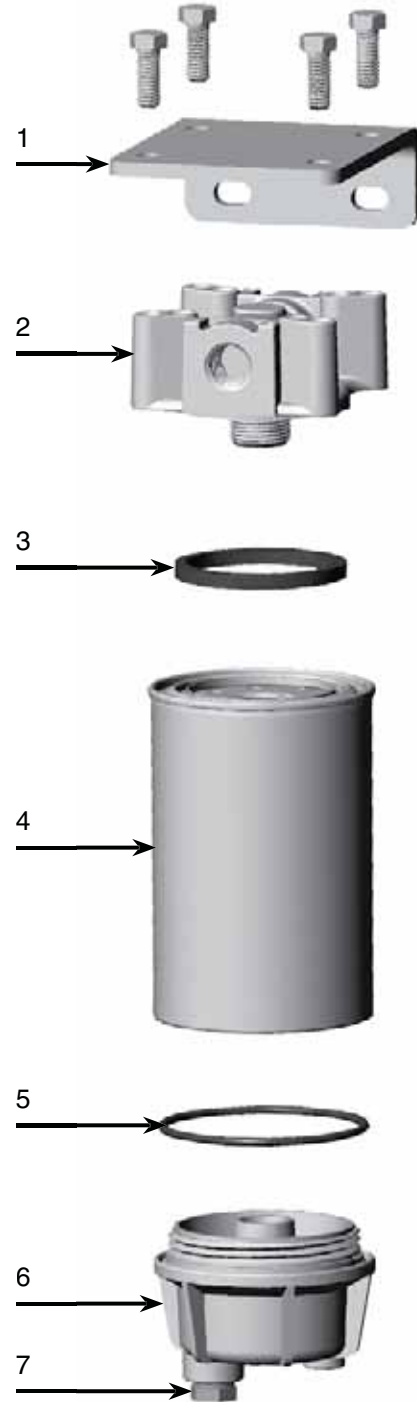
PSI x 2.036 = inHg. (PSI x 6.895 = kPa)

## Gasoline Spin-On Series

### Replacement Parts

#### 3120R-RAC-32

Part Number	Description
1. <b>30288-01</b>	Mounting Bracket Kit (includes (4) 3/8"-16x1 fasteners)
2. <b>30308-01</b>	Mounting Head Kit (includes #3)
3. <b>30768</b>	Gasket Kit
4. Replacement Element (includes #3 and 5) <b>S3232UL</b>	10 Micron
5. <b>RK 30076</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
6. <b>RK 30473-02</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (includes #'s 5 and 7)
7. <b>21430</b>	Steel Plug, 38" NPT
Additional Parts (not shown) <b>30941</b>	Installation Instructions



# 120 RMAM

The 120RMAM fuel filter/water separator features 1/4"-18 NPTF inlet and outlet fuel ports and a unitized mounting bracket for mounting versatility. It also features an Aquabloc II replacement element that repels water and removes solid contamination down to 2 micron. This rugged, compact filter assembly fits a variety of engine applications and comes with the peace-of-mind you've learned to expect from Racor filters. Experienced sailors trust their engines, their livelihood, and even their lives to Racor. Shouldn't you?

An optional UL Recognized petcock drain valve is also available to aid in the removal of water and contaminants. See Marine Accessories section.



120RMAM



## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how a part number is constructed.)

120RMAM	2
Basic Model	Specify a micron rating: 2 (for 2 micron) 30 (for 30 micron)

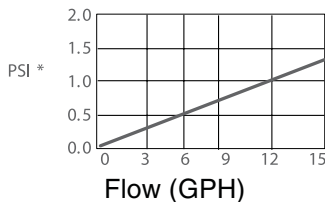
## 120 RMAM

Specifications	120RMAM
Maximum Flow Rate:	15 GPH (57 LPH)
Port Size (SAE J476)	¼"-18 NPTF
Number of Ports:	
Inlets	2
Outlets	2
Replacement Element:	
2 Micron	R12SUL
30 Micron	R12PUL
Center Threads	M18 x 1.5
Height	5.7 in. (14.5 cm)
Width	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
Depth	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
Weight	1.4 lb (0.6 kg)
Clean Pressure Drop	0.15 PSI (1.08 kPa)
Maximum Operating Pressure	7 PSI (48 kPa)
Bowl Capacity	1.8 oz (52 ml)
H <sub>2</sub> O Removal Efficiency	99%
Ambient Fuel Temperature	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)
Max. Fuel Temperature	190°F (32°C)

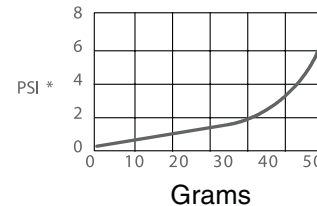


## Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction

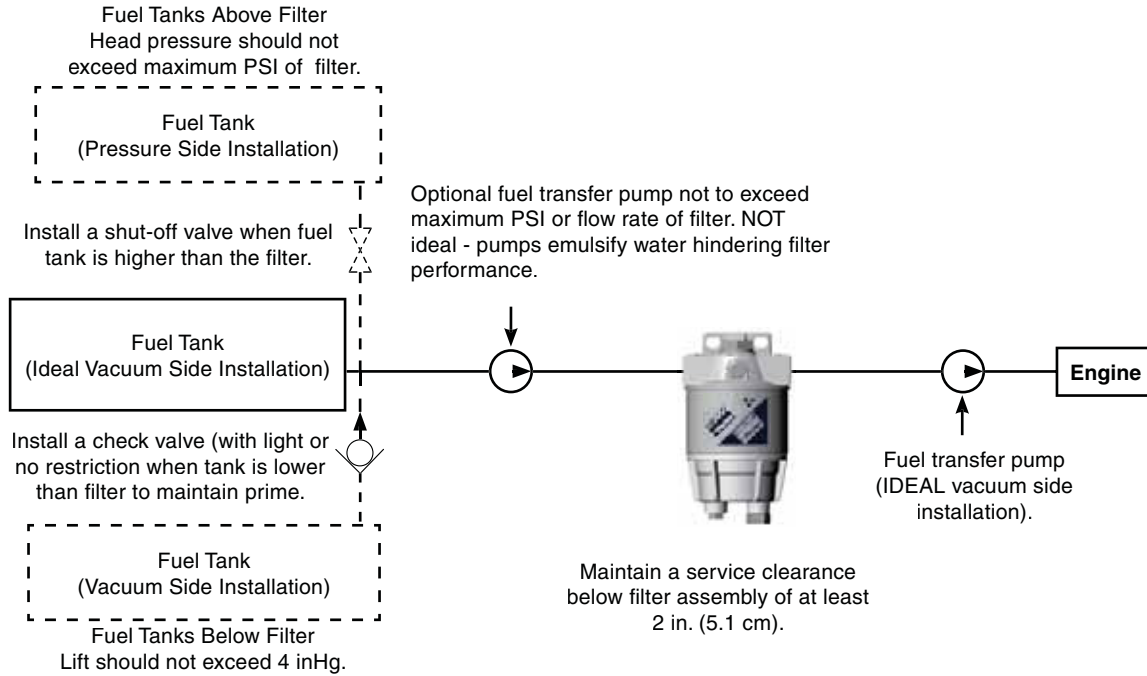


SAE J905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFTC-2A; R12T Element)

\*PSI X 2.036 = inHg. / PSI X 6.895 = kPa

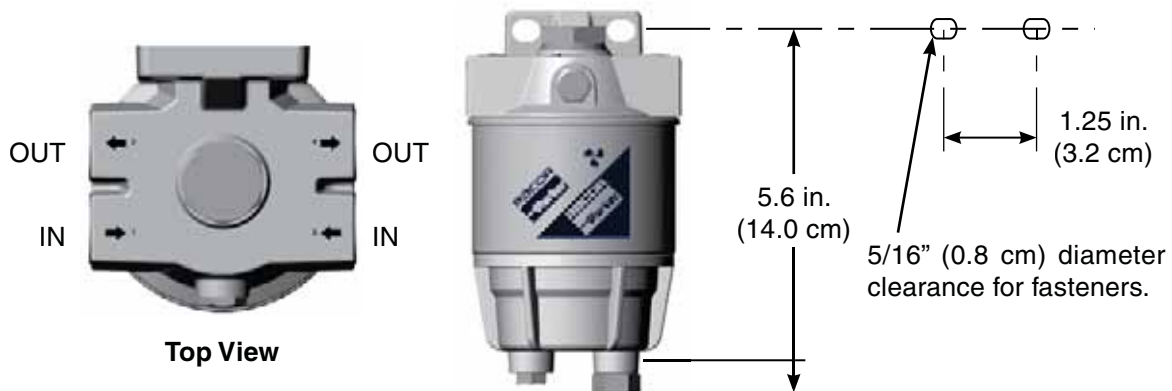


# Installation Diagram



Racor offers hose and fittings to complete an installation. See Marine Accessories.

# Mounting Information



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## 120 RMAM

### Replacement Parts

#### 120RMAM

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 10006</b>	Head Bolt Assembly Kit (includes washer and o-rings)
2. <b>RK 10117</b>	Head Kit (1/4"-18 NPTF Ports) (includes #'s 3 and 4)
3. <b>RK 10110</b>	Metal Vent Plug Kit (3/8"-24 UNF)
4. <b>RK 10503</b>	Element Gasket Kit
5. Replacement Element (includes #'s 4 and 6) <b>R12SUL</b> <b>R12PUL</b>	(2 Micron) UL Recognized (30 Micron) UL Recognized
6. <b>RK 10012</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
7. <b>RK10226</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (includes #'s 6, 8 and 9)
8. <b>RK 20022</b>	Metal Plug Kit (1/2"-20 UNF)
9. <b>01SP-2S</b>	Steel Drain Plug (1/8" NPT)

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>RK 10063</b>	Gasket and O-ring Kit
<b>10210</b>	Installation Instructions



# 200 Series

Racor's Marine Spin-On 200 Series fuel filter/water separators are available in three sizes to fit any engine compartment. All three assemblies feature 1/4"-18 NPTF inlet and outlet fuel ports, a unitized mounting bracket for mounting versatility, an in-head primer pump for quick fuel system priming, a metal sediment and water collection bowl (safe for inboard use), a vent plug to easily evacuate trapped air, and a 10 micron AquablocII filter element which repels nearly 100% of all free water found in fuel.

If quality is what you want and filtration is what you need, then a Racor 200 Series fuel filter/water separator is the answer. Experienced sailors trust their engines, their livelihood and even their lives to Racor. Shouldn't you?



215RMAM



230RMAM



245RMAM



## 200 Series

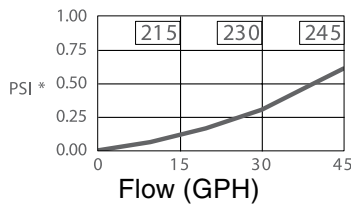
### 200 Series Overview



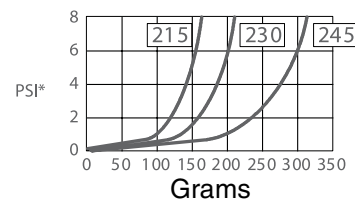
Specifications	215RMAM	230RMAM	245RMAM
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	15 GPH (57 LPH)	30 GPH (114 LPH)	45 GPH (170 LPH)
<b>Port Size</b>	¼"-18 NPTF	¼"-18 NPTF	¼"-18 NPTF
<b>Number of Ports:</b> <i>Inlets</i> <i>Outlets</i>	1 2	1 2	1 2
<b>Replacement Element</b>	R15TUL	R20TUL	R25TUL
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14
<b>Height</b>	8.3 in. (21.1 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	10.5 in. (26.7 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.8 lb (0.8 kg)	2.0 lb (0.9 kg)	2.2 lb (1.0 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.12 PSI (0.83 kPa)	0.31 PSI (2.14 kPa)	0.61 PSI (4.21 kPa)
<b>Maximum Operating Pressure</b>	30 PSI (207 kPa)	30 PSI (207 kPa)	30 PSI (207 kPa)
<b>Bowl Capacity</b>	2.0 oz (58 ml)	2.0 oz (58 ml)	2.0 oz (58 ml)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)		
<b>Max. Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)		

### Test Data

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



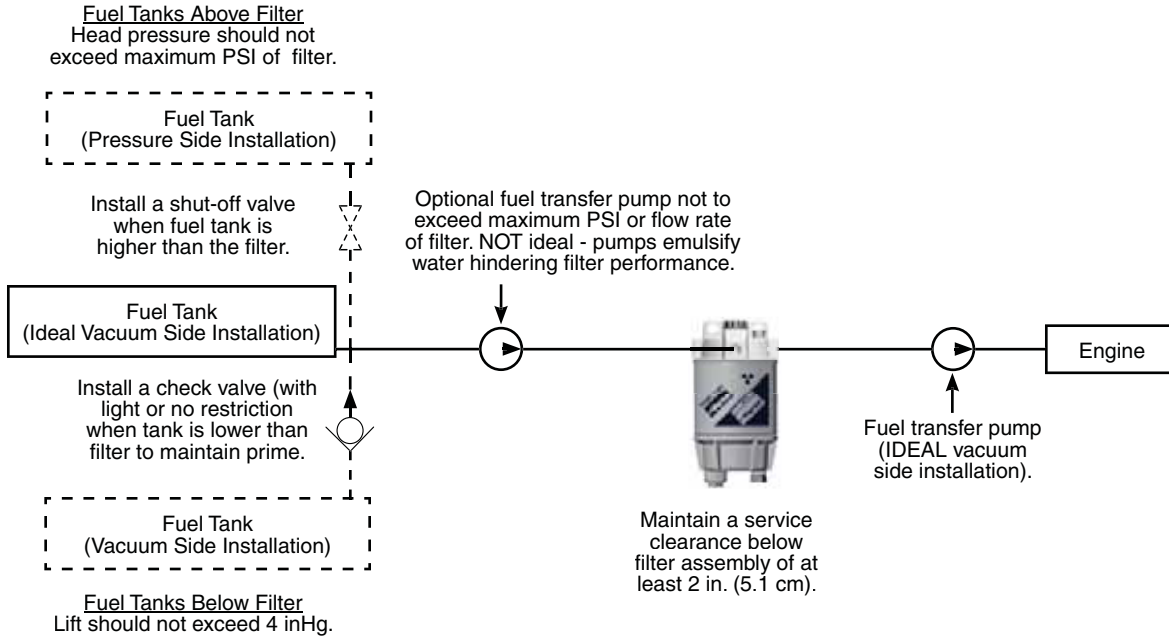
SAE J905 Fuel Flow Restriction



SAE J905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFTC-2A; 10 mic. Element)

\*PSI X 2.036 = inHg. / PSI X 6.895 = kPa

# Installation Diagram



Installation diagram applies to all 200 Series filters. Model 215RMM shown above. Racor offers hose and fittings to complete this installation. See Marine Accessories.

# Mounting Information



## 200 Series

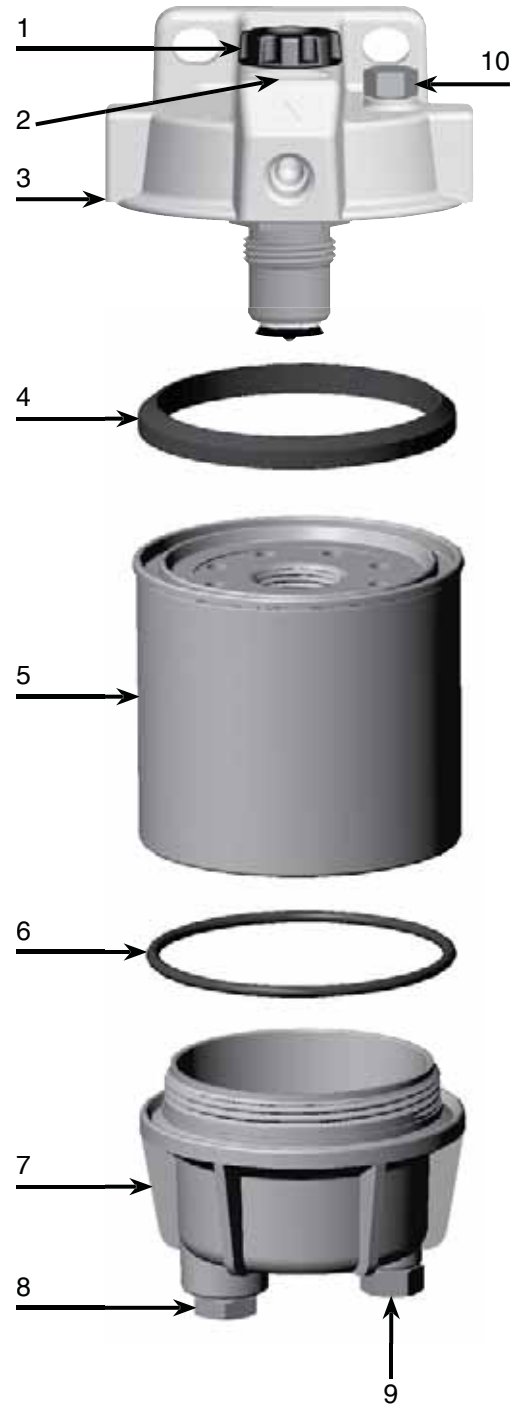
### Replacement Parts

#### 215RMAM, 230RMAM and 245RMAM

- | Part No.                                       | Description  |
|--|--|
| 1. <b>RK20025-01</b>                           | Primer Pump Kit  |
| 2. <b>RK 20011</b><br><b>RK 20742</b>          | Checkball Kit with Plastic Cap<br>Metal Cap Kit  |
| 3. <b>RK20046-01</b>                           | Head Kit (1/4" NPTF Ports)<br>(includes #'s 1-4)   |
| 4. <b>RK 22061</b>                             | Gasket Kit   |
| 5. Replacement Elements (includes #'s 4 and 6) |  |
| <b>R15TUL</b>                                  | 10 Micron (UL Recognized)  |
| <b>R20TUL</b>                                  | 10 Micron (UL Recognized)  |
| <b>R25TUL</b>                                  | 10 Micron (UL Recognized)  |
| 6. <b>RK 22244</b>                             | Bowl O-ring Kit  |
| 7. <b>RK 22368</b>                             | Metal Bowl Kit<br>(includes #'s 6, 8 and 9)<br>(3/8" NPT drain Plug)<br>(1/2"-20 probe port) |
| 8. <b>918-N6</b>                               | Steel Plug (3/8" NPT)  |
| 9. <b>RK 20022</b>                             | Metal Plug Kit (1/2"-20 UNF)   |
| 10. <b>RK 10110</b>                            | Metal Vent Plug Kit<br>(3/8"-16 UNF)   |

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

- RK 20075** Complete Seal Service Kit
- RK 12041** Port Plug Kit (1/4" NPT)
- 22360** Installation Instructions



# Hand Primer Pump Upgrade



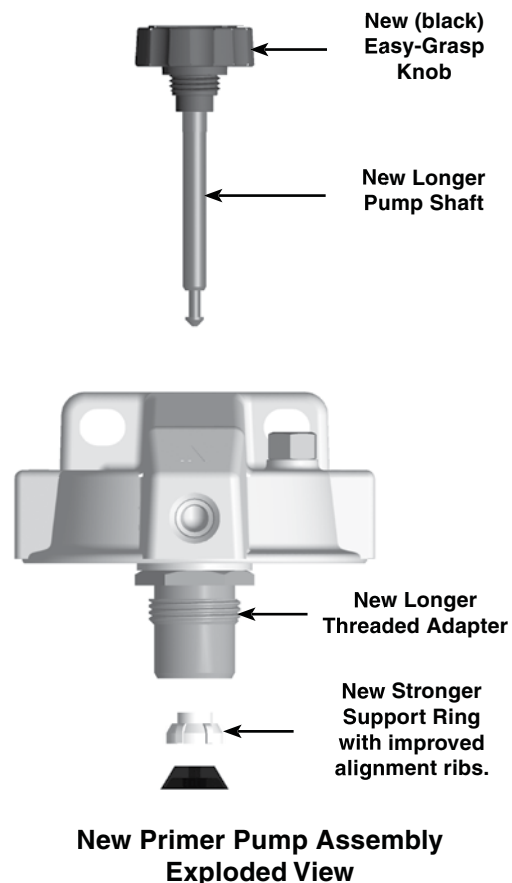
## Benefits

- Up to 37% increase in volume of fuel pumped per stroke
- Improved strength and alignment
- Improved ease of operation
- Reduced restriction in fuel flow
- Changeable in the field

This enhancement is possible by increasing the stroke length, by about 1/2", on the pump shaft and the element threaded adapter. Additionally, the knob and support ring have been redesigned to be more robust.

This change also affects replacement kits for the primer pump and head assemblies. The new style primer pump requires an additional 0.5 inch of space above the assembly (2 inches total) to utilize the added length of stroke; however, the primer pump will perform as always without any mounting modifications.

The new easy-grasp pump knob is larger than current knobs and the color will be changed from white to black to make a clear visual change between current pumps and newer versions.



## 400 Series

# 400 Series

Marine 400 Series Spin-On fuel filter/water separators are available in 4 sizes to fit any engine compartment. 400 Series mounting heads feature 4 ports (2 inlets and 2 outlets), a unitized mounting bracket for mounting versatility and a built-in, hand operated fuel priming pump to simplify servicing and repriming procedures.

Also featured on these assemblies are Aquabloc II water repelling elements that remove sediment down to 10 micron, a vent plug to remove trapped air and a metal water and sediment collection bowl. Experienced sailors trust their engines, their livelihood, and even their lives to Racor. Shouldn't you?



4120MAM10



445MAM10



460MAM10



490MAM10





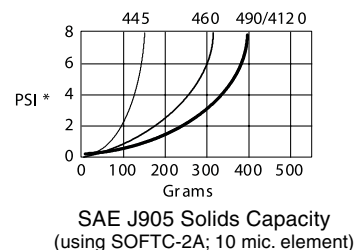
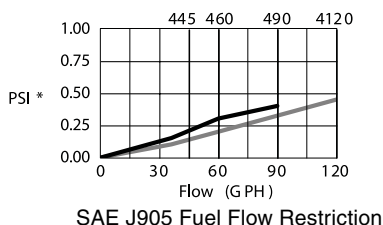
# 400 Series Overview



Specifications	445MAM10	460MAM10	490MAM10	4120MAM10
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	45 GPH (170 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)	120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Port Size</b>	3/8" NPTF	3/8" NPTF	3/8" NPTF	3/4" UNF
<b>Number of Ports:</b>				
<b>Inlet</b>	2	2	2	2
<b>Outlet</b>	2	2	2	2
<b>Replacement Element</b>	S3204TUL	S3211TUL	S3201TUL	S3201TUL
<b>Center Threads</b>	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14	1"-14
<b>Height</b>	9.4 in. (23.9 cm)	10.8 in. (27.4 cm)	12.8 in. (32.5 cm)	12.8 in. (32.5 cm)
<b>Width</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)	3.1 lb (1.4 kg)	3.3 lb (1.5 kg)	3.3 lb (1.5 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.2 PSI (1.2 kPa)	0.3 PSI (2.1 kPa)	0.4 PSI (2.4 kPa)	0.5 PSI (3.1 kPa)
<b>Max. Operating Pressure</b>	15 PSI (103 kPa)	15 PSI (103 kPa)	15 PSI (103 kPa)	15 PSI (103 kPa)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>Bowl Capacity</b>	2.0 oz (58 ml)	2.0 oz (58 ml)	2.0 oz (58 ml)	2.0 oz (58 ml)
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-40° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)			
<b>Max. Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)			

## Test Data

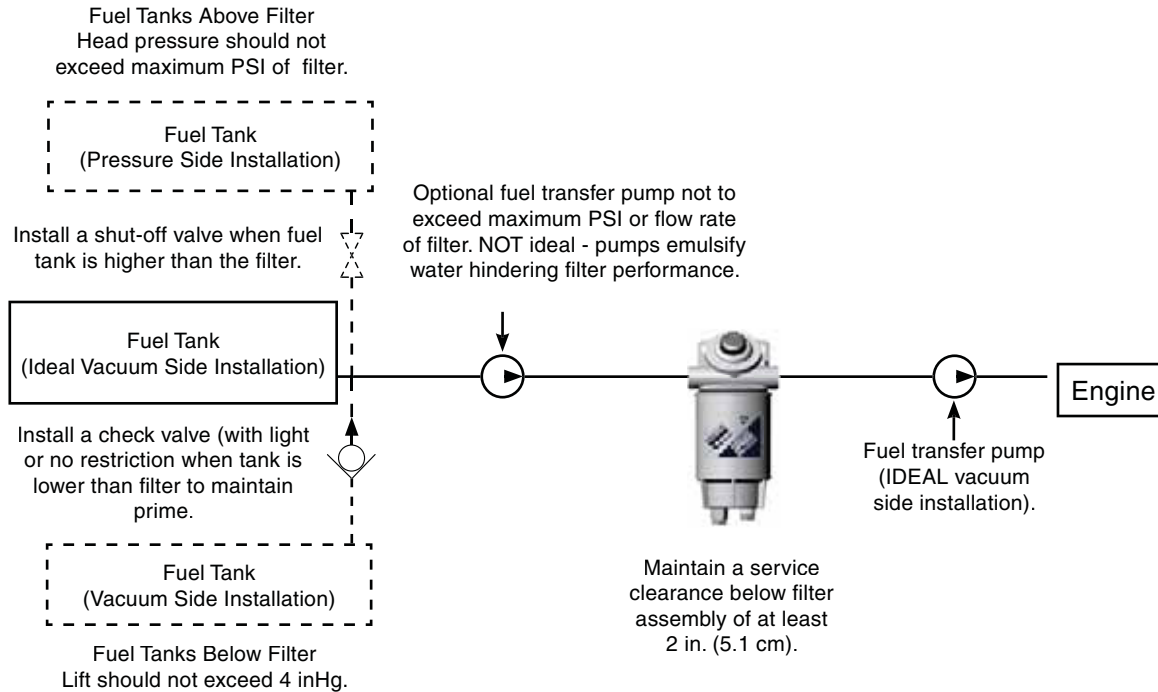
(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary.)



\*PSI x 2.036 = inHg. / PSI x 6.895 = kPa

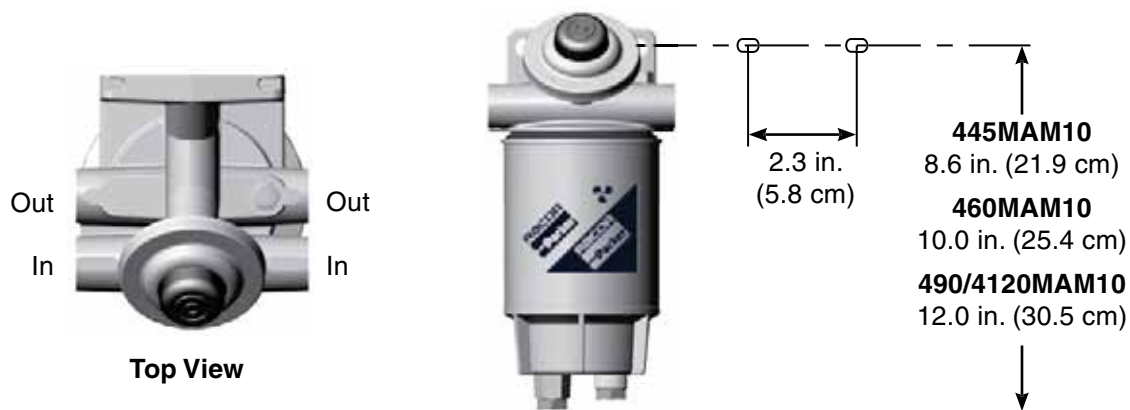
## 400 Series

### Installation Diagram



Installation diagram applies to all 400 Series filters. Model 445MAM10 shown above. Racor offers hose and fittings to complete this installation. See Marine Accessories.

### Mounting Information



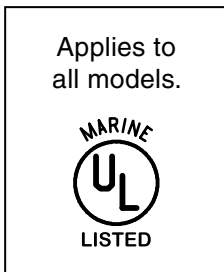
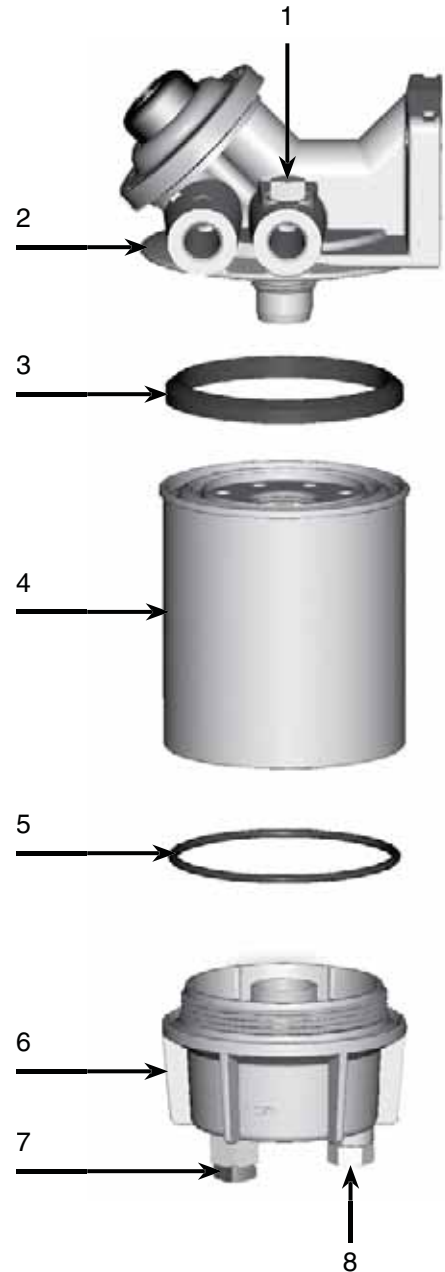
# Replacement Parts

445MAM10, 460MAM10,  
490MAM10 and 4120MAM10

- | Part Number        | Description   |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. <b>RK 10110</b> | Metal Vent Plug Kit   |
| 2. <b>RK 22425</b> | Mounting Head Kits (includes primer pump & #'s 1 & 3) with (3/8" NPTF ports) for 445MAM10, 460MAM10, 490MAM10 |
| <b>RK 22270</b>    | 4120MAM (3/4" UNF ports)  |
| 3. <b>RK 22061</b> | Element Gasket Kit  |
| 4. <b>S3204TUL</b> | Replacement Elements 10 micron (includes #'s 3 and 5) For 445MAM10  |
| <b>S3211TUL</b>    | For 460MAM10  |
| <b>S3201TUL</b>    | For 490MAM10  |
| <b>S3201TUL</b>    | For 4120MAM10   |
| 5. <b>RK 30076</b> | Bowl O-ring Kit   |
| 6. <b>RK 30495</b> | Metal Bowl Kit (includes #'s 5-8)   |
| 7. <b>918-N4</b>   | Steel Plug (1/4" NPT)   |
| 8. <b>RK 20022</b> | Metal Plug Kit (1/2"-20 UNF)  |

Additional Parts (not shown)

- |                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>01SP-6S</b> | Metal Plug (3/8" NPT) |
|----------------|-----------------------|



## Marine 800 Series

# Marine 800 Series

Racor Marine 800 Series recyclers offer large diesel engine operators both ease of maintenance and continuous engine operation. Continuous operations include filter change-outs and the draining of accumulated water from the handy drain valve. Manifold systems have sufficient fuel flow for prime or standby power operations, commercial marine engines, or other large engine applications.

This recycling series includes the 812MA, the dual manifolded 75812MA and the triple manifolded 79812MA. The Marine 800 Series is designed to filter water and solid contaminants from diesel fuel.

These assemblies utilize proven Racor technology with Aquabloc<sup>II</sup> filtration, which filters down to 40 micron, to purify diesel fuel before OEM engine filters are used. Protecting high tolerance injection components keeps engines running at peak performance and lowers maintenance costs. Large inlet and outlet ports allow for improved flow and less fuel flow restriction.

Features and options may include clear contaminant collection bowls; but not marine units, water sight glasses, manual drains and vacuum or compound gauges the marine units are powder coated white.

### Determine the fuel flow rate

Selection should be made by considering the primary use for the unit. Recycling/filtering the fuel in storage tanks cleans the fuel while removing particulates and sediment accumulations. The fuel may be recycled numerous times, depending on the severity of contamination. Filter/recycling clock times can be reduced by selecting a larger capacity unit. Severely contaminated tanks may require more than one "cycle" to clean them properly.

For example, the 812MA filters up to 720 gallons per hour or 12 gallons per minute. It would take about 8.5 minutes to filter 100 gallons. To cycle the tank 3 times would take about 26 minutes. One cycle of 100 gallons of fuel with a 75812MA would take approximately 4 minutes.



812MA



75812MA



79812MA

# Marine 800 Series Overview



Specifications	812MA	75812MA	79812MA
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b> (one unit online) (two units online) (three units online)	720 GPH (2725 LPH) N/A N/A	720 GPH (2725 LPH) 1440 GPH (5450 LPH) N/A	720 GPH (2725 LPH) 1440 GPH (5450 LPH) 2160 GPH (8175 LPH)
<b>Port Size</b>	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT
<b>Replacement Elements</b>	RK22610	RK22610 <sup>1</sup>	RK22610 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Micron Rating nominal):</b> (upper element) (lower element)	40 Coalescer	40 Coalescer	40 Coalescer
<b>Height</b>	33.2 in. (84.3 cm)	33.2 in. (84.3 cm)	33.2 in. (84.3 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.6 in. (16.8 cm)	21.8 in. (55.4 cm)	33.3 in. (84.6 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)	16.0 in. (40.6 cm)	16.0 in. (40.6 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	36.0 lb (16.3 kg)	89.0 lb (40.4 kg)	133.0 lb (60.4 kg)
<b>Min. Service Clearance:</b> (above assembly) (below assembly)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Max. Working Pressure</b>	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)	30 PSI (2.07 bar)
<b>Differential Pressure</b>	3.2 PSI (0.22 bar)	3.3 PSI (0.23 bar)	6.0 PSI (0.41 bar)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-10° to +180°F (-23° to +80°C)		

<sup>1</sup> 75812MA assemblies require two RK22610 element kits and the 79812MA requires three.

## Marine 800 Series

### Installation Instructions

#### Before installing the filter assembly:

- Obtain good ventilation and lighting.
- Maintain a safe working environment.
- The engine must be off for installation.
- DO NOT smoke or allow open flames near the installation.

#### When positioning the filter assembly:

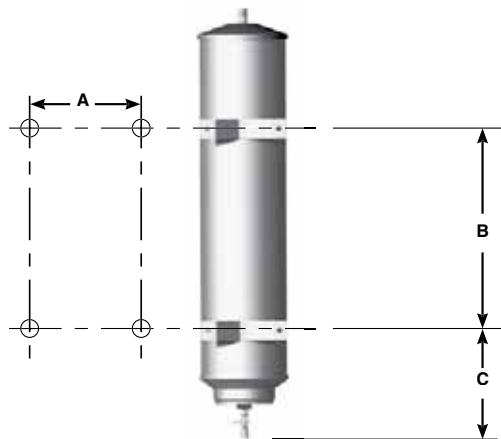
- Filter assemblies should be installed on vacuum side of fuel transfer pump for optimum water separating efficiency. See Installation Diagram.
- Keep fuel line restrictions to a minimum. Locate filter assembly between horizontal planes of bottom of fuel tank and inlet of fuel pump, if possible. If filter assembly is installed in an application where

fuel tank is higher than filter, a shut-off valve must be installed between tank and filter assembly INLET. This will be used when servicing replacement elements.

#### Installing the filter assembly:

- Install the unit in a location which provides accessibility and protection from heat, flames, or accidental impacts. Always adhere to applicable local piping regulations or codes. Use the maximum line size possible and avoid reducers and elbows in order to keep restriction values as low as possible.
- Apply thread sealant (do not use thread tapes) to inlet and outlet fittings prior to installing onto filter assembly.
- When routing hose, avoid surfaces that move, have sharp edges, or get hot (such as exhaust piping).

### Mounting Information



A:

812MA: 5.5 in. (13.8 cm)  
75812MA: 20.3 in. (51.4 cm)  
79812MA: 31.8 in. (80.8 cm)

B:

812MA: 15.5 in. (39.2 cm)  
75812MA: 15.5 in. (39.2 cm)  
79812MA: 16.0 in. (40.6 cm)

C:

812MA: 8.3 in. (21.0 cm)  
75812MA: 8.6 in. (21.8 cm)  
79812MA: 8.1 in. (20.6 cm)

### Priming Instructions

1. Close inlet fuel valve, if applicable.
2. Remove T-handle(s) and lid(s) from top of filter assembly.
3. Fill filter assembly with clean fuel.
4. Lubricate lid gasket(s) and T-handle O-ring(s) with clean fuel or motor oil.
5. Replace lid(s) and T-handle(s) and tighten snugly by hand only - do not use tools.
6. Open inlet fuel valve, if applicable.
7. Start engine and check for leaks. Correct as necessary with engine off.

### Draining Water

Drain water and contaminants by opening the self-venting drain. If more than 1.4 oz (40 ml) of fluid is drained, follow priming instructions above. Otherwise, start engine and allow air to purge from system prior to operating equipment at normal loads.

### Element Replacement

Frequency of element replacement is determined by the contamination level in fuel. Recommended service intervals are as follows: every 10,000 miles, 500 hours, every other oil change, annually, or at the first indication of power loss, whichever comes first.

Foul smelling fuel is an indication of microbiological contamination. A change of fuel source and Racor fuel additives are recommended. Always carry extra replacement elements as one tankful of excessively dirty fuel can plug a filter quickly.

1. Close inlet fuel valve, if applicable, and completely drain filter assembly.
2. Remove T-handle(s), lid(s) and lid gasket(s).
3. Remove elements from inside housing(s) and dispose properly.
4. Lubricate new element(s) seals with clean fuel or motor oil and insert coalescer element(s) first, then the 40 micron paper element(s).

Insert new elements **SLOWLY** with a slight twisting motion. Inserting them too quickly may dislodge element seals.

5. Install new lid gasket(s), supplied with new elements, into lid groove.
6. Follow priming instructions above.

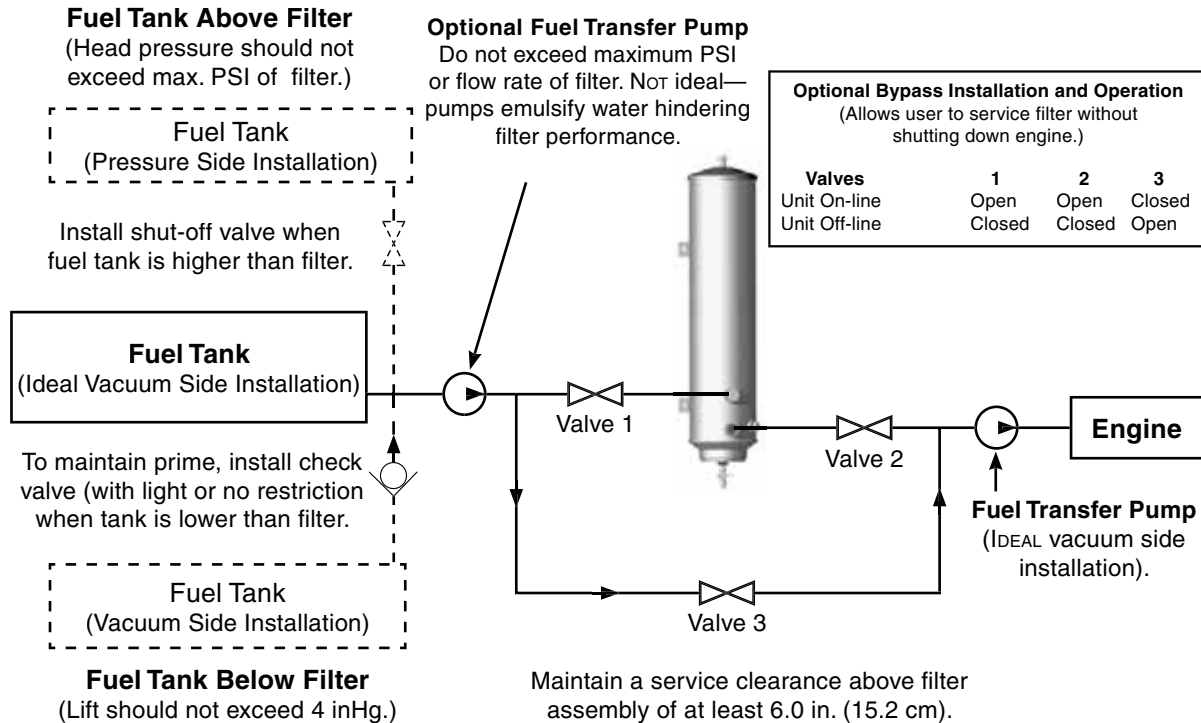
### Recycling Filtering

Recycling or filtering fuel in storage tanks cleans the fuel while removing particulates and sediment accumulations. Fuel should be recycled numerous times, depending on the severity of contamination. Filter/recycling clock times can be reduced by selecting a larger capacity unit.

Severely contaminated fuel may require several cleaning cycles to clean the fuel properly. Cycle time (the amount of time it takes to clean an entire tank of fuel one time) can be reduced by installing a duplex (75812MA) or triplex (79812MA) recycling system. For example, the 812MA recycler filters up to 720 gallons per hour (GPH) or 12 gallons per minute. The cycle time for a 100 gallon tank of fuel would be about 8.3 minutes. Depending on the contamination level of the fuel, one cycle may be enough to clean the fuel properly. If the fuel requires additional cleaning (more cycles), cleaning the fuel can become time consuming, especially if your filtering tanks larger than 100 gallons. By installing a 75812MA (maximum flow rate is 1440 GPH), the same 100 gallons of fuel can be clean in a little over 4 minutes (one cycle); a 79812MA would cut the cycle time down to around 3 minutes. If time is the issue, installing a duplex or triplex recycling system is the answer.

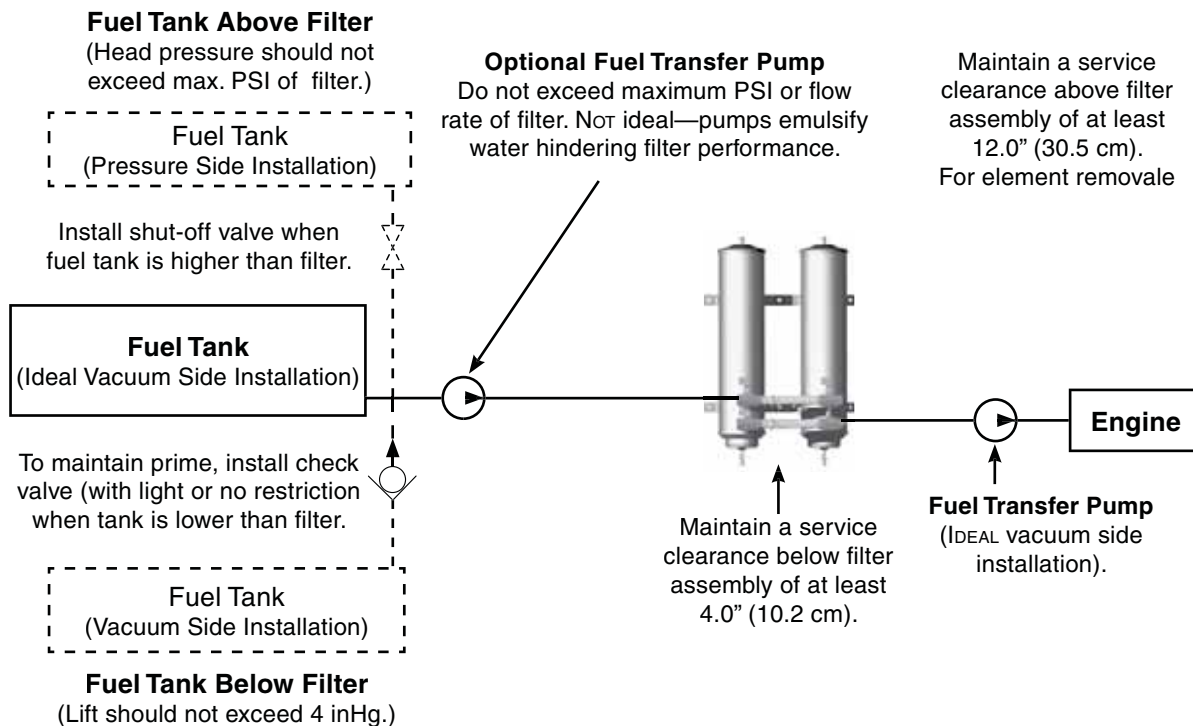
## Marine 800 Series

### Installation Diagram for 812MA





# Installation Diagram for 75812MA and 79812MA

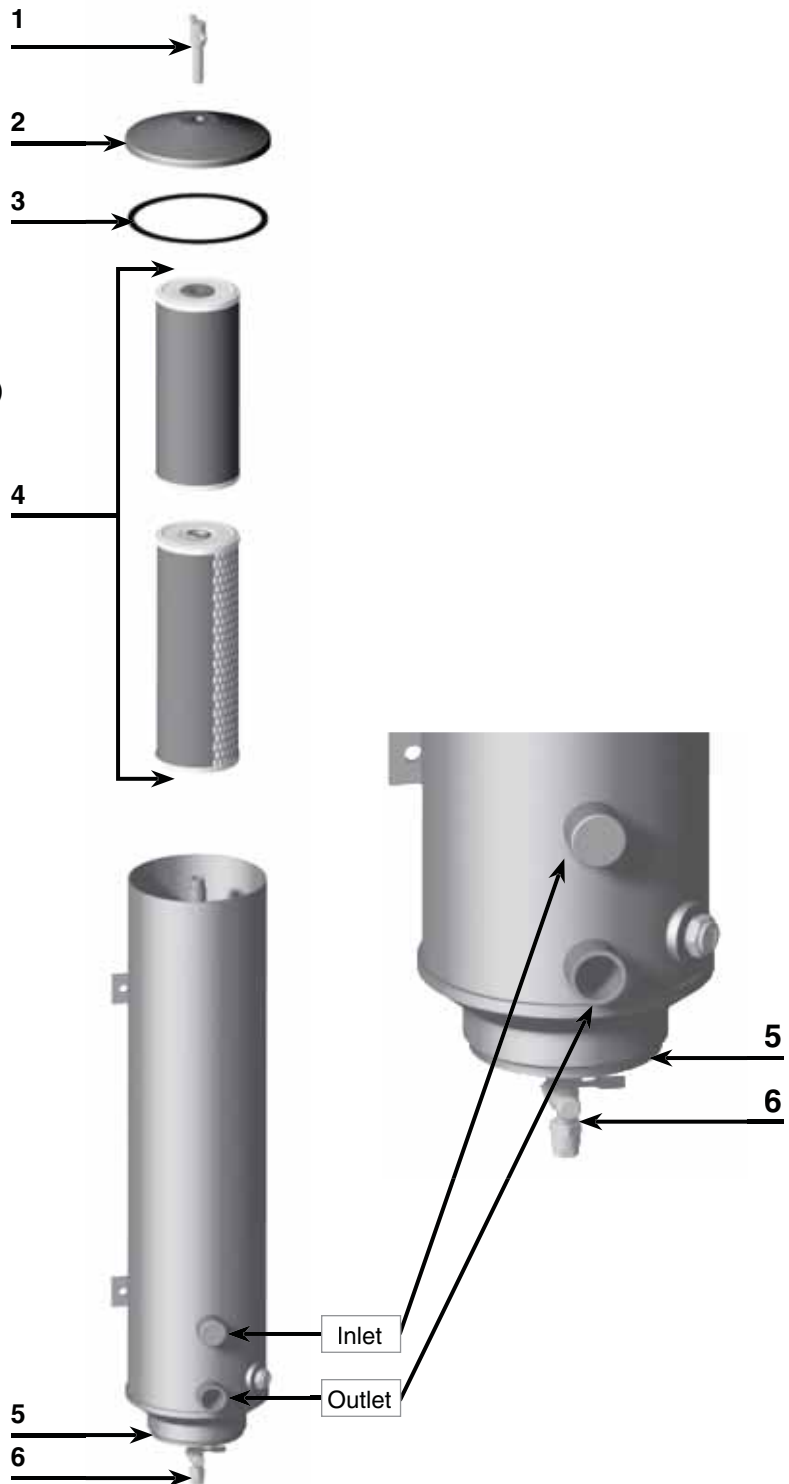


## Marine 800 Series

### Replacement Parts

#### 812MA

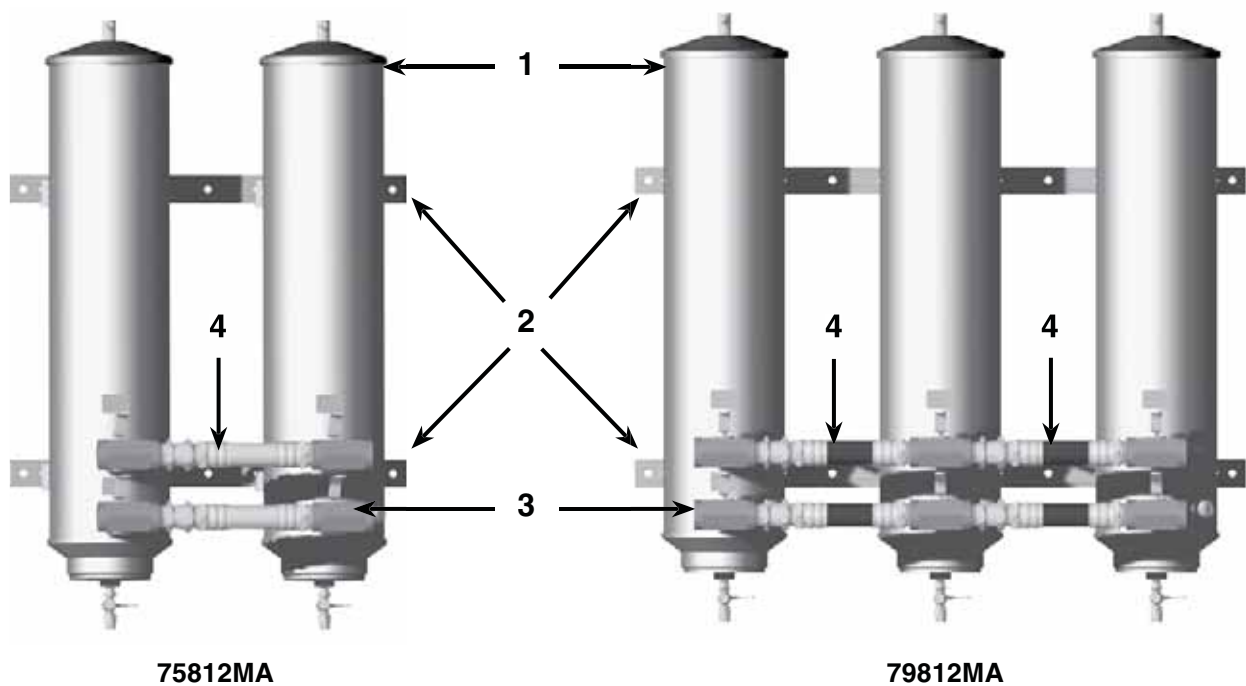
<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. N/A 11350	T-handle Kit T-handle O-ring
2. RK 22682	Lid Kit
3. RK 22609	Lid Seal Kit
4. RK 22610	812MA Element Kit (these kits include one 40 micron element, one coalescer element and #3)
5. 22675-B	Metal Collection Cap
6. RK 19492	Valve Kit



## Replacement Parts

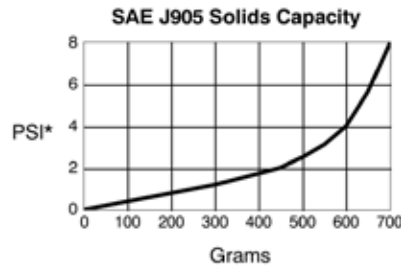
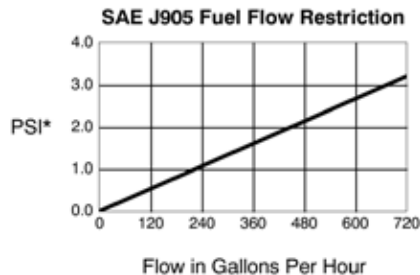
### 75812MA and 79812MA

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>812MA</b>	(See 812MA Replacement Part List)
2. N/A	Mounting Bracket (call Racor)
3. <b>RK22898</b>	Ball Valve Kit (includes one 1" NPTF ball valve and one 1" NPTF straight pipe adapter)
4. <b>RK22897</b>	Hose and Fitting Kit (includes one 1" NPTF straight pipe adapter, one hose assembly and one 1" NPTF pipe tee)

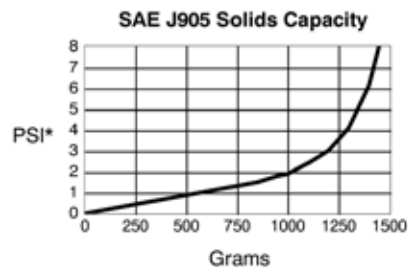
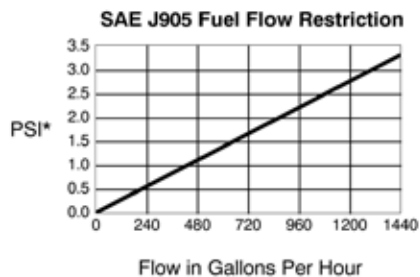


## Marine 800 Series

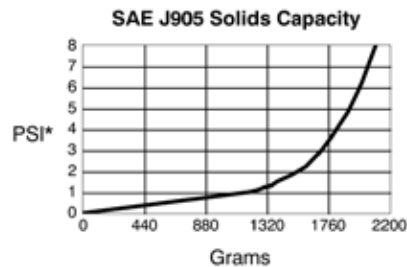
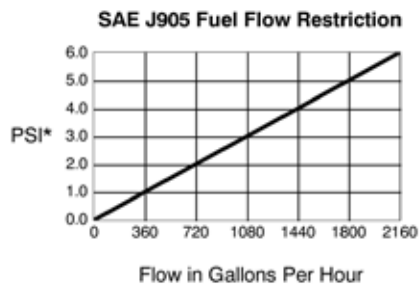
### 812MA Test Data



### 75812MA Test Data



### 79812MA Test Data



PSI X 2.036 = inHg (PSI X 6.895 = kPa)

Test results are from controlled laboratory testing. Field results may vary by application.

# Marine FBO

The Racor Marine FBO assembly is specifically designed to meet the filtration requirements of today's high pressure common rail diesel injection systems. The unit is used for fuel dispensing pumps or as a primary fuel filter/water separator on large diesel engine applications.

Racor's new FBO-10-MA and FBO-14-MA filter assemblies were designed to meet the toughest conditions and offer ease of filter changeouts. The FBO assembly can flow from 10 GPM (38 LPM) to 75 GPM (284 LPM), depending on which model, the element, and the type of fuel to be filtered.

The assembly features a "locking ring collar", which attaches the filter housing to the aluminum die cast filter head with four bolts. The slotted "locking ring collar" allows maintenance personnel to hand loosen the four collar bolts, rotate, and lower the bowl assembly for element changeouts. With a new element installed, simply raise the bowl and rotate into position on the locking ring and hand tighten evenly (evenly torquing the 4 closure bolts to 100 lb-in is highly recommended).

The closure hardware consists of stainless steel nuts, bolts, and washers with metal hand knobs for ease of maintenance.

No wrenches or other special tools are required, allowing one person to easily change the filter element (no V-band clamps are used).

**Features:**

- Standard Differential Pressure Gauge
- Optional Water Sight Glass with Bowl
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Viton seals and O-Rings
- Optional Water Sensor Available



**FBOMA-10**



**FBOMA-14**

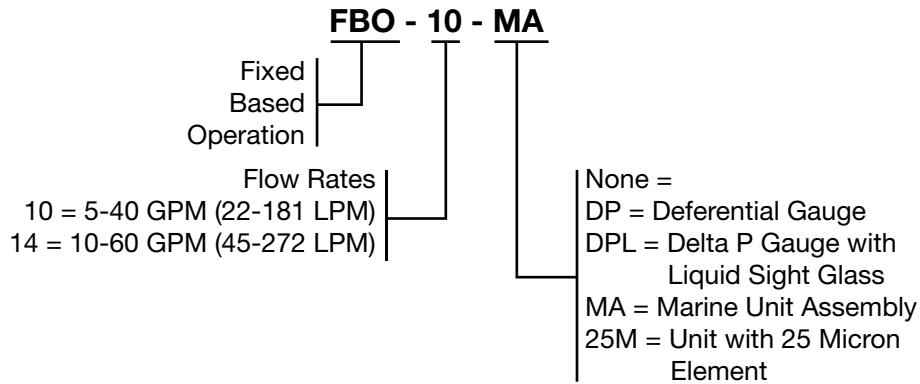
## Marine FBO

Specifications		Maximum Flow Rates			Clean	Change
FBO-10-MA	Diesel	Gasoline	Kerosene	Delta P	Delta P	
Microfilter	18 GPM (38 LPM)	52.5 GPM (199 LPM)	35 GPM (132 PM)	< 2 PSID	15 PSID	
Filter Separator	10 GPM (38 LPM)	31.5 GPM (119 LPM)	21 GPM (79 LPM)	< 2 PSID	15 PSID	
Absorber	10 GPM (38 LPM)	31.5 GPM (119 LPM)	21 GPM (79 LPM)	< 2 PSID	15 PSID	
FBO-14-MA	Diesel	Gasoline	Kerosene	Delta P	Delta P	
Microfilter	25 GPM (95 LPM)	75 GPM (284 LPM)	50 GPM (189 PM)	< 2 PSID	15 PSID	
Filter Separator	15 GPM (57 LPM)	45 GPM (170 LPM)	30 GPM (114 PM)	< 2 PSID	15 PSID	
Absorber	15 GPM (57 LPM)	45 GPM (170 LPM)	30 GPM (114 PM)	< 2 PSID	15 PSID	

Element Chart	Micron Rating	FBO-10-MA (6 X 10 Element)	FBO-14-MA (6 X 14 Element)
Filter Separator	1	FBO 60327	FBO 60336
	5	FBO 60328	FBO 60337
	10	FBO 60353	FBO 60356
	25	FBO 60329	FBO 60338
Microfilter	1	FBO 60330	FBO 60339
	5	FBO 60331	FBO 60340
	10	FBO 60356	FBO 60357
	25	FBO 60332	FBO 60341
Absorptive Filter	1	FBO 60333	FBO 60342
	5	FBO 60334	FBO 60343
	10	FBO 60355	FBO 60358
	25	FBO 60335	FBO 60344

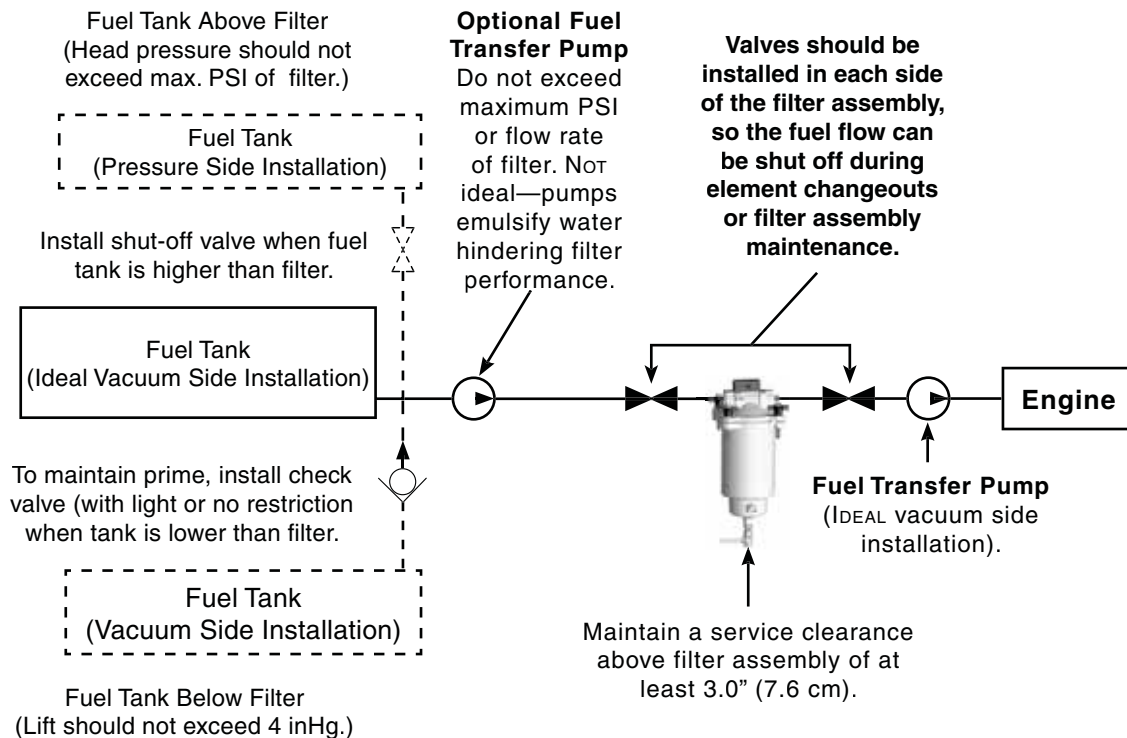


# How to Order



FBO	-10	-14	-MA
Basic Unit 1.5" NPT Inlet & Outlet Ports	add -10 For a 6x10 in. element and flow rate of 10-52 GPM	add -14 for a 6x14 in. element and flow rate of 15-75 GPM	add -MA for marine Assembly

# Installation Diagram

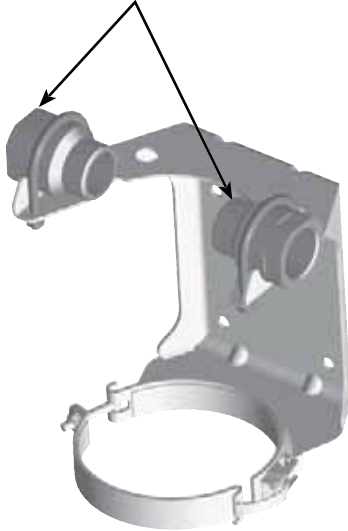


Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
 800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
 e-mail: racortech@parker.com

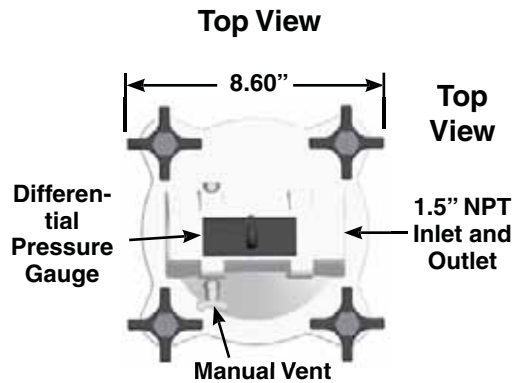
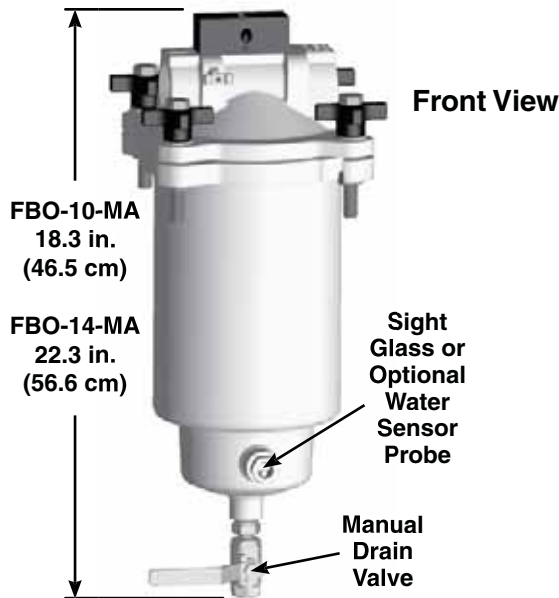
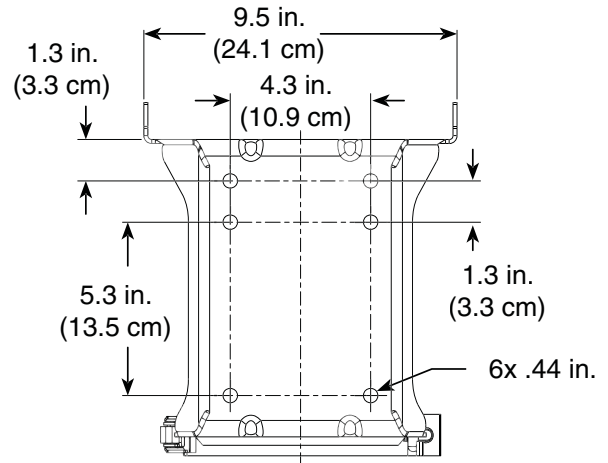
# Marine FBO

## Mounting Information

1 1/2 in. Male/Female Brass Fittings #73076



**Mounting Bracket View #73167**

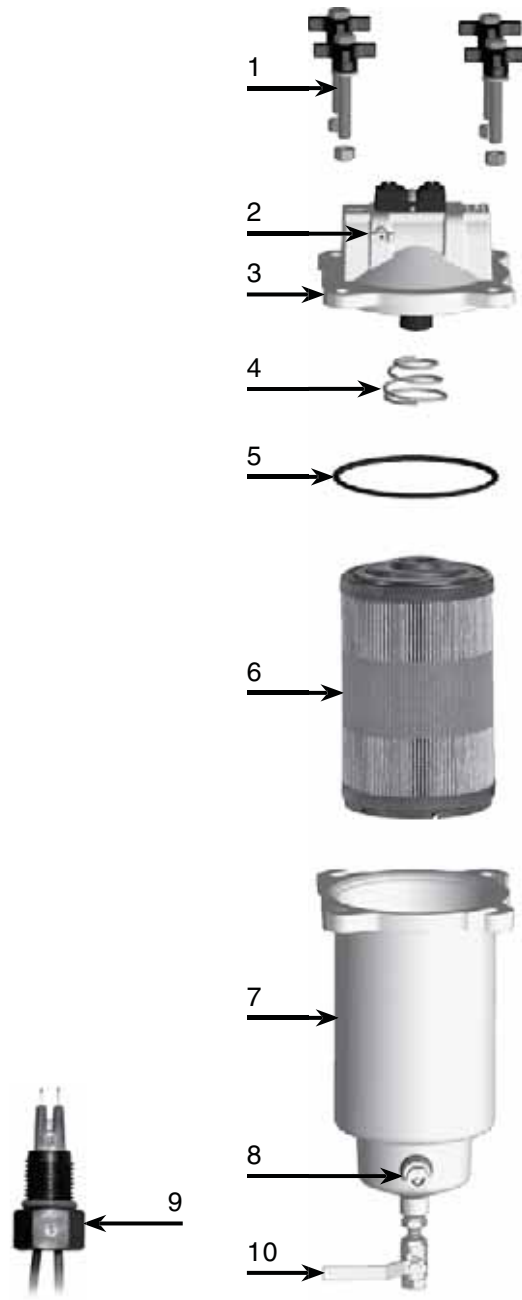




# Replacement Parts

## FBO-10-MA & FBO-14-MA

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	72712	Bolt Kit with Nobs
2.	72695	Pet Cock Assembly
3.	73152	Head Kit (1 1/2" NPT Ports)
4.	72368	Spring
5.	72896	Seal Kit (Viton)
6.	<b>Replacement Elements (see element chart)</b>	
	FBO-10-MA	Use a (6"x10") Element
	FBO-14-MA	Use a (6"x14") Element
7.	73160	FBO-10-MA Housing Assembly
	73161	FBO-14-MA Housing Assembly
8.	72710	Sight Glass Assembly (1/2" NPT)
9.	RK 21069	Water Sensor
10.	71943-.25	Brass Ball Valve



# Marine Turbine Series

## Marine Turbine Series

Marine Turbine Series filter assemblies are designed to be installed on the vacuum side of the fuel transfer pump for best efficiency and protect precision engine components from dirt, rust, algae, asphaltines, varnishes, and especially water, which is prevalent in engine fuels. They remove contaminants from fuel using the following legendary three stage process:

### Stage One: Separation

As fuel enters the filter assembly, it moves through the centrifuge and spins off large solids and water droplets which fall to the bottom of the collection bowl.

### Stage Two: Coalescing

Small water droplets bead-up on the surface of the conical baffle and cartridge element. When heavy enough, they too fall to the bottom of the bowl.

### Stage Three: Filtration

Proprietary Aquabloc II cartridge elements repel water and remove contaminants from fuel down to 2 micron (nominal). They are waterproof and effective longer than water absorbing elements.



900MA



75900MAX



1000MA



500MA



75500MAX



791000MAV

And more...

# 500 Series Overview

Applies to all models.



Specifications	500MA <sup>1</sup>	500MAM	503MA	75500MAX	75500MAXM
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b> <i>One Filter On-line</i> <i>Two Filters On-line</i>	60 GPH (227 LPH) N/A	60 GPH (227 LPH) N/A	60 GPH (227 LPH) N/A	60 GPH (227 LPH) 120 GPH (454 LPH)	60 GPH (227 LPH) 120 GPH (454 LPH)
<b>Application</b>	Diesel	Gasoline or Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Gasoline or Diesel
<b>Port Size</b>	3/4"-16 (SAE J1926)	3/4"-16 (SAE J1926)	3/8" NPTF	3/4"-16 (SAE J1926)	3/4"-16 (SAE J1926)
<b>Height</b>	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.8 in. (14.7 cm)	5.8 in. (14.7 cm)	5.8 in. (14.7 cm)	14.5 in. (36.8 cm)	14.5 in. (36.8 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	9.5 in. (24.1 cm)	9.5 in. (24.1 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	4.0 lb (1.7 kg)	5.0 lb (2.2 kg)	4.0 lb (1.7 kg)	17 lb (7.7 kg)	18 lb (8.2 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.3 PSI (1.7 kPa)	0.3 PSI (1.7 kPa)	0.3 PSI (1.7 kPa)	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)	0.7 PSI (4.8 kPa)
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)
<b>Water Capacity</b>	3.7 oz (110 ml)	3.7 oz (110 ml)	3.7 oz (110 ml)	7.4 oz (220 ml)	7.4 oz (220 ml)
<b>Overhead Clearance</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-40° to +250°F <sup>2</sup> (-40° to +121°C)				
<b>Max. Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)				

<sup>1</sup> Add \* for optional 16MM ports. Example (\*500MA30).

<sup>2</sup> With maximum fuel temperature 190°F (32°C).

## Marine Turbine Series

### 900 Series Overview

Applies to  
all models.



Specifications	900MA	900MAM	903MA	75900MAX	75900MAXM
<b>Maximum Flow Rate: One Filter On-line</b>	90 GPH (341 LPH) N/A	90 GPH (341 LPH) N/A	90 GPH (341 LPH) N/A	90 GPH (341 LPH)	90 GPH (341 LPH)
<b>Two Filter On-line</b>				180 GPH (681 LPH)	180 GPH (681 LPH)
<b>Application</b>	Diesel	Gasoline or Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Gasoline or Diesel
<b>Port Size</b>	7/8"-14 (SAE J1926)	7/8"-14 (SAE J1926)	1/2"-14 NPT	7/8"-14 (SAE J514)	7/8"-14 (SAE J514)
<b>Height</b>	17.0 in. (43.2 cm)	16.5 in. (41.9 cm)	17.0 in. (43.2 cm)	17.0 in. (43.2 cm)	16.5 in. (41.9 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	18.8 in. (47.6 cm)	18.8 in. (47.6 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	6.0 lb (2.7 kg)	7.0 lb (3.2 kg)	6.0 lb (2.7 kg)	23 lb (10.4 kg)	24 lb (10.9 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.34 PSI (2.4 kPa)	0.34 PSI (2.4 kPa)	0.34 PSI (2.4 kPa)	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)
<b>Water Capacity</b>	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)	20.6 oz (610 ml)	20.6 oz (610 ml)
<b>Overhead Clearance</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-40° to +250°F <sup>1</sup> (-40° to +121°C)				
<b>Max. Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)				

<sup>1</sup> With maximum fuel temperature 190°F (32°C).

# 1000 Series Overview

Applies to all models.



Specifications	1000MA	1000MAM	1003MA	731000MA	731000MAM
<b>M</b> <i>Maximum Flow Rate:</i> <i>One Filter On-line</i> <i>Two Filters On-line</i>	180 GPH (681 LPH) N/A	180 GPH (681 LPH) N/A	180 GPH (681 LPH) N/A	N/A 360 GPH (1363 LPH)	N/A 360 GPH (1363 LPH)
<b>Application</b>	Diesel	Gasoline or Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Gasoline or Diesel
<b>Port Size</b>	7/8"-14 (SAE J1926)	7/8"-14 (SAE J1926)	1/2"-14 NPT	3/4"-14 (SAE J476)	3/4"-14 (SAE J476)
<b>Height</b>	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)	21.5 in. (54.5 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)	21.5 in. (54.5 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	16.5 in. (41.9 cm)	16.5 in. (41.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	10 lb (4.5 kg)	11 lb (5.0 kg)	10 lb (4.5 kg)	26 lb (11.8 kg)	27 lb (12.2 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	0.5 PSI (3.4 kPa)	0.5 PSI (3.4 kPa)	0.5 PSI (3.4 kPa)	1.7 PSI (11.7kPa)	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)
<b>Water Capacity</b>	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)	10.3 oz (305 ml)	20.6 oz (610 ml)	20.6 oz (610 ml)
<b>Overhead Clearance</b>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	° to +250°F (-40° to +121°C)				
<b>Maximum Fuel Temperature</b>	40 190oF (32oC)				

## Marine Turbine Series

### 1000 Series Overview

Applies to  
all models.



Specifications	751000MAX	751000MAXM	771000MA	791000MAV
<b>Maximum Flow Rate:</b> <i>One Filter On-line</i> <i>Two Filters On-line</i> <i>Three Filters On-line</i>	180 GPH (681 LPH) 360 GPH (1363 LPH) N/A	180 GPH (681 LPH) 360 GPH (1363 LPH) N/A	N/A N/A 540 GPH (2044 LPH)	180 GPH (681 LPH) 360 GPH (1363 LPH) 540 GPH (2044 LPH)
<b>Application</b>	Diesel	Gasoline or Diesel	Diesel	Diesel
<b>Port Size</b>	7/8"-14 (SAE J514)	7/8"-14 (SAE J514)	1"-11.5 (SAE J476)	3/4"-14 (SAE J476)
<b>Height</b>	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)	21.5 in. (54.6 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)
<b>Width</b>	18.8 in. (47.6 cm)	18.8 in. (47.6 cm)	21.5 in. (54.6 cm)	21.5 in. (54.6 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	11.8 in. (30.0 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	30 lb (13.6 kg)	31 lb (14.1 kg)	39 lb (17.7 kg)	52 lb (23.6 kg)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	3.7 PSI (25.5 kPa)	3.7 PSI (25.5 kPa)	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)	2.5 PSI (17.2 kPa)
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)	25 PSI (1.0 bar)
<b>Bowl Capacity</b>	20.6 oz (610 ml)	20.6 oz (610 ml)	30.9 oz (915 ml)	30.9 oz (915 ml)
<b>Overhead Clearance</b>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>Water Removal Efficiency</b>	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>Ambient Fuel Temperature</b>	-40° to +250°F <sup>1</sup> (-40° to +121°C)			
<b>Max. Fuel Temperature</b>	190°F (32°C)			

## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how the part numbers are constructed).

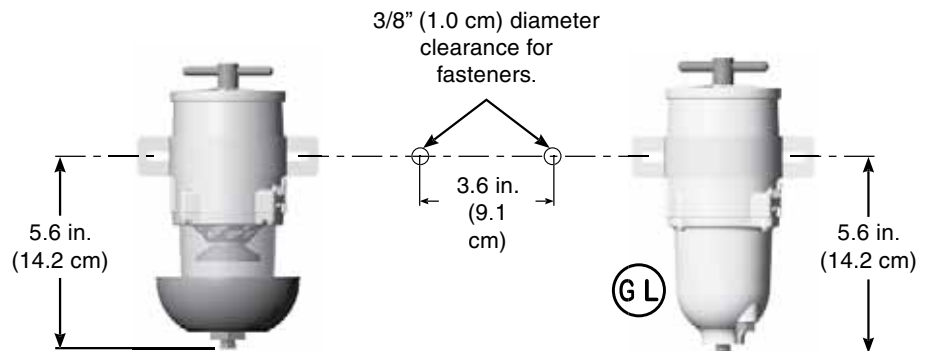
*	500MA	M	10
Add * for optional 16MM ports	Basic Model Use model <b>503MA</b> for 3/8" NPTF Pipe Thread	Add <b>M</b> for metal bowl.	Specify: <b>2</b> (for 2 micron) <b>10</b> (for 10 micron) <b>30</b> (for 30 micron)

Replacement Element (seals included)		
2010SM-OR	2 micron	Final
2010TM-OR	10 micron	Secondary
2010PM-OR	30 micron	Primary <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A secondary or final filter is required downstream.

## Mounting Information

500MA  
Certifications



## Marine Turbine Series

### Replacement Parts

#### 500MA and 503MA

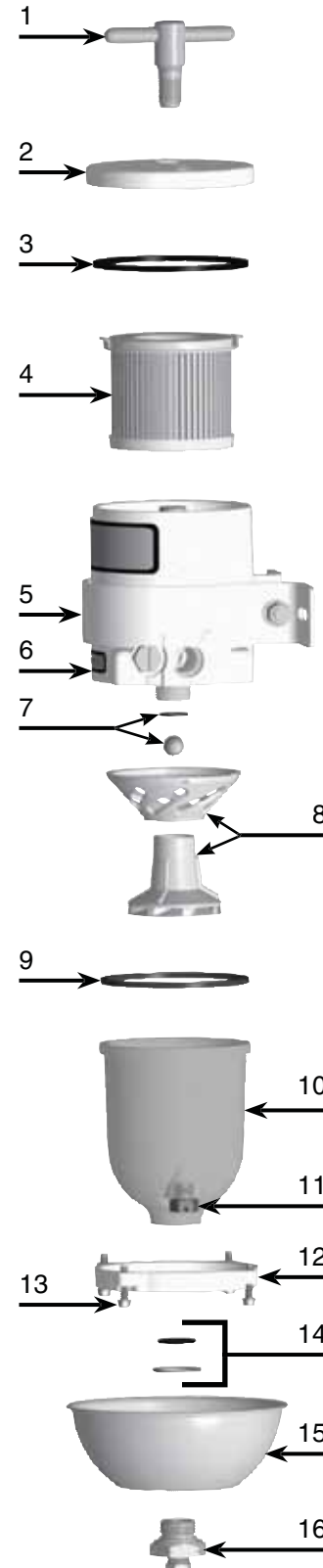
<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 11888</b>	T-handle Kit (includes o-ring)
2. <b>RK15078-02</b>	MA Lid Kit (white) (includes #3)
3. <b>15005</b>	Lid Gasket
4. Replacement Elements (includes #3)	
<b>2010SM-OR</b>	2 Micron
<b>2010TM-OR</b>	10 Micron
<b>2010PM-OR</b>	30 Micron
5. <b>RK 15090</b>	Mounting Bracket Kit
6. <b>15418-09</b>	500MA Body (3/4"-16 UNF Ports)
<b>15418-08</b>	500MA Body (16MM ports)
<b>15418-10</b>	503MA Body (3/8" NPTF Ports)
7. <b>RK 15010B</b>	Checkball Kit (includes seal)
8. <b>RK 15013D</b>	Turbine/Centrifuge Kit
9. <b>15374</b>	Bowl Gasket
10. <b>RK 15279-01</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes #9)
<b>RK 15301-01</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (includes #9)
11. <b>RK 20022</b>	Probe Port Plug Kit
12. <b>RK 15035-01</b>	Bowl Ring (includes # 9)
13. <b>RK 15081</b>	Capscrew Kit (10-24 x 7/8") (includes 4 capscrews)
14. <b>RK 11340</b>	Drain Fitting O-ring Kit
15. <b>RK 15104<sup>1</sup></b>	Heat Deflector Shield Kit (includes #'s 14 & 16)
16. <b>RK 11-1910</b>	Drain Fitting Kit (includes # 14)

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>RK 11341</b>	Drain Washer
<b>RK 19492</b>	Marine Shut-off Valve Kit
<b>RK 21069<sup>2</sup></b>	Water Probe Kit
<b>RK 15211</b>	Complete Seal Service Kit
<b>15335</b>	Installation Instructions

<sup>1</sup>For replacement only. The Coast Guard does not accept 'FH' units converted to 'MA' configurations.

<sup>2</sup>For diesel service only. Must be used with a water Detection Kit.





## How to Order

(The example below illustrates how the part numbers are constructed).

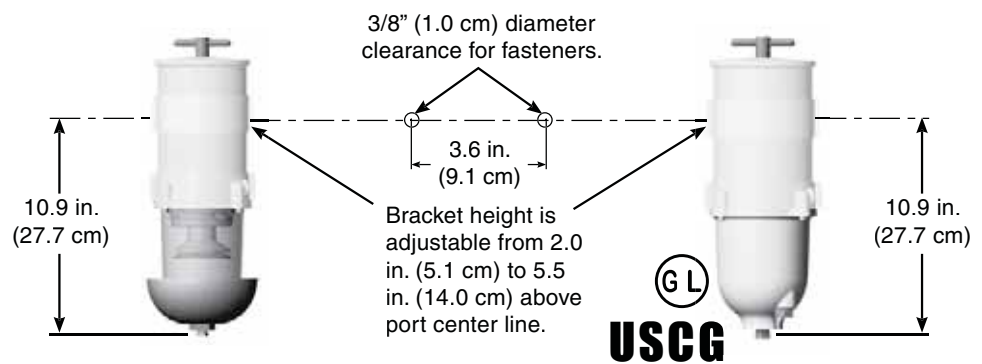
900MA	M	10
Basic Model Number  Use model <b>903MA</b> for 22x1.5 mm metric thread	Add <b>M</b> for metal bowl.	Specify: <b>2</b> (for 2 micron) <b>10</b> (for 10 micron) <b>30</b> (for 30 micron)

Replacement Element (seals included)		
2040SM-OR	2 micron	Final
2040TM-OR	10 micron	Secondary
2040PM-OR	30 micron	Primary <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A secondary or final filter is required downstream.

## Mounting Information

900MA  
Certifications



## Marine Turbine Series

### Replacement Parts

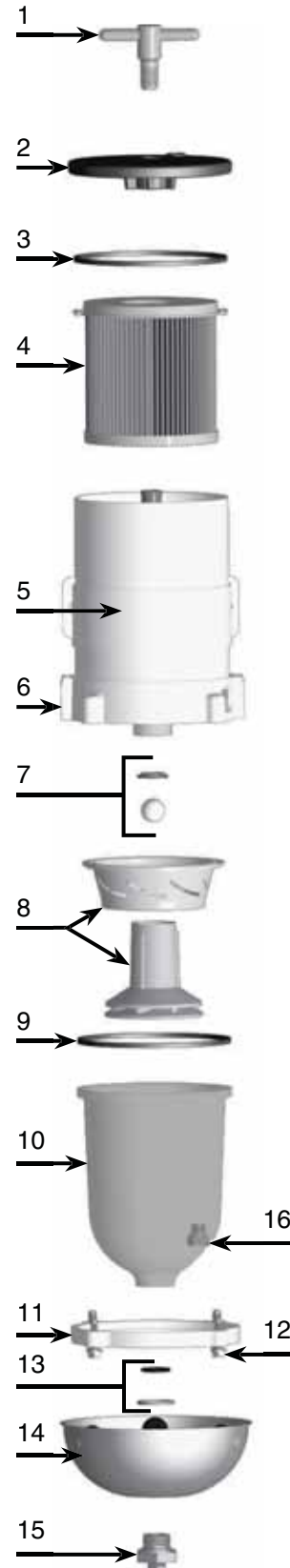
#### 900MA and 903MA

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	<b>RK 11888</b>	T-handle Kit (includes o-ring)
2.	<b>RK 11-1933-04</b>	Lid Kit (includes #3)
3.	<b>11007</b>	Lid O-ring
4.	Replacement Element (includes #3)	
	<b>2040SM-OR</b>	2 Micron Element
	<b>2040TM-OR</b>	10 Micron Element
	<b>2040PM-OR</b>	30 Micron Element
5.	<b>RK 11815-102</b>	Body Clamp Bracket Kit
6.	<b>RK 19002-02</b>	Outer Cylinder Kit (includes # 9)
7.	<b>RK 11028B</b>	Checkball and Seal Kit
8.	<b>RK 11026D</b>	Turbine/Centrifuge Kit
9.	<b>11007</b>	Bowl O-ring
10.	<b>RK 11-1606-1</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes # 9)
	<b>RK 11734</b>	Metal Bowl Kit
	<b>RK 11734-01</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (1/4"NPT)
11.	<b>RK 11037A</b>	Bowl Ring Kit
12.	<b>RK 11542</b>	Capscrew Kit (1/4"-20 x 1") (includes 4 capscrews)
13.	<b>RK 11341</b>	Bowl Drain Gasket Kit
	<b>11041</b>	Bowl Drain Washer
14.	<b>RK 11868<sup>1</sup></b>	Heat Deflector Shield
15.	<b>RK 11-1910</b>	Drain Fitting Kit
	<b>RK 11340</b>	Drain O-ring Kit
16.	<b>RK 20022</b>	Probe Port Plug Kit

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>RK 19492</b>	Marine Shut-off Valve Kit
<b>RK 21069</b>	Water Probe Kit
<b>RK 11-1679</b>	Plastic Body Plug Kit
<b>RK 11-1404</b>	Complete Seal Service Kit
<b>19526</b>	Installation Instructions
<b>N/A</b>	Base with 22x1.5 mm ports

<sup>1</sup>For replacement only. The Coast Guard does not accept 'FH' units converted to 'MA' configurations.



## How to Order

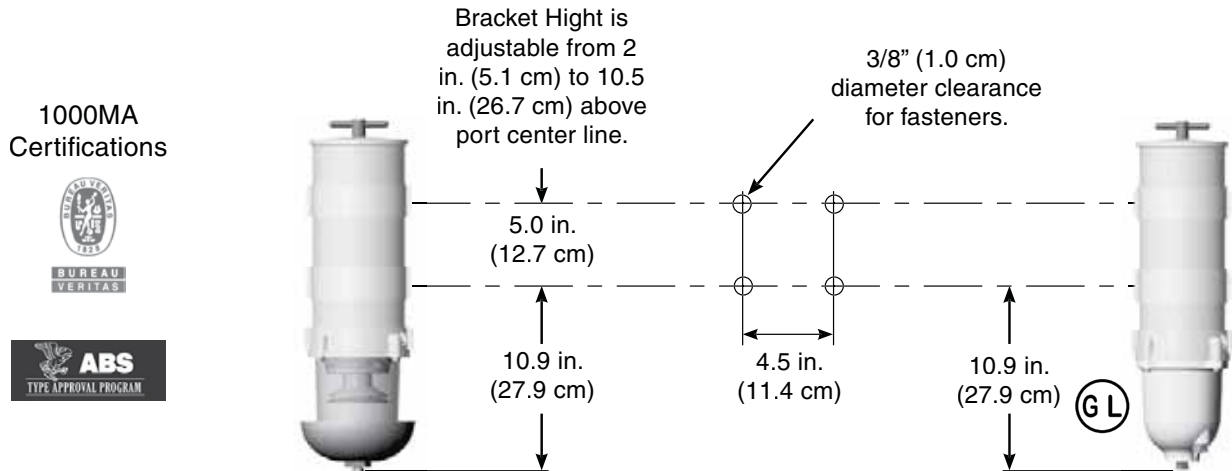
(The example below illustrates how the part numbers are constructed).

1000MA	M	10
Basic Model Use model <b>1003MA</b> for 22x1.5 mm metric thread	Add <b>M</b> for metal bowl.	Add: <b>2</b> (for 2 micron) <b>10</b> (for 10 micron) <b>30</b> (for 30 micron)

Replacement Element (seals included)		
2020SM-OR	2 micron	Final
2020TM-OR	10 micron	Secondary
2020PM-OR	30 micron	Primary <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A secondary or final filter is required downstream.

## Mounting Information



## Marine Turbine Series

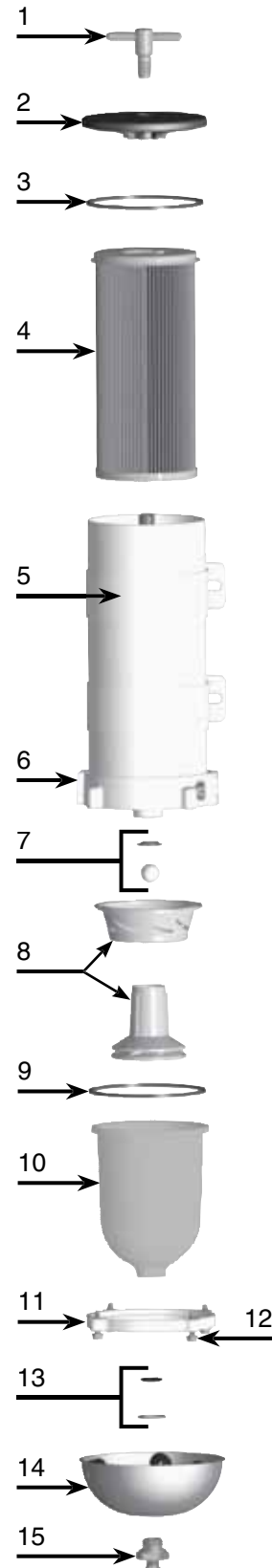
### Replacement Parts

#### 1000MA and 1003MA

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK 11888</b>	T-handle Kit (includes o-ring)
2. <b>RK 11-1933-04</b>	Lid Kit (includes #3)
3. <b>11007</b>	Lid Gasket
4. Replacement Element (includes #3)	
<b>2020SMOR</b>	2 Micron Element
<b>2020TMOR</b>	10 Micron Element
<b>2020PMOR</b>	30 Micron Element
5. <b>RK 11815-102</b>	Turbine Body Bracket Kit
6. <b>RK 11-1776-05</b>	1000MA Base (include # 9)
<b>11-1835-01</b>	1003MA Base (with 1/2"-14 BSPT ports)
<b>RK 11021-02</b>	Outer Cylinder Kit (include # 9)
7. <b>RK 11028B</b>	Checkball and Seal Kit
8. <b>RK 11026D</b>	Turbine/Centrifuge Kit (includes # 7, 8 & 9)
9. <b>11007</b>	Bowl O-ring
10. <b>RK 11-1606-1</b>	Clear Bowl Kit (includes # 9 & 13)
<b>RK 11734</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (includes #'s 9, 12 & 15)
<b>RK 11734-01</b>	Metal Bowl (1/4"NPT) (includes #'s 9, 12, 15 & probe port plug)
11. <b>RK 11037A</b>	Bowl Ring Kit (includes #12)
12. <b>RK 11542</b>	Capscrew Kit (4 screws) (1/4"-20 x 1")
13. <b>RK 11341</b>	Bowl Drain Gasket Kit
<b>RK 11340</b>	Drain Fitting O-ring
14. <b>RK 11868<sup>1</sup></b>	Heat Deflector Kit (includes #'s 13-15)
15. <b>918-N4</b>	Bowl Plug (1/4" NPT)
<b>RK 11-1910</b>	Bowl Drain Fitting Kit
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK 20022</b>	Probe Port Plug Kit
<b>RK 19492</b>	Shut-off Drain Valve Kit
<b>RK 21069<sup>2</sup></b>	Water Probe Kit (MA Bowls)
<b>RK 11-1679</b>	Plastic Plug Kit
<b>RK 11-1404</b>	Complete Service Kit
<b>19526</b>	Installation Instructions

<sup>1</sup>For replacement only. The Coast Guard does not accept 'FH' units converted to 'MA' configurations.

<sup>2</sup>For diesel service only. Must be used with a Water Detection Kit.



## How to Order

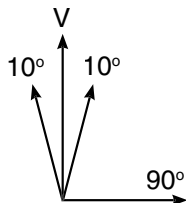
(The example below illustrates how the part numbers are constructed).

731000MA	M	10
Basic Model	Add <b>M</b> for metal bowl	Specify: <b>2</b> (for 2 micron) <b>10</b> (for 10 micron) <b>30</b> (for 30 micron)

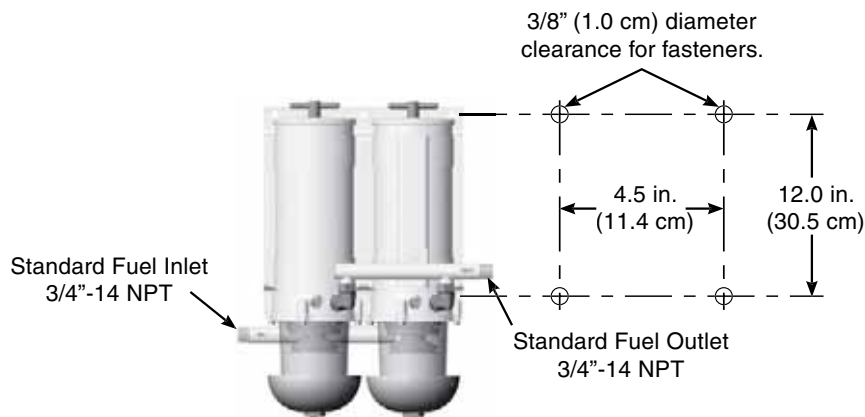
Replacement Element (seals included)		
2020SM-OR	2 micron	Final
2020TM-OR	10 micron	Secondary
2020PM-OR	30 micron	Primary <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A secondary or final filter is required downstream.

## Mounting Information



Note: 1. Mount filter assembly as close to vertical (V) as possible. For best efficiency, do not exceed 10° from V.  
 2. Do not remove valve fittings as they are integral components to the valve body.



## Marine Turbine Series

### Replacement Parts

#### 731000MA

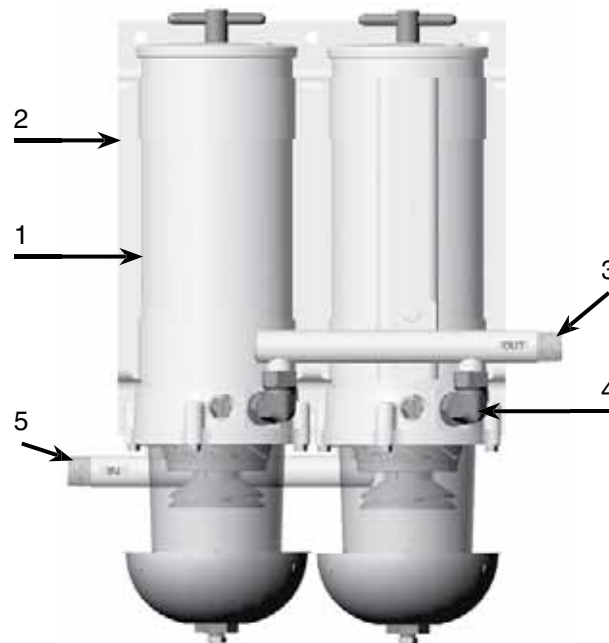
<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>1000MA</b>	Refer to model 1000MA for a complete part breakdown.
2. <b>11-1629-01</b> <b>11895-02</b>	Dual unit Bracket Clamp Bracket Assembly
3. <b>11923</b>	Outlet Manifold
4. <b>11072</b>	Elbow Fitting (Parker #2507-10-8)
5. <b>11892</b>	Inlet Manifold

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

**RK 19492** UL Listed Brass Marine Valve Kit  
(use two for use with this unit)

**19531** Installation Instructions

For water detection kits see the marine Accessories.



#### 731000MA Certifications



## How to Order

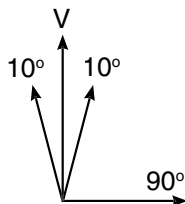
(The example below illustrates how the part numbers are constructed).

75500MAX	M	10
Basic Model	Add <b>M</b> for metal bowl	Add: <b>2</b> (for 2 micron) <b>10</b> (for 10 micron) <b>30</b> (for 30 micron)

Replacement Element (seals included)		
2010SM-OR	2 micron	Final/Secondary
2010TM-OR	10 micron	Primary/Secondary
2010PM-OR	30 micron	Primary <sup>1</sup>

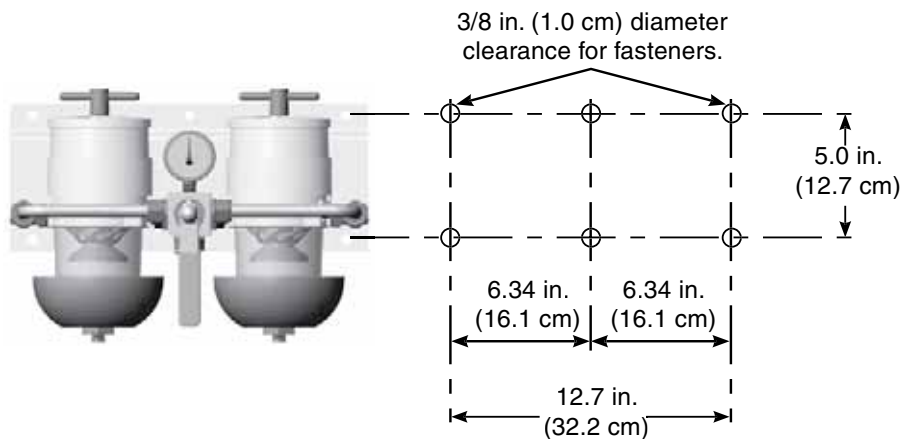
<sup>1</sup> A secondary/final filter is required downstream.

## Mounting Information



Note:

1. Mount filter assembly as close to vertical (V) as possible. For best efficiency, do not exceed 10° from V.
2. Do not remove valve fittings as they are integral components to the valve body.



## Marine Turbine Series

### Replacement Parts

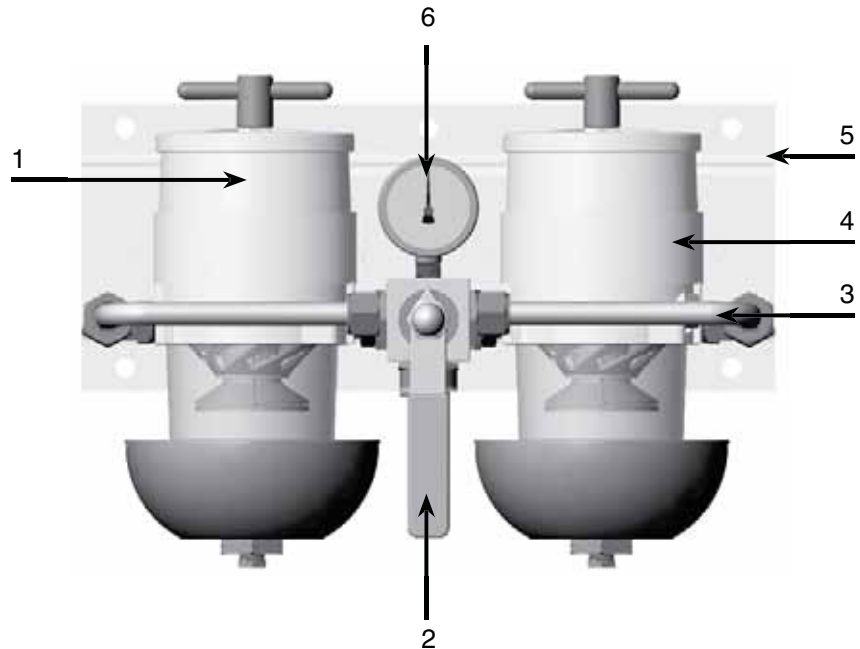
#### 75500MAX

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>500MA</b>	Refer to model 500MA for a complete part breakdown
2. <b>RK 15390</b>	6 Port Valve Kit
3. <b>RK 15391</b>	Rigid Tubing Kit
4. <b>RK 15378</b>	Body Clamp Bracket Kit (One-Piece)
<b>RK 15300</b>	Body Clamp Bracket Kit (Three-Piece)
5. <b>RK 15329</b>	Mounting Bracket Kit
6. <b>RK 19476</b>	Gauge Kit

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>RK 19492</b>	UL Listed Brass Marine Drain Kit (two for use with this unit)
<b>15349</b>	Installation Instructions

#### 75500MAX Certifications





## How to Order

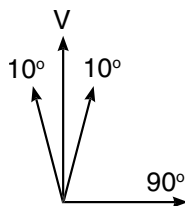
(The example below illustrates how the part numbers are constructed).

75900MAX	M	10
Basic Model	Add <b>M</b> for metal bowl	Add: <b>2</b> (for 2 micron) <b>10</b> (for 10 micron) <b>30</b> (for 30 micron)

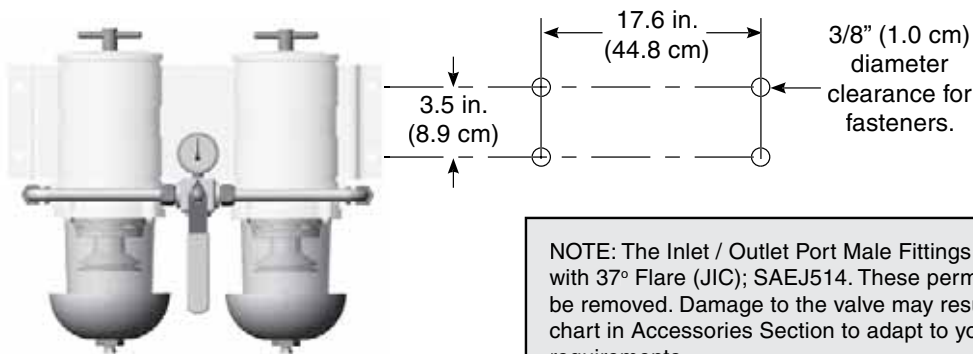
Replacement Element (seals included)		
2040SM-OR	2 micron	Final
2040TM-OR	10 micron	Secondary
2040PM-OR	30 micron	Primary <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A secondary or final filter is required downstream.

## Mounting Information



- Note:
1. Mount filter assembly as close to vertical (V) as possible. For best efficiency, do not exceed 10° from V.
  2. Do not remove valve fittings as they are integral components to the valve body.



NOTE: The Inlet / Outlet Port Male Fittings are 7/8"-14 UNF threads with 37° Flare (JIC); SAEJ514. These permanent fittings must not be removed. Damage to the valve may result. See fittings selection chart in Accessories Section to adapt to your fuel system piping requirements.

## Marine Turbine Series

### Replacement Parts

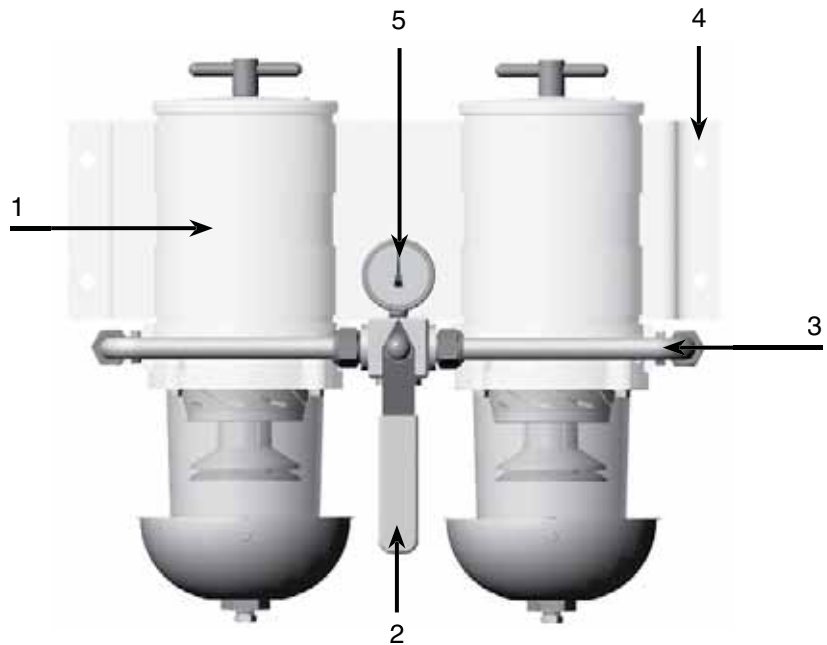
#### 75900MAX

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>900MA</b>	Refer to model 900MA for a complete part breakdown.
2. <b>RK 19473</b>	6 Port Valve Kit
<b>RK 19506</b>	Valve Service Kit
3. <b>RK 19475</b>	Rigid Tubing Kit
4. <b>RK 19486</b>	Dual unit Bracket Kit
5. <b>RK 19476</b>	Gauge Assembly Kit

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>RK 19492</b>	UL Listed Brass Marine Valve Kit (two for use with this unit)
<b>19519</b>	Installation Instructions

#### 75900MAX Certifications



## How to Order

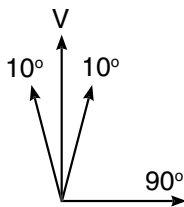
(The example below illustrates how the part numbers are constructed).

751000MAX	M	10
Basic Model	Add M for metal bowl.	Add: 2 (for 2 micron) 10 (for 10 micron) 30 (for 30 micron)

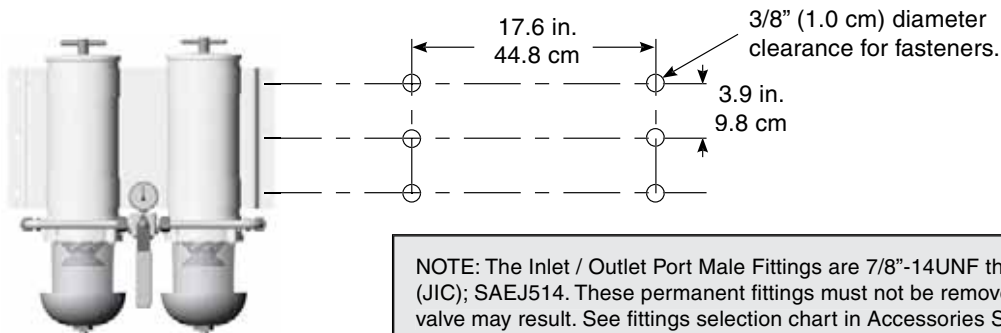
Replacement Element (seals included)		
2020SM-OR	2 micron	Final/Secondary
2020TM-OR	10 micron	Primary/Secondary
2020PM-OR	30 micron	Primary <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A secondary or final filter is required downstream.

## Mounting Information



- Note:
1. Mount filter assembly as close to vertical (V) as possible. For best efficiency, do not exceed 10° from V.
  2. Do not remove valve fittings as they are integral components to the valve body.



NOTE: The Inlet / Outlet Port Male Fittings are 7/8"-14UNF threads with 37° Flare (JIC); SAEJ514. These permanent fittings must not be removed. Damage to the valve may result. See fittings selection chart in Accessories Section to adapt to your fuel system piping requirements.

## Marine Turbine Series

### Replacement Parts

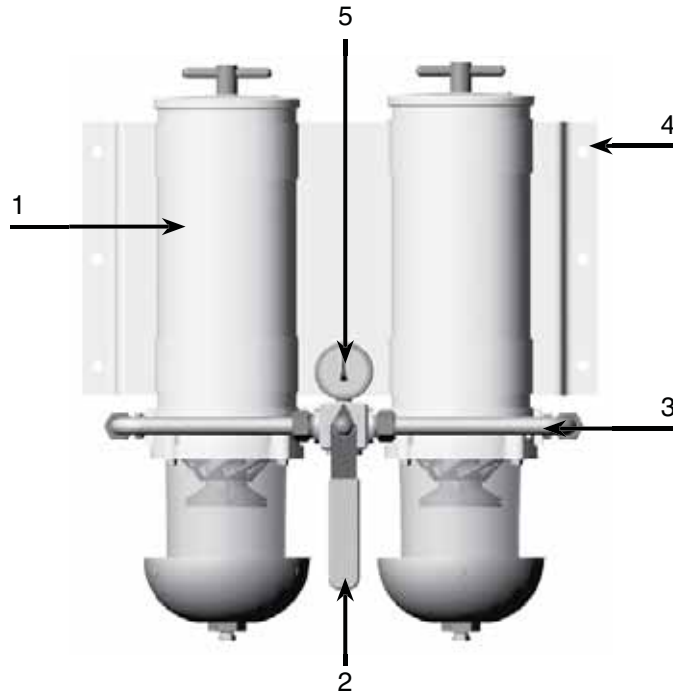
#### 751000MAX

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>1000MA</b>	Refer to model 1000MA for a complete part breakdown.
2. <b>RK 19473</b> <b>RK 19506</b>	6 Port Valve Assembly Kit Stem Service Kit
3. <b>RK 19475</b>	Rigid Tubing Assembly Kit
4. <b>RK 11-1777</b>	Dual unit Bracket Kit
5. <b>RK 19476</b>	Gauge Assembly Kit

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>RK 19492</b>	UL Listed Brass Marine Drain Valve Kit (two for use with this unit)
<b>19519</b>	Installation Instructions

#### 751000MAX Certifications



## How to Order

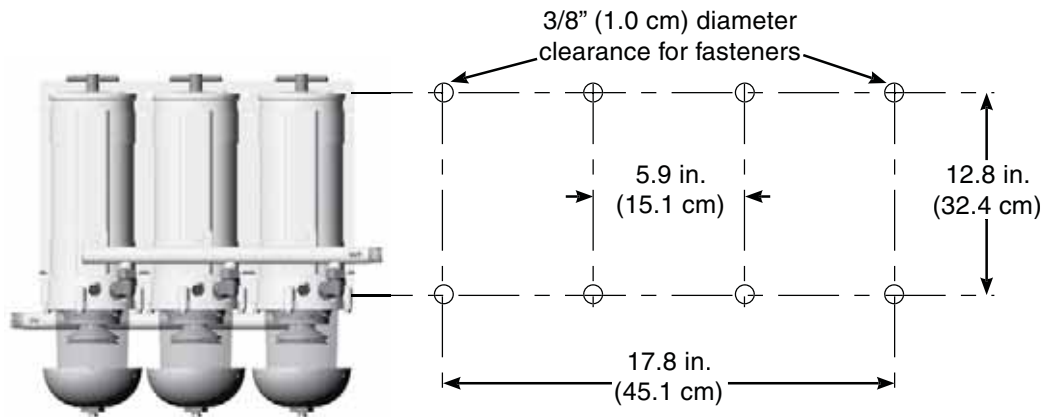
(The example below illustrates how the part numbers are constructed).

771000MA	M	10
Basic Model	Add M for metal bowl.	Add: 2 (for 2 micron) 10 (for 10 micron) 30 (for 30 micron)

Replacement Element (seals included)		
2020SM-OR	2 micron	Final/Secondary
2020TM-OR	10 micron	Primary/Secondary
2020PM-OR	30 micron	Primary <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A secondary or final filter is required downstream.

## Mounting Information



## Marine Turbine Series

### Replacement Parts

#### 771000MA

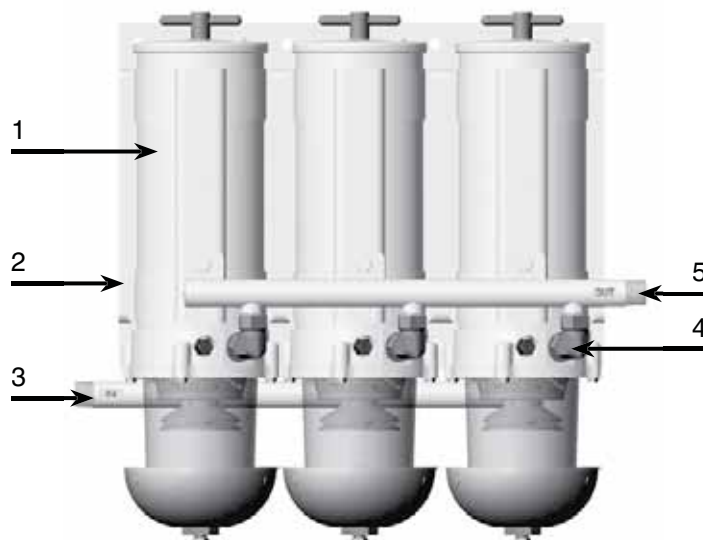
<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>1000MA</b>	Refer to model 1000MA for a complete part breakdown.
2. <b>11895-02</b>	Clamp Bracket Kit
<b>11-1632-01</b>	Triple unit Bracket
<b>11895</b>	Clamp Bracket Assembly
3. <b>11893</b>	Inlet Manifold
4. <b>11072</b>	Elbow Fitting (Parker #2507-10-8)
5. <b>11902</b>	Outlet Manifold

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>RK 19492</b>	UL Listed Brass Marine Drain Valve Kit (three for use with this unit)
<b>19531</b>	Installation Instructions

For Water Detection Kits and Manifold Conversion Kits, see the Accessories Section.

#### 771000MA Certifications



## How to Order

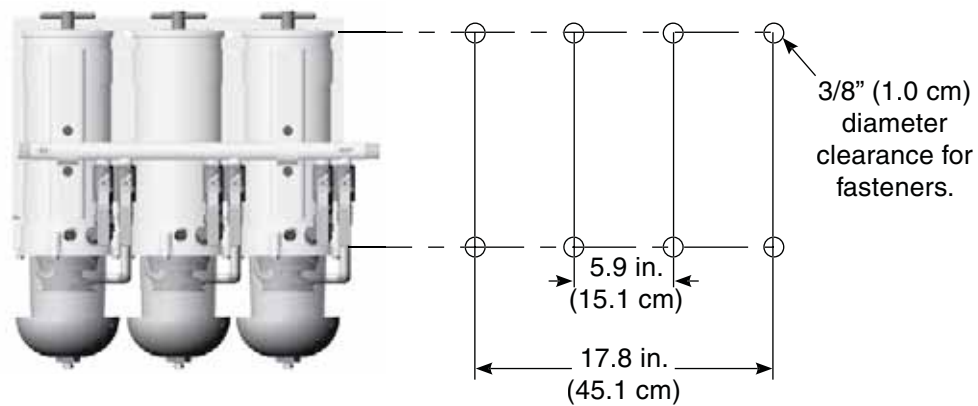
(The example below illustrates how the part numbers are constructed).

791000MAV	M	10
Basic Model	Add <b>M</b> for metal bowl.	Add: <b>2</b> (for 2 micron) <b>10</b> (for 10 micron) <b>30</b> (for 30 micron)

Replacement Element (seals included)		
2020SM-OR	2 micron	Final
2020TM-OR	10 micron	Secondary
2020PM-OR	30 micron	Primary <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A secondary or final filter is required downstream.

## Mounting Information



## Marine Turbine Series

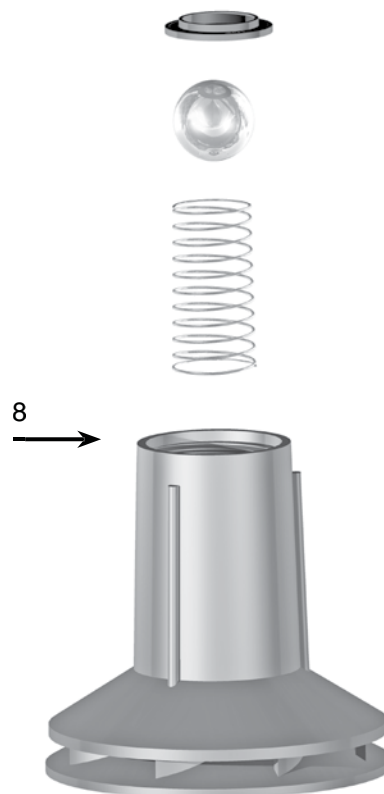
### Replacement Parts

#### 791000MAV

Part Number	Description
1 <b>1000MA</b>	Refer to model 1000MA for a complete part breakdown.
2 <b>11-1632</b>	Triple unit Bracket
3 <b>19460</b>	Inlet Manifold
4 <b>11895-02</b>	Clamp Bracket
<b>11-1761</b>	'U' Bracket
5 <b>19461</b>	Outlet Manifold
6 <b>RK 11073</b>	1/2" Ball Valve Kit
7 <b>11-1626</b>	Formed Tubing Assembly
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>RK 19492</b>	UL Listed Brass Marine Drain Valve Kit (three for use with this unit)
<b>19523</b>	Installation Instructions
<b>8 RK11-1978</b>	Checkball and spring kit for turbines

For water detection kits and manifold conversion kits - see the marine accessories section.

791000MAV  
Certifications



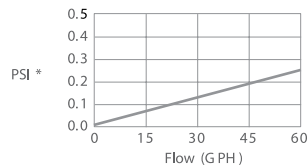


# How to Order

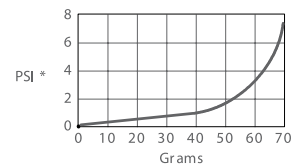
(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing, field results may vary.)



500MA 500MAM



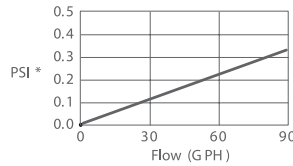
SAE J 905 Fuel Flow Restriction



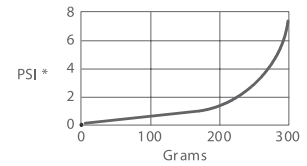
SAE J 905 Solids Capacity (using SOFT C-2A; 2010TM Element)



900MA 900MAM



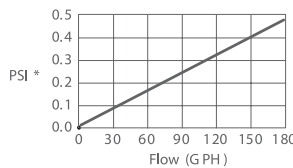
SAE J 905 Fuel Flow Restriction



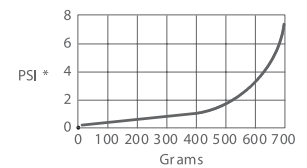
SAE J 905 Solids Capacity (using SOFT C-2A; 2040TM Element)



1000MA 1000MAM



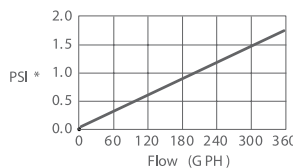
SAE J 905 Fuel Flow Restriction



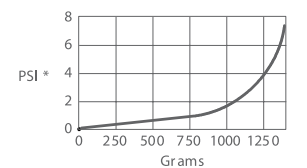
SAE J 905 Solids Capacity (using SOFT C-2A; 2020TM Element)



731000MA



SAE J 905 Fuel Flow Restriction



SAE J 905 Solids Capacity (using SOFT C-2A; 2020TM Element)

\*PSI X 2.036 = inHg. / PSI X 6.895 = kPa

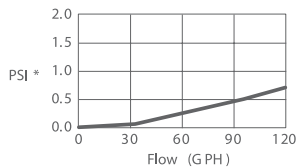
## Marine Turbine Series

### How to Order

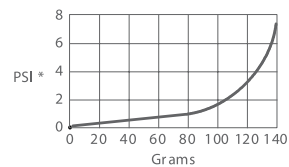
(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing, field results may vary.)



75500MAX



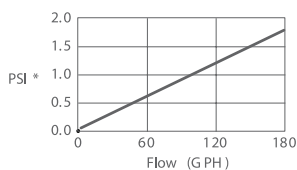
SA E J 905 Fuel Flow Restriction



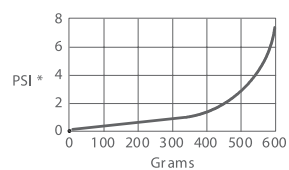
SA E J 905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFT C-2A; 2010TM Element)



75900MAX



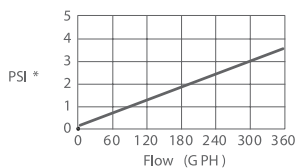
SA E J 905 Fuel Flow Restriction



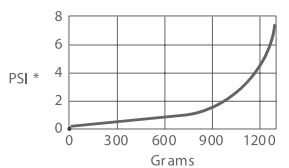
SA E J 905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFT C-2A; 2040TM Element)



751000MAX



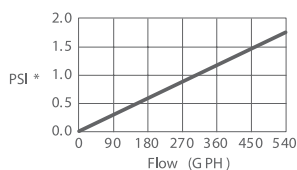
SA E J 905 Fuel Flow Restriction



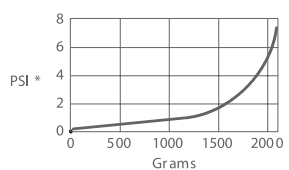
SA E J 905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFT C-2A; 2020TM Element)



771000MA



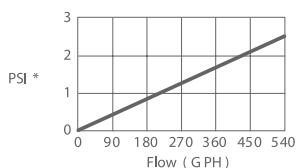
SA E J 905 Fuel Flow Restriction



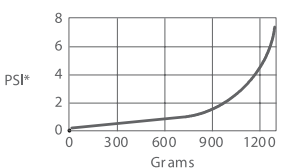
SA E J 905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFT C-2A; 2020TM Element)



791000MAV



SA E J 905 Fuel Flow Restriction



SA E J 905 Solids Capacity  
(using SOFT C-2A; 2020TM Element)

\*PSI X 2.036 = inHg. / PSI X 6.895 = kPa

## Installation Instructions

New filter installations must be filled with fuel and the fuel system must be adequately primed following the engine manufacturer's recommendations. Existing installation difficulties are usually associated with improper priming procedures or damage to the unit or fuel system. The result is either internal air suction or external fuel leakage. Diagnose with the following steps:

1. **Check fuel tank level and verify fuel delivery valves are open.**
2. **Verify T-handle, bowl fasteners and fuel fittings are tight and bowl drain is closed.**
3. **If element is new, check potential restriction at fuel tank draw tube. An in-tank strainer may be plugged.**
4. **Review other troubleshooting instructions to uncover other solutions.**

Correct external fuel leaks immediately! These conditions result in reduced engine performance such as: hard starting, stalling, reduced power and fire hazards.

### Correct Application

It is very important that Turbine Series filter assemblies are not 'under specified' for the application. The maximum fuel flow rating of the filter assembly must not be exceeded; doing so will reduce efficiency and de-gas (pull air from) the fuel.

### Filter Elements

Replacement elements are available in 2, 10 and 30 micron ratings (nominal). Filtration needs are based on application, fuel quality, maintenance schedules and operating climates. A simple rule to remember is... the finer the filtration, the more frequent the filter change interval.

Always carry extra replacement elements with your equipment as one tankful of excessively contaminated fuel can plug an element quickly. When clogged to maximum capacity, elements will have a brown to black color or tar like contaminants may be present - this is normal. An appearance of a multi-colored slime (which may have a foul odor) is an indication of microbiological contamination. This condition must be treated immediately. Racor offers a wide variety of gasoline and diesel additives to prevent and treat these problems; see 'Additives' section of this catalog. Severe conditions must be corrected by a repair facility.

Never operate a filter assembly without the element in place.

The element safety valve on the fuel return tube will not expose the outlet hole if the element is removed. Instead, punch the emergency tab on the top of the element and leave in place.

Warning! Puncturing the emergency tab will bypass all filtration and send unfiltered fuel to your engine. Service the element as soon as possible to avoid harmful contaminants flowing downstream to the engine.

### Water Sensors

This feature alerts the operator of a high-water condition. The bowl must be drained of water at the earliest convenience.

A Racor water detection module is needed to work with the in-bowl sensor.

The unit should activate when the water reaches the sensor tips (and when they measure below 47,000 or 100,000 ohms of resistance, depending on the detection module used). If not, the tips may be fouled with a coating. Remove the sensor and clean the tips with a cloth. Run a jumper wire between the tips with the ignition ON to test the system. Difficulties usually lie in the wire connections, power source, or an independent ground.

## Marine Turbine Series

**All Marine Turbine Series filters are 100% tested to ensure a leak-proof, quality product.**

Apply Parker Super O-lube (part number RK31605) or equivalent to all seals at major attachment points to maintain integrity, seal elasticity, to fill small voids and provide protection from degradation.

Perform the following checks with the engine OFF (and applicable valves closed). For replacement parts, refer to the appropriate 'Replacement Parts' section of this catalog.

**Damaged, worn, or dirty seals will allow air ingestion. Inspect and replace all seals as needed. Lube all seals with Parker Super O-lube. Clean sealing surfaces of dirt or debris every time element is replaced.**

Hand tighten T-handle; do not use tools!

If element is changed or assembly drained for any reason, repriming assembly (filling with fuel) may be necessary. Fill to just above top of element before replacing lid.

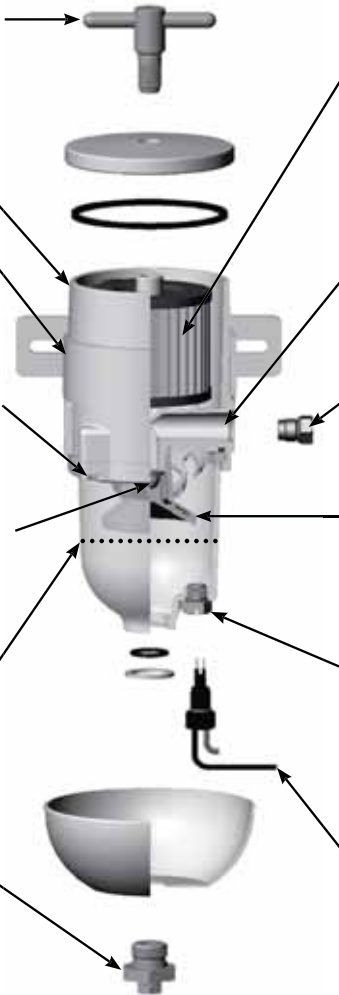
Do not overtighten carriage bolt as this may distort cylinder roundness.

Do not overtighten self-tapping screws; this may strip the threads. After disassembly, start screws by hand prior to using tools. Specification: 55 to 65 in. lbs.

The hollow aluminum check-ball floats up against the seal when the fuel is stopped thus preventing fuel bleed-back. If your unit loses prime, inspect upstream hose connections first, otherwise, disassemble the unit and inspect the seal and ball.

Drain water before it reaches this level.

Air bubbles or fuel leakage appearing from drain may indicate that drain is closed completely or that seal has been clogged with contaminants. Tighten drain and inspect: If self-venting drain will not work when opened, it may be clogged. Cycle drain (open-close) or attach a hose and briefly apply air (<2-3 PSI with T-handle and lid removed) to dislodge contaminants.



Element should be replaced every 10,000 miles every 500 hours, every other oil change, annually or at first indication of power loss, whichever occurs first. Construction and agricultural equipment should change element every 300 hours.

SAE O-ring ports should have a smooth angled seat for sealing. Do not scratch this surface. Check O-ring for damage. Replace if necessary.

Heater feed-thru O-ring must not be damaged or swollen. Tighten snugly. Specification: 15 to 20 in. lbs.

Air bubbles appearing from turbine are an indication of an upstream leak between Racor inlet and fuel tank pick-up tube.

A water sensor plug is standard equipment on new assemblies. Water sensor kits are available as accessories; see the 'Accessories' section of this catalog. Tighten plug or water sensor snugly. Specification: 15 to 20 in. lbs.

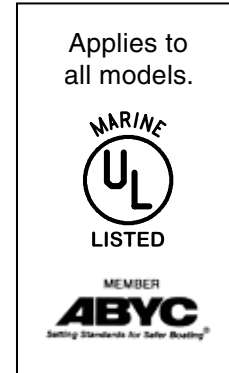
Water sensors activate when water contacts the sensor tips. Air bubbles or fuel leakage appearing from sensor area may indicate that it is loose or O-ring is damaged. Tighten or disassemble and inspect. Specification: 15 to 20 in. lbs.

# LG Series

## Eliminate Fuel Vent Line Overflow During Refueling!

Next time you fill up, watch your fuel vent line. A typical refueling will send up to a half a gallon of fuel spilling overboard. Fuel spillage is not only expensive, it's absolutely deadly to fragile lakes, rivers and waterways. Also, USCG and other regulations prohibit the discharge of oils and violators could face civil and criminal penalties.

Installed in the fuel tank vent line, the Racor Fuel/Air Separator efficiently separates air from fuel forced into the line. Air is vented, and fuel is returned to the tank. The Fuel/Air Separator captures fuel normally discharged due to agitation and thermal expansion (up to 2.4 PSI). It also eliminates damage to expensive striping and labels and protects finishes from fuel stains.



Specifications	LG50	LG100
<b>Application:</b> Gasoline Diesel	Yes No	Yes Yes
<b>Maximum Air Flow Rate<sup>1</sup></b>	12 CFPM (5.6 LPS)	17 CFPM (8.0 LPS)
<b>Hose Barb Size</b>	5/8"	5/8"
<b>Thermal Expansion</b>	2.4 PSI (0.17 bar)	2.4 PSI (0.17 bar)
<b>Height</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	9.75 in. (24.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	1.75 in. (4.5 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.2 lb (0.5 kg)	1.6 lb (0.7 kg)
<b>Case Quantity</b>	12	12
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +121°C)	

**Notes:** <sup>1</sup>Flow rates are in cubic feet per minute (CFPM) and liters per second (LPS).

# Fuel/Air Separators

## LG50

How it Works

### Stage One

Venting tank fuel is diffused by the flow diverter and air is allowed to bypass the diverter. Fuel is directed back to the tank.

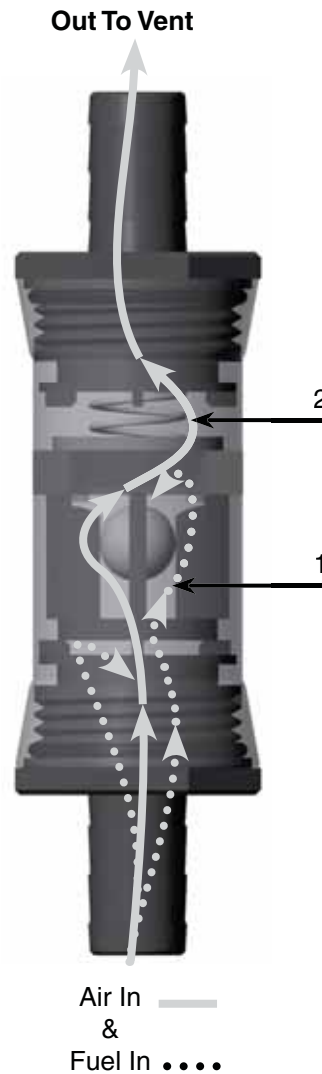
### Stage Two

Vapor collects on the interior surfaces and coalesces. The fuel returns downward by gravity and air continues up and out of the unit.

The safety relief valve includes a floating check ball which will not permit a large in-rush of fuel to bypass. In the event of internal pressure reaching 2.4 PSI (0.17 bar), the spring will compress and open the safety seat.

### Troubleshooting

Inspect the fuel system components and overboard vent annually. In the event of severe fuel tank biological or environmental contamination, the unit may be fouled and require inspection or cleaning. Also, flying insects are known to build nest in vent ports which may obstruct the escaping vapors. These situations may be evident by loss of power while underway or premature tripping of the fuel nozzle automatic shut-off during refueling.



# LG100

How it Works

## Stage One

Venting tank fuel is deflected by the flow diverter and fuel is directed down to the drain ports. Air is allowed to bypass and continues to travel up and out.

## Stage Two

Fuel defoams through a fine wire mesh screen which filters out large contaminants. Under the screen, the fuel collects temporarily until it can flow back down to the fuel tank.

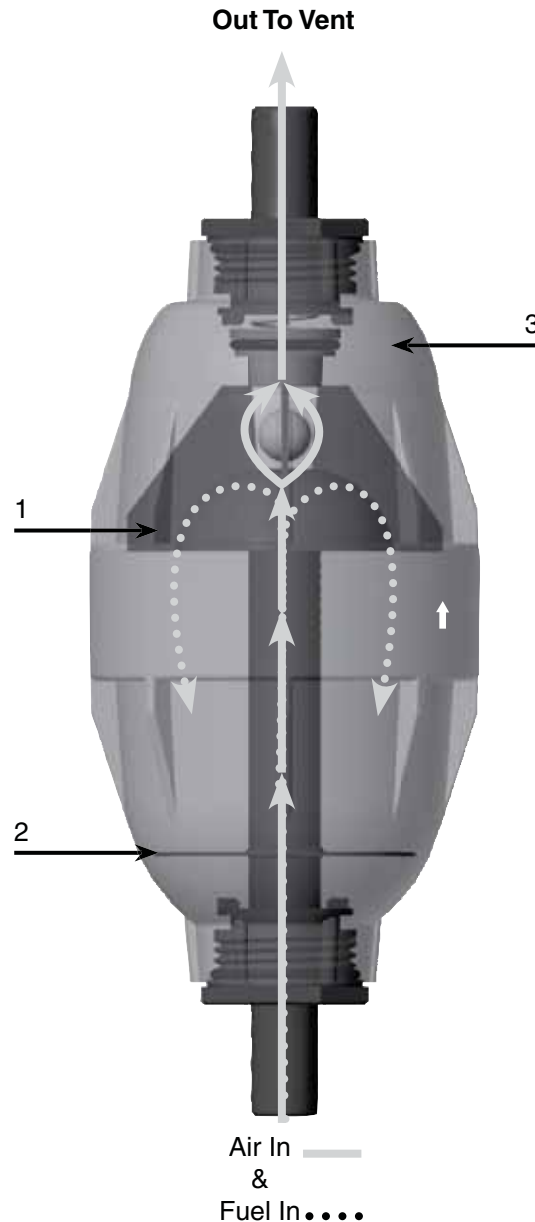
## Stage Three

Vapor collects on the interior surfaces and coalesces. The fuel returns downward by gravity and air continues up and out of the unit.

The safety relief valve includes a floating check ball which will not permit a large in-rush of fuel to bypass. In the event of internal pressure reaching 2.4 PSI (0.17 bar), the spring will compress and open the safety seat.

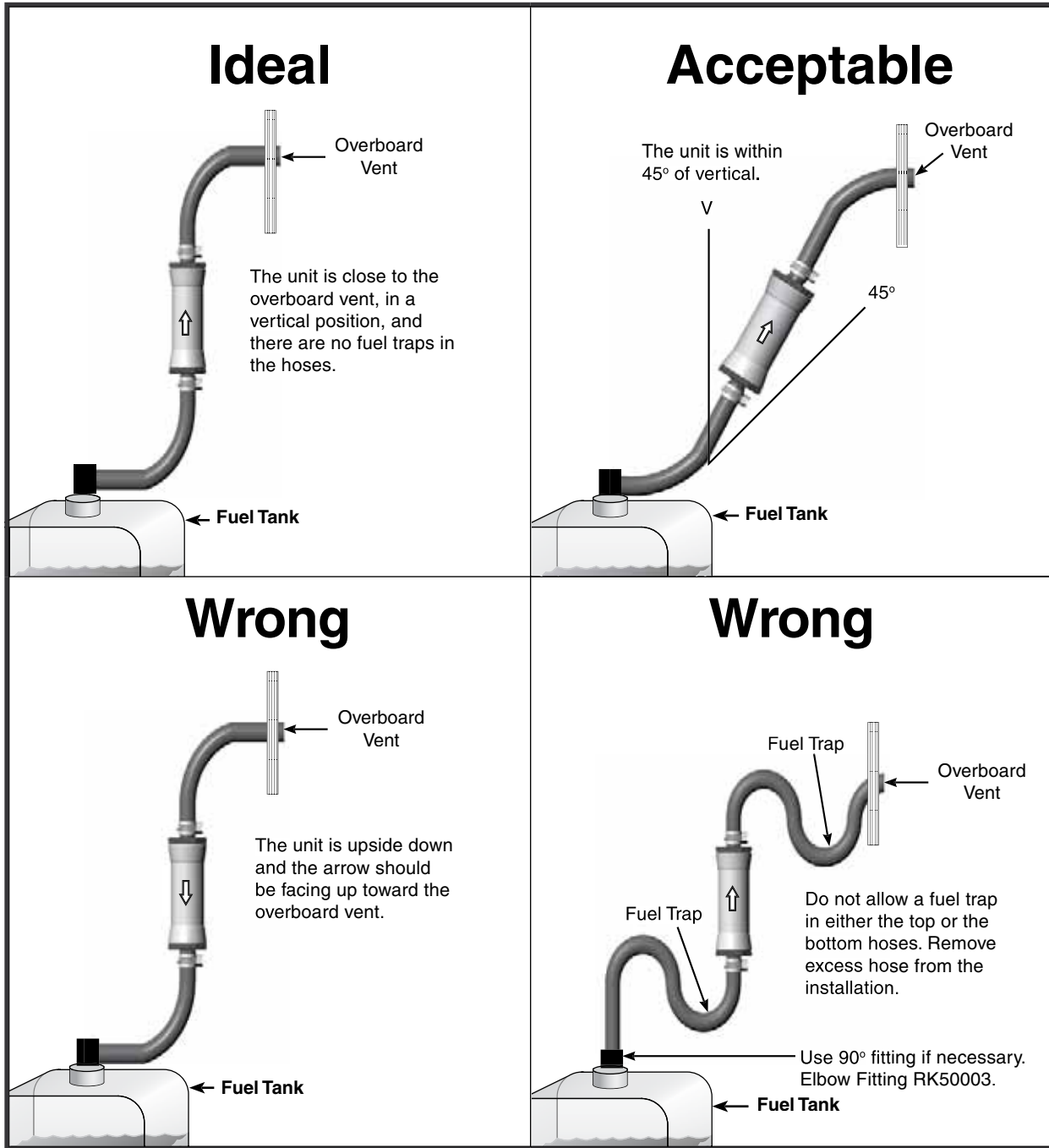
## Troubleshooting

Inspect the fuel system components and overboard vent annually. In the event of severe fuel tank biological or environmental contamination, the unit may be fouled and require inspection or cleaning. Also, flying insects are known to build nest in vent ports which may obstruct the escaping vapors. These situations may be evident by loss of power while underway or premature tripping of the fuel nozzle automatic shut-off during refueling.



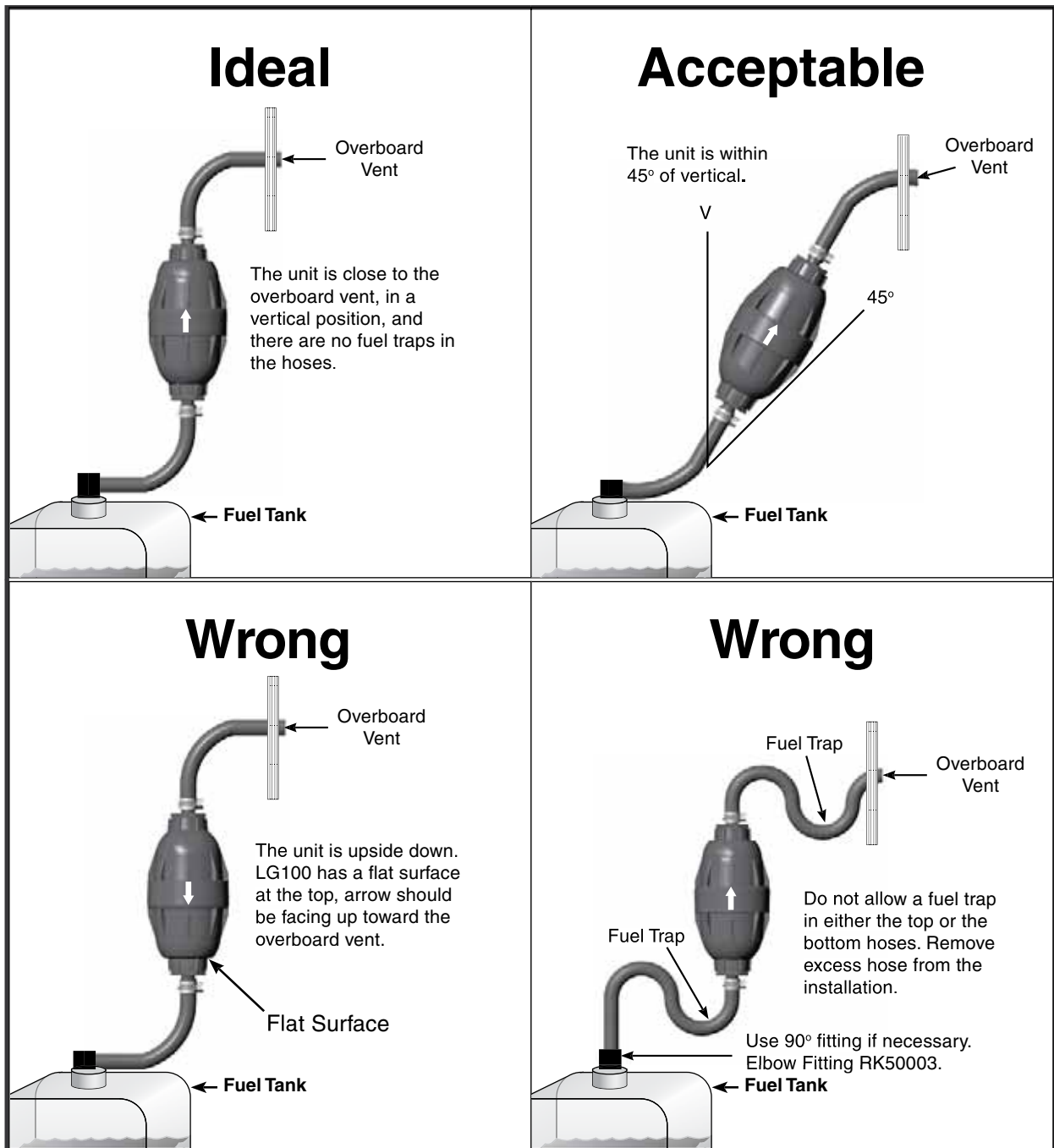
# Fuel/Air Separators

## LG50 Installation





# LG100 Installation



# Fuel/Air Separators

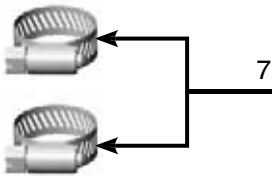
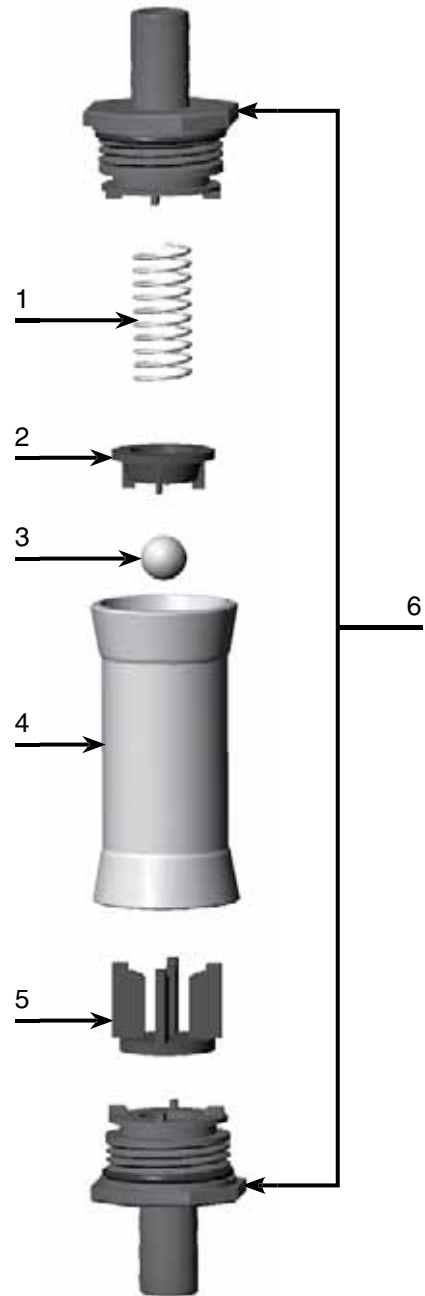
## Replacement Parts

### LG50

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. RK50007	Spring Kit
2. RK50021	Check Valve Kit
3. RK50009	Check Ball Kit
4. RK50031	Housing Kit
5. RK50052	Flow Diverter Kit
6. RK50002	Straight Hose Fitting Kit (5/8" hose barb)
7. RK50016	Hose Clamp Kit
8. RK50033	Straight Fitting Kit (female 1/2" NPT threads)
9. RK50003	Elbow Fitting Kit (5/8" hose barb)

Additional Parts (not shown)

50017 Installation Instructions



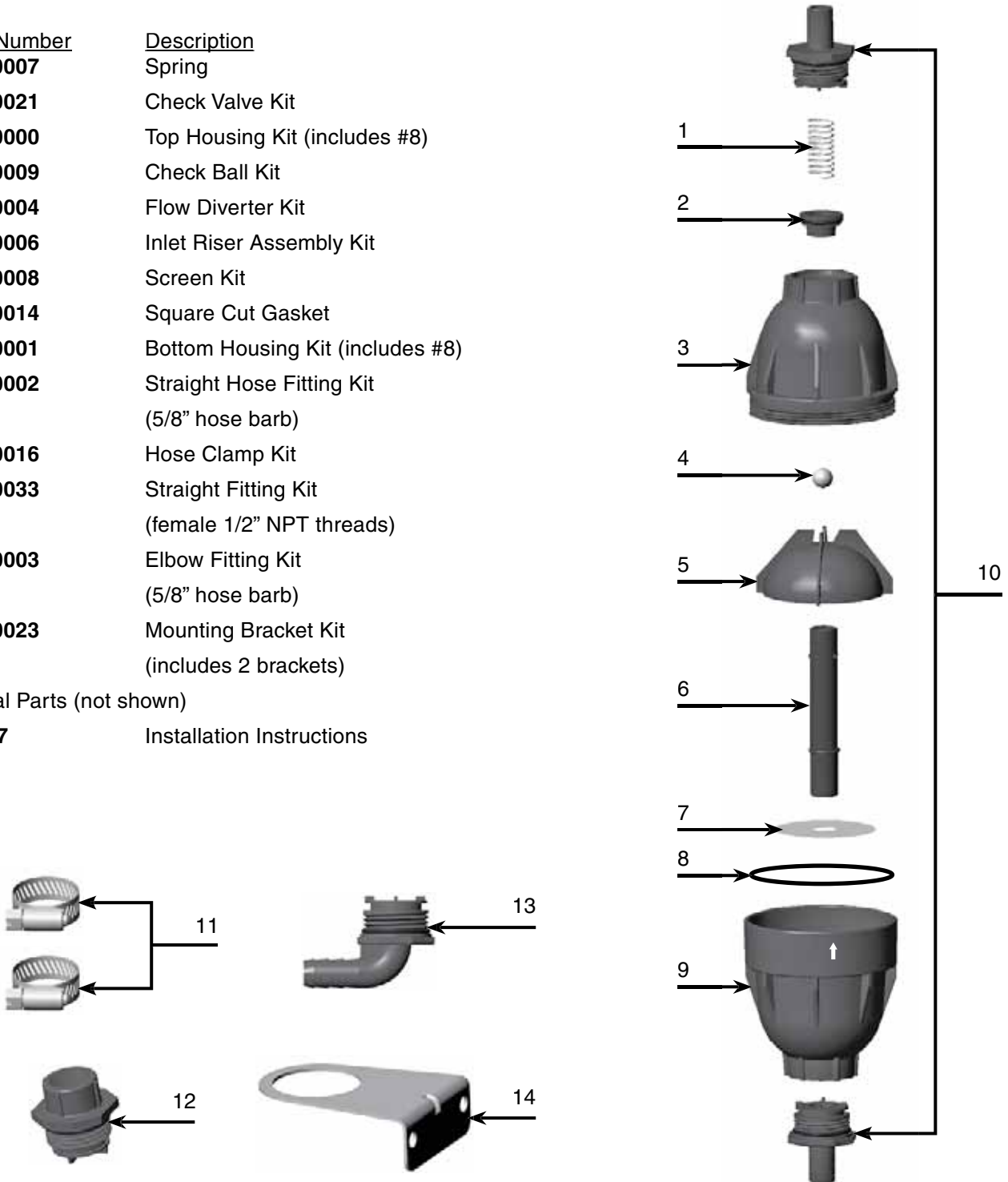
# Replacement Parts

## LG100

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>RK50007</b>	Spring
2. <b>RK50021</b>	Check Valve Kit
3. <b>RK50000</b>	Top Housing Kit (includes #8)
4. <b>RK50009</b>	Check Ball Kit
5. <b>RK50004</b>	Flow Diverter Kit
6. <b>RK50006</b>	Inlet Riser Assembly Kit
7. <b>RK50008</b>	Screen Kit
8. <b>RK50014</b>	Square Cut Gasket
9. <b>RK50001</b>	Bottom Housing Kit (includes #8)
10. <b>RK50002</b>	Straight Hose Fitting Kit (5/8" hose barb)
11. <b>RK50016</b>	Hose Clamp Kit
12. <b>RK50033</b>	Straight Fitting Kit (female 1/2" NPT threads)
13. <b>RK50003</b>	Elbow Fitting Kit (5/8" hose barb)
14. <b>RK50023</b>	Mounting Bracket Kit (includes 2 brackets)

Additional Parts (not shown)

**50017** Installation Instructions

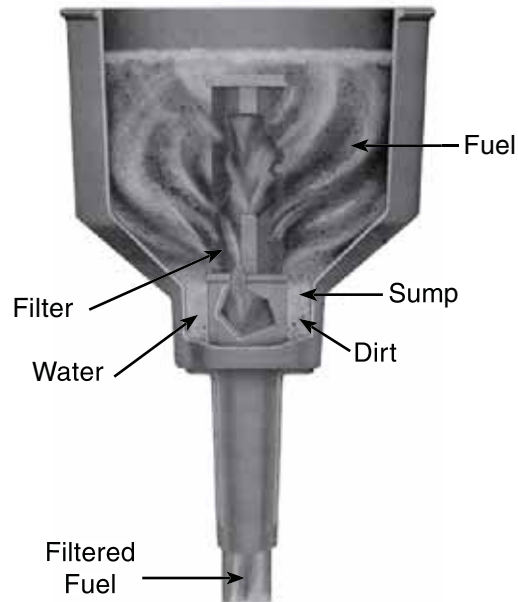


# RFF Filter Funnels

## RFF Filter Funnels

Racor RFF funnels include stainless steel filters that are permanently attached and designed to work with hydrocarbon fuels only. Other liquids may compromise the effectiveness of the filter. The purpose of this product is to remove solid contamination down to 0.005 inch and free water.

Free water is the collection of water molecules in the bottom of gas cans, tanks, or drums formed when fuel is stored for even short periods of time. The free water formation is due to condensation in the air and/or the separation of water molecules from fuel. Water may be present in hydrocarbon fuels as free water or as an emulsion, small droplets of water suspended in the fuel. Water may be emulsified in fuel by vibration or by emulsifying additives such as alcohol, or detergents. The RFF filter will not remove emulsified water. Install Racor fuel filter/water separators to remove emulsified water from your engine's fuel system. Always dispose of water, contaminants, or dirty fuel in a proper manner.



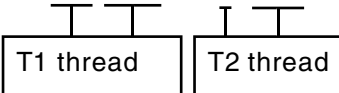
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>RFF1C</b>	<b>RFF3C</b>	<b>RFF8C</b>	<b>RFF15C</b>
<b>Max. Flow Rate</b>	2.7 GPM (10 LPM)	3.9 GPM (14 LPM)	5 GPM (19 LPM)	15 GPM (56 LPM)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	127 micron	127 micron	127 micron	76 micron
<b>Height</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	0.2 lb (0.09 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	0.6 lb (0.3 kg)	1.0 lb (0.5)

# How to Order

(Test results are from controlled laboratory testing, field results may vary.)



## 911-O10-J10



**FAMILY:**  
9 = Fittings

**MATERIAL:**  
1 = Steel  
3 = Stainless Steel  
5 = Brass  
7 = Aluminum  
9 = Polymer

**STYLE:**  
(Suction/Low Pressure use)  
1 = Straight  
2 = 45 degree  
3 = 90 degree  
4 = Banjo Bolt/Union  
(Low/Medium Pressure use)  
5 = Hose Straight  
6 = Hose 45 degree  
7 = Hose 90 degree  
8 = Plug

**T2 FEATURE:**  
This end adapts to a fitting, hose or tube:

D = Drilled/Tapped NPT  
H = Hose barb, male (hose I.D.)  
F = NPT, female (tapered pipe thread)  
N = NPT, male (tapered pipe thread)  
J = J.I.C. 37o male straight thread  
S = SAE 45o male straight thread  
T = Tube, CPI female (Tube O.D.)

Size	J,S	D,F,N	T,H(R4)	H(R5)
4	7/16-20	1/4-18	1/4	3/16
5	1/2-20	N/A	5/16	1/4
6	9/16-18	3/8-18	3/8	5/16
8	3/4-16	1/2-14	1/2	13/32
10	7/8-14	N/A	5/8	1/2
12	1 1/16-12	3/4-14	3/4	5/8
16	1 5/16-12	1-11 1/2	1	7/8

**T1 THREAD:**  
This is always the thread that attaches to the Racor product port fitting:  
B = BSPT (British Standard Pipe Thread)  
N = NPT, or NPTF (tapered pipe)  
M = Metric (straight)  
O = SAE O-ring (straight)  
W = Swivel with JIC 37o female threads (exception for T1).

Size	O,W	B,N*	M
3	3/8-24	N/A	N/A
4	7/16-20	1/4-18	N/A
5	1/2-20	N/A	N/A
6	9/16-18	3/8-18	N/A
8	3/4-16	1/2-14	N/A
10	7/8-14	N/A	M10x1.5
12	1 1/16-12	3/4-14	N/A
14	N/A	N/A	M14x1.5
16	1 5/16-12	1-11 1/2	N/A

**NOTES:**  
\* NPT/BSPT  
Threads for simplicity, these similar threads are shown in the same column, but differ in the angle of the thread from (i.e. NPT= 60o BSP= 55o) and are not interchangeable  
N/A = Not currently available from Racor.

## Marine Fittings



Racor fittings are available in various materials, styles and sizes to fit every filter we make and most installation requirements. The previous page is a helpful guide which outlines how part numbers are structured using the new Racor Part Numbering System.

**Materials:** Racor fittings are made of either brass (CA360 or CA345), or plated steel (C12L14 with zinc di-chomate). When the part number is listed using the part numbering system, the second digit indicates the material, such as 91X = steel, 93X = stainless steel, and 95X = brass.

**Styles:** Racor products feature several porting styles to external plumbing however the most common are SAE J1926 Straight Thread O-ring & SAE J476 National Pipe Thread (see next two pages for more info).

### **SAE J1926 & SAE J2244 Straight Thread O-ring**

These designs utilize straight threads for holding power and an O-ring for superior sealing capability. Straight thread ports permit exact positioning of elbow fittings, provide a leak free joint, eliminate distortion and cracking of boss due to over tightening and are easier to maintain. The standard Parker O-ring material is compound No. N552-90, 90 durometer Buna-Nitrile (NBR). Apply a light coating of clean fuel or Parker Super O-lube (RK31605) to the O-ring prior to installation.

### **SAE J476 National Pipe Thread**

Many Racor fuel ports feature the National Pipe Tapered for Fuels (NPTF - also known as DrySeal Piping Thread) design for best sealing efficiency in smaller filters. The crests of the threads flatten upon tightening and allow the flanks to make contact thus sealing the joint. Use of a thread sealant, such as Parker's Unipar, is recommended to ensure a leak-proof seal. To avoid system contamination, do not apply sealant onto the first few threads.

## Introduction

Today many different types of connectors are being used around the world. Most of these have come about through historical use and local preference for a certain design concept. Some connections of North American origin such as SAE straight thread and 37° flare, have found some degree of acceptance and use in Europe and Japan as a result of exports of U.S. machinery to these regions after World War II. However, a large majority of usage is made up of a variety of indigenous port and fitting connections. A quick review of the commonly used connections around the world reveals eight different port configurations.

Fortunately, the International Standards Organization (ISO) Technical Committee 131 (ISO/TC131) has developed standards for the most widely used ports and connectors to limit proliferation. The result is five port designs and Racor offers the four most popular, listed below:

## Standard Fuel Ports

Racor's standard port configuration is the SAE J1926 (ISO 11926-1) design for straight thread with O-ring seal. This design sandwiches and compresses an O-ring between the angular sealing surface of the female port and the shoulder of the male end.

Also available is SAE J476, Dryseal American standard taper pipe thread. Racor provides this port in the NPTF (dryseal) configuration. In this design, the male/female thread crest and roots contact and then flatten allowing the flanks to make full contact. Thread sealants are recommended with this design.

## Metric Fuel Ports

Available for a European or export market is the new 'world standard' ISO 6149 (SAE J2244, DIN 3852-3) metric straight thread O-ring port, which is similar in the seal design to the SAE J1926 version above. For Germany and other applications, the ISO 9974 (DIN 3852-1) configuration is available for sealing on the port surface or 'spot-face.' In this design, a captive seal is compressed against a smooth flat radial surface on the mating part.

## Parker/Racor Connector Fittings

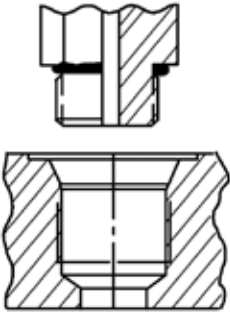
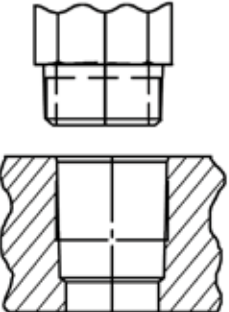
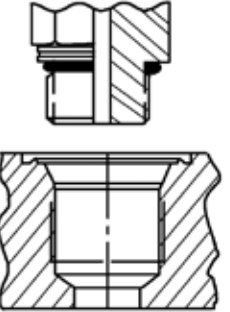
Racor primarily offers the JIC 37° flared fitting design because it can be used to connect to inch tubing, metric tubing and hose assemblies. This versatility offers customers a greater international acceptance as compared to other fitting styles.

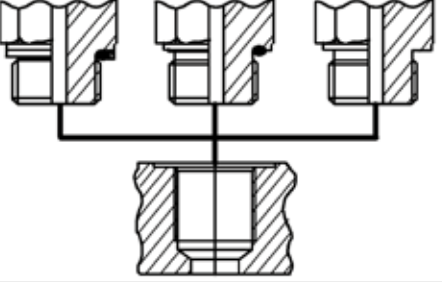
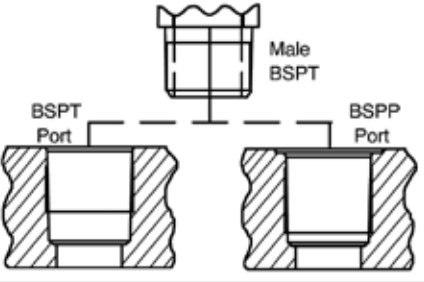
The standard rubber seals and O-rings used in Parker fittings are 90 durometer hard, low-swell buna-nitrile (NBR), which meets or exceeds Parker specification #N0552. This compound is suitable for use with all grades of diesel, gasoline, synthetic or petroleum based engine oils, and natural gas (CNG) applications. Typical temperature range is -30° to 225°F (-34° to 107°C). Note: not recommended for use with phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons, and methanol.

The ports shown on the next page are the thread styles that Racor produces. The most common threads are from top-left to bottom-right.

# Marine Fittings

## Port & Thread Information

			
<b>Port Description</b>	<b>SAE Straight Thread O-ring Port</b>	<b>NPTF - Dryseal American Standard Taper Pipe</b>	<b>Metric Straight Thread O-ring Port</b>
<b>Thread Type</b>	ISO 263 ANSI B1.1, Unified	ANSI B1.20.3	ISO 261 Metric Fine
<b>ISO Number</b>	11926	N/A	6149
<b>SAE Number</b>	J1926	J476	J2244
<b>DIN Number</b>	N/A	N/A	3852-3 Form "W"
<b>Current Use</b>	Widely used in North America. Limited use in rest of the world.	Mainly used in North America with some use in the rest of the world.	Gaining use in U.S. and western Europe. Widely used in former Soviet block countries.

		
<b>Port Description</b>	<b>Metric Straight Thread Flat Face Port</b>	<b>BSPT/JIS British Standard Taper Pipe</b>
<b>Thread Type</b>	ISO 261 Metric Fine	ISO 7 BS 21 JIS B203
<b>ISO Number</b>	9974	N/A
<b>SAE Number</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>DIN Number</b>	3852-1 Form X or Y	Similar to: 3852-2 Form Z
<b>Current Use</b>	Moderate use in Europe, mainly used in Germany.	Mainly used in Japan and parts of western Europe.



# Torque Specifications




SAE J1926 & J2244 Fitting Torque Specs			
SAE Dash Size	Thread Size (UN/UNF)	Assembly Torque	
		in. lbs.	ft. lbs.
3	3/8 - 24	155	13
4	7/16 - 20	205	17
5	1/2 - 20	250	21
6	9/16 - 18	300	25
8	3/4 - 16	540	45
10	7/8 - 14	N/A	85

SAE J476 National Pipe Thread	
Assembly Turns From Finger Tight (T.F.F.T.) Values for Steel and Brass Fittings	
Pipe Thread Size NPTF	T.F.F.T.
1/4 - 18	2 - 2
3/8 - 18	2 - 3
1/2 - 14	2 - 3
3/4 - 14	2 - 3
1 - 11 1/2	1.5 - 2.5

SAE / JIC 37° Male Flare Torque Specs			
SAE Dash Size	Thread Size (UN/UNF)	Assembly Torque	
		in. lbs.	in. lbs.
4	7/16 - 20	N/A	N/A
6	9/16 - 18	N/A	N/A
8	3/4 - 16	550 ± 50	1
10	7/8 - 14	650 ± 50	1

# Marine Fittings

## Marine Plugs & Fittings

Part Number	Material	T1	T2	Image
918-N4	Yellow Zinc Di-chromate	1/4"-18 NPTF	N/A	 T1
918-N6	Yellow Zinc Di-chromate	3/8"-18 NPTF	N/A	
913-N6-H6	Plated Steel	3/8"-18 (male)	3/8" (hose barb)	 T1 T2
913-N4-H6	Plated Steel	1/4"-18 (male)	3/8" (hose bead)	
911-N4-H6	Plated Steel	1/4"-18 (male)	3/8" (hose barb)	 T1 T2
911-N6-H6	Plated Steel	3/8"-18 (male)	3/8" (hose barb)	
911-N6-H8	Plated Steel	3/8"-18 (male)	1/2" (hose barb)	

## Diesel Marine Shut-off Valve Kit

Specifications	RK19492
Material	Brass
Thread:	
T1	1/4"-18 NPT (male)
T2	1/4"-18 NPT (female)1
Quantity per Kit	1
1 T2 port includes 1/4"-18 NPT plug. Plug must be in valve unless servicing.	



**RK22936 No Spill Filler Spout**

These versatile filler spouts have unlimited uses. They fit many Racor products including additives bottles and the flexible design allows users to bend the spout for flow control. This kit includes 4 hanging strips with 12 pieces on each strip; that's a total of 48 pieces per kit.



**RK22628 Bowl Wrench**

Racor offers a hand wrench to remove all metal and see-thru Spin-On bowls that feature external ribs. By simply fitting the wrench over the bowl ribs, the bowl can be removed from the replaceable Spin-On element, or filter housing with little effort. The wrench is made of a corrosion proof, high-impact, high-strength engineered polymer. One bowl wrench per kit.



**RK31605 Parker Super O-lube**

Another great product that helps with the installation of our filter assemblies and ensures a correct seal. Parker Super O-lube has a silicone base and will not harm O-rings, seals and other gaskets. Available in a 2 oz. tube which gives you plenty to go around. One 2 oz. tube per kit.



# Marine Accessories

## Hose Information

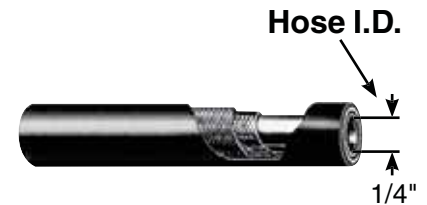


Specifications		CGH-5	CGH-6	CGH-8	CGH-10	CGH-12	CGH-16
Hose I.D.		1/4 in. (6.3 mm)	5/16 in. (8 mm)	13/32 in. (10 mm)	1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	5/8 in. (16 mm)	7/8 in. (22 mm)
Hose O.D.		0.58 in. (15 mm)	0.68 in. (17 mm)	0.77 in. (20 mm)	0.92 in. (23 mm)	1.08 in. (27 mm)	1.23 in. (31 mm)
Working Pressure		500 PSI (34.4 bar)	500 PSI (34.4 bar)	500 PSI (34.4 bar)	500 PSI (34.4 bar)	500 PSI (34.4 bar)	500 PSI (34.4 bar)
Burst Pressure		2000 PSI (137.8 bar)	2000 PSI (137.8 bar)	2000 PSI (137.8 bar)	2000 PSI (137.8 bar)	2000 PSI (137.8 bar)	2000 PSI (137.8 bar)
Minimum Bend Radius		1 in. (2.5 cm)	1 ¼ in. (3.0 cm)	1 ¾ in. (4.5 cm)	2 ¼ in. (5.5 cm)	2 ¾ in. (7.0 cm)	3 ½ in. (9.0 cm)
Weight per foot		0.19 lb (0.09 kg)	0.23 lb (0.10 kg)	0.28 lb (0.13 kg)	0.39 lb (0.18 kg)	0.47 lb (0.21 kg)	0.41 lb (0.19 kg)
Inches of Mercury	InHg	20 InHg (68 kPa)	20 InHg (68 kPa)	20 InHg (68 kPa)	20 InHg (68 kPa)	20 InHg (68 kPa)	20 InHg (68 kPa)

Racor marine hose for fuel, oil, and hydraulic fluids is fire resistant and meets SAE J1527 Type A class and SAE J1942 standards. This hose delivers test-proven performance in a wide operating temperature range, constant working pressure in popular sizes, long-lasting reinforced construction, kink and cut resistance, and compatibility with a variety of standard 100R5 fittings.

## How to Order

CGH	-5	-50	
Basic Part Number	Number	I.D. Size	Standard roll is 350 feet. (add <b>-50</b> for a 50 foot roll.)
	-5	1/4"	
	-6	5/16"	
	-8	13/32"	
	-10	1/2"	
	-12	5/8"	
	-16	7/8"	



### Construction:

Fuel and oil-resistant synthetic rubber tube with one braid of high-tensile steel wire, and a weather and fire resistant synthetic blue rubber cover. The layline is embossed for permanent identification.

### No Skive:

1. Assembly of No-Skive hose and fittings does not require removal of outer cover of hose. This eliminates premature hose failure caused by skiving too long or short and protects vulnerable wire wrap during fitting assembly.

2. Cushion grip increases hose life-supporting cushion of compressed rubber between gripping threads on fitting reduces wire movement, minimizing stress.

3. Corrosion protection-steel wire braid of No-Skive hose is never exposed because outer rubber cover is not removed before assembling fitting.

4. No-Skive fittings are designed to allow socket threads to penetrate outer cover of hose and grip the wire braid of the hose.

5. Simple two step assembly-attached socket to hose, thread nipple to socket.

## Hose Fittings

Part Number	Hose Size
915-W5-R5	SAE-5
915-W6-R6	SAE-6
915-W8-R8	SAE-8
915-W10-R10	SAE-10

### Application and Temperature Range:

Low pressure service hose for use with gasoline, ethanol blends, diesel fuels, petroleum-base hydraulic fluids and lubricating oils within a temperature range of -40F to 212oF (-20oC to 100oC). Water, water/glycol and water/oil emulsion hydraulic

fluids up to 185oF (85oC). Meets Class 1 permeation requirements with gasoline and gasoline/ethanol blends, and passed a 2 1/2 minute fire test. USCG accepted for commercial and recreational vessel applications.

Marine Accessories

Water Probe Kits



Specifications	RK21069	RK30880
<b>Threads</b>	½"-20 Threads	½"-20 Threads
<b>Description</b>	One piece design with two wires. Requires a detection module.	Built-in Detection Electronics. Sends a ground signal to the under-dash warning light kit (included - see below).
<b>Voltage</b>	12 or 24 vdc	12 or 24 vdc
<b>Power Draw:</b> (12 volt) (24 volt)	N/A	5 Milliamps 10 Milliamps
<b>Maximum Load</b>	N/A	1 Amp
<b>Weight</b>	0.03 lb (0.01 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)

Caution: Never wire a water probe directly to voltage or another brand of detection module.

**RK30880 Part List**

(individual components NOT sold separately)

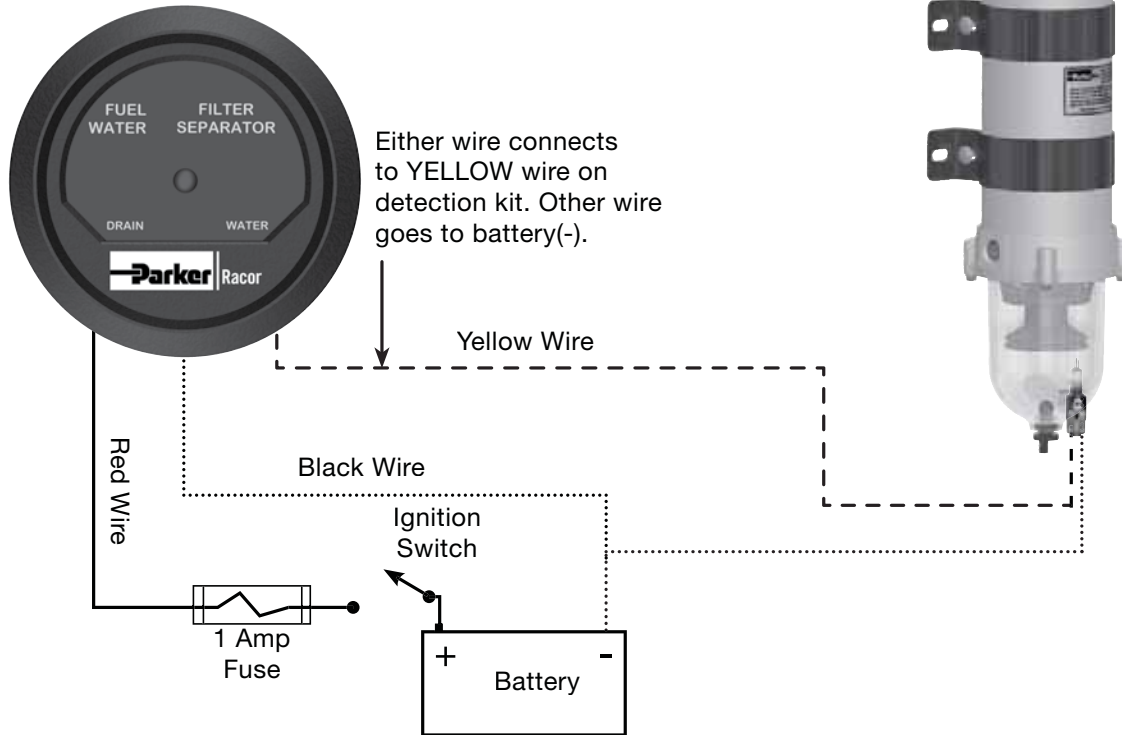
- 1. Light Panel
- 2. 14GA Black Wire
- 3. Water Probe with Male Connector
- 4. Three Wire Female Connector



# Water Sensor Diagram

RK 20726  
Detection Module (Shown)  
Other kits available - see below

900FH or  
1000FH



Part Number	Description	Voltage	Picture
RK 12870	Under-dash mount. Light and audio. Illuminates and sounds when water is detected. Plastic enclosure measures 1.4" square by 1.25" deep. Power draw is 1 milliamp. Probe included.	12 vdc	
RK 12871	Same as above.	24 vdc	
RK 20726	In-dash mount. Light and audio. Red 'DRAIN' lamp illuminates continuously and horn sounds momentarily when water is detected. Initial power-up self diagnosis feature and circuit protection included. Plastic 2" gauge. Power draw is 3 milliamps for 12 vdc and 13 milliamps for 24 vdc. Probe included.	12 or 24 vdc	
RK 20725	Under-dash mount. Light only. Green 'ON' lamp illuminates with power and red 'DRAIN' lamp illuminates when water is detected. Initial power-up self diagnosis feature and circuit protection included. Plastic enclosure measures 2.75" by 1.0" by 1.5". Power draw is 10 milliamps. Probe included.	12 vdc	
RK 20725-24	Same as above.	24 vdc	

**Note:** Detailed installation instructions supplied with each kit.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## Marine Accessories

# Water Detection Modules

## Under-dash

<b>Specifications</b>		<b>RK20725</b>
<b>Voltage</b>	12 vdc	
<b>Features</b>	Light Only	
<b>Description</b>	Green ON lamp illuminates with power and red DRAIN lamp illuminates when water is detected. Includes initial power-up self diagnosis feature & circuit protection.	
<b>Dimensions</b>	1.0" H x 1.5" D x 2.0 W	
<b>Power Draw</b>	10 Milliamps	
<b>Max. Internal Load</b>	30 Milliamps	
<b>Weight</b>	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	



## In-dash

<b>Specifications</b>		<b>RK20726</b>
<b>Voltage</b>	12 or 24 vdc	
<b>Features</b>	Light & Buzzer	
<b>Description</b>	Red DRAIN lamp illuminates continuously and buzzer sounds momentarily when water is detected. Power-up self diagnosis feature and circuit protection included.	
<b>Dimensions<sup>1</sup></b>	2.2" Diameter x 3.2" Depth	
<b>Power Draw:</b> (12 volt) (24 volt)	3 Milliamps 13 Milliamps	
<b>Max. Internal Load</b>	30 Milliamps	
<b>Weight</b>	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	
1 Cut 2.0" diameter hole to mount gauges in instrument panel.		

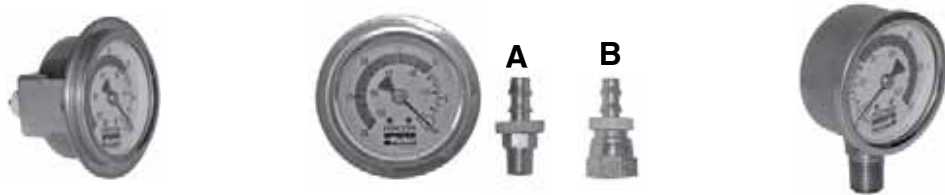




# Vacuum Gauges

Vacuum gauges are available to monitor element condition and as the filter element slowly becomes clogged with contaminants the restriction (resistance to flow) increases. The fuel pump still tries to draw fuel (suction) but because of this restriction less fuel is delivered to the engine and instead more air is pulled from it (fuel de-gassing). These results can cause the engine to lose power and eventually stall.

By installing a vacuum gauge in your fuel system (at the outlet side of the Racor filter) visual monitoring of element condition is possible at a glance. At the first indication of decreased performance, note the dial reading or apply the 'red line' decal provided with most kits. This will assist in knowing when to change the filter at the next interval.



Specifications	RK11233	1606B	RK11-1676
<b>Description</b>	Silicone dampened, 0-30 inHg. Instrument panel installation.	<b>Includes gauge and two fittings (see below).</b>  RK11233 Vacuum Gauge. <b>A. 7232-4 Adapter Fitting</b> 1/8" NPTM x #4 (1/4") hose. <b>B. 7234-4 Adapter Fitting</b> 1/4" swivel x #4 (1/4") hose. <b>11-1115 Instructions.</b>	Silicone dampened, 0-30 inHg.
<b>Threads</b>	1/4" NPT back bracket mount.	1/4" NPT back bracket mount.	1/4" NPT bottom boss mount.
<b>Dimensions</b>	2.0" W x 1.9" D	2.0" W x 1.9" D	2.0" W x 1.1" D
<b>Dial</b>	2 in.	2 in.	2 in.
<b>Weight</b>	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	0.4 lb (0.2 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)

**Special Notes:** For severe vibration applications, mount the gauge on a stable, remote location and connect to the source using flexible tubing. After September 1999, Racor converted many liquid-filled gauges to new silicone dampened movement. This new (dry) technology provides a vibration resistant design that never leaks fluid or requires adjustments due to temperature or altitude variations.

## Marine Accessories

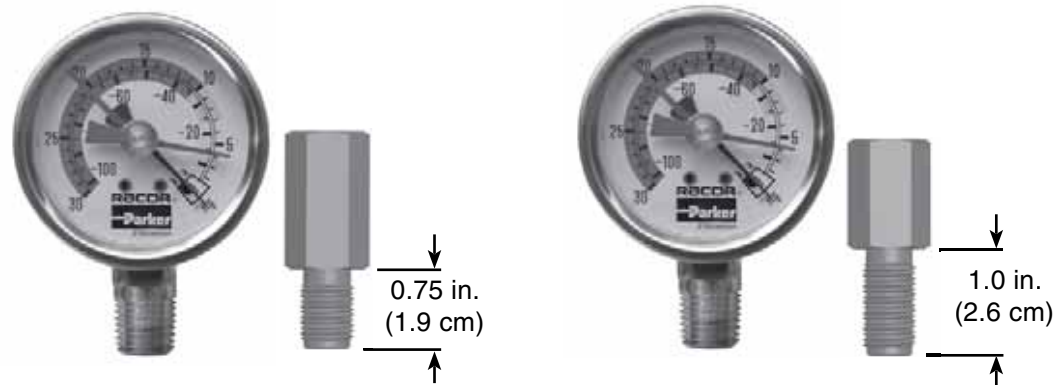
# T-handle Vacuum Gauge

T-handle vacuum gauges are available to monitor element condition and as the filter element slowly becomes clogged with contaminants the restriction (resistance to flow) increases. The fuel pump still tries to draw fuel (suction) but because of this restriction less fuel is delivered to the engine and instead more air is pulled

from it (fuel de-gassing). These results can cause the engine to lose power and eventually stall.

By installing a vacuum gauge in your fuel system (at the outlet side of the Racor filter) visual monitoring of element condition is possible at a glance. At the first indication of decreased performance, note the dial

reading or apply the 'red line' decal provided with most kits. This will assist in knowing when to change the filter at the next interval.



Specifications	RK11-1669	RK11-1669
<b>Description</b>	<b>500 Turbine Series*</b> T-handle vacuum gauge kit includes gauge & 11-1669 Fitting 9/16"-18 UNF	<b>900 &amp; 1000 Turbine Series*</b> T-handle vacuum gauge kit includes gauge & 11-1668 Fitting, 9/16"-18 UNF
<b>Threads</b>	1/4" NPT bottom boss mount	1/4" NPT bottom boss mount
<b>Dimensions</b>	2.0" W x 1.1" D	2.0" W x 1.1" D
<b>Dial</b>	2 in. (5.1 cm)	2 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)	0.3 lb (0.1 kg)

**Special Notes:** For severe vibration applications, mount the gauge on a stable, remote location and connect to the source using flexible tubing. After September 1999, Racor converted many liquid-filled gauges to new silicone dampened movement. This new (dry) technology provides a vibration resistant design that never leaks fluid or requires adjustments due to temperature or altitude variations.

\* Not for use on 'MA' applications that are used on commercial Vessels.

# 2-Cycle Synthetic Engine Oil

## Applications

Recommended for use in outboard marine engines, motorcycles, chain saws, lawn mowers, string trimmer, and applications that require nmma and tcw3 certified 2 cycle oils.

## About the Product

This superior fully synthetic 2 cycle oil has been designed to meet the strict requirements associated with 2 cycle engines. The racor superior synthetic 2 cycle oil dramatically improves engine performance by reducing friction and wear, improve fuel economy and protection against high temperature extremes associated with 2 cycle engines.

## Features and Benefits

- **Protects against piston deposits and scuffing**– additive components prevent the damaging buildup of these power stealing deposits.
- **Protects against wear and corrosion**– the superior synthetic formulation protects vital engine components with a tough lubricating film.
- **Keeps spark plugs and exhaust ports clean**– by using quality synthetic blends this optimizes fuel efficiency, also reducing exhaust emissions.
- **Provides high temperature protection**– formulated to provide excellent lubrication under extreme work environments.
- **Nmma certification**– meets and exceeds the lubrication performance requirements set forth by tc-w3®



Gal. (L) of Gasoline	oz. (ml) of Oil to be Added				
	16:1	32:1	40:1	50:1	100:1
1 (3.79)	8 (237)	4 (118)	3 (95)	3 (76)	2 (38)
2 (7.57)	16(473)	8 (237)	6 (189)	5 (151)	3 (76)
3 (11.36)	24 (710)	12 (355)	10 (284)	8 (237)	4 (114)
4 (15.14)	32 (946)	16 (473)	13 (379)	11 (303)	6 (151)
5 (18.93)	40 (1183)	20 (591)	16 (473)	13 (379)	7 (189)
6 (22.71)	18 (1419)	24 (710)	19(568)	16 (454)	8 (227)

# Marine Accessories

## FPM-PTC-12

Programmable Timer/Controller for FPM

### Benefits:

- Easy to install enclosure can be flush - or surface - mounted
- Programmable timer can control common appliances to save energy and increase safety and security
- Customize to any schedule with up to 8 daily switching cycles
- Compatible with 12 VDC systems and appliances
- Enables unattended fuel polishing when used with a Parker Fuel Polishing Module
- Splash proof enclosure protects timer from harsh environments



Specifications	FPM-PTC-12
<b>Switch Type</b>	single pole/single throw
<b>Switch Current Rating</b>	10 A at 25°C, 16 at 40°C
<b>Operating Voltage</b>	12 VDC nominal
<b>Connections</b>	includes 18 AWG leads
<b>Operating Range</b>	14° F (-10°C) to 131° F (55°C)
<b>Overall Size</b>	3.95" diameter x 1.68" deep (including cover)
<b>Approximate Weight</b>	0.75 lbs
<b>Mounting</b>	#4 screws recommended

# FPM-050

Fuel Polishing Module

## How it works, the advantages of daily fuel polishing

As diesel fuel warms through engine use or the daily heat of the sun, its natural capacity to absorb water increases, dissolving and dispersing a percentage of any water in the tank. When the fuel cools, this dissolved water desorbs into a bacteria harboring emulsified suspension. By flowing the fuel gently over many hours, the FPM maximizes your filter's ability to separate this difficult to remove emulsion and filter out particles.

### Benefits:

- Daily fuel maintenance keeps fuel dry, promoting a bacteria-free environment & preventing contaminant build-up
- Reduces the need to use expensive fuel treatments and additives

- Patented solid state technology consumes only 150 mA, minimizing battery drain and enabling continuous fuel maintenance. Unit can be run off a small solar panel
- Breakthrough technology allows for fuel maintenance during engine down time and off-season storage



Specifications	FPM-050
<b>Filtration Rate</b>	50 gallons per day (up to 350 gallons per week)
<b>Power Requirements</b>	less than 2 watt (less than 3A-hrs per day)
<b>Internal Pressure Drop</b>	less than 0.5 PSI
<b>Voltage Requirements</b>	10-16 VDC, 12 VDC nominal
<b>Approximate Dimensions (Body)</b>	3.8" L x 2.47" H x 2.14" D
<b>Approximate Dimensions (with Bracket)</b>	3.87" L x 4.48" H x 2.14" D
<b>Ports (Inlet &amp; Outlet)</b>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " NPTF, Recirculation - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " NPTF
<b>Weight</b>	less than 2 lbs.
<b>Acceptable Fuels</b>	diesel, biodiesel, kersone
<b>Connections</b>	includes 18 AWG leads

**Note:** Actual flow rate is system dependent

**Note:** Not compatible with gasoline or other flammable liquids

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

B107







## Section: C Village Marine Tec

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

**PW Series Commercial Water Makers**..... C1



# Commercial PW Series

For Commercial Marine Applications



**Village Marine PW-3000**

The Pw Series reverse osmosis desalination systems are the preferred choice of fresh water generating equipment for the most discriminating marine operators (such as major oil companies, the United States Navy, the United States Coast Guard and the Cousteau Society). Thousands of installations have proven this series to be the most reliable on the market. They are designed to provide performance and longevity under the most rugged conditions.



## Key Feature

At the core of each PW Series watermaker is the Aqua Pro® 3 or 5 plunger high pressure pump:

- **Titanium head for maximum corrosion resistance**
- **Balanced drive for lowest noise and pulsation**
- **Ceramic Plungers and nylon valves for long service life**



**Aqua Pro® Pump-3P20**



**PW-16000 Modular**

Optional modular configuration allows freedom to install components where space permits, and the modules are small enough to fit through hatchways for installation.

## PW Series

# Commercial Pure Water Series

### Standard Features:

- Stainless Steel 316 pre-filtration housings deliver 200 sq. ft. of filtering area
- Boost pump provides up to 50 psi of boost pressure to the filtration system
- Stainless steel, glycerin filled pressure gauges accurately read pressure at filters, pump and product
- Easy to operate 316 SS high pressure bypass valve controls the operating mode from cleaning/ rinse to water production. Allows high pressure bypass for start-up and low pressure flushing without readjustment of regulating valve
- Automatic diversion valve diverts water to discharge if water quality drops below acceptable standards
- Digital water quality monitor displays ppm TDS of product water output. Also displays temperature and total hours for accurate service logs
- Simple to use freshwater flush system extends life of membranes without use of preservatives
- Optional multi-media filter for operations in turbid seas



**Village Marine PW-3000 Explosion Proof**

Also available in explosion proof configuration for installation on oil and gas rigs. NEC rating, Class I, Division I, Group D

<i>Model</i>	<b>Capacity GPH-m<sup>3</sup>/D</b>	<b>Power HP</b>	<b>Dimensions WxDxH inch (mm)</b>	<b>Weight lbs./kg</b>
<i>PW3000</i>	125 - 11	12	84(2134)x34(864)x35(889)	800/364
<i>PW4000</i>	167 - 15	12	84(2134)x34(864)x35(889)	900/409
<i>PW5000</i>	208 - 19	17	84(2134)x34(864)x35(889)	1000/455
<i>PW6000</i>	250 - 23	17	84(2134)x44(1117)x35(889)	1050/477
<i>PW7000</i>	292 - 27	17	84(2134)x48(1219)x35(889)	1500/682
<i>PW8000</i>	333 - 30	22	84(2134)x48(1219)x35(889)	1600/727
<i>PW10000</i>	417 - 38	22	84(2134)x48(1219)x35(889)	1800/818
<i>PW12000</i>	500 - 45	27	88(2235)x52(1321)x35(889)	1900/864
<i>PW16000</i>	667 - 61	27	88(2235)x52(1321)x43(1092)	2200/1000
<i>PW18000</i>	750 - 68	32	88(2235)x52(1321)x43(1092)	2250/1022

# Pure Water Series

For Commercial Applications and Seaside Properties



Village Marine PWV-3000-4000



C

The Pure Water (PW) Series is designed to provide installation flexibility, superior performance, and extended service life in the most rugged conditions. Typically used in 24/7, continuous-duty applications, the PW Series is fully operational from an optional remote control.

## Standard Features:

- Monel mesh strainer and dual sediment prefilters.
- Maintenance-free Air/Oil Separator allows operation while underway.
- 3 or 5 plunger titanium pump for low vibration and noise with unsurpassed corrosion resistance. Lifetime guarantee on pump head to original owner.
- Magnetic drive low pressure pump provides up to 10 psi of boost pressure to the filtration system. Never requires seal replacement.
- 316SS, Glycerin filled pressure gauges.
- Freshwater flush system included. Optional automation of the flush system is available.
- Lifetime guaranteed FRP pressure vessels, to original owner.
- Adjustable 316 SS pressure regulating valve allows us in fresh, brackish or seawater.
- Easy to operate 316 SS high pressure bypass valve controls the operating mode from cleaning/ rinse to R.O. allows high pressure bypass for start-up and low pressure flushing without readjustment of regulating valve.
- Automatic diversion valve diverts water to discharge if water quality drops below acceptable standards.
- Digital water quality monitor displays purity of product water output. Also displays temperature and total hours for accurate service log.
- Cleaning valve for easy cleaning or sterilization of the system including membranes.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## PW Series

# Sea Water Series

For Offshore Rigs, Work Camps, Seaside Properties and Cruise Ships

The Sea Water (SW) Series reverse osmosis desalination systems are designed to provide potable water in demanding environments. Its rugged, efficient design allows high through-put of water with minimum electric power use. The Sea Water Series systems are quiet because the mounting of the motors and Aqua Pro pumps isolates and minimizes vibration transfer to the vessel's hull or the RO system enclosure. The VMT-SW32 Model is installed on a single skid with two complete, independent RO systems. The two trains can run together or can be operated on a duty/stand by basis. Top quality components, manufactured by Village Marine, provide maximum corrosion resistance. Straight-forward, easy to understand controls, result in reliable operation.



**HP Pump**  
Approx: 8' x 2' x 2' LWH



**Prefilter Skid**  
Approx: 5' x 4' x 3' LWH



**Optional Media Prefiltration**  
Approx: 8' x 4' x 8' LWH



**Pressure Vessel Module**  
Approx: 20' x 2' x 7' LWH



**Village Marine SW-32**



## Section: D Alternative Fuel

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

**FFC Series Alternative Fuel Filters** ..... D1

# FFC Series

D



FFC-110-06

FFC-110L-10



FFC-112



FFC-113-NF-01



FFC-114



FFC-116N

These assemblies are designed and tested for today's new alternative fuels: Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), Liquid Natural Gas (LNG) and Liquid Propane Gas (LPG). CNG, LNG and LPG have the same problems that plague diesel and gasoline, particulate contamination collects during handling, water condenses in tanks, and compressors leak oil into the fuel stream.

The precision components necessary for the efficient operation of an alternative fuel system demand superior filtration. Racor anticipated the need for ultra-fine filtration at the pressures required by compressed

natural gas. The answer is the industry's first, most complete and most efficient line of alternative fuel filters/coalescers.

FFC series filters are designed to protect critical engine components in CNG, LNG, and LPG powered vehicles. Contaminants can be introduced into a vehicle's fuel tank when being fueled or may come from compressors and/or storage facilities. A grade 6 coalescing filter is specifically designed to remove oil, water, and solid contamination from compressed natural gas. The patented coalescing filter removes 99.97% of all aerosols in the 0.3 to 0.6 micron range.

These fuel filter/coalescer elements are produced by a patented process of arranging micro-glass fibers into a tubular form. During operation, fuel is forced through the coalescing media from the inside of a cartridge through a tubular wall to the outside, where large droplets fall to the bottom of the housing. Oily water emulsion accumulates until drained while dirt particles remain trapped and collect on surfaces of fibers.

## FFC Series

## FFC Series Overview



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>FFC-110-06</b>	<b>FFC-110L-10</b>	<b>FFC-112</b>	<b>FFC-112-SAE</b>
<b>Fuels Used</b>	CNG, LPG	CNG, LNG, LPG	CNG	CNG
<b>Filter Type</b>	Coalescer	Coalescer	Coalescer	Coalescer
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	500 PSI (3,447 kPa)	500 PSI (3,447 kPa)	3,600 PSI (24,800 kPa)	3,600 PSI (24,800 kPa)
<b>Max Flow Rate</b>	25 SCFM (708 lpm)	50 SCFM (1,416 lpm)	15 SCFM (425 lpm)	15 SCFM (425 lpm)
<b>Port Size</b>	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/4" NPT	9/16"-8 SAE
<b>Filter Element</b>	CLS110-06	CLS110L-10	CLS112-10	CLS112-10
<b>Length</b>	7.9 in. (18.3 cm)	10.4 in. (26.4 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.1 in. (7.9 cm)	3.1 in. (7.9 cm)	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.5 lbs (0.7 kgs)	1.8 lbs (0.8 kgs)	1.5 lbs (0.7 kgs)	1.5 lbs (0.7 kgs)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	1.0 PSI (6.9 kPa)	1.0 PSI (6.9 kPa)	3.0 PSI (20.7 kPa)	3.0 PSI (20.7 kPa)
<b>Sump Capacity</b>	5.0 oz. (148 cc's)	7.0 oz. (207 cc's)	0.5 oz. (15 cc's)	0.5 oz. (15 cc's)
<b>Temperature</b>	-40°/+225° F (-40°/+107° C)			

- Notes:**
1. For accurate flow rates and pressures, consult your engine manual, engine manufactures agent, or the vehicle manufacturer.
  2. Some specifications are the result of tests conducted at the optimum flow rate.
  3. Allow 3.0 in. (7.6 cm) of clearance below assembly for draining and maintenance of element.



## FFC Series Overview



Specifications	FFC-113-NF-01	FFC-114	FFC-116N
<b>Fuels Used</b>	CNG, LNG	CNG, LPG	CNG
<b>Filter Type</b>	Coalescer	Coalescer	Coalescer
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	3,600 PSI (24,800 kPa)	3,600 PSI (24,800 kPa)	3,600 PSI (24,800 kPa)
<b>Max Flow Rate</b>	50 SCFM (1,416 lpm)	50 SCFM (1,416 lpm)	8.4 SCFM (238 lpm)
<b>Port Size</b>	3/4" SAE	1/2" NPT	1/4" NPT (SAE J4760)
<b>Filter Element</b>	CLS47133-01	CLS47133-02	CLS116-10
<b>Length</b>	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	5.5 lbs (2.5 kgs)	5.3 lbs (2.3 kgs)	1.8 lbs (0.8 kgs)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)	1.7 PSI (11.7 kPa)	1.3 PSI (8.6 kPa)
<b>Sump Capacity</b>	5.0 oz. (148 cc's)	3.0 oz. (88.0 cc's)	0.3 oz. (7.4 cc's)
<b>Temperature</b>	-40°/+225° F (-40°/+107° C)		-40° to +350° F (-40° to +177° C)

- Notes:**
1. For accurate flow rates and pressures, consult your engine manual, engine manufactures agent, or the vehicle manufacturer.
  2. Some specifications are the result of tests conducted at the optimum flow rate.
  3. Allow 3.0 in. (7.6 cm) of clearance below assembly for draining and maintenance of element.

# FFC Series

## Replacement Element

<b>FFC-110-06</b>
Basic Unit 25 SCFM (500 PSI)

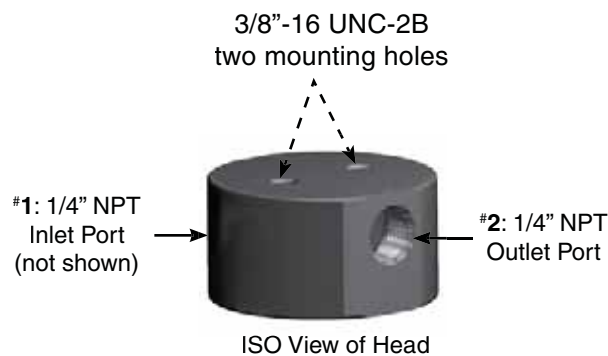
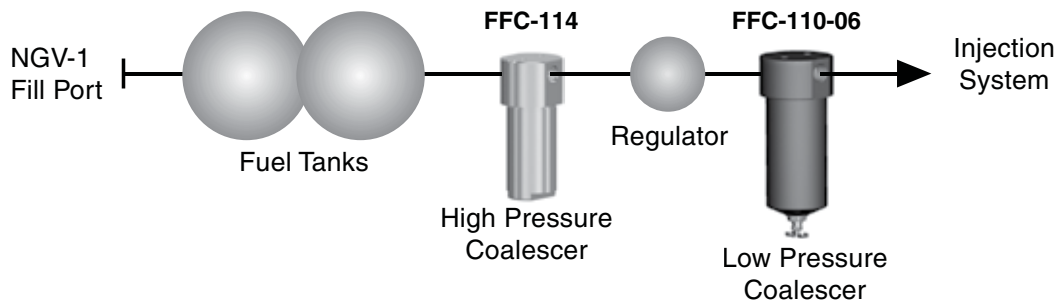
**Height**  
2.5 in.  
(6.4 cm)  
**Diameter**  
1.5 in.  
(3.8 cm)



CLS110-06

## Mounting Information

Typical Installation Layout



# Replacement Element

<b>FFC-110L-10</b>
Basic Unit 25 SCFM (500 PSI)

**Height**  
5.0 in.  
(12.7 cm)  
**Diameter**  
1.5 in.  
(3.8 cm)

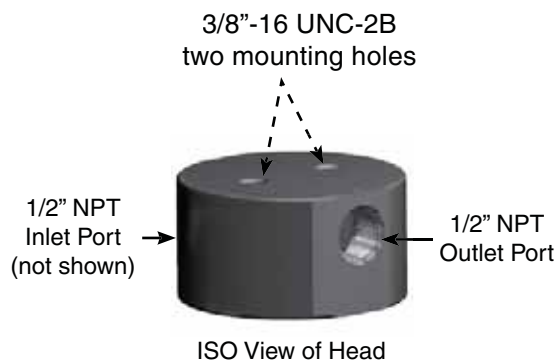
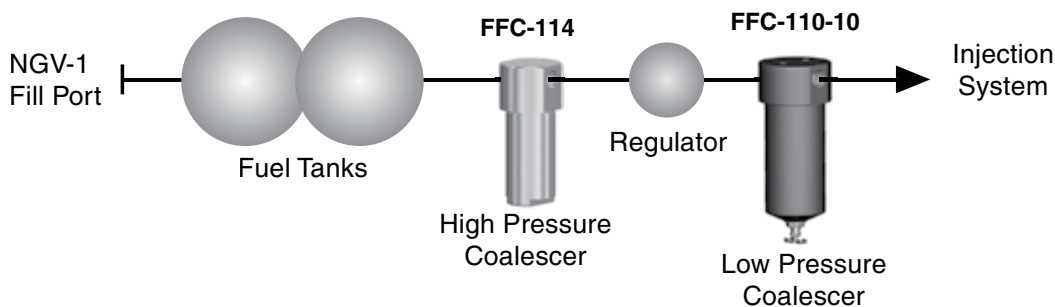


CLS110L-10

D

# Mounting Information

Typical Installation Layout



## FFC Series

### Customer Interface Drawing

REVISIONS					
LTR	DESCRIPTION	E. N.	DATE	DRN	CHK
-	ISSUED DRAWING	8243	012595	DG	DG
A	REMOVED THE 2X 1/4-20 SAE THREAD CALLOUT. ADDED 4X CORED FOR 10-24 X .5 THREAD CALLOUT.	9893	042297	DG	DG
B	REVISED DELINEATION TO SHOW NEW HEAD DESIGN. REVISED DIMENSIONS ACCORDINGLY. THREAD CALLOUT WAS 4X CORED FOR 10-24 X .5. MAT'L IN NOTE 5 WAS 380 DIE CAST HEAD. REDRAWN IN PRO-E FORMAT.	17145	052301	PO	DG

**NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED -**

- PORT SIZE: 1/2"-14 NPTF.
- MAXIMUM PRESSURE: 500 PSI
- RATED FLOW: 50 SCFM @ 100 PSIG
- SUMP CAPACITY: 7.0 OZ (207 CC)
- MATERIALS: ALUMINUM 6061 MACHINED HEAD ALUMINUM 6061 DRAWN BOWL
- COATINGS: CHROMATED HEAD AND BOWL BLACK POWDER PAINTED EXTERIOR
- ELEMENT GRADE AVAILABLE: 10 MICRON.

#### CUSTOMER INTERFACE DRAWING

QUANTITY REQD	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.

PARTS LIST	
DRAWN D. GIVA 012595 CHECK D. GIVA 012595 DESIGN D. GIVA 012595	<b>RACOR</b> PARKER HANNIFIN CORPORATION RACOR DIVISION P.O. BOX 2208 MODESTO, CA 95353
TITLE: <b>CNG FUEL FILTER/COALESCER</b>	
DECIMAL .XX: ± .XXX: ± FRACTIONAL ±	TOLERANCES: ANGULAR ± SIZE CODE IDENT NO. 55752 DWG. NO. FFC-110L-CID REV. B
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING	SCALE .750 RELEASE DATE 012595 SHEET 1 of 1

REVISE ONLY ON ProE SYSTEM	
THIS PRINT SUPERSEDES ANY EARLIER DATE; DESTROY SAME	
THIS PRINT AND ALL INFORMATION THEREIN IS OUR PROPERTY, IS CONFIDENTIAL AND MUST NOT BE MADE PUBLIC OR COPIED UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY US. THIS PRINT IS SUBJECT TO RETURN ON DEMAND.	MATERIAL: --- FINISH: --- NEXT ASSY FIRST USED ON --- APPLICATION:

Rev C Ver 4 Lev WIP

# Replacement Element

FFC-112	-SAE
Basic unit with 1/4"-18 NPTF ports. 15 SCFM (425 lpm)	Add <b>SAE</b> for 9/16"-18 SAE o-ring ports. 15 SCFM (425 lpm)

**Height**  
3.0 in.  
(7.6 cm)

**Diameter**  
0.8 in.  
(2.0 cm)

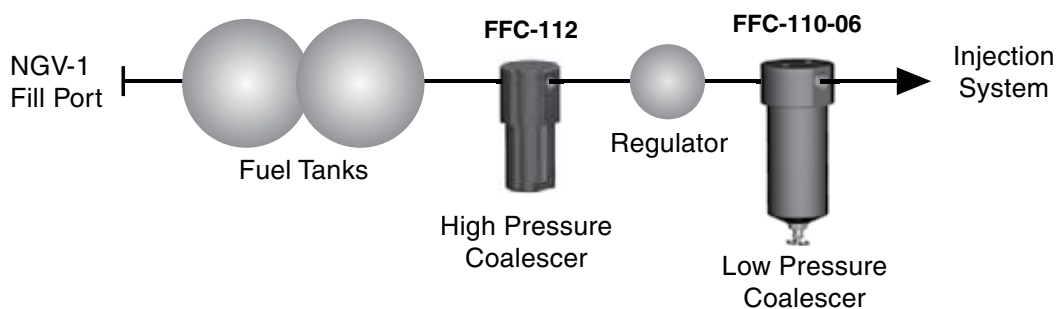


CLS112-10

D

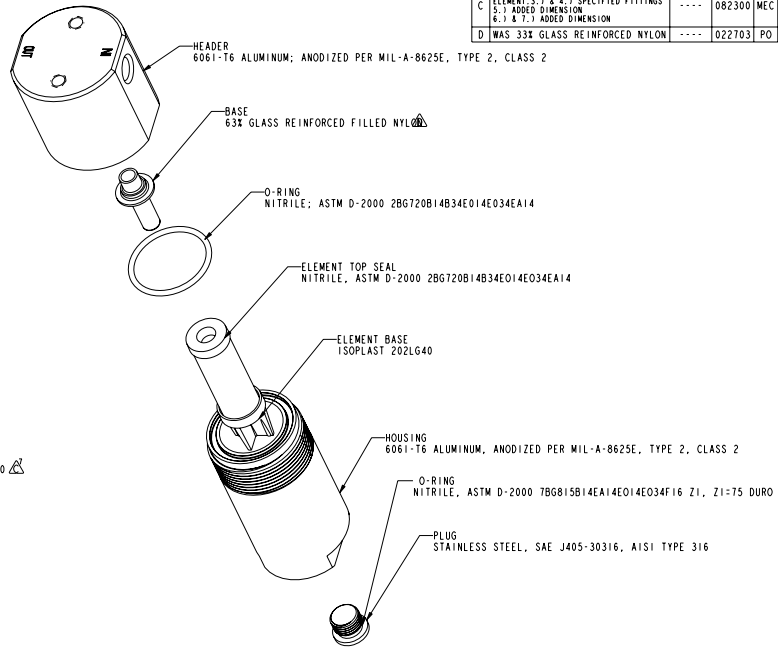
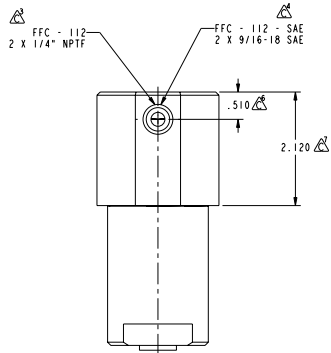
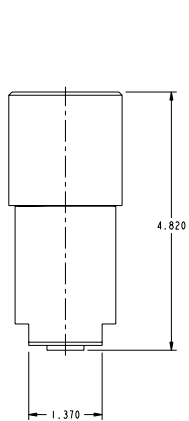
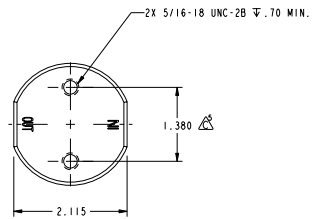
# Mounting Information

Typical Installation Layout



## FFC Series

# Customer Interface Drawing



REVISIONS				
LTN	DESCRIPTION	E. N.	DATE	DRN
-	ISSUE DRAWING	----	052493	DG
A	WAS 3CN015A25B34E016F17Z1, Z1:F17 PASS	----	032896	DG
B	ADDED SECTIONAL VIEW	----	051998	DG
C	1.) & 2.) ADDED NOTES 4 & 5 TO FILTER ELEMENT; 3.) & 4.) SPECIFIED FITTINGS; 5.) ADDED DIMENSION; 6.) & 7.) ADDED DIMENSION	----	082300	MEC
D	WAS 33X GLASS REINFORCED NYLON	----	022703	PO

- NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- SERVICE WORKING PRESSURE: 3600 PSIG
  - WORKING TEMPERATURE: -40°F TO 250°F
  - SUMP CAPACITY: 5OZ.
  - RECOMMENDED TORQUE: DRAIN PLUG: 8 FT-LBS ± 1 FT-LB HOUSING TO HEAD: 40 FT-LBS ± 1 FT-LB
  - FLOW: INSIDE TO OUT ELEMENT

- FILTER ELEMENT: (SPECIFY GRADE 6 OR 10)
- DRY FLOW RATING: 30 SCFM @ 100 PSIG
  - D.O.P. EFFICIENCY: 95% (0.3 TO 0.6 MICRON)
  - TYP. ADDITIONAL PRESSURE REQUIRED TO DRAIN COALESCER WHEN OIL WET: 2.0 PSID.
  - GRADE 10 - P/N: CLS 112-10
  - GRADE 6 - P/N: CLS 112-6

FFC - 112 - SAE - 6  
FFC - 112 - SAE - 10

CUSTOMER INTERFACE DRAWING

QUANTITY REQ	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
PARTS LIST			
DRAWN: D. GIVA 082493			
CHECK:		PARKER HANFORD CORPORATION 8000 101 STREET IRVINE, CA 92618	
DESIGN:		TITLE: HIGH PRESSURE COALESCER/FILTER CNG/LNG	
MATERIAL:		UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES	
FINISH:		TOLERANCES: DECIMAL: .01 ± 0.5 ANGULAR: .005 ± 0.5 FRACTIONAL: 1/16 ± 0.005	
NEXT ASSY:	FIRST USED ON:	SIZE: D	CODE/TRENT NO: 55752
APPLICATION:		DRG. NO: FFC-112-C1D	REV: D
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING		SCALE: 1,000	RELEASE DATE: 052493



# Replacement Element

<b>FFC-113-NF-01</b>
Basic Unit 50 SCFM (1,416 lpm)

**Height**  
5.0 in.  
(12.7 cm)

**Diameter**  
1.5 in.  
(3.8 cm)

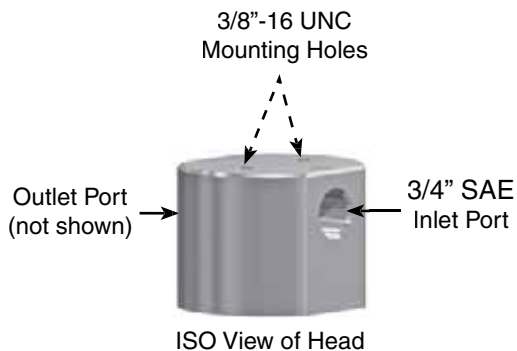
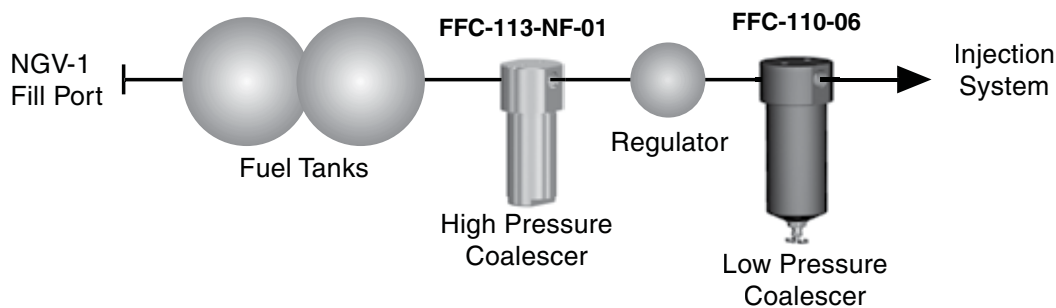


**RK47133-01**

**D**

# Mounting Information

Typical Installation Layout



# FFC Series

## Replacement Element

<b>FFC-114</b>
Basic Unit 50 SCFM (1,416 lpm)

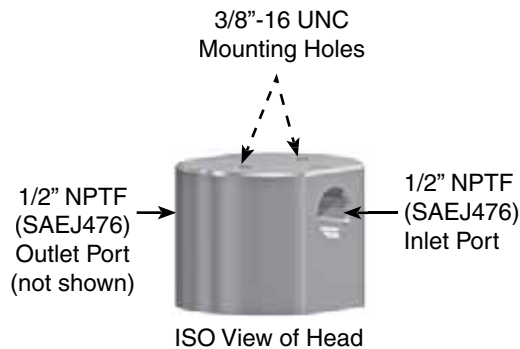
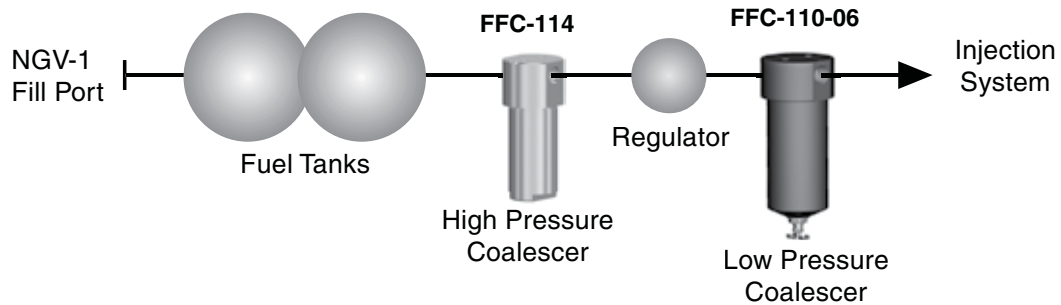
**Height**  
5.0 in.  
(12.7 cm)  
**Diameter**  
1.5 in.  
(3.8 cm)



RK47133-02

## Mounting Information

Typical Installation Layout





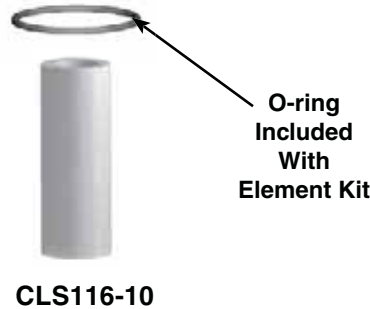


# FFC Series

## Replacement Element

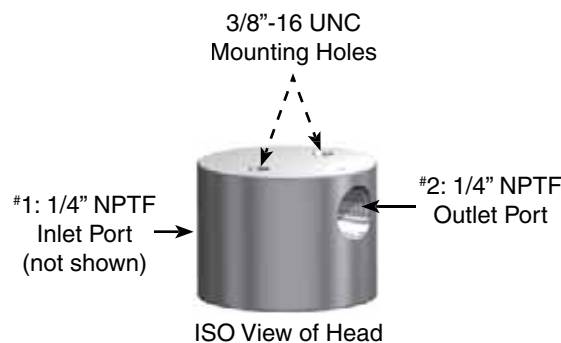
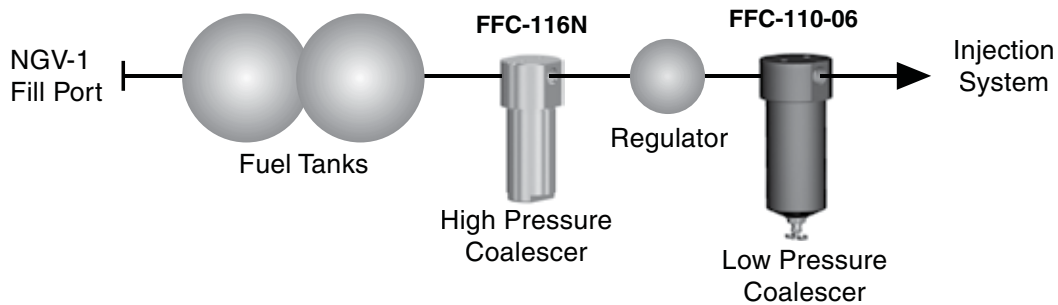
FFC-116N
Basic Unit 8.4 SCFM (238 lpm)

**Height**  
2.3 in.  
(5.8 cm)  
**Diameter**  
0.8 in.  
(2.0 cm)



## Mounting Information

Typical Installation Layout





## Section: E Hydrocarbon Filtration

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

<b>FBO Assemblies Refueling Filtration</b> .....	E1
<b>RHFM Series High Flow Horizontal Fuel Monitor Vessels</b> .....	E7
<b>RHFS Series High Flow Horizontal Coalescer/Separator Vessels</b> .....	E10
<b>RVCT Series High Flow Vertical Vessels with Clay Media</b> .....	E12
<b>RVFS Series High Flow Vertical Vessels for high volume fuel delivery</b> .....	E15
<b>RVMF Series High Flow Vertical Vessels with Microfilter Cartridges</b> .....	E29
<b>RMO Series High Flow Elements (Monitors)</b> .....	E31
<b>RST &amp; RSS Series Separator Elements (API/IP Qualified)</b> .....	E33
<b>RMI Series Monitor Elements (In to Out)</b> .....	E35
<b>RAC Series Coalescer Elements (API Qualified)</b> .....	E37

# FBO Filter Assembly



**FBO-10**



**FBO-14**



**FBO-14-HTR**

Racors FBO-10 and FBO-14 filter assemblies are designed to meet the toughest hydrocarbon refueling conditions and provide for ease of filter change outs. The FBO Assembly can flow 25 gpm (95 lpm) or up to 75 gpm (230 lpm) depending on the model, the elements installed and fuel being filtered. The FBO assembly can be used on mobile refuelers or installed in refueling cabinets. The unit can also be used for diesel fuel dispensing pumps or as a primary fuel filter/water separator for large diesel engines. The assembly features a locking ring

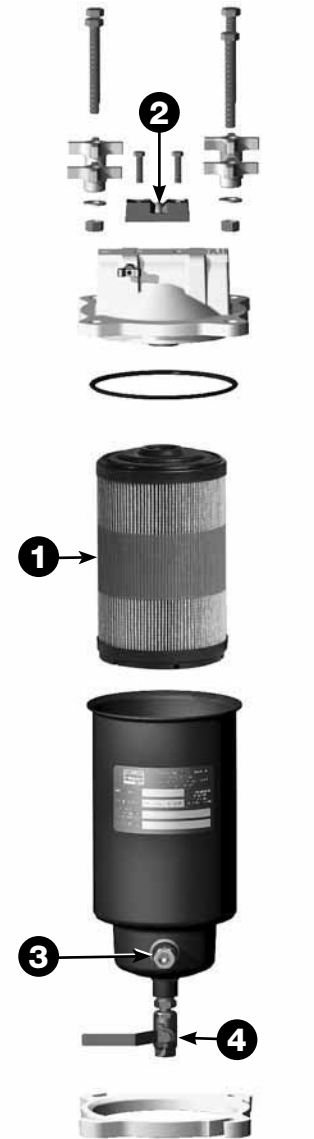
collar, which attaches the filter housing to the aluminum die-cast filter head with four bolts. The slotted locking ring collar allows maintenance personnel to hand-loosen the four collar bolts, rotate and lower the bowl assembly for element change outs. With new element installed, simply raise the bowl and rotate into position on the locking ring and hand tighten evenly. The closure hardware consists of stainless steel nuts, bolts and washers with metal hand knobs for ease of maintenance – one person can easily change the filter element. No wrenches or other special tools are required.

### Applications:

- Jet fuel, aviation gas, diesel fuel, gasoline, kerosene, JP4, JP5 and JP8.
- Aviation fuel trucks.
- Aviation fueling cabinets.
- Diesel fuel dispensing system.
- Marine fuel docks.
- Fuel systems on large diesel engines.

## FBO Assemblies

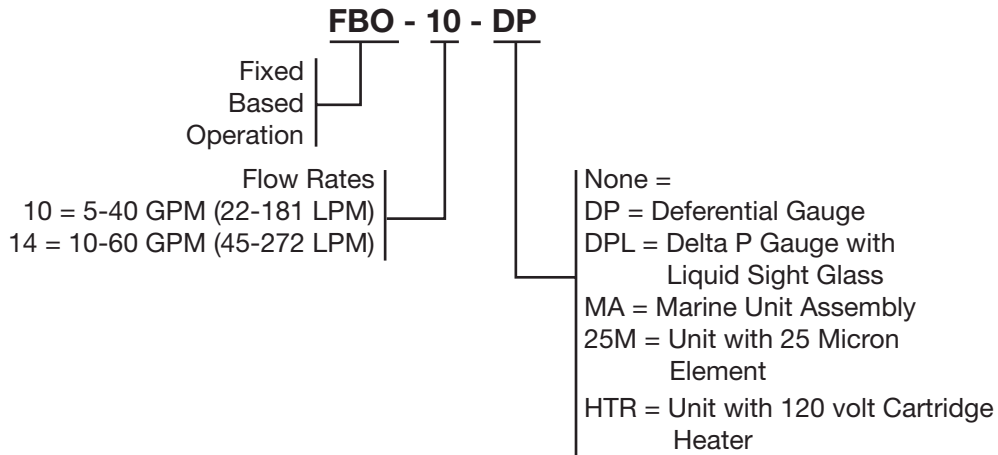
### How to Order



Below is a guide to help customers order the right FBO assembly with the accessories you need.

Assembly	1 Element	2 Delta P Gauge	3 Sight Glass	4 Drain Valve
FBO-10	Order Separately			X
FBO-10-DP	Order Separately	X		X
FBO-10-DPL	Order Separately	X	X	X
FBO-10-25M	FBO-60332	X	X	X
FBO-14	Order Separately			X
FBO-14-DP	Order Separately	X		X
FBO-14-DPL	Order Separately	X	X	X
FBO-14-25M	FBO-60341	X	X	X
FBO-14-HTR	Order Separately	X	X	X

### How to Order



E

### Performance

<b>FBO-10</b>	Maximum Flow Rates				Clean Dry	Change
	Flow Range	Diesel	Jet Fuel	Gasoline	Delta P	Delta P
<b>Prefilter</b>	5-40 GPM (18.9-151.4 LPM)	20 GPM (75.7 LPM)	40 GPM (151.4 LPM)	50 GPM (189.3 LPM)	Varies w/fluid and flow rate.	20 PSID
<b>Filter Sep</b>	5-35 GPM (18.9-132.5 LPM)	18 GPM (68.1 LPM)	35 GPM (132.5 LPM)	45 GPM (170.3 LPM)	Varies w/fluid and flow rate.	15 PSID
<b>Absorber</b>	5-25 GPM (18.9-94.6 LPM)	18 GPM (68.1 LPM)	35 GPM (132.5 LPM)	45 GPM (170.3 LPM)	Varies w/fluid and flow rate.	30 PSID
<b>FBO-14</b>	Flow Range	Diesel	Jet Fuel	Gasoline	Delta P	Delta P
<b>Prefilter</b>	10-60 GPM (37.9-227.1 LPM)	30 GPM (113.6 LPM)	60 GPM (227.1 LPM)	75 GPM (283.9 LPM)	Varies w/fluid and flow rate.	20 PSID
<b>Filter Sep</b>	10-50 GPM (37.9-189.3 LPM)	25 GPM (94.6 LPM)	50 GPM (189.3 LPM)	65 GPM (246.1 LPM)	Varies w/fluid and flow rate.	15 PSID
<b>Absorber</b>	10-37 GPM (37.9-140.1 LPM)	26 GPM (98.4 LPM)	55 GPM (208.2 LPM)	70 GPM (265.0 LPM)	Varies w/fluid and flow rate.	30 PSID

## FBO Assemblies

### FBO-10 (6x10 in. Elements)

<b>Coalescer Separator Kit</b>	FBO 10654C	FBO 10658C	FBO-60328-V	FBO 10668C	FBO 10678C
<b>Weight</b>	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	1	5	N/A	10	25

<b>Prefilter Kits</b>	FBO 10602FP	FBO 10604FP	FBO 10605FP	FBO 10607FP
<b>Weight</b>	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	1	5	10	25

<b>Monitor Kits</b>	FBO 10601FW	FBO 10605FW	FBO 10610FW	FBO 10625FW
<b>Weight</b>	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	1	5	10	25

### FBO-14 (6x14 in. Elements)

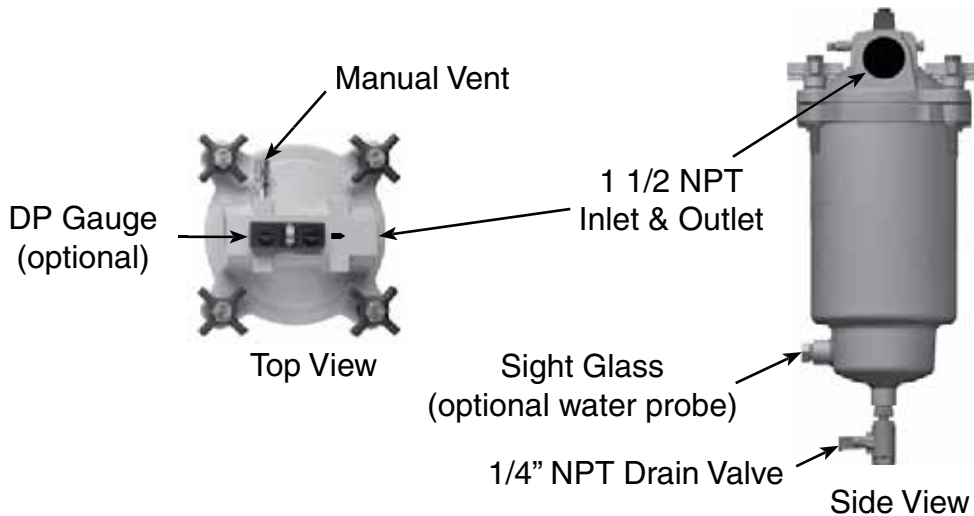
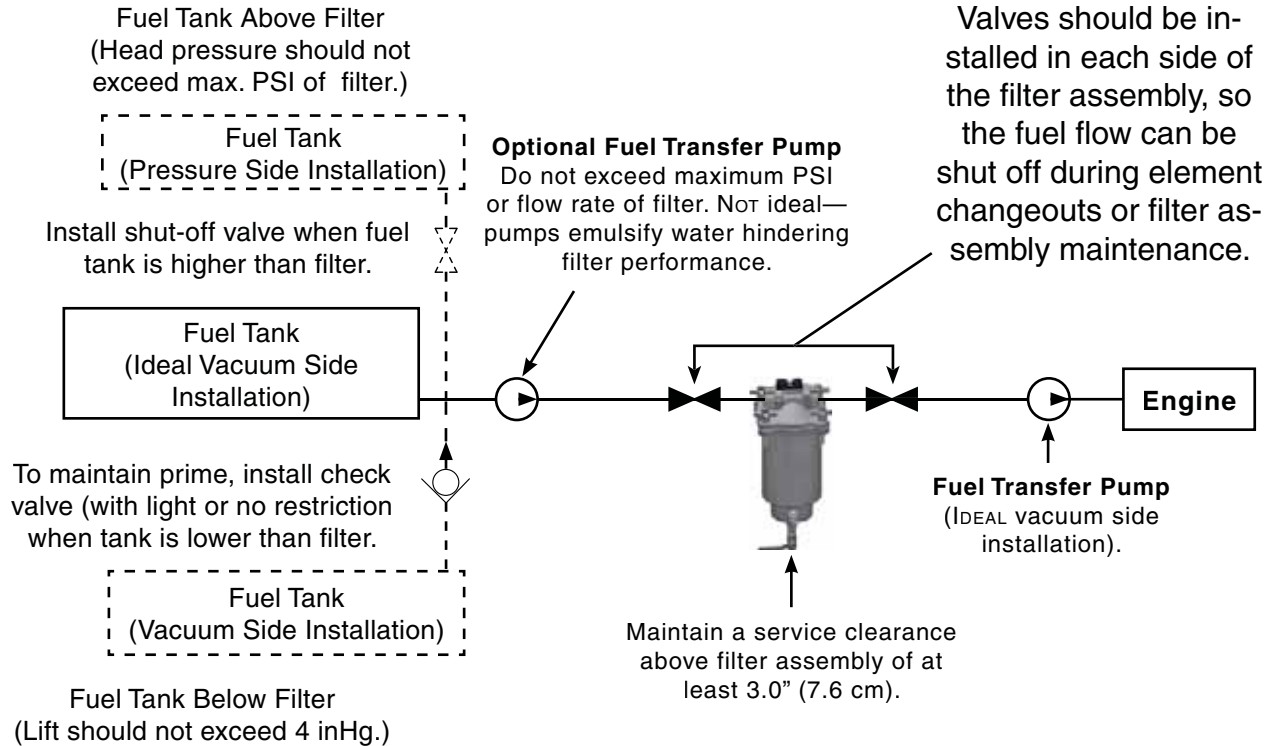
<b>Coalescer Separator Kits</b>	FBO 14654C	FBO 14658C	FBO 14668C	FBO 14678C
<b>Weight</b>	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	1	5	10	25

<b>Prefilter Kits</b>	FBO 14501FP	FBO 14604FP	FBO 14605FP	FBO 14607FP
<b>Weight</b>	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	1	5	10	25

<b>Monitor Kits</b>	FBO 14601FW	FBO 14605FW	FBO 1410FW	FBO 14625FW
<b>Weight</b>	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	1	5	10	25



### Mounting Information



## FBO Assemblies

### Replacement Parts

#### FBO-10 and FBO-14

	Part Number	Description
1.	72712	Handle Assembly
2.	<b>Differential Pressure Gauge (DP Gauge)</b> 72694 72783	15 PSI Gauge Kit 30 PSI Gauge Kit
3.	<b>FBO Head Kits</b> 72531	Head Kit with DP Gauge
4.	72699	O-ring
5.	72806	FBO-10 Housing Assembly (includes #'s 5 & 8)
8.)	73166	FBO-14 Housing Assembly (includes #'s 5 & 8)
6.	72710	1/2 " NPT Sight Glass
7.	71943-.25	1/4 " NPT Ball Valve
8.	72532	Flange
	7581	Installation Instructions

#### Optional Parts (not shown)

73231 1/2" DIA. 120 volt Cartridge Heater



(optional) WIF Probe  
RK 30880

1 1/2" NPT Inlet  
and Outlet Ports



FBO Head



# Fuel Monitor Vessels

The RHFM Series Horizontal Fuel Monitor Vessels, equipped with the FMI or FM Series Fuel Monitor cartridges, check the entire flow of fuel, collecting solids, absorbing water and ensuring only clean and dry fuel for delivery. Racor Hydrocarbon FMI 2 Inch Series Monitor Cartridges are qualified to the latest edition of API/IP Specifications 1583 Qualification Procedures. The vessels can also be equipped with FM 2 Inch Series cartridges that are qualified to MIL-M-81380. The FMI and FM 2 Inch Series Monitor Cartridges are designed to flow from the outside to inside at a rate of one gallon (3.79 liters) per inch of length. In addition, they are not disarmed when surfactants and fuel additives are present.

## Applications:

- Jet A, Jet A1
- JP4, JP5, JP8
- Diesel Fuel
- Kerosene
- Gasoline

## Optional Accessories:

- Automatic air eliminator
- Pressure relief valve
- Differential pressure gauge
- Sampling probes
- Manual drain valve
- Cover inter-lock safety device

## Connections

- Inlet and Outlet: 150# RF (ANSI) flanged
- Main Drain: 3/4 inch NPT
- Vent and pressure relief connection: 3/4 inch NPT
- Differential pressure gauge connection: 1/4 inch NPT
- Sampling connection: 1/4 inch NPT

## Features:

- Carbon steel construction; other material available
- 150 psi ASME Code, Section VIII construction, stamped and certified
- Yellow zinc plated bolted closures
- Buna-N o-ring cover seal
- Cartridge spider assembly
- 220 psid deckplate hydrotest
- Interior: epoxy-coated MIL-C-4556 E
- Exterior: prime coated
- Multi-position inlet connection and mounting saddles
- Patent Pending design



RHFM-A-200

**Note:** Not recommended for use in aviation fuels with FSII.

## RHFM Series

### How to Order

RHFM-A	-200
Basic Model	add <b>-200</b> for 200 GPM (757 LPM)

### Specifications

Specifications	Flow Rate	Qty.	Element	Liquid Volume	Dry Weight
<i>RHFM-A-200</i>	200 GPM (757 LPM)	10	FMI-20203	7.5 gal (28 ltr)	324 lbs (147 kg)
<i>RHFM-A-300</i>	300 GPM (1136 LPM)	10	FMI-30203	10 gal (38 ltr)	362 lbs (164 kg)
<i>RHFM-A-600</i>	600 GPM (2271 LPM)	20	FMI-30203	20 gal (76 ltr)	395 lbs (179 kg)
<i>RHFM-A-900</i>	900 GPM (3407 LPM)	30	FMI-30203	30 gal (114 ltr)	470 lbs (213 kg)
<i>RHFM-A-1200</i>	1200 GPM (4542 LPM)	40	FMI-30203	40 gal (151 ltr)	503 lbs (228 kg)

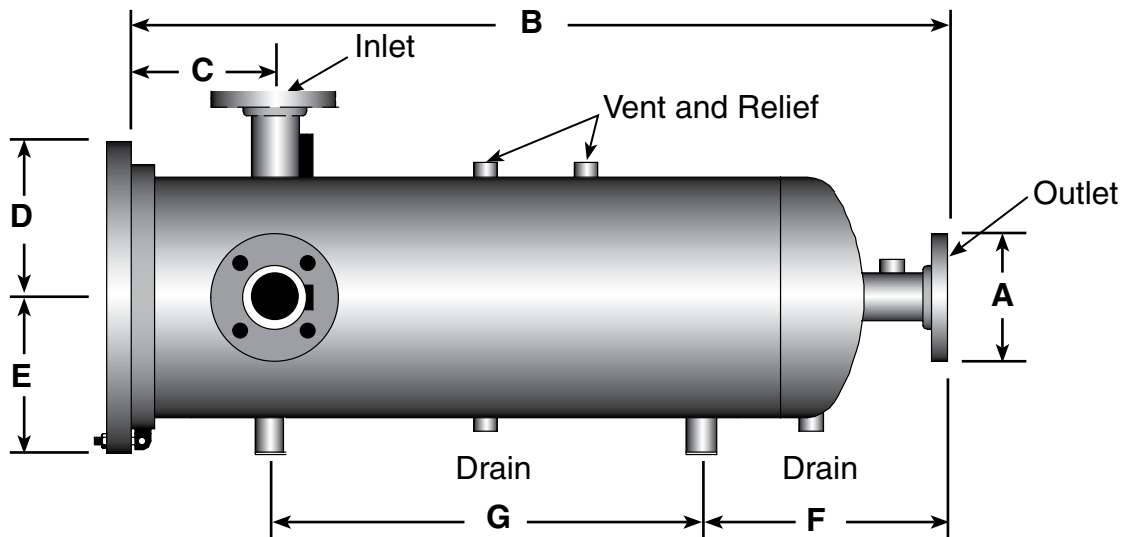
### Dimensions

Dimensions	A	B	C	D
<i>RHFM-A-200</i>	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	39.0 in. (99.1 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
<i>RHFM-A-300</i>	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	49.0 in. (124.5 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
<i>RHFM-A-600</i>	12.8 in. (32.5 cm)	51.0 in. (129.5 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<i>RHFM-A-900</i>	14.0 in. (35.6 cm)	53.0 in. (134.6 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<i>RHFM-A-1200</i>	16.0 in. (40.6 cm)	54.0 in. (137.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)

# Dimensions

<i>Dimensions</i>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Inlet/Outlet</b>
<i><b>RHFM-A-200</b></i>	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	13.0 in. (33.0 cm)	19.0 in. (48.3 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
<i><b>RHFM-A-300</b></i>	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	13.0 in. (33.0 cm)	29.0 in. (73.7 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
<i><b>RHFM-A-600</b></i>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	14.0 in. (35.6 cm)	28.0 in. (71.1 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<i><b>RHFM-A-900</b></i>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	26.0 in. (66.0 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<i><b>RHFM-A-1200</b></i>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	26.0 in. (66.0 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)

**E**



## RHFS Series

# API/EI (IP) 5<sup>th</sup> Edition

Horizontal Coalescer Separator Vessel

The RVFS/5 Series Filter Water Separator Vessels are for use with Racor Hydrocarbon ACP and RAC Series Coalescers and SS, ST, RSS and RST Series Separator Cartridges. Racor hydrocarbon RVFS/5 Series two-stage vertical and horizontal coalescer/separator housings are designed to filter solids and separate free water from jet fuel. Using the correct combination of Racor hydrocarbon coalescer cartridges and second stage separator cartridges will provide the highest degree of water and solids removal.

### Applications

- Jet A, Jet A1
- JP4, JP5, JP8
- Kerosene

### Installations

- Refineries
- Terminals
- Loading racks
- Hydrant carts and refuelers

### Connections

- Inlet and Outlet: 150# RF (ANSI) flanged
- Main Drain: NPT
- Vent and pressure relief connection: NPT
- Differential pressure gauge/sample ports: NPT

### Optional Accessories

- Automatic air eliminator
- Pressure relief valve
- Differential pressure gauge
- Sampling probes
- Manual or automatic water drain valves
- Sump drain line heaters
- Liquid level sight glass
- Water slug control valve
- Pilot control valve
- Rate of flow control valve



## RHFS Series

### Features

- Carbon steel construction; other materials available
- ASME Code, Section VIII construction, stamped and certified
- Zinc-plated swing bolt closure
- Buna-N o-ring cover seal
- Hydraulic jack cover lift
- Inlet and outlet permanently marked
- Interior: epoxy-coated MIL-C-4556E
- Exterior: prime coated
- Knife-edge cartridge mounting seals



E

Specifications	Flow Rate
<i>RHFS-5-100</i>	100 GPM (378 LPM)
<i>RHFS-5-200</i>	200 GPM (757 LPM)
<i>RHFS-5-300</i>	300 GPM (1135 LPM)
<i>RHFS-5-400</i>	400 GPH (1514 LPM)
<i>RHFS-5-600</i>	600 GPM (2271 LPM)
<i>RHFS-5-800</i>	800 GPM (3028 LPM)
<i>RHFS-5-1000</i>	1000 GPM (3785 LPM)
<i>RHFS-5-1200</i>	1200 GPM (4542 LPM)
<i>RVFS-D-50</i>	50 GPM (189 LPM)

## RVCT Series

# RVCT Series

The RVCT Series Vertical Vessels are used with Racor hydrocarbon clay elements to remove additives and surfactants from jet fuel, gasoline, kerosene and diesel. Carbon elements are used for deoiling industrial water, deodorization and decolorization of hydrocarbon solvents and the removal of chlorine.

### Applications:

- Jet A, Jet A1
- Diesel Fuel
- Kerosene
- Gasoline

### Optional Accessories:

- Automatic air eliminator
- Pressure relief valve
- Differential pressure gauge
- Sampling probes
- Manual drain valves
- Removable bundle assembly

### Connections:

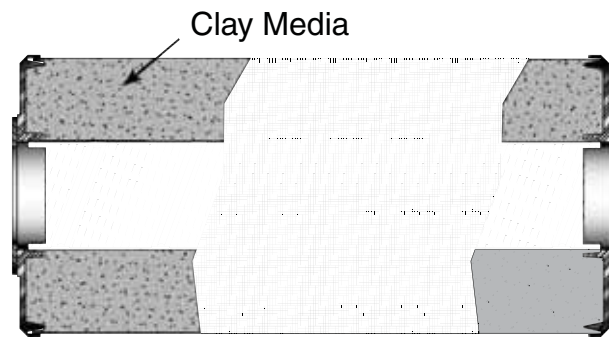
- Inlet and Outlet: 150RF (ANSI) flanged
- Main Drain: 2 inch NPT
- Side Drain: 1-1/2 inch NPT
- Vent and pressure relief connections: 3/4 inch NPT
- Differential Pressure Gauge/Sample ports: 1/4 inch NPT

### Features:

- Carbon steel construction; other materials available
- 150 psi ASME Code, Section VIII construction, stamped and certified
- Yellow zinc plated swing bolt closure
- Buna-N o-ring cover seal
- Hydraulic jack cover lift
- Inlet and outlet permanently marked
- Interior: epoxy-coated MIL-C-4556 E
- Exterior: prime coated



**RVCT Unit**



**(FCC) Clay Canister**



## RVCT Series Overview

<i>Model Number</i>	<b>Jet Fuel Flow Rate</b>	<b>Liquid Volume</b>	<b># of Cartridges Required</b>	<b>Dry Weight</b>
<i>RVCT-300</i>	300 GPM (1136 LPM)	250 gal (946 ltr)	45	1700 lbs (771 kg)
<i>RVCT-500</i>	500 GPM (1893 LPM)	450 gal (1703 ltr)	72	3300 lbs (1497 kg)
<i>RVCT-650</i>	650 GPM (2460 LPM)	630 gal (2385 ltr)	93	5200 lbs (2359 kg)
<i>RVCT-850</i>	850 GPM (3217 LPM)	850 gal (3217 ltr)	120	5200 lbs (2359 kg)
<i>RVCT-1050</i>	1050 GPM (3974 LPM)	1028 gal (3891 ltr)	150	6800 lbs (3084 kg)
<i>RVCT-1250</i>	1250 GPM (4731 LPM)	1275 gal (4826 ltr)	180	8200 lbs (3719 kg)

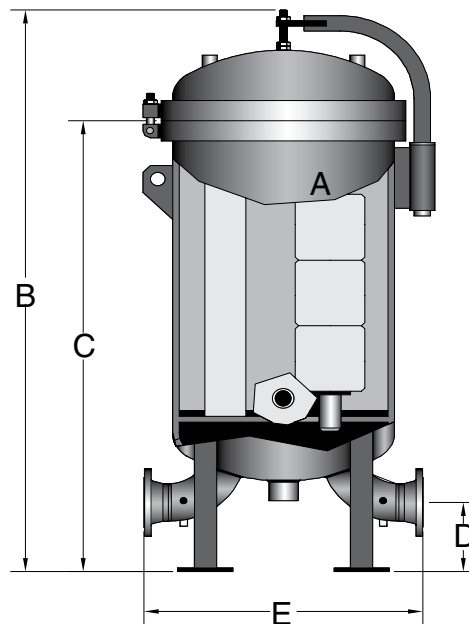
E

<i>Model Number</i>	<b>Specifications</b>		
	<b>Inlet &amp; Outlet</b>	<b>Bolt Circle</b>	<b>Bolt Hole</b>
<i>RVCT-300</i>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	32.5 in. (82.6 cm)	0.8 in. (1.9 cm)
<i>RVCT-500</i>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	38.5 in. (97.8 cm)	0.9 in. (2.2 cm)
<i>RVCT-650</i>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	44.3 in. (113.0 cm)	1.13 in. (2.9 cm)
<i>RVCT-850</i>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	50.0 in. (127.0 cm)	1.13 in. (2.9 cm)
<i>RVCT-1050</i>	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	56.0 in. (142.2 cm)	1.13 in. (2.9 cm)
<i>RVCT-1250</i>	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	60.0 in. (152.4 cm)	1.13 in. (2.9 cm)

## RVCT Series

### RVCT Series Overview

Model Number	Dimensions				
	A	B	C	D	E
<i>RVCT-300</i>	35.3 in. (10.2 cm)	126.0 in. (320.0 cm)	87.0 in. (221.0 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	32.0 in. (81.3 cm)
<i>RVCT-500</i>	42.0 in. (106.7 cm)	134.0 in. (340.4 cm)	90.0 in. (228.6 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	38.0 in. (96.5 cm)
<i>RVCT-650</i>	48.0 in. (121.9 cm)	141.0 in. (358.1 cm)	95.0 in. (241.3 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	44.0 in. (111.8 cm)
<i>RVCT-850</i>	54.0 in. (137.2 cm)	145.0 in. (368.3 cm)	97.0 in. (246.4 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	50.0 (127.0 cm)
<i>RVCT-1050</i>	60.0 in. (152.4 cm)	153.0 in. (388.8 cm)	103.0 in. (261.6 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	56.0 in. (142.2 cm)
<i>RVCT-1250</i>	66.0 in. (167.6 cm)	155.0 in. (393.7 cm)	103.0 in. (261.6 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	62.0 in. (157.5 cm)



# RVFS Vessels

Racor RVFS Series filter vessels offer a versatile, economical alternative to any competitor's vessels. Industry applications include removing liquid and solid contaminants from diesel fuel, gasoline, kerosene, aviation gas, jet fuel and other lubricating or hydraulic oils. RVFS vessels utilize proven filter design technology and can be used as coalescers, prefilterers, monitors or separators by changing internal components or flow direction or by selecting optional filter cartridges when ordering.

## Optional Accessories:

- Automatic air eliminator
- Pressure relief valve
- Differential pressure gauge
- Liquid level gauge
- Manual or automatic water drain valves
- Support stand
- Wall mount brackets

## Applications:

- Jet A, Jet A1
- JP4, JP5, JP8
- Diesel Fuel
- Kerosene
- Gasoline



RVFS-1



RVFS-2



RVFS-3

E

## RVFS Series

### RVFS Series Overview



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>RVFS-1</b>	<b>RVFS-2</b>	<b>RVFS-3</b>
<b>Max Flow Rate</b>	50 GPM (189 LPM)	100 GPM (378 LPM)	150 GPM (567 LPM)
<b>Inlet &amp; Outlet Port Size NPT</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Vent &amp; Relief Ports NPT</b>	0.75 in. (1.9 cm)	0.75 in. (1.9 cm)	0.75 in. (1.9 cm)
<b>Liquid Level Ports NPT</b>	0.50 in. (1.3 cm)	0.50 in. (1.3 cm)	0.50 in. (1.3 cm)
<b>Differential Gauge Ports NPT</b>	0.13 in. (0.33 cm)	0.13 in. (0.33 cm)	0.13 in. (0.33 cm)
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	250 PSI (17.2 bar)	250 PSI (17.2 bar)	250 PSI (17.2 bar)
<b>Clean Pressure Drop</b>	2 PSID (.14 bar)	2 PSID (.14 bar)	2 PSID (.14 bar)
<b>Dirty Pressure Drop</b>	15 PSID (1.04 bar)	15 PSID (1.04 bar)	15 PSID (1.04 bar)
<b>Height</b>	39.0 in. (99.1 cm)	51.0 in. (129.5 cm)	65.0 in. (165.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	13.8 in. (35.1 cm)	13.8 in. (35.1 cm)	13.8 in. (35.1 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Weight dry</b>	100 lbs (45 kg)	115 lbs (52 kg)	130 lbs (59 kg)
<b>Service Clearance Above</b>	16.0 in. (40.6 cm)	32.0 in. (81.3 cm)	47.0 in. (119.4 cm)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	250° F (121.1° C)		

**Note:** Overall dimensions will vary depending on mounting leg or bulkhead method of installation.  
 Consult factory for flow rates.  
 Factory will require details of the application for proper sizing.

## Diesel Fuel

<i>Element</i>	<i>Micron Size</i>	<i>RVFS-1</i>	<i>RVFS-2</i>	<i>RVFS-3</i>
<i>Coalescer</i>	5	OCP-15858	OCP-30858	OCP-44858
	10	OCP-15868	OCP-30868	OCP-44868
	25	OCP-15878	OCP-30878	OCP-44878
<i>Separator-Paper</i>	5	SP-15404	SP-30404	SP-44404
	10	SP-15405	SP-30405	SP-44405
	25	SP-15407	SP-30407	SP-44407
<i>Prefilter-Cellulose</i>	2	FP-14602	FP-30602	FP-44602
	5	FP-14604	FP-30604	FP-44604
	10	FP-14605	FP-30605	FP-44605
	25	FP-14607	FP-30607	FP-44607
<i>Prefilter-Synthetic</i>	5	FS-14604	FS-30404	FS-44604
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Absorbing</i>	5	(1) FW-61405	(2) FW-61405	(3) FW-61405
	10	(1) FW-61410	(2) FW-61410	(3) FW-61410
	25	(1) FW-61425	(2) FW-61425	(3) FW-61425

E

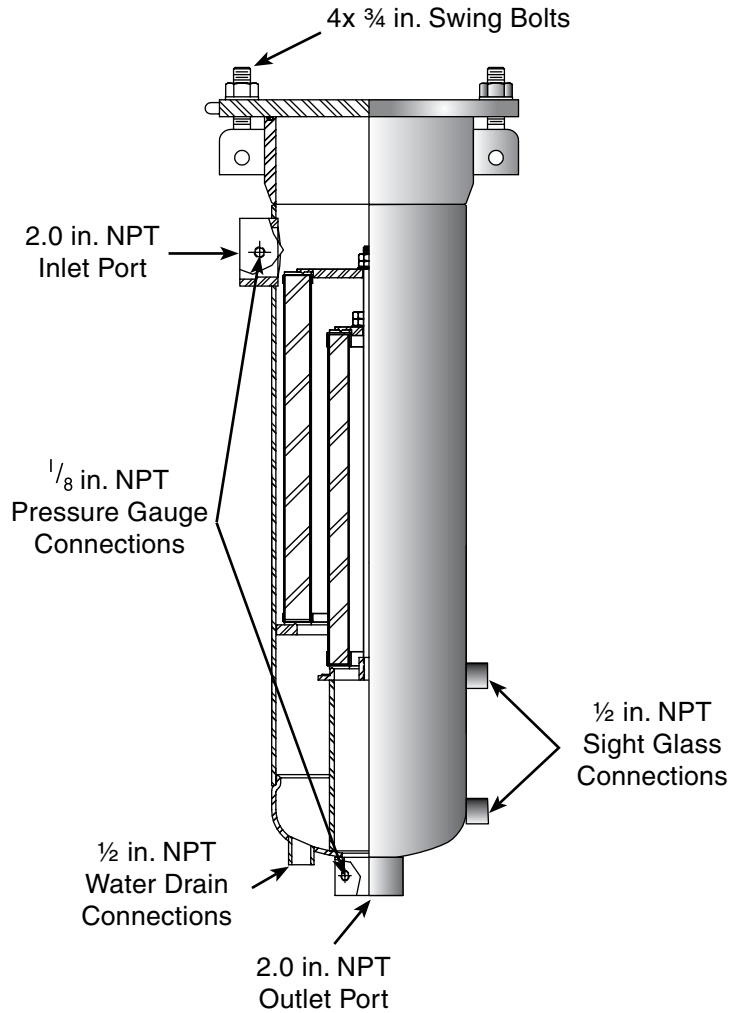
## Aviation Fuel

<i>Element</i>	<i>Micron Size</i>	<i>RVFS-1</i>	<i>RVFS-2</i>	<i>RVFS-3</i>
<i>Coalescer</i>	1/2	OCP-15832	OCP-30832	OCP-44832
	1	OCP-15854	OCP-30854	OCP-44854
	2	OCP-15855	OCP-30855	OCP-44855
<i>Separator-Synthetic</i>	N/A	SS-15401	SS-30401	SS-44401
<i>Separator-Cellulose</i>	N/A	ST-15401	ST-30401	ST-44401
	1	FP-14601	FP-30601	FP-44601
	2	FP-14602	FP-30602	FP-44602
	5	FP-14604	FP-30604	FP-44604
<i>Prefilters-Synthetic</i>	1	FS-14601	FS-30601	FS-44601
	5	FS-14604	FS-30604	FS-44604
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Absorbing</i>	1	FW-61401	FW-61401	FW-60401
	5	FW-61405	FW-61405	FW-61405
<i>Clay Canisters</i>	N/A	N/A	(1) FCC-18701	(2) FCC-18701

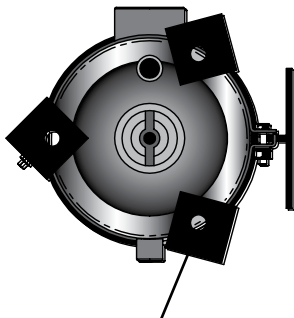
## RVFS Series

### Mounting Options

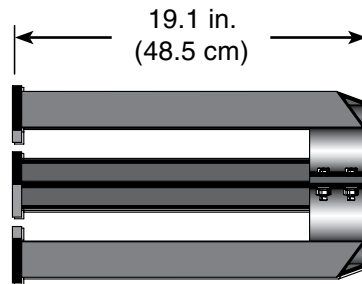
The RVFS has two filter mounting possibilities, one being a bulkhead mounting bracket that is adjustable, and the other is three mounting legs with holes drilled for stabilization.



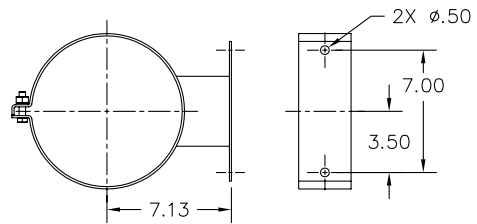
**Bottom View**



3 Holes 1 1/16 in.  
on 8.4 in.  
Bolt Circle



**Mounting Legs**



**Bulkhead Mounting Bracket**

## Replacement Parts

### RVFS-1, RVFS-2, RVFS-3

Part Number    Description

1. **See Replacement Element Chart**
2. **Unit Bodies**  
RVFS-1  
RVFS-2  
RVFS-3
3. **Mounting Bracket**  
71982            Bulkhead Mounting Bracket  
71981            Adjustable Mounting Legs

#### Additional Parts (not shown)

72059	Differential Pressure Gauge
71679	Stainless Auto Air Eliminator
71943-.75	Brass Manual Air Vent
72060-.75	Stainless Manual Air Vent
71330-.125	Pressure Relief Valve 125 PSI
72482	Stainless Check Valve
70906	Brass Water Sight Glass 125 PSI
72061	Stainless Water Sight Glass 300 PSI
RK 30880	Water Probe Kit 12 vdc
71166	Auto Drain Valve
71943-.5	Brass Manual Drain Valve
72060-.5	Stainless Manual Drain Valve
7563	Installation Instructions



E

## RVFS Series

# Safety Precautions

The following precautions are recommended for the safety of the operating personnel:

- 1. The fluid being filtered is volatile. No smoking is permitted in the area where the system pumps, storage tanks and filtering equipment are located.**
- 2. Any fluid spill must be cleaned up immediately. Dispose of all contaminated cleaning materials in a fire-safe container.**
- 3. Any clothing contaminated with fluid must be removed immediately and disposed of in a fire-safe container.**
- 4. Fluid resistant gloves must be worn when handling parts that have been in contact with the fluid.**
- 5. When servicing the filtering equipment, allow for maximum ventilation to disperse fumes. An air mask may be worn when servicing the vessel main body.**
- 6. Use only non-sparking tools when performing maintenance on the filtering equipment and on the fuel system components.**
- 7. Avoid any unnecessary contact of fluid to the skin or clothing. Always wear safety gloves and glasses.**
- 8. Avoid any spillage of liquid in the operating area. Any spills must be cleaned up immediately to reduce injury from slipping.**
- 9. Personnel should wash hands thoroughly after any maintenance to the filtering equipment or any of its components. Apply medication to any cuts or abrasions.**
- 10. Secure medical attention for any serious cuts, stomach discomfort or breathing difficulties that may be caused by excessive inhalation of fumes.**



# Fire Hazard

Adequate fire fighting equipment should be provided for the operating area before conducting a fluid test and at all times when performing any maintenance or service work in the operating area. Provide “No Smoking” signs in the operating area.

- 1. Opening the access cover before the vessel is securely mounted may cause the vessel to become unstable and could result in vessel falling over.**
- 2. Correctly identify the inlet and outlet connections before connecting the vessel in the system. The unit will not perform properly should the connections be reversed.**
- 3. Turn off any heating devices before performing any maintenance or service work.**
- 4. Due to the toxic effects of some of the additives used in liquid hydrocarbon products, care should be taken in handling any parts that have been in contact with liquid product.**
- 5. Filter vessel must be relieved of internal pressure, drained or vented before removal or repair of any accessory option.**
- 6. Do not over-tighten packing nuts or other connections. Stripped threads on the fittings may result in leaky joints. Replace any damaged fittings or parts before the filter vessel is put into operation.**

E

## RVFS Series

# Industrial Filter/Separator Vessels

The RVFS Series Filter/Water Separator Vessels are for use with Racor Hydrocarbon CP Series Coalescers and SP, SS, and ST Series Separator Cartridges. Racor hydrocarbon RVFS Series two-stage vertical coalescer/separator housings are designed to filter solids and separate two immiscible liquids. Using the correct combination of Racor hydrocarbon coalescer cartridges and second stage separator cartridges will provide the highest degree of water and solids removal.

### Applications:

- Jet A, Jet A1, JP4, JP5, JP8
- Kerosene
- Gasoline, Diesel Fuel

### Installations:

- Refineries
- Terminals, Loading racks
- Mobile and marine fuel sites

### Connections:

- Inlet/Outlet: 150# RF (ANSI) flanged
- Main Drain: 1 - 2 inch NPT
- Vent and pressure relief connection: 3/4 inch NPT
- Differential pressure gauge/sample ports: 1/4 inch NPT

### Features:

- Carbon steel construction; other materials available
- 150 psi ASME Code, Section VIII construction, stamped and certified
- Yellow zinc-plated swing bolt closure
- Buna-N o-ring cover seal
- Hydraulic jack cover lift
- Inlet and outlet permanently marked
- Interior: epoxy-coated MIL-C-4556 E
- Exterior: primer coated
- Knife-edge cartridge mounting seals



RVFS-244-233

**(FWS) Vertical Coalescer/Separators Overview**

<i>Model Number</i>	<b>Maximum Recommended Flow Rates at These Viscosities</b>			
	<b>1 CS</b>	<b>2.2 CS</b>	<b>3 CS</b>	<b>4 CS</b>
	<b>31.0 SSU</b>	<b>33.0 SSU</b>	<b>36.0 SSU</b>	<b>39.0 SSU</b>
<b><i>RVFS-222-122</i></b>	145 GPM (549 LPM)	115 GPM (435 LPM)	85 GPM (322 LPM)	65 GPM (246 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-244-233</i></b>	290 GPM (1098 LPM)	240 GPM (908 LPM)	180 GPM (681 LPM)	130 GPM (492 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-344-233</i></b>	435 GPM (1646 LPM)	340 GPM (1287 LPM)	250 GPM (946 LPM)	190 GPM (719 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-444-333</i></b>	580 GPM (2195 LPM)	480 GPM (1817 LPM)	360 GPM (1363 LPM)	260 GPM (984 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-456-436</i></b>	740 GPM (2801 LPM)	615 GPM (2328 LPM)	460 GPM (1741 LPM)	335 GPM (1268 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-656-536</i></b>	1100 GPM (4164 LPM)	915 GPM (3463 LPM)	675 GPM (2555 LPM)	500 GPM (1893 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-856-736</i></b>	1475 GPM (5583 LPM)	1220 GPM (4618 LPM)	915 GPM (3463 LPM)	660 GPM (2498 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-1056-936</i></b>	1850 GPM (7002 LPM)	1530 GPM (5791 LPM)	1150 GPM (4353 LPM)	830 GPM (3142 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-1256-1136</i></b>	2220 GPM (8403 LPM)	1835 GPM (6945 LPM)	1375 GPM (5204 LPM)	995 GPM (3766 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-1456-1336</i></b>	2585 GPM (9784 LPM)	2140 GPM (8100 LPM)	1605 GPM (6075 LPM)	1160 GPM (4391 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-1656-1536</i></b>	2955 GPM (11185 LPM)	2445 GPM (9254 LPM)	1835 GPM (6945 LPM)	1325 GPM (5015 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-2056-1936</i></b>	3695 GPM (13986 LPM)	3060 GPM (11582 LPM)	2295 GPM (8687 LPM)	1655 GPM (6264 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-2456-2336</i></b>	4435 GPM (16786 LPM)	3670 GPM (13891 LPM)	2755 GPM (10428 LPM)	1990 GPM (7532 LPM)
<b><i>RVFS-2856-2736</i></b>	5175 GPM (19587 LPM)	4280 GPM (16200 LPM)	3215 GPM (12169 LPM)	2320 GPM (8781 LPM)

## RVFS Series

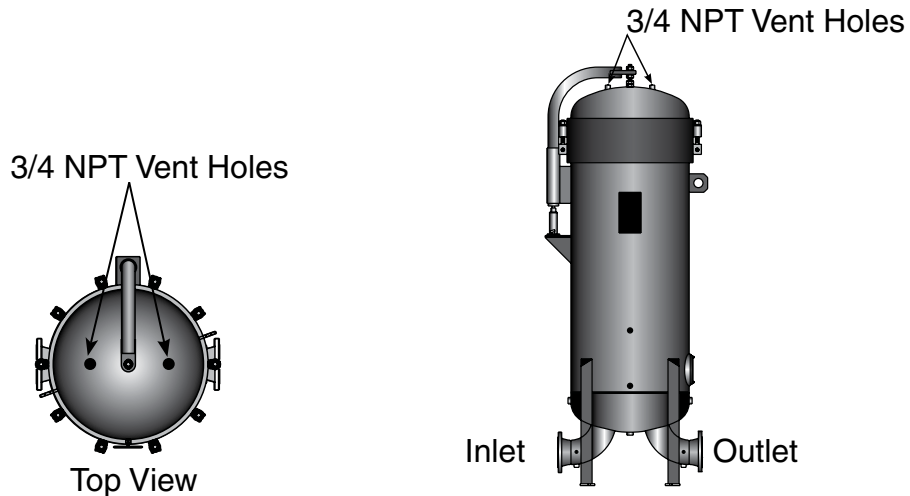
### (FWS) Vertical Coalescer/Separators Overview

Maximum Recommended Flow Rates at These Viscosities				
Model Number	5 CS	6.2 CS	8 CS	10 CS
	42.0 SSU	45.0 SSU	52.0 SSU	58.0 SSU
<b>RVFS-222-122</b>	50 GPM (189 LPM)	40 GPM (151 LPM)	30 GPM (114 LPM)	25 GPM (95 LPM)
<b>RVFS-244-233</b>	100 GPM (379 LPM)	90 GPM (341 LPM)	60 GPM (227 LPM)	50 GPM (189 LPM)
<b>RVFS-344-233</b>	150 GPM (568 LPM)	125 GPM (473 LPM)	90 GPM (341 LPM)	75 GPM (284 LPM)
<b>RVFS-444-333</b>	200 GPM (757 LPM)	180 GPM (681 LPM)	120 GPM (454 LPM)	100 GPM (379 LPM)
<b>RVFS-456-436</b>	255 GPM (965 LPM)	230 GPM (871 LPM)	155 GPM (587 LPM)	130 GPM (492 LPM)
<b>RVFS-656-536</b>	385 GPM (1457 LPM)	335 GPM (1268 LPM)	230 GPM (871 LPM)	195 GPM (738 LPM)
<b>RVFS-856-736</b>	510 GPM (1930 LPM)	455 GPM (1722 LPM)	305 GPM (1154 LPM)	255 GPM (965 LPM)
<b>RVFS-1056-936</b>	640 GPM (2422 LPM)	570 GPM (2157 LPM)	380 GPM (1438 LPM)	320 GPM (1211 LPM)
<b>RVFS-1256-1136</b>	765 GPM (2896 LPM)	685 GPM (2593 LPM)	455 GPM (1722 LPM)	380 GPM (1438 LPM)
<b>RVFS-1456-1336</b>	895 GPM (3388 LPM)	800 GPM (3028 LPM)	530 GPM (2006 LPM)	445 GPM (1684 LPM)
<b>RVFS-1656-1536</b>	1020 GPM (3861 LPM)	915 GPM (3463 LPM)	610 GPM (2309 LPM)	510 GPM (1930 LPM)
<b>RVFS-2056-1936</b>	1275 GPM (4826 LPM)	1140 GPM (4315 LPM)	760 GPM (2877 LPM)	635 GPM (2403 LPM)
<b>RVFS-2456-2336</b>	1530 GPM (5791 LPM)	1370 GPM (5180 LPM)	915 GPM (3463 LPM)	765 GPM (2896 LPM)
<b>RVFS-2856-2736</b>	1785 GPM (6756 LPM)	1600 GPM (6056 LPM)	1065 GPM (4031 LPM)	895 GPM (3388 LPM)

# Mounting Information

Model Number	Specifications			
	Inlet Outlet	Drain	Weight	Volume
<b>RVFS-222-122</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	620 lbs (281 kg)	35 gal (132 ltr)
<b>RVFS-244-233</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	720 lbs (327 kg)	60 gal (227 ltr)
<b>RVFS-344-233</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	850 lbs (386 kg)	80 gal (303 ltr)
<b>RVFS-444-333</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1000 lbs (454 kg)	115 gal (435 ltr)
<b>RVFS-456-436</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1100 lbs (499 kg)	140 gal (530 ltr)
<b>RVFS-656-536</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	1.5 in. (3.8 cm)	1400 lbs (635 kg)	200 gal (757 ltr)
<b>RVFS-856-736</b>	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	1.5 in. (3.8 cm)	1900 lbs (862 kg)	270 gal (1022 ltr)
<b>RVFS-1056-936</b>	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	1.5 in. (3.8 cm)	2300 lbs (1043 kg)	365 gal (1382 ltr)
<b>RVFS-1256-1136</b>	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	1.5 in. (3.8 cm)	2500 lbs (1134 kg)	415 gal (1571 ltr)
<b>RVFS-1456-1336</b>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	3400 lbs (1542 kg)	530 gal (2006 ltr)
<b>RVFS-1656-1536</b>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	3800 lbs (1724 kg)	580 gal (2195 ltr)
<b>RVFS-2056-1936</b>	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	4500 lbs (2040 kg)	900 gal (3407 ltr)
<b>RVFS-2456-2336</b>	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	5700 lbs (2585 kg)	1160 gal (4391 ltr)
<b>RVFS-2856-2736</b>	14.0 in. (35.6 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	6500 lbs (2948 kg)	1390 gal (5261 ltr)

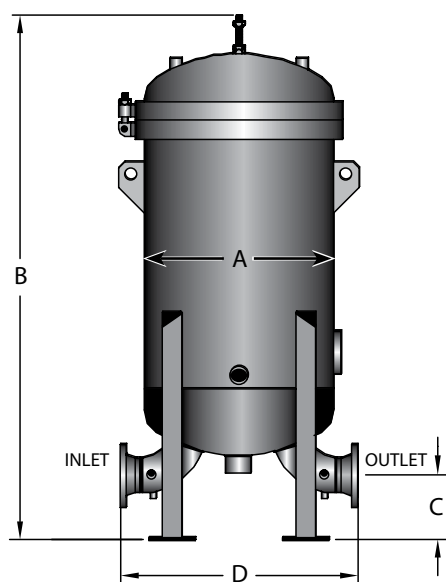
E



## RVFS Series

### Mounting Information

Model Number	Dimensions			
	A	B	C	D
<i>RVFS-222-122</i>	16.0 in. (40.6 cm)	52.0 in. (132.1 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	17.0 in. (43.2 cm)
<i>RVFS-244-233</i>	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)	77.0 in. (195.6 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	23.0 in. (58.4 cm)
<i>RVFS-344-233</i>	20.0 in. (50.8 cm)	78.0 in. (198.1 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	28.0 in. (71.1 cm)
<i>RVFS-444-333</i>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	80.0 in. (203.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	28.0 in. (71.1 cm)
<i>RVFS-456-436</i>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	97.0 in. (246.7 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	36.0 in. (91.4 cm)
<i>RVFS-656-536</i>	28.0 in. (71.1 cm)	108 in. (274.3 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	36.0 in. (91.4 cm)
<i>RVFS-856-736</i>	32.0 in. (81.3 cm)	114 in. (289.6 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	46.0 in. (116.8 cm)
<i>RVFS-1056-936</i>	36.0 in. (91.4 cm)	115 in. (292.1 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	48.0 in. (121.9 cm)
<i>RVFS-1256-1136</i>	38.0 in. (96.5 cm)	116 in. (294.6 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	48.0 in. (121.9 cm)
<i>RVFS-1456-1336</i>	42.0 in. (106.7 cm)	118 in. (299.7 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	54.0 in. (137.2 cm)
<i>RVFS-1656-1536</i>	48.0 in. (121.9 cm)	120 in. (304.8 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	60.0 in. (152.4 cm)
<i>RVFS-2056-1936</i>	54.0 in. (137.2 cm)	125 in. (317.5 cm)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	69.0 in. (175.3 cm)
<i>RVFS-2456-2336</i>	60.0 in. (152.4 cm)	129 in. (327.7 cm)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	71.0 in. (180.3 cm)
<i>RVFS-2856-2736</i>	66.0 in. (167.6 cm)	143 in. (363.2 cm)	14.0 in. (35.6 cm)	80.0 in. (203.2 cm)



## Replacement Elements

<i>Model Number</i>	Element Information			
	<b># of Coalescer Elements</b>	<b># of Separator Elements</b>	<b>Silicone Treated 05 Series</b>	<b>1 Micron</b>
<i>RVFS-222-122</i>	2	1	SP-22605-S	CP-22654-TB
<i>RVFS-244-233</i>	2	2	SP-33605-S	CP-44654-TB
<i>RVFS-344-233</i>	3	2	SP-33605-S	CP-44654-TB
<i>RVFS-444-333</i>	4	3	SP-33605-S	CP-44654-TB
<i>RVFS-456-436</i>	4	4	SP-36605-S	CP-56654-TB
<i>RVFS-656-536</i>	6	5	SP-36605-S	CP-56654-TB
<i>RVFS-856-736</i>	8	7	SP-36605-S	CP-56654-TB
<i>RVFS-1056-936</i>	10	9	SP-36605-S	CP-56654-TB
<i>RVFS-1256-1136</i>	12	11	SP-36605-S	CP-56654-TB
<i>RVFS-1456-1336</i>	14	13	SP-36605-S	CP-56654-TB
<i>RVFS-1656-1536</i>	16	15	SP-36605-S	CP-56654-TB
<i>RVFS-2056-1936</i>	20	19	SP-36605-S	CP-56654-TB
<i>RVFS-2456-2336</i>	24	23	SP-36605-S	CP-56654-TB
<i>RVFS-2856-2736</i>	28	27	SP-36605-S	CP-56654-TB

E

## RVFS Series

### Replacement Elements

<i>Model Number</i>	Element Information			
	<b>.5 Micron 32 Series</b>	<b>2 Micron 55 Series</b>	<b>5 Micron 58 Series</b>	<b>25 Micron 78 Series</b>
<i>RVFS-222-122</i>	CP-22632-TB	CP-22655-TB	CP-22658-TB	CP-22678-TB
<i>RVFS-244-233</i>	CP-44632-TB	CP-44655-TB	CP-44658-TB	CP-44678-TB
<i>RVFS-344-233</i>	CP-44632-TB	CP-44655-TB	CP-44658-TB	CP-44678-TB
<i>RVFS-444-333</i>	CP-44632-TB	CP-44655-TB	CP-44658-TB	CP-44678-TB
<i>RVFS-456-436</i>	CP-56632-TB	CP-56655-TB	CP-56658-TB	CP-56678-TB
<i>RVFS-656-536</i>	CP-56632-TB	CP-56655-TB	CP-56658-TB	CP-56678-TB
<i>RVFS-856-736</i>	CP-56632-TB	CP-56655-TB	CP-56658-TB	CP-56678-TB
<i>RVFS-1056-936</i>	CP-56632-TB	CP-56655-TB	CP-56658-TB	CP-56678-TB
<i>RVFS-1256-1136</i>	CP-56632-TB	CP-56655-TB	CP-56658-TB	CP-56678-TB
<i>RVFS-1456-1336</i>	CP-56632-TB	CP-56655-TB	CP-56658-TB	CP-56678-TB
<i>RVFS-1656-1536</i>	CP-56632-TB	CP-56655-TB	CP-56658-TB	CP-56678-TB
<i>RVFS-2056-1936</i>	CP-56632-TB	CP-56655-TB	CP-56658-TB	CP-56678-TB
<i>RVFS-2456-2336</i>	CP-56632-TB	CP-56655-TB	CP-56658-TB	CP-56678-TB
<i>RVFS-2856-2736</i>	CP-56632-TB	CP-56655-TB	CP-56658-TB	CP-56678-TB



# Microfilter Vessels

The RVMF Series Vertical Vessels are used with Racor Hydrocarbon FP, FS, and HIF coreless, high efficiency microfilter series cartridges. Racor hydrocarbon filter housings are designed for removing solid contaminants such as dirt, rust, pipe scale and other types of solids from fuels. Racor hydrocarbon vessels are designed for a single pass through the high efficiency cartridges providing clean product downstream.

## Applications

- Jet A, Jet A1
- JP4, JP5, JP8
- Diesel Fuel
- Kerosene
- Gasoline
- Bio-Diesel

## Optional Accessories

- Automatic air eliminator
- Differential pressure gauge
- Pressure relief valve
- Manual drain valve
- Sampling probes
- Liquid level sight glass

## Features

- Carbon steel construction.
- 150 psi ASME Code, Section VIII construction, stamped and certified.
- Zinc-plated swing bolt closure.
- Buna-N o-ring cover seal.
- Hydraulic jack cover lift furnished on 14 inch and larger vessels.
- HIF center tubes when required.
- Inlet and outlet permanently marked.
- Interior: epoxy-coated MIL-C-4556 E.
- Exterior: prime coated.
- Knife-edge cartridge mounting seals.
- Rod mount cartridge hardware.



RVMF-400-2-44

## RVMF Series



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Flow Rate (Jet Fuel)</b>	<b>Flow Rate (Diesel)</b>
<i><b>RVMF-400-2-44</b></i>	400 GPM (1514 LPM)	200 GPM (757 LPM)
<i><b>RVMF-600-3-44</b></i>	600 GPM (2271 LPM)	300 GPM (1135 LPM)
<i><b>RVMF-800-4-44</b></i>	850 GPM (3217 LPM)	425 GPM (1608 LPM)
<i><b>RVMF-1200-6-44</b></i>	1200 GPM (4542 LPM)	600 GPM (2271 LPM)

# Electrostatically Conductive 2" Monitor Elements - (Out to In)

## Design Features

The Racor RMO-E monitors are tested and qualified in accordance with the EI (IP) 1583, 4th edition (Qualification Procedures for Aviation Fuel Filter Monitors with Absorbent Type Elements). Less than 15 ppm of free water in the effluent. Works even in the presence of surfactants and additives in the fuel. Fully interchangeable with other EI (IP) approved elements. Less than 0.26 mg/l average of solids in the effluent.

Filter monitor vessels fitted with monitor elements are used on aircraft refueling vehicles, hydrant dispensers and other mobile fueling equipment.

**This element is qualified to the latest addendum to EI (IP) 1583, 4<sup>th</sup> edition and is electrically conductive to dissipate electrostatic charges!**

## Technical Details

- **Tested and qualified to EI (IP) 1583, 4th ed.**
- **Nominal Filtration: 1 micron**
- **Changeout differential pressure: 25 psid**
- **Min. collapse pressure: 175 psid**
- **Recommended service time: 12 months<sup>1</sup>**
- **Recommended storage time:<sup>2</sup> 36 months<sup>1</sup>**
- **Operating temp.: 176°F (max)**
- **Electrical Resistance: <15 MOhm**
- **O-ring in NBR (Buna-N)**
- **Flow direction: Outside to Inside**
- **Outside diameter: 2"**
- **Labeling according to EI (IP) 1583, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition (manufacture date, ID-Number, etc.)**

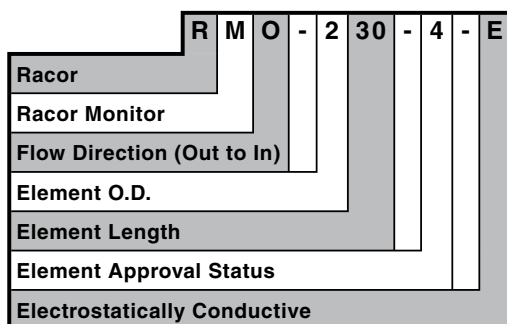
<sup>1</sup> Manufacturer recommendation

<sup>2</sup> If in original packaging, at 68°F, and a maximum of 50% humidity after date of shipment from manufacturers stock.

**NOTE:** Not recommended for use in aviation fuels with FSII.



## Element Nomenclature



Part Number	Nominal Length (in.)	Flow Rate		Cross Reference	
		GPM	LPM	Velcon	Facet
RMO-205-4-E	5	5	19	CDF-205N	
RMO-210-4-E	10	10	38	CDF-210N	
RMO-215-4-E	15	15	57	CDF-215N	
RMO-220-4-E	20	20	76	CDF-220N	
RMO-225-4-E	25	25	95	CDF-225N	
RMO-230-4-E	30	30	114	CDF-230N	

## RMO Series

# 2" Monitor Elements - (Out to In)

### Design Features

The Racor RMO monitors are tested and qualified in accordance with the EI (IP) 1583, 4th edition (Qualification Procedures for Aviation Fuel Filter Monitors with Absorbent Type Elements). Less than 15 ppm of free water in the effluent. Works even in the presence of surfactants and additives in the fuel. Fully interchangeable with other EI (IP) approved elements. Less than 0.26 mg/l average of solids in the effluent.

Filter monitor vessels fitted with monitor elements are used on aircraft refueling vehicles, hydrant dispensers and other mobile fueling equipment.

### Technical Details

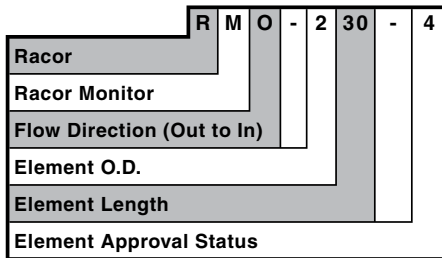
- Tested and qualified to EI (IP) 1583, 4th ed.
- Nominal Filtration: 1 micron
- Changeout differential pressure: 25 psid
- Minimum collapse pressure: 175 psid
- Recommended service time: 12 months<sup>1</sup>
- Recommended storage time:<sup>2</sup> 36 months<sup>1</sup>
- Operating temperature: 176°F (max)
- O-ring in NBR (Buna-N)
- Flow direction: Outside to Inside
- Outside diameter: 2"
- Labeling according to EI (IP) 1583, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition (manufacture date, ID-Number, etc.)

<sup>1</sup> Manufacturer recommendation

<sup>2</sup> If in original packaging, at 68°F, and a maximum of 50% humidity after date of shipment from manufacturers stock.

**NOTE:** Not recommended for use in aviation fuels with FSII.

## Element Nomenclature



Part Number	Nominal Length (in.)	Flow Rate		Cross Reference	
		GPM	LPM	Velcon	Facet
RMO-205-4	5	5	19	CDF-205K	FG-205-4
RMO-210-4	10	10	38	CDF-210K	FG-210-4
RMO-215-4	15	15	57	CDF-215K	FG-215-4
RMO-220-4	20	20	76	CDF-220K	FG-220-4
RMO-225-4	25	25	95	CDF-225K	FG-225-4
RMO-230-4	30	30	114	CDF-230K	FG-230-4

# Separator Elements API/IP Qualified

## Design Features

For the separation of water from aviation fuels in accordance with API 1581 3<sup>rd</sup> edition and API/IP 5<sup>th</sup> edition.

The second stage of the water removal process is completed using either a Teflon™ or synthetic separator element. The fuel flows from the coalescer element and enters the separator element from outside to inside. The separator element is manufactured from hydrophobic material and is designed to repel water droplets that are carried over from the coalescer element. These water droplets are retained on the separator element surface until they become large enough to fall under gravity into the water collection sump.

## Technical Details

- Tested and qualified to API 1581, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Group II, Class B & C and API/IP 1581 5<sup>th</sup> edition, Category C, Type S.
- Effective water barrier.
- Reusable (when inspection guidelines are followed).
- Flow direction: out to in
- Operating temperature: 176°F (max)
- Seals in NBR (Buna-N)
- Separator screen:
  - Hydrophobic Teflon™ coated stainless steel mesh.
  - Hydrophobic treated fine screen synthetic mesh



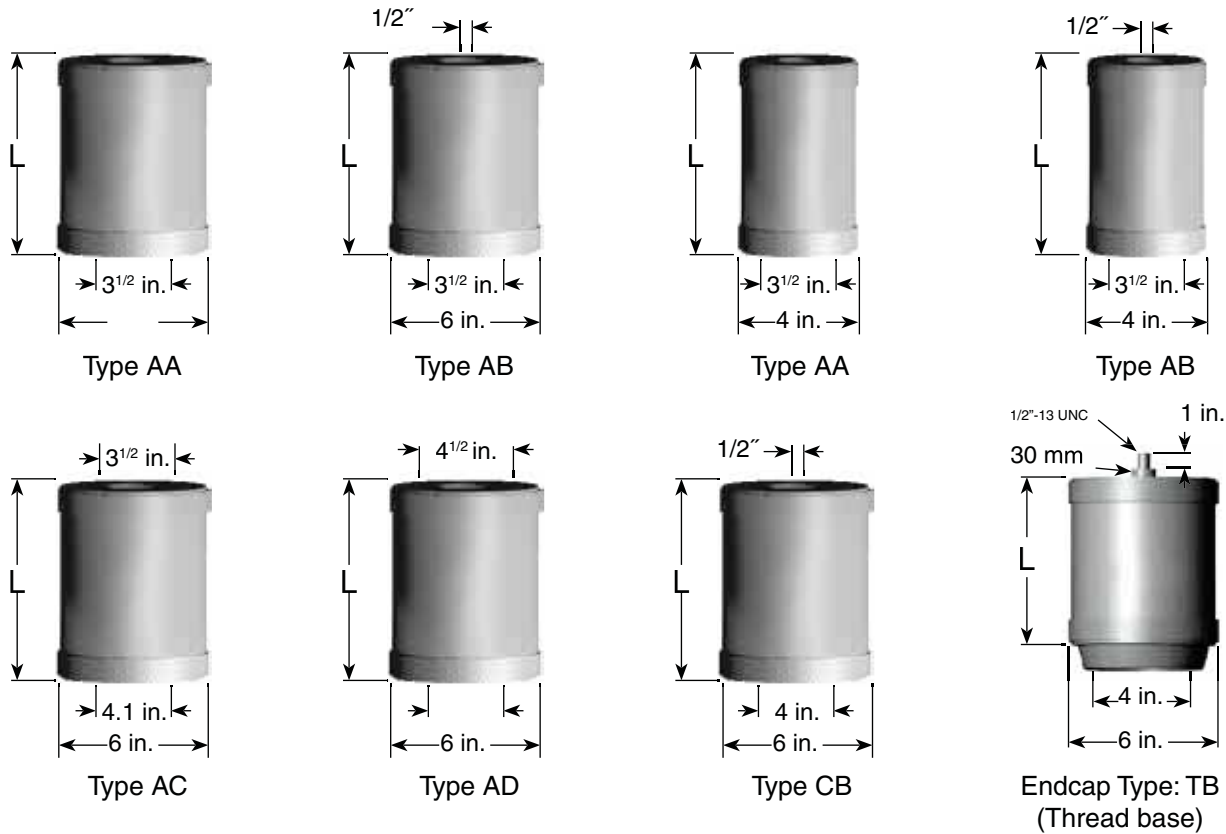
## Element Nomenclature

Racor	R	ST	-	6	33	-
Separator Type: ST - Teflon SS - Synthetic						
Element O.D.						
Element Nominal Length: 6", 11", 12", 14", 22", 24", 29", 33", 36", 40", 43", 48", 56"						

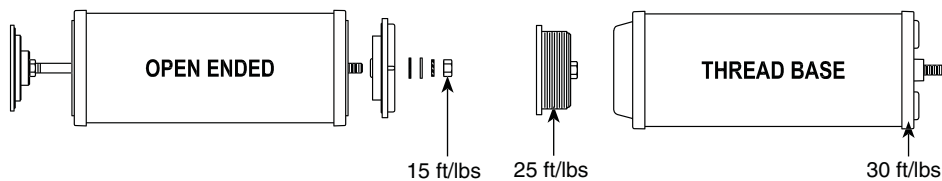
Endcap Configuration		
Suffix	I.D. Top Endcap	I.D. Bottom Endcap
AA	3 1/2"	3 1/2"
AB	Closed, 1/2" I.D. Hole	3 1/2"
AC	3 1/2"	4.1"
AD	3 1/2"	4 1/2"
CB	Closed, 13mm I.D. Hole	4"
TB	Thread Base	4 1/2"

## RST & RSS Series

# Separator Elements



## Torque Settings



Conversion Table			
ft/lbs	inch/lbs	kg/m	Nm
5	60	0.70	7
15	180	2.07	20
20	240	2.80	27
25	300	3.50	34
30	360	4.15	40

# 6" Monitor Elements - (In to Out)

## Design Features

The Racor RMI monitors are tested and qualified in accordance with the EI (IP) 1583, 4th edition (Qualification Procedures for Aviation Fuel Filter Monitors with Absorbent Type Elements). Less than 15 ppm of free water in the effluent. Works even in the presence of surfactants and additives in the fuel. Fully interchangeable with other EI (IP) approved elements. Less than 0.26 mg/l average of solids in the effluent.

Filter monitor vessels fitted with monitor elements are used on aircraft refueling vehicles, hydrant dispensers and other mobile fueling equipment.

## Technical Details

- **Nominal filtration: 1 micron**
- **Changeout differential pressure: 25 psid**
- **Min. burst pressure: 175 psid**

- **Recommended service time: 12 months<sup>1</sup>**
- **Recommended storage time:<sup>2</sup> 24 months<sup>1</sup>**
- **Operating temperature: 176°F (max)**
- **Inner tube in epoxy painted steel**
- **Seals in NBR (Buna-N)**
- **Flow direction: Inside to Outside**
- **Outside diameter: 6"**
- **Thread base endcaps made out of Polyamide**
- **Labeling according to EI (IP) 1583, 4<sup>th</sup> ed. (date of manufacturing, ID-Number, etc.) on the endcap**

<sup>1</sup> Manufacturer recommendation

<sup>2</sup> Original packaging, 68°F and max. 50% humidity after date of shipment out of manufacturers stock.

**NOTE: Not recommended for use in aviation fuels with FSII.**

**E**

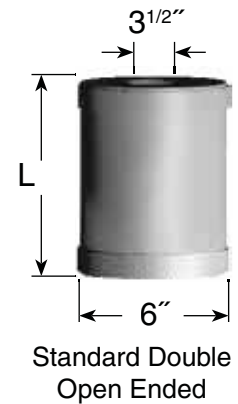
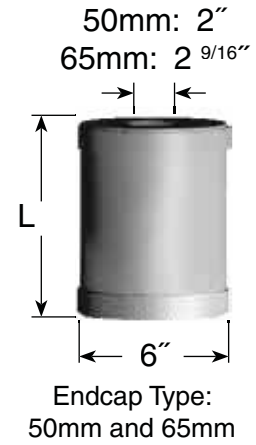
## Element Nomenclature

	R	M	I	-	6	33	-	4	-	TB
Racor										
Element Type Monitor										
Flow Direction (In to Out)										
Element O.D.										
Element Nominal Length										
Element Approval Status										
Endcap Configuration										

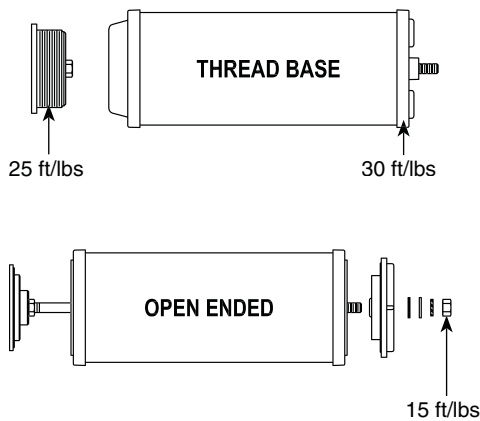
## RMI Series

### Cross Reference

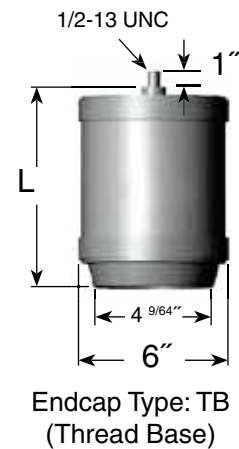
	Racor Part Number	Nominal Length	Flow Rate in GPM	Cross Reference	
				Velcon	Facet
50/65MM	RMI-633-4-50MM	33	132		
	RMI-633-4-65MM	33	132		
Double Open End	RMI-611-4	11	44	ACI-61101L	FG-1-611
	RMI-614-4	14	56	ACI-61401L	FG-1-614
	RMI-622-4	22	88	ACI-62201L	FG-1-622
	RMI-628-4	28	114	ACI-62801L	FG-1-628
	RMI-633-4	33	132	ACI-63301L	FG-1-633
	RMI-638-4	38	152	ACI-63801L	FG-1-638
	RMI-643-4	43	173	ACI-64401L	FG-1-644
	RMI-656-4	56	224	ACI-65601L	FG-1-656
Thread Base	RMI-614-4-TB	14	56	ACI-61401LTB	FG-1-614SB
	RMI-622-4-TB	22	88	ACI-62201LTB	FG-1-622SB
	RMI-628-4-TB	28	114	ACI-62801LTB	FG-1-628SB
	RMI-633-4-TB	33	132	ACI-63301LTB	FG-1-633SB
	RMI-638-4-TB	38	152	ACI-63801LTB	FG-1-638SB
	RMI-643-4-TB	43	173	ACI-64401LTB	FG-1-644SB
	RMI-656-4-TB	56	224	ACI-65601LTB	FG-1-656SB



### Torque Settings



Conversion Table			
ft/lbs	inch/lbs	kg/m	Nm
5	60	0.70	7
15	180	2.07	20
20	240	2.80	27
25	300	3.50	34
30	360	4.15	40





# Coalescer Elements API Qualified

## Design Features

**For the Separation of Water and Solids from Aviation Fuels in accordance with API 1581 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.**

API filter water separators are fitted with coalescer elements and separators which are required in jet fuel supply and delivery systems. These include fixed refueling installations, pipe lines and tank farms as well as aircraft refueling vehicles, hydrant dispensers and other mobile fueling equipment. Racor API coalescers and separators are also commonly used in other hydrocarbon fuel streams where high efficiency filtration and water separation are required.

## Technical Details

- Tested and qualified to API 1581, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Group II, Class B & C
- Nominal Filtration: 1 micron
- Changeout Differential Pressure: 15 psid
- Minimum Burst Pressure: 75 psid
- Recommended Service Time: 24 months<sup>1</sup>
- Recommended Storage Time: 36 months<sup>1</sup>
- Operating Temperature: 176°F (max)
- Flow Direction: inside to outside
- Outside Diameter: 6 inch
- Metal parts in epoxy coated steel
- Seals in NBR (Buna-N)
- Thread based endcaps made out of Polyamide
- Labeling according to API (date of manufacture, ID Number, etc.) on the endcap

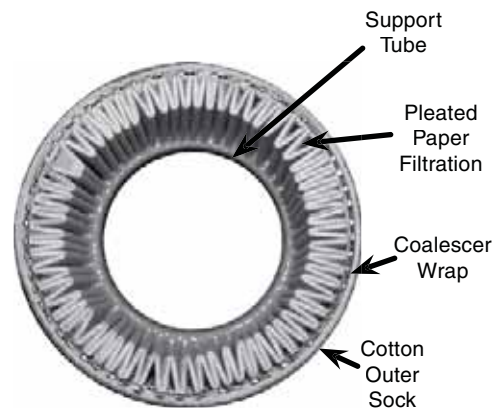
<sup>1</sup> Manufacturer recommendation

<sup>2</sup> Original packaging, 68°F and max. 50% humidity after date of shipment out of manufacturers stock.



## Element Nomenclature

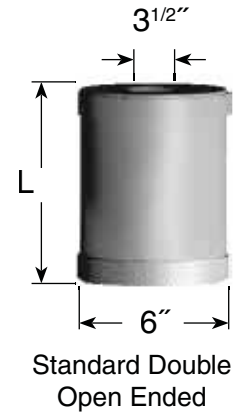
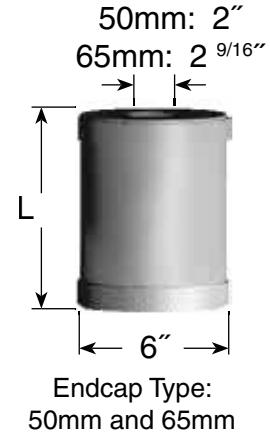
	R	A	C	-	6	56	-	3	-	TB
Racor										
API Qualified										
Coalescer										
Element O.D.										
Element Nominal Length										
Element Approval Status										
Endcap Configuration										



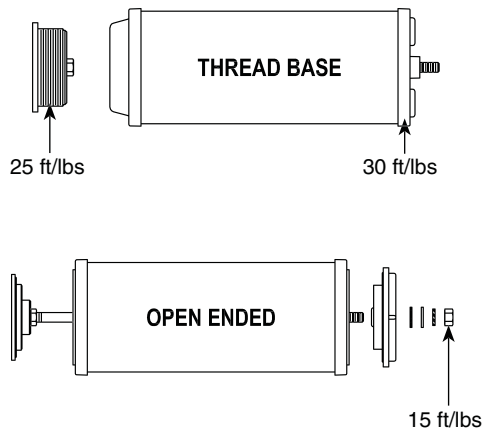
## RAC Series

### Cross Reference

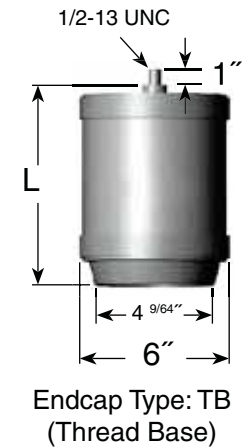
		Cross Reference			
		Racor Part Number	Length		
				Velcon	
				Facet	
50 & 65MM		RAC-622-3-65MM	22		CA-22-W
		RAC-633-3-50MM	33		CA-33-A
		RAC-633-3-65MM	33		CA-33-W
		RAC-638-3-65MM	38		CA-38-W
Double Open Ended		RAC-611-3	11	I-61185 or I-61187	CA-11-3 or CAA-11-9
		RAC-614-3	14	I-61485 or I-61487	CA-14-3 or CAA-14-9
		RAC-622-3	22	I-62285 or I-62287	CA-22-3 or CAA-22-9
		RAC-628-3	28	I-62885 or I-62887	CA-28-3 or CAA-28-9
		RAC-633-3	33	I-63385 or I-63387	CA-33-3 or CAA-33-9
		RAC-638-3	38	I-63885 or I-63887	CA-38-3 or CAA-38-9
		RAC-643-3	43	I-64485 or I-64487	CA-43-3 or CAA-43-9
		RAC-656-3	56	I-65685 or I-65687	CA-56-3 or CAA-56-9
Thread Base		RAC-614-3-TB	14	I-61485-TB or I-61487-TB	CA-14-3-SB or CAA-14-9-TB
		RAC-622-3-TB	22	I-62285-TB or I-62287-TB	CA-22-3-SB or CAA-22-9-TB
		RAC-628-3-TB	28	I-62885-TB or I-62887-TB	CA-28-3-SB or CAA-28-9-TB
		RAC-633-3-TB	33	I-63385-TB or I-63387-TB	CA-33-3-SB or CAA-33-9-TB
		RAC-638-3-TB	38	I-63885-TB or I-63887-TB	CA-38-3-SB or CAA-38-9-TB
		RAC-643-3-TB	43	I-64485-TB or I-64487-TB	CA-43-3-SB or CAA-43-9-TB
		RAC-656-3-TB	56	I-65685-TB or I-65687-TB	CA-56-3-SB or CAA-56-9-TB



### Torque Settings



Conversion Table			
ft/lbs	inch/lbs	kg/m	Nm
5	60	0.70	7
15	180	2.07	20
20	240	2.80	27
25	300	3.50	34
30	360	4.15	40



# Coalescer Elements API/IP Qualified

## Design Features

**For the Separation of Water and Solids from Aviation Fuels in accordance with API/IP 1581 5<sup>th</sup> Edition.**

API/IP filter water separators are fitted with coalescer elements and separators which are required in jet fuel supply and delivery systems. These include fixed fueling installations, pipe lines and tank farms as well as aircraft refueling vehicles, hydrant dispensers and other mobile fueling equipment. Racor API/IP coalescers and separators are also commonly used in other hydrocarbon fuel streams where high efficiency filtration and water separation are required.

## Technical Details

- Tested and qualified to API/IP 1581, 5th Edition, Category C, Type S specifications
- Nominal Filtration: 1 micron
- Changeout Differential Pressure: 15 psid
- Minimum Burst Pressure: 75 psid
- Recommended Service Time: 24 months<sup>1</sup>
- Recommended Storage Time: 36 months<sup>1</sup>
- Operating Temperature: 176°F (max)
- Flow Direction: inside to outside
- Outside Diameter: 6 inch
- Metal parts in epoxy coated steel
- Seals in NBR (Buna-N)
- Thread based endcaps made out of Polyamide
- Labeling according to API/IP (date of manufacture, ID Number, etc.) on the endcap

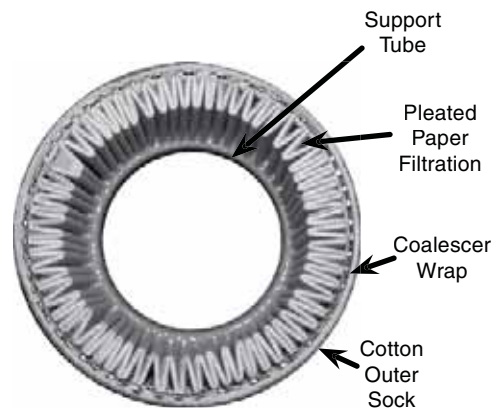
<sup>1</sup> Manufacturer recommendation

<sup>2</sup> Original packaging, 68°F and max. 50% humidity after date of shipment out of manufacturers stock.



## Element Nomenclature

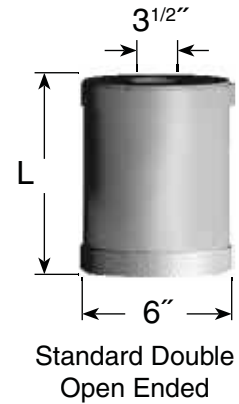
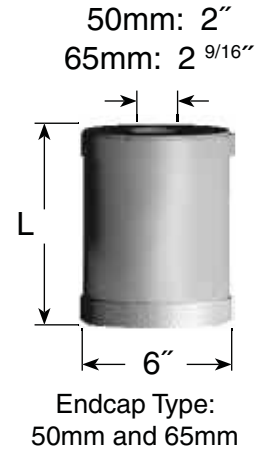
	R	A	C	-	6	56	-	5	-	TB
Racor										
API/IP Qualified										
Coalescer										
Element O.D.										
Element Nominal Length										
Element Approval Status										
Endcap Configuration										



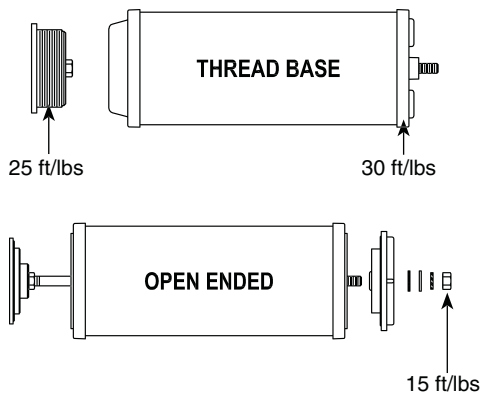
## RAC Series

### Cross Reference

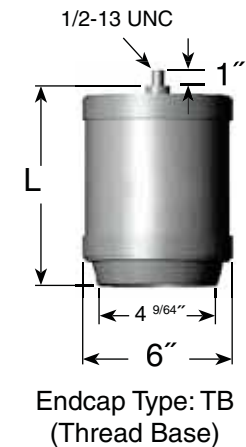
			Cross Reference	
	Racor Part Number	Nominal Length	Velcon	Facet
50 & 65MM	RAC-622-5-65MM	22		
	RAC-633-5-50MM	33		
	RAC-633-5-65MM	33		
	RAC-638-5-65MM	38		
Double Open Ended	RAC-611-5	11	I-611C5	CA-11-5
	RAC-614-5	14	I-614C5	CA-14-5
	RAC-622-5	22	I-622C5	CA-22-5
	RAC-628-5	28	I-628C5	CA-28-5
	RAC-633-5	33	I-633C5	CA-33-5
	RAC-638-5	38	I-638C5	CA-38-5
	RAC-643-5	43	I-644C5	CA-43-5
	RAC-656-5	56	I-656C5	CA-56-5
Thread Base	RAC-614-5-TB	14	I-614C5-TB	CA-14-5-SB
	RAC-622-5-TB	22	I-622C5-TB	CA-22-5-SB
	RAC-628-5-TB	28	I-628C5-TB	CA-28-5-SB
	RAC-633-5-TB	33	I-633C5-TB	CA-33-5-SB
	RAC-638-5-TB	38	I-638C5-TB	CA-38-5-SB
	RAC-643-5-TB	43	I-644C5-TB	CA-43-5-SB
	RAC-656-5-TB	56	I-656C5-TB	CA-56-5-SB



### Torque Settings



Conversion Table			
ft/lbs	inch/lbs	kg/m	Nm
5	60	0.70	7
15	180	2.07	20
20	240	2.80	27
25	300	3.50	34
30	360	4.15	40





## Section: F Air Filtration

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

<b>AF Series</b> .....	F1
<b>AFUP Series HD Air Filters for under hood applications</b> .....	F5
<b>AFAP Series HD Off Highway Pre Cleaners</b> .....	F8
<b>AFCS Series HD Combination Pre Cleaners</b> .....	F12
<b>AFHP Series HD On Highway Pre Cleaners</b> .....	F21
<b>AFM Series Marine Air Filters</b> .....	F25
<b>AFSF Series HD Air Filters for on hwy and stationary applications</b> .....	F30
<b>Cabin Air Filters</b> .....	F39
<b>EA Series Replacement Air Filters</b> .....	F40
<b>EACP Series Air Composite PreCleaners</b> .....	F41
<b>EAF Series Composite HD Air Cleaner</b> .....	F42
<b>EAVLR Series Composite HD Air Cleaner - very low restriction</b> .....	F44
<b>ECO® Series Heavy Duty Air Cleaners</b> .....	F46
<b>ECO II Series Spin On Disposable Air Cleaners</b> .....	F47
<b>ECO II HC Series Spin On Disposable Air Cleaner - hi capacity</b> .....	F51
<b>ECO III Series Air Filtration System with Primary/Secondary</b> .....	F52
<b>ECOLITE Series Air Filter with choice of flow direction</b> .....	F56
<b>ECO BC Series Spin-On Disposable for Behind the Cab</b> .....	F57
<b>ECO CM Series Spin-On for Cowl Mount Installation</b> .....	F58
<b>ECO-LL Series Spin-On Disposable for Long Life</b> .....	F60
<b>ECO S2 Series Spin-On Disposable Air Cleaner</b> .....	F63
<b>ECO-SE Series Spin-On Disposable for Small Engine</b> .....	F64
<b>ECO SM Series Spin-On Disposable for Scheduled Maintenance</b> .....	F65
<b>Ember Separator</b> .....	F67
<b>Spinaire Series Metal Housing Pre Cleaner</b> .....	F70
<b>Tenkay Elements</b> .....	F73
<b>Pamic Series 2 stage Air Filtration System For Light and Medium Service</b> .....	F74, F80
<b>Autopamic Series 2 stage Air Filtration System For Medium and Heavy Service</b> .....	F75
<b>Rotopamic Series Air Filtration System Heavy Service Application</b> .....	F77
<b>Unipamic Series Single Stage Air Filtration System</b> .....	F78
<b>Dynacell Series Single Stage, Low Profile Air Cleaner</b> .....	F86
<b>Washable Filters</b> .....	F94
<b>Air Dryers</b> .....	F99
<b>Air Accessories</b> .....	F101

# AF Series

## Air Filtration Systems

- Mobile & Stationary Heavy-Duty Air Cleaners
- Combination Air Filters & Pre-Cleaners
- Pre-Cleaners & Separators
- Crankcase Ventilation Filtration Systems
- Marine Air Filter/Silencers
- Air Filter Elements
- Cabin Air Filters



AFSF4



AFCF051



AFAP083



AFUP006



AFHP31

F

## AF Series

# AFCF Series

### Applications

Racor Combination Dynamic Pre-Cleaner /Air Filters are specifically designed to be connected to the air intake of gasoline and diesel engines. The advantages of the systems include their compact size and ease of installation. The three-stage air filtration systems are designed with only one connection to the engine.

### Applications include:

- Agricultural machinery.
- Earth moving, construction & mining equipment.
- Stationary engines, generator sets.
- Trucks, pick-ups, off-road vehicles.
- Material handling equipment.
- Snow removal equipment & street sweepers.

### Features and Benefits

- Pre-Cleaners remove up to 90% of impurities from intake air before the air enters the filter elements.
- Extends engine air filter life.
- Reduces down time.
- Prolongs engine and turbocharger life.
- Saves on fuel costs.
- Safety element is standard in most models.





## AFCF Series Overview

Specifications	AFCS051	AFCS071	AFCS081	AFCS121
<b>Air Flow</b>	53-124 CFM (1.5-3.5 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	124-159 CFM (3.5-4.5 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	159-212 CFM (4.5-6.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	212-282 CFM (6.0-12.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)
<b>HP Range</b>	30-70 HP (22-52 KW)	50-70 HP (37-52 KW)	70-80 HP (52-60 KW)	80-110 HP (60-82 KW)
<b>Weight</b>	8.6 lbs (3.9 kg)	10.4 lbs (4.7 kg)	12.7 lbs (5.8 kg)	16.5 lbs (7.6 kg)
<b>Length</b>	15.0 in. (38.2 cm)	18.9 in. (48.0 cm)	20.5 in. (52.0 cm)	22.2 in. (56.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)	8.0 in. (20.4 cm)	9.1 in. (23.0 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	2.5 in. (6.3 cm)	2.5 in. (6.3 cm)	2.8 in. (7.0cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)

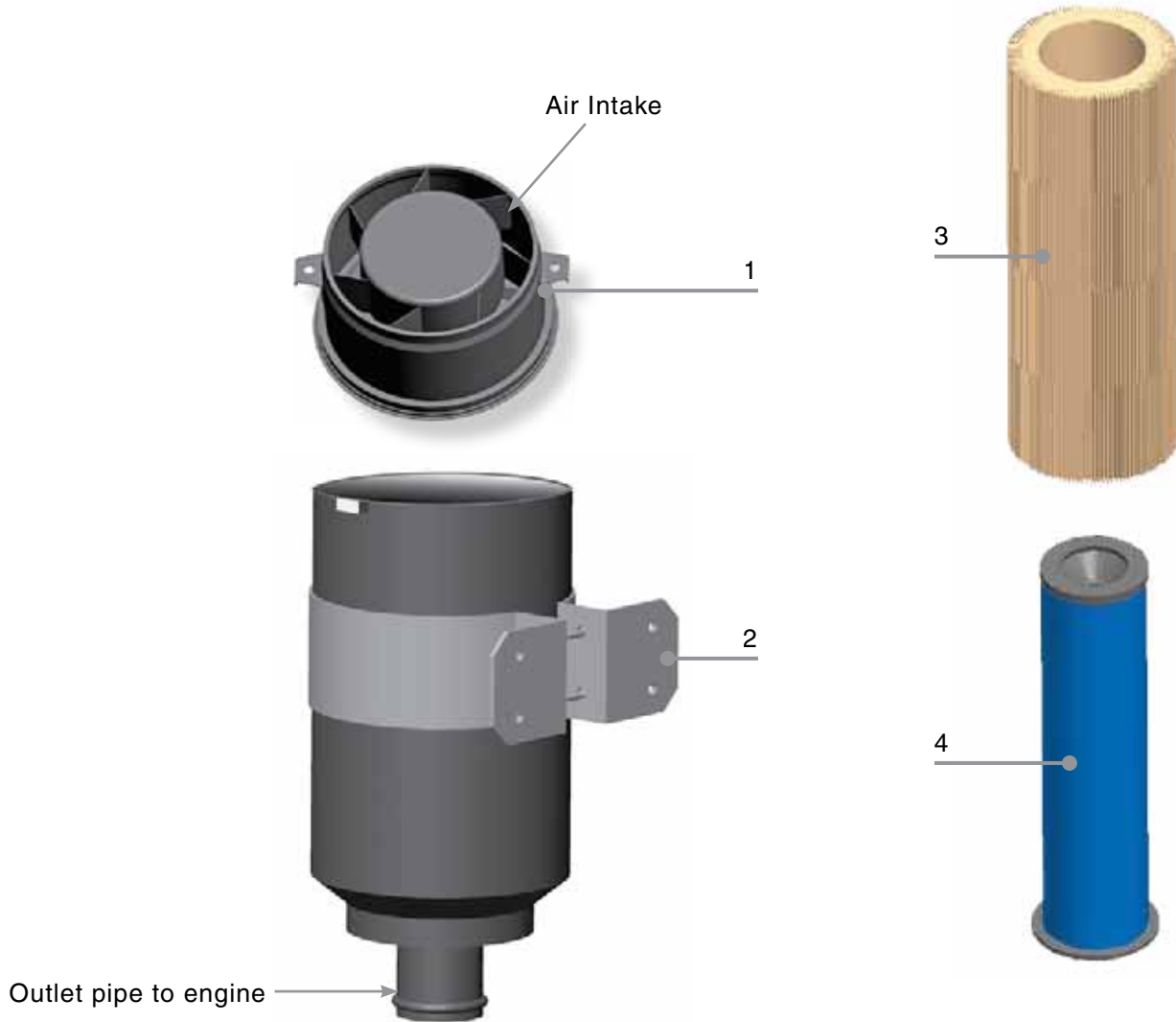
Specifications	AFCS181	AFCS221	AFCS251	AFCS261
<b>Air Flow</b>	282-423 CFM (8.0-12.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	423-529 CFM (12.0-15.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	529-706 CFM (15.0-20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	706-741 CFM (20.0-21.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)
<b>HP Range</b>	110-150 HP (82-112 KW)	150-180 HP (112-135 KW)	180-240 HP (134-179 KW)	200-260 HP (149-194 KW)
<b>Weight</b>	20.3 lbs (9.2 kg)	24.2 lbs (11.0 kg)	30.0 lbs (13.6 kg)	31.9 lbs (14.5 kg)
<b>Length</b>	24.3 in. (61.6 cm)	25.5 in. (64.7 cm)	27.9 in. (70.8 cm)	30.7 in. (78.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	10.0 in. (25.3 cm)	11.3 in. (28.8 cm)	13.3 in. (33.7 cm)	13.3 in. (33.7 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.3 in. (13.3 cm)	5.1 in. (13.0 cm)

Element	AFCS051	AFCS071	AFCS081	AFCS121	AFCS181	AFCS221	AFCS251	AFCS261
<b>Primary Element</b>	AR6322	AR6060	AR6122	AR6144	AR6067	AR234401	AR6277	AR246501
<b>Safety Element</b>	-	AS6121	AS6123	AS6180	AS6159	AS6182	AS6316	AS6220

## AFCF Series

### Replacement Parts

- | <u>Part Number</u>                                      | <u>Description</u> |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. N/A  | Lid kit            |
| 2. N/A  | Mounting Bracket   |
| 3. see replacement <b>Pimary</b> element for your unit. |                    |
| 4. see replacement <b>Safety</b> element for your unit. |                    |



# AFUP Series

## How they work

Racor Under-Hood Engine Air Pre-Cleaners can be remote-mounted or attached directly to the air cleaner eliminating the need for an external air intake.

- No exterior vehicle modification for intake air.
- High air flow, low differential design.

F



# AFUP Series

## AFUP Series Overview

Specifications	AFUP006	AFUP006E	AFUP007
<b>Air Flow</b>	53-141 CFM (1.5-4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	53-141 CFM (1.5-4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	141-176 CFM (4.0-5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)
<b>HP Range</b>	30-60 HP (22-45 KW)	30-60 HP (22-45 KW)	60-70 HP (45-52 KW)
<b>Weight</b>	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)	2.4 lbs (1.0 kg)	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)
<b>Height</b>	5.1 in. (13.0 cm)	5.7 in. (14.5 cm)	6.2 in. (15.7 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.6 in. (14.2 cm)	5.6 in. (14.2 cm)	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	(I.D.) 2.5 in (6.3 cm)	(O.D.) 2.5 in (6.3 cm)	(I.D.) 3-2.8-2.5 in. (7.6-7.0-6.3 cm)

Specifications	AFUP007E	AFUP021	AFUP021E
<b>Air Flow</b>	141-176 CFM (4.0-5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	176-282 CFM (5.0-8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	176-282 CFM (5.0-8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)
<b>HP Range</b>	60-70 HP (45-52 KW)	70-100 HP (52-75 KW)	70-100 HP (52-75 KW)
<b>Weight</b>	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	4.1 lbs (1.9 kg)
<b>Height</b>	6.6 in. (16.8 cm)	5.8 in. (14.8 cm)	6.7 in. (17.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)	7.9 in. (20.0 cm)	7.9 in. (20.0 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	(O.D.) 3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	(I.D.) 3.3-3-2.8-2.5 in. (8.2-7.6-7.0-6.3 cm)	(O.D.) 3.3 in. (8.2 cm)

## AFUP Series Overview

Specifications	AFUP041	AFUP041E	AFUP061
<b>Air Flow</b>	282-423 CFM (8.0-12.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	282-423 CFM (8.0-12.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	423-635 CFM (12.0-18.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)
<b>HP Range</b>	100-140 HP (75-104 KW)	100-140 HP (75-104 KW)	140-200 HP (104-150 KW)
<b>Weight</b>	4.3 lbs (2.0 kg)	4.9 lbs (2.2 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)
<b>Height</b>	7.3 in. (18.6 cm)	7.4 in. (18.7 cm)	7.4 in. (18.9 cm)
<b>Width</b>	9.0 in. (22.8 cm)	8.9 in. (22.8 cm)	9.5 in. (24.0 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	(I.D.) 4-3.8-3.5-3.3 in. (10.2-9.5-8.9-8.2 cm)	(O.D.) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	(I.D.) 5.3-5-4.8-4.5 in. (13.3-12.7-12.1-11.4 cm)

F

Specifications	AFUP061E	AFUP091	AFUP091E	AFUP131
<b>Air Flow</b>	423-635 CFM (12.0-18.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	635-741 CFM (18.0-21.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	635-741 CFM (18.0-21.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	741-988 CFM (21.0-28.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)
<b>HP Range</b>	140-200 HP (104-150 KW)	200-300 HP (149-224 KW)	200-300 HP (149-224 KW)	300-350 HP (224-261 KW)
<b>Weight</b>	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)
<b>Height</b>	8.0 in. (20.2 cm)	8.0 in. (20.4 cm)	9.0 in. (22.3 cm)	10.1 in. (25.6 cm)
<b>Width</b>	9.5 in. (24.0 cm)	11.0 in. (28.0 cm)	11.0 in. (28.0 cm)	13.0 in. (33.1 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	(O.D.) 5.3 in. (13.3 cm)	(I.D.) 4.5-5.3 in. (11.4-13.3 cm)	(O.D.) 5.3 in. (13.3 cm)	(I.D.) 5.0-6.0 in. (12.7-15.2 cm)

## AFAP Series

# Engine Air Pre-cleaners



Racor Engine Air Pre-cleaners are designed to be mounted on or connected to the air filter intake of a gasoline or diesel engine air cleaner. Their applications include all slow moving and industrial equipment such as agricultural machinery; earth moving, construction and mining equipment; pumping plants; generator sets; material handling equipment; snow removal equipment and street sweepers.

Removes up to 90% of impurities from intake air before the air enters the filter elements. Extends engine air filter life. Reduces down time. Prolongs engine and turbocharger life. Saves on fuel

costs. Easy to install. Three plastic outlet reduction sleeves are provided with each assembly.

A wide range of applications and flow rates. Steel housing, black powder coat. High air flow, low differential design. The pre-cleaner is self-powered and self-cleaning, requiring no electrical or exhaust gas power to dispose of separated particles. It requires virtually no maintenance and should be inspected occasionally to insure that no foreign material has plugged intake or exhaust port areas.



### Applications

Racor Engine Air Precleaners are designed to be mounted on or connected to the air filter intake of a gasoline or diesel engine air cleaner. Their applications include all slow moving and industrial equipment such as agricultural machinery; earth moving, construction and mining equipment; pumping plants; generator sets; material handling equipment; snow removal equipment and street sweepers.

### Product Features:

- Air flow rates between 53 and 1411 (CFM).
- Outlet size 2.5-7.0 in.
- Metal housing.
- Dynamic vane pre-cleaner.
- For agriculture & construction use.
- Removes up to 90% of impurities from intake air before the air enters the filter.

# AFAP Series Overview



Specifications	AFAP083	AFAP183	AFAP184	AFAP400
<b>Flow Rate CFM</b>	53 to 124 CFM (1.5 to 3.5 m3/min)	530 to 776 CFM (15.0 to 22.0 m3/min)	530 to 776 CFM (15.0 to 22.0 m3/min)	776 to 1059 CFM (22.0 to 30.0 m3/min)
<b>Horsepower</b>	30 to 60 HP (22 to 45 KW)	220 to 300 HP (165 to 225 KW)	220 to 300 HP (165 to 225 KW)	300 to 400 HP (225 to 300 KW)
<b>Height</b>	7.7 in. (19.5 cm)	16.1 in. (41.0 cm)	15.9 in. (40.5 cm)	18.5 in. (47.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)	13.9 in. (35.2 cm)	13.9 in. (35.2 cm)	16.6 in. (42.1 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	3.0, 2.8, 2.5 in. (7.6-7.0-6.3 cm)	5.3, 5.0, 4.8, 4.5 in. (13.5, 12.7, 12.2, 11.4 cm)	6.0, 5.5, 5.3, 5.0 in. (15.2, 14.0, 13.3, 12.7 cm)	6.0, 5.5, 5.3, 5.0 in. (15.2, 14.0, 13.3, 12.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	3.4 lbs (1.55 kg)	12.70 lbs (5.75 kg)	12.80 lbs (5.80 kg)	16.50 lbs (7.50 kg)

F



Specifications	AFAP401	AFAP414	AFAP415	AFAP500
<b>Flow Rate CFM</b>	776 to 1059 CFM (22.0 to 30.0 m3/min)	124 to 247 CFM (3.5 to 7.0 m3/min)	124 to 247 CFM (3.5 to 7.0 m3/min)	530 to 776 CFM (15.0 to 22.0 m3/min)
<b>Horsepower</b>	300 to 400 HP (225 to 300 KW)	60 to 120 HP (45 to 90 KW)	60 to 120 HP (45 to 90 KW)	220 to 300 HP (165 to 225 KW)
<b>Height</b>	18.11 (460 mm)	12.8 in. (32.5 cm)	13.7 in. (34.8 cm)	16.14 (410 mm)
<b>Diameter</b>	16.57 (421 mm)	8.7 in. (22.1 cm)	8.7 in. (22.1 cm)	13.86 (352 mm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7.0, 6.8, 6.5, 6.3 in. (17.8, 17.1, 16.5, 15.9 cm)	3.3, 3.0, 2.8, 2.5 in. (8.2, 7.6, 7.0, 6.3 cm)	4.0, 3.8, 3.5, 3.3 in. (10.2, 9.5, 8.9, 8.2 cm)	5.3, 5.0, 4.8, 4.5 in. (13.3, 12.7, 12.1, 11.4 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	16.10 lbs (7.30 kg)	5.80 lbs (2.65 kg)	6.30 lbs (2.85 kg)	12.70 lbs (5.75 kg)

# AFAP Series

## AFAP Series Overview



Specifications	AFAP501	AFAP818	AFAP819	AFAP820
<b>Flow Rate CFM</b>	530 to 776 CFM (15.0 to 22.0 m3/min)	247 to 388 CFM (7.0 to 11.0 m3/min)	247 to 388 CFM (7.0 to 11.0 m3/min)	247 to 388 CFM (7.0 to 11.0 m3/min)
<b>Horsepower</b>	220 to 300 HP (165 to 225 KW)	120 to 160 HP (90 to 120 KW)	120 to 160 HP (90 to 120 KW)	120 to 160 HP (90 to 120 KW)
<b>Height</b>	16.14 (410 mm)	13.5 in. (34.2 cm)	13.98 (35.5 cm)	13.86 (35.2 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.86 (352 mm)	10.7 in. (27.1 cm)	10.7 in. (27.1 cm)	10.7 in. (27.1 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	5.3, 5.0, 4.8, 4.5 in. (13.3, 12.7, 12.1, 11.4 cm)	3.3, 3.0, 2.8, 2.5 in. (8.2, 7.6, 7.0, 6.3 cm)	4.0, 3.8, 3.5, 3.3 in. (10.2, 9.5, 8.9, 8.2 cm)	4.5, 4.3, 4.0, 3.8 in. (11.4, 11.0, 10.2, 9.5 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	12.70 lbs (5.75 kg)	7.7 lbs (3.50 kg)	7.8 lbs (3.55 kg)	8.2 lbs (3.70 kg)

## AFAP Series Overview

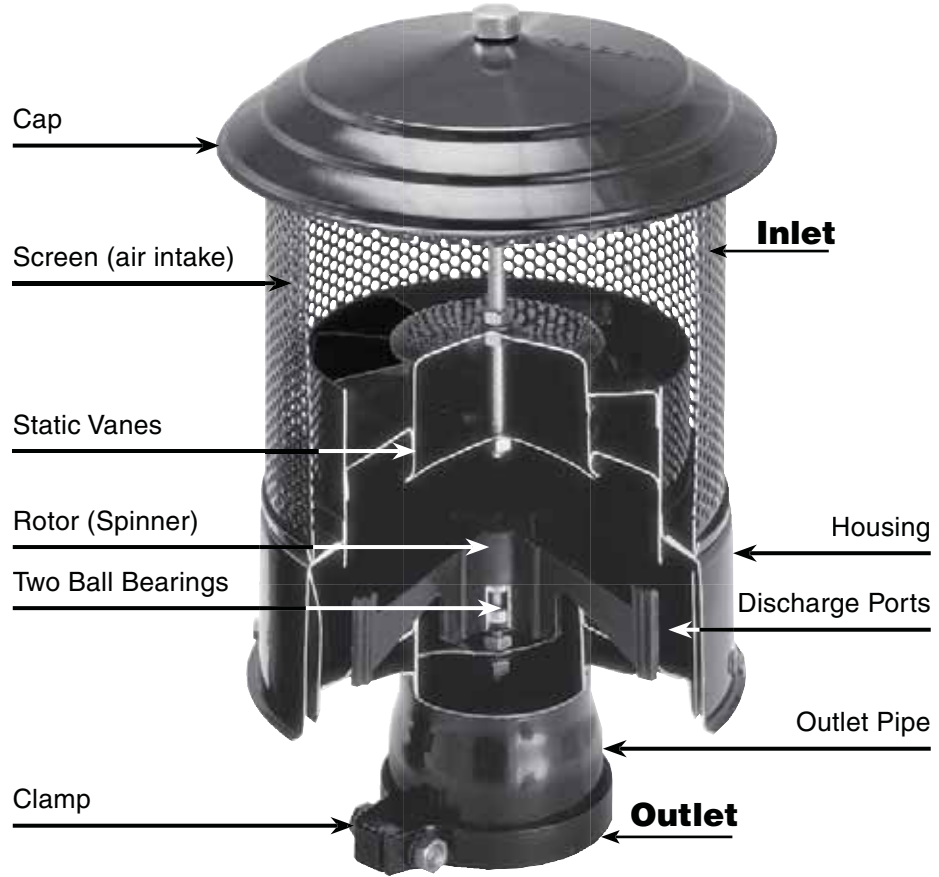


Specifications	AFAP919	AFAP920
<b>Flow Rate CFM</b>	388 to 530 CFM (11.0 to 15.0 m3/min)	388 to 530 CFM (11.0 to 15.0 m3/min)
<b>Horsepower</b>	160 to 220 HP (120 to 165 KW)	160 to 220 HP (120 to 165 KW)
<b>Height</b>	14.25 (36.2 cm)	14.60 (37.1 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	12.4 in. (31.6 cm)	12.4 in. (31.6 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	4.5, 4.3, 4.0, 3.8 in. (11.4, 11.0, 10.2, 9.5 cm)	5.3, 5.0, 4.8, 4.5 in. (13.3, 12.7, 12.1, 11.4 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	9.7 lbs (4.40 kg)	10.1 lbs (4.60 kg)

**Notes:**  
**cfm** = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
**cmm** = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute



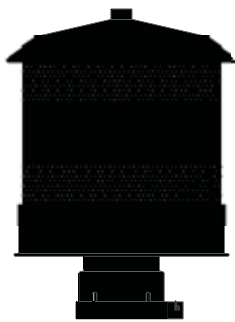
# Part Description



F

AFAP414 Cut View

# Two Styles to Chose From



AFAP400



AFAP083

## AFCS Series

# Heavy-Duty Combination



Fresh air. That's what Racor air filtration is all about. Because when engines breathe easier they perform better - with more power, more torque and with improved fuel economy. The Racor lineup includes heavy-duty air cleaners and pre-cleaners, crankcase ventilation, marine filter/silencers, cabin air filters and replacement

filters. All are super high-efficiency, with engineered, application-specific media that improves performance as it extends service life.

Whatever your application, there's a Racor Air Filtration System that will help you and your engine breathe easy.



### Applications

Combination Dynamic Pre-Cleaner/Air Filters are specifically designed to be connected to the air intake of gasoline and diesel engines. The advantages of the systems include their compact size and ease of installation.

### Applications include:

- Agricultural machinery
- Earth moving, construction, and mining equipment
- Stationary engines, generator sets
- Trucks, off-road pick-ups
- Material handling equipment
- Snow removal equipment
- Street sweepers

### Features and Benefits

- Pre-Cleaners remove up to 90% of impurities
- Reduces down time
- Prolongs engine, filter, and turbocharger life
- Saves on fuel costs
- Safety filter is standard in most models

## AFCS Series Overview

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AFCS021</b>	<b>AFCS031</b>	<b>AFCS051</b>	<b>AFCS071</b>
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	88 cfm (2.5 cmm)	124 cfm (3.5 cmm)	124 cfm (3.5 cmm)	159 cfm (4.5 cmm)
<b>Maximum Horsepower</b>	50	70	70	70
<b>Replacement Elements: (Primary)/(Safety)</b>	E028	AR6322 / N/A	AR6322 / N/A	AR6060 / AS6121
<b>Length</b>	13.2 in (33.5 cm)	14.6 in. (37.0 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	19.3 in. (49.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	6.2 in. (15.7 cm)	6.7 in. (17.0 cm)	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	5.7 lb (2.6 kg)	7.3 lb (3.3 kg)	8.6 lb (3.9 kg)	10.4 lb (4.7 kg)
<b>Inlet Diameter</b>	1.6 in. (4.1 cm)	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)
<b>Restriction Indicator</b>	No	No	No	Yes

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AFCS081</b>	<b>AFCS121</b>	<b>AFCS181</b>	<b>AFCS221</b>
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	212 cfm (6.0 cmm)	282 cfm (8.0 cmm)	423 cfm (12.0 cmm)	529 cfm (15.0 cmm)
<b>Maximum Horsepower</b>	80	110	150	180
<b>Replacement Elements: (Primary)/(Safety)</b>	AR6122 / AS6123	AR6144 / AS6180	AR6067 / AS6159	AR234401/AS6182
<b>Length</b>	20.5 in (52.1 cm)	22.2 in. (56.4 cm)	24.3 in. (61.7 cm)	25.5 in. (64.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	9.1 in. (23.1 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	11.3 in. (28.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	12.7 lb (5.7 kg)	16.5 lb (7.5 kg)	20.0 lb (9.1 kg)	24.2 lb (10.9 kg)
<b>Inlet Diameter</b>	2.8 in. (7.1 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	4.0 in. (10.1 cm)	4.0 in. (10.1 cm)
<b>Restriction Indicator</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

# AFCS Series

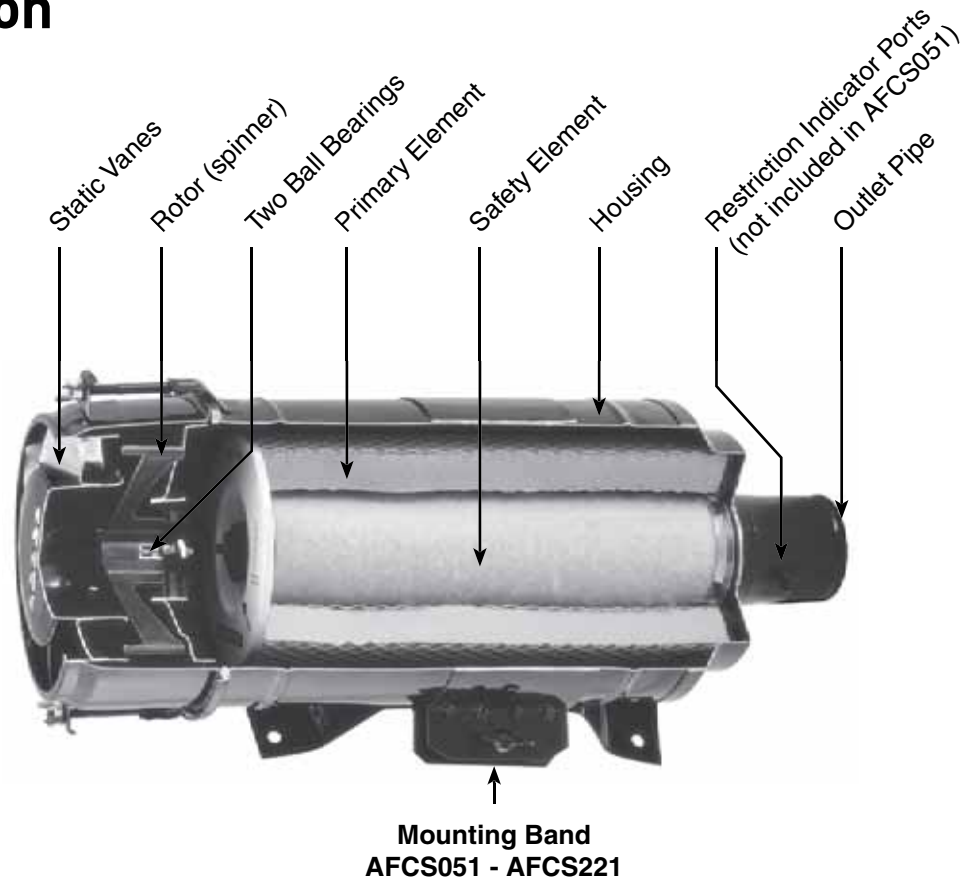
## AFCS Series Overview

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AFCS251</b>	<b>AFCS261</b>	<b>AFCS311</b>
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	706 cfm (20.0 cmm)	741 cfm (21.0 cmm)	988 cfm (28.0 cmm)
<b>Maximum Horsepower</b>	240	260	320
<b>Replacement Elements: (Primary)/(Safety)</b>	AR6277 / AS6316	AR246501 / AS6220	AR6154 / AS6221
<b>Length</b>	28.1 in. (71.4 cm)	30.7 in. (77.9 cm)	30.5 in. (77.5 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.3 in. (33.8 cm)	13.3 in. (33.8 cm)	14.5 in. (36.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	30.0 lb (13.6 kg)	31.9 lb (14.5 kg)	36.8 lb (16.7 kg)
<b>Inlet Diameter</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.1 in. (12.9 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Restriction Indicator</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AFCS351</b>	<b>AFCS431</b>
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	1235 cfm (35.0 cmm)	1517 cfm (43.0 cmm)
<b>Maximum Horsepower</b>	380	450
<b>Replacement Elements: (Primary)/(Safety)</b>	AR2201 / AS2207	AR6324 / AS6323
<b>Length</b>	30.5 in. (77.5 cm)	37.3 in. (94.7 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	16.1 in. (41.0 cm)	18.4 in. (46.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	49.3 lb (22.4 kg)	65.2 lb (29.6 kg)
<b>Inlet Diameter</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Restriction Indicator</b>	Yes	Yes

**Notes:**  
**cfm** = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
**cmm** = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute

# Parts Description



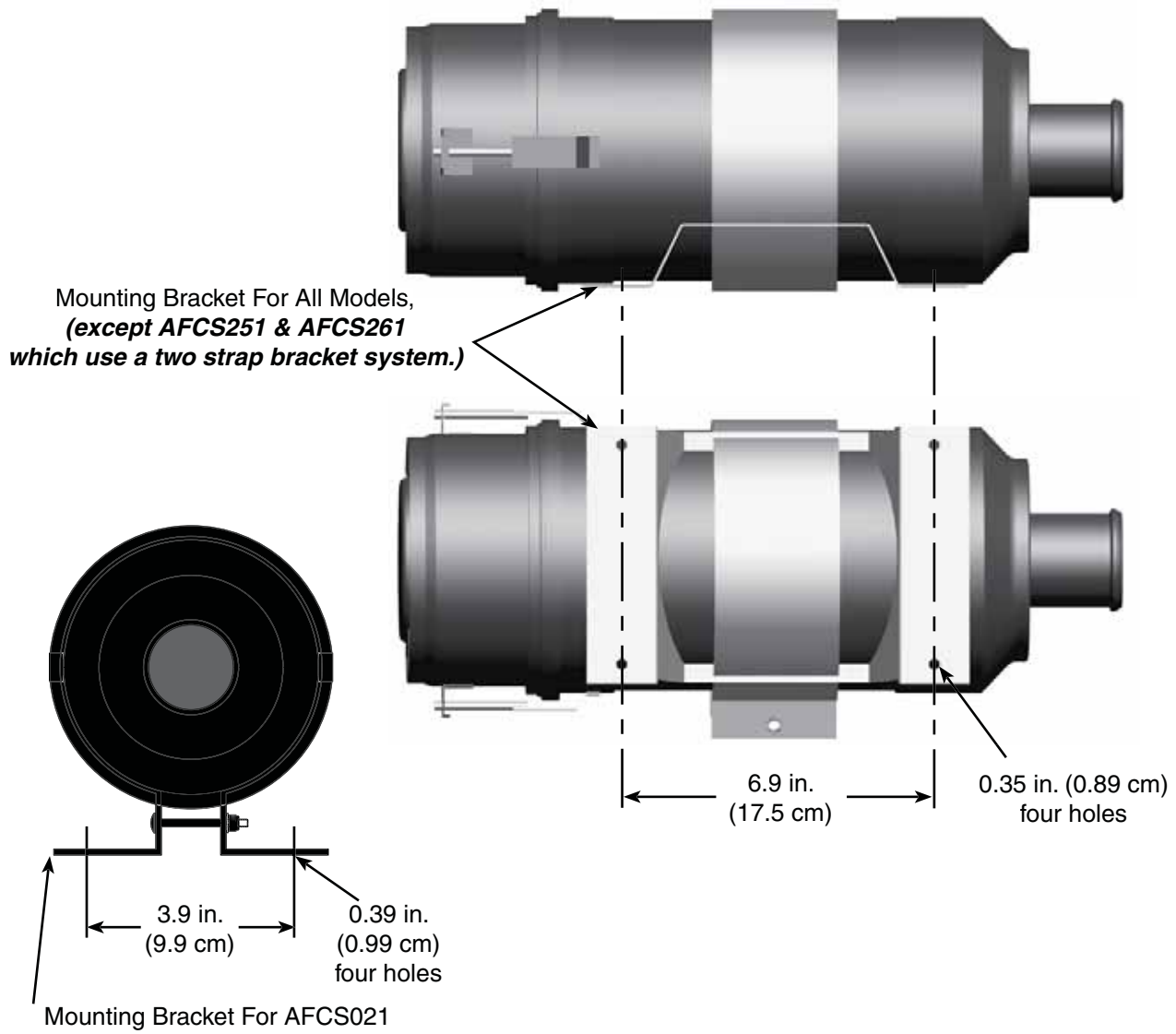
F

## Pressure Drop at Maximum CFM (in. H<sub>2</sub>O)

Assembly	With Safety Filter	Without Safety Filter
AFCS021	-	0.70
AFCS051	-	7.61
AFCS071	15.54	9.70
AFCS081	16.24	11.74
AFCS121	15.96	11.59
AFCS181	20.76	19.05
AFCS221	17.44	14.35
AFCS251	17.53	14.48
AFCS261	33.54	26.61
AFCS311	19.15	16.65
AFCS351	16.80	15.54
AFCS431	18.61	17.98

# AFCS Series

## Mounting Information



# AFCS Primary Elements

## Style 1

- Metal top and bottom end caps
- Interior and exterior screens
- Heavy-duty pleated paper
- Square-cut rubber gasket



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AR2201</b>	<b>AR6154</b>
<b>Length</b>	18.0 in (45.7 cm)	18.1 in. (46.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.8 in. (35.1 cm)	12.1 in. (30.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	11.6 lb (5.3 kg)	lb ( kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFCS351	AFCS311

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AR6277</b>	<b>AR6324</b>	<b>AR246501</b>
<b>Length</b>	15.9 in (40.4 cm)	23.8 in. (60.5 cm)	19.2 in. (48.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	10.4 in. (26.4 cm)	14.6 in. (37.1 cm)	9.5 in. (24.1 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	5.2 lb (2.4 kg)	11.0 lb (5.0 kg)	5.5 lb (2.5 kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFCS251	AFCS431	AFCS261

## AFCS Series

# AFCS Primary Elements

### Style 2

- Metal top and bottom end caps
- Interior and exterior screens
- Heavy-duty pleated paper
- Beveled rubber gasket



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AR6060</b>	<b>AR6067</b>
<b>Length</b>	11.2 in (28.4 cm)	14.8 in. (37.6 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.9 in. (12.4 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	2.2 lb (1.0 kg)	2.8 lb (1.3 kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFCS071	AFCS181

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AR6122</b>	<b>AR6144</b>	<b>AR6322</b>	<b>AR234401</b>
<b>Length</b>	12.3 in. (31.2 cm)	13.3 in (33.8 cm)	8.3 in. (21.8 cm)	14.5 in. (36.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	4.9 in. (12.4 cm)	8.9 in. (22.6 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	2.6 lb (1.2 kg)	3.5 lb (1.6 kg)	1.5 lb (0.7 kg)	4.4 lb (2.0 kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFCS081	AFCS121	AFCS051	AFCS221



# AFCS Safety Elements

## Style 1

- Metal top and bottom end caps
- Interior perforated tube
- Covered with a soft filtering media
- Square-cut & beveled rubber gaskets



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AS2207</b>	<b>AS6121</b>
<b>Length</b>	22.0 in (55.8 cm)	18.1 in. (46.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	10.2 in. (25.9 cm)	12.1 in. (30.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	3.3 lb (1.5 kg)	0.8 lb (0.4 kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFCS351	AFCS071

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AS6123</b>	<b>AS6159</b>	<b>AS6180</b>
<b>Length</b>	12.9 in (32.8 cm)	14.8 in. (37.6 cm)	13.6 in. (34.5 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	2.7 in. (6.8 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	3.3 in. (8.4 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.3 lb (0.6 kg)	1.5 lb (0.7 kg)	1.3 lb (0.6 kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFCS081	AFCS181	AFCS121

# AFCS Series

## AFCS Safety Elements

### Style 2

- Metal top and bottom end caps
- Interior and exterior screens
- Heavy-duty pleated paper
- Square-cut & beveled rubber gaskets



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AS6182</b>	<b>AS6220</b>
<b>Length</b>	15.0 in (38.1 cm)	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.7 lb (0.8 kg)	2.2 lb (1.0 kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFCS221	AFCS261

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AS6221</b>	<b>AS6316</b>	<b>AS6320</b>	<b>AS6323</b>
<b>Length</b>	17.6 in. (44.7 cm)	14.9 in (37.8 cm)	15.2 in. (36.6 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	7.2 in. (18.3 cm)	5.5 in. (13.9 cm)	5.6 in. (14.2 cm)	10.2 in. (25.9 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	2.4 lb (1.1 kg)	1.7 lb (0.8 kg)	1.5 lb (0.7 kg)	3.3 lb (1.5 kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFCS311	AFCS251	-	AFCS431

# On Highway Precleaner

- Air flow rates between 35 and 1411 cubic feet per minute (CFM).
- Outlet 2.0-8.0 in. (5.0-20.3 cm).
- Metal housing.
- Dynamic vane pre-cleaner.
- For agriculture & construction use.



F

## Applications

Racor Engine Air Precleaners are designed to be mounted on or connected to the air filter intake of a gasoline or diesel engine air cleaner. Their applications include all fast moving mobile equipment such as trucks, buses and recreational vehicles.

AFHP Series Precleaners consist of a steel housing with static vanes and a rust-proof rotor mounted on dual ball bearings. The perforated metal pre-screen at the inlet is standard. The

outlet tube can be adapted with the supplied reducing sleeves for a variety of outlet choices. Racor Engine Air Precleaners are powder coated for a durable, corrosion-resistant finish.

## How They Work

Racor Engine Air Precleaners are usually installed in place of the rain cap, dust bowl, or aspirated pre-cleaner (exhaust system). In some applications, they can be mounted directly to the air cleaner. Air enters the system through a pre-screen that removes large debris. It then flows

through static vanes causing the air to spin. As the air spins, centrifugal force separates dust, dirt, insects, rain and snow from the air stream.

The swirling air drives a high velocity rotor that acts as a blower evacuating contaminants through special discharge ports in the side of the unit. Only purified air flows to the air filter elements. Complete specifications are provided on the reverse of this page.

## AFHP Series

### AFHP Series Overview

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AFHP21</b>	<b>AFHP31</b>	<b>AFHP41</b>
<b>Airflow Range CFM</b>	35 to 53 CFM (1.0 to 1.5 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	53 to 124 CFM (1.5 to 3.5 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	124 to 247 CFM (3.5 to 7.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)
<b>Horsepower Range</b>	30 HP (22 KW)	30 to 60 HP (22 to 45 KW)	60 to 120 HP (45 to 90 KW)
<b>Height</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	6.1 in. (15.5 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	5.2 in. (13.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	2.0 in. (5.0 cm)	2.5-3.0 in. (6.3-7.6 cm)	2.5-3.2 in. (6.3-8.1 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.3 lbs (0.6 kg)	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AFHP42</b>	<b>AFHP81</b>	<b>AFHP82</b>
<b>Airflow Range CFM</b>	124 to 247 CFM (3.5 to 7.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	247 to 388 CFM (7.0 to 11.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	247 to 388 CFM (7.0 to 11.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)
<b>Horsepower Range</b>	60 to 120 HP (45 to 90 KW)	120 to 160 HP (90 to 120 KW)	120 to 160 HP (90 to 120 KW)
<b>Height</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	9.6 in.(24.4 cm)	9.6 in.(24.4 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	4-3.8-3.5-3.3 (10.2-9.5-8.9-8.2 cm)	3.0-3-2.8-2.5 in. (8.2-7.6-7.0-6.3 cm)	4-3.8-3.5-3.3 in. (10.2-9.5-8.9-8.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)	4.3 lbs (2.0 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AFHP83</b>	<b>AFHP91</b>	<b>AFHP92</b>
<b>Airflow Range CFM</b>	247 to 388 CFM (7.0 to 11.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	388 to 530 CFM (11.0 to 15.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	388 to 530 CFM (11.0 to 15.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)
<b>Horsepower Range</b>	120 to 160 HP (90 to 120 KW)	160 to 220 HP (120 to 165 KW)	220 to 300 HP (165 to 225 KW)
<b>Height</b>	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	8.2 in. (20.8 cm)	8.2 in. (20.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	9.6 in.(24.4 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	4-3.8-3.5-3.3 in. (10.2-9.5-8.9-8.2 cm)	4.5-4.3-4-3.8 in. (11.4-10.9-10.2-9.7 cm)	5.3-5-4.8-4.5 in. (13.5-12.7-12.2-11.4 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)	5.2 lbs (2.4 kg)	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

## AFHP Series Overview

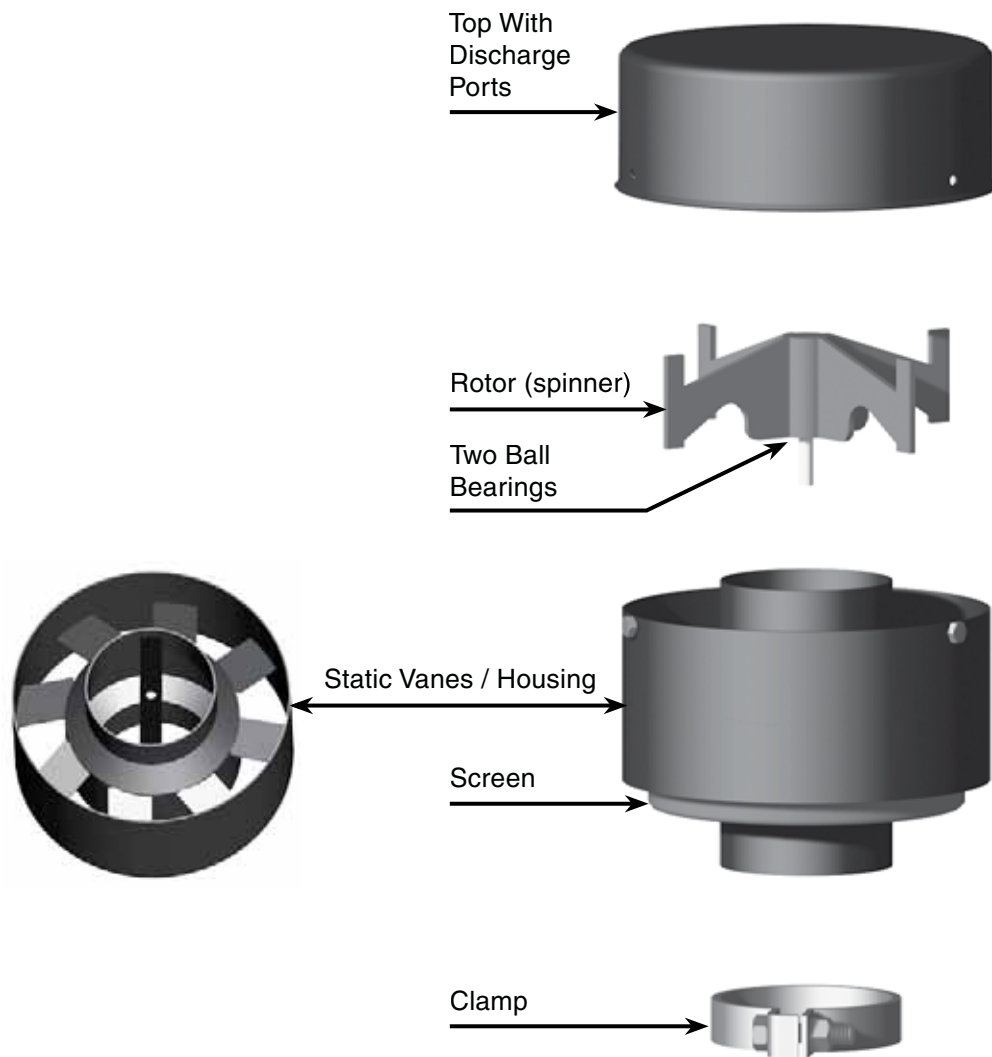
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AFHP111</b>	<b>AFHP112</b>	<b>AFHP211</b>
<b>Airflow Range CFM</b>	530 to 776 CFM (15.0 to 22.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	530 to 776 CFM (15.0 to 22.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	776 to 1059 CFM (21.0 to 30.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)
<b>Horsepower Range</b>	220 to 300 HP (165 to 225 KW)	220 to 300 HP (165 to 225 KW)	300 to 400 HP (225 to 300 KW)
<b>Height</b>	7.9 in. (20.1 cm)	7.9 in. (20.1 cm)	9.1 in. (23.1 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	12.2 in. (31.0 cm)	12.2 in. (31.0 cm)	14.2 in. (36.1 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	5.3-5-4.8-4.5 in. (13.5-12.7-12.2-11.4 cm)	6-5.5-5.3-5 in. (15.2-14.0-12.7 cm)	6-5.5-5.3-5 in. (15.2-14.0-12.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	6.5 lbs (2.9 kg)	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)	8.4 lbs (3.8 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AFHP212</b>	<b>AFHP411</b>	<b>AFHP412</b>
<b>Airflow Range CFM</b>	776 to 1059 CFM (21.0 to 30.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	1059 to 1411 CFM (30.0 to 40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)	1059 to 1411 CFM (30.0 to 40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min)
<b>Horsepower Range</b>	300 to 400 HP (225 to 300 KW)	400 to 550 HP (300 to 410 KW)	400 to 550 HP (300 to 410 KW)
<b>Height</b>	9.1 in. (23.1 cm)	10.4 in. (26.4 cm)	10.4 in. (26.4 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	14.2 in. (36.1 cm)	17.1 in. (43.4 cm)	17.1 in. (43.4 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7-6.8-6.5-6.2 in. (17.8-17.3-16.5-15.7 cm)	7-6.8-6.5-6.2 in. (17.8-17.3-16.5-15.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	8.8 lbs (4.0 kg)	12.0 lbs (5.4 kg)	12.4 (5.6 kg)

**Notes:** cfm = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
cmm = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute

# AFHP Series

## Part Description



# Marine Air Filters

- Air flow rates between 800 and 1600 cubic feet per minute (CFM).
- Washable reusable Element.
- Restriction indicator port.
- CCV port.

## How They Work

The Racor marine air filter/silencer removes contaminants introduced into the air from both outside and inside the vessel. Sand, salt, carpet fibers and other contaminants are trapped in the oil-impregnated filter media. Turbo noise is reduced by the unique design of the air filter/silencer housing. An integral hose connection on the housing routes the clean blow-by from the CCV back into the engine.

## Application

In order to determine the correct marine air filter application, you will need to know the marine air filter rating (AFR). You will need to provide the hose connection to turbo. Choose the correct marine air filter application per the following guideline: Verify that the marine air filter dimensions will fit into your engine room.



F

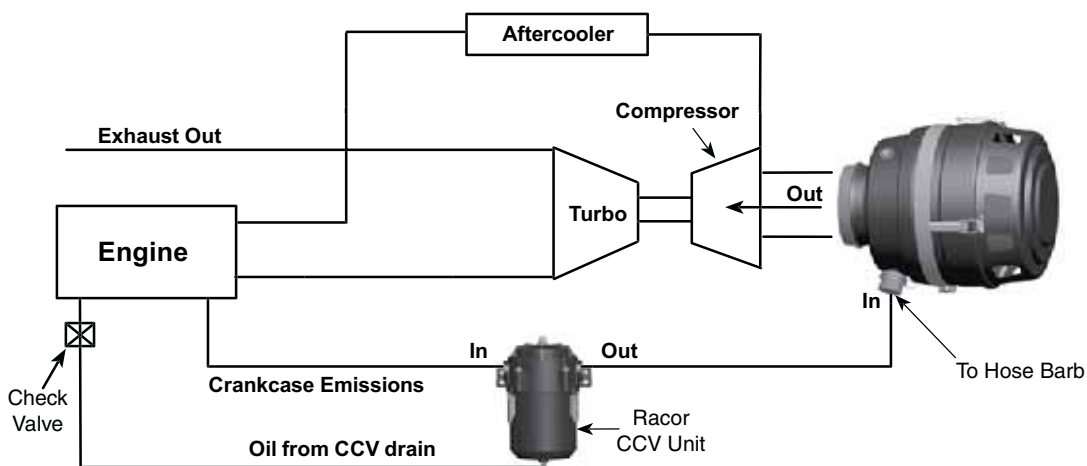
## AFM Series

### AFM Series Overview



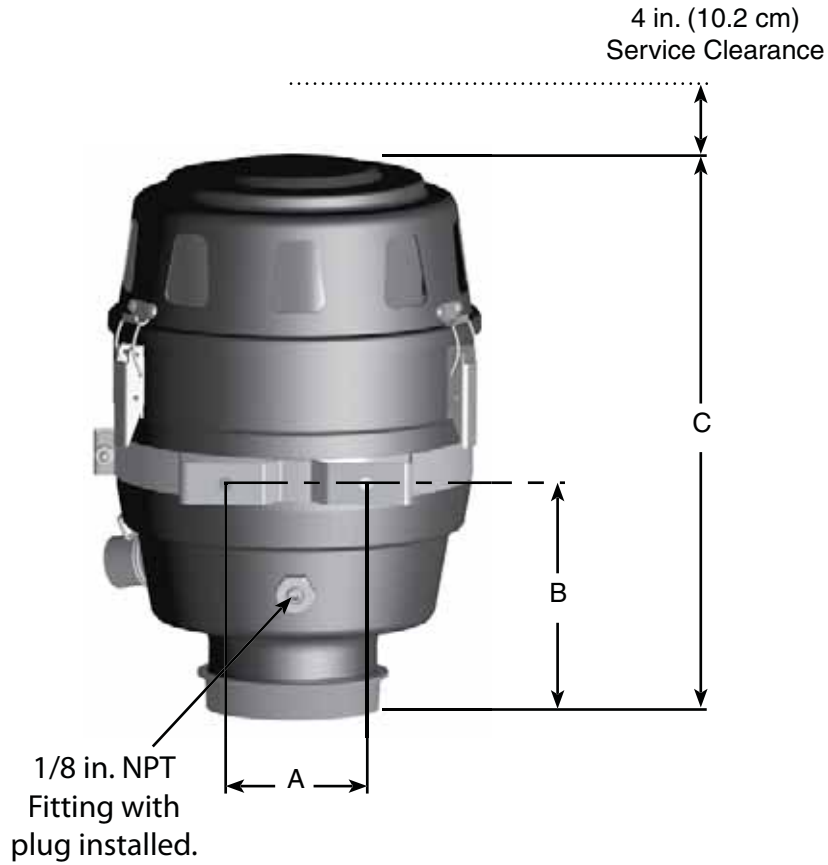
Specifications	AF M408512	AF M501012	AF M601212
Flow Rate CFM	800 cfm (22.7 cmm)	1200 cfm (34.0 cmm)	1600 cfm (45.3 cmm)
Replacement Element	AF M8040	AF M8050	AF M8060
Height	12.5 in. (31.8 cm)	12.5 in. (31.8 cm)	12.5 in. (31.8 cm)
Depth	9.6 in. (24.4 cm)	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
Outlet Size	4 in. (10.1 cm)	5 in. (12.7 cm)	6 in. (15.2 cm)
Hose Barb (inlet)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.3 in. (3.3 cm)	1.3 in. (3.3 cm)
Weight	4.1 lbs (1.9 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	8.0 lbs (3.6 kg)

### Installation Diagram





# Mounting Information



F

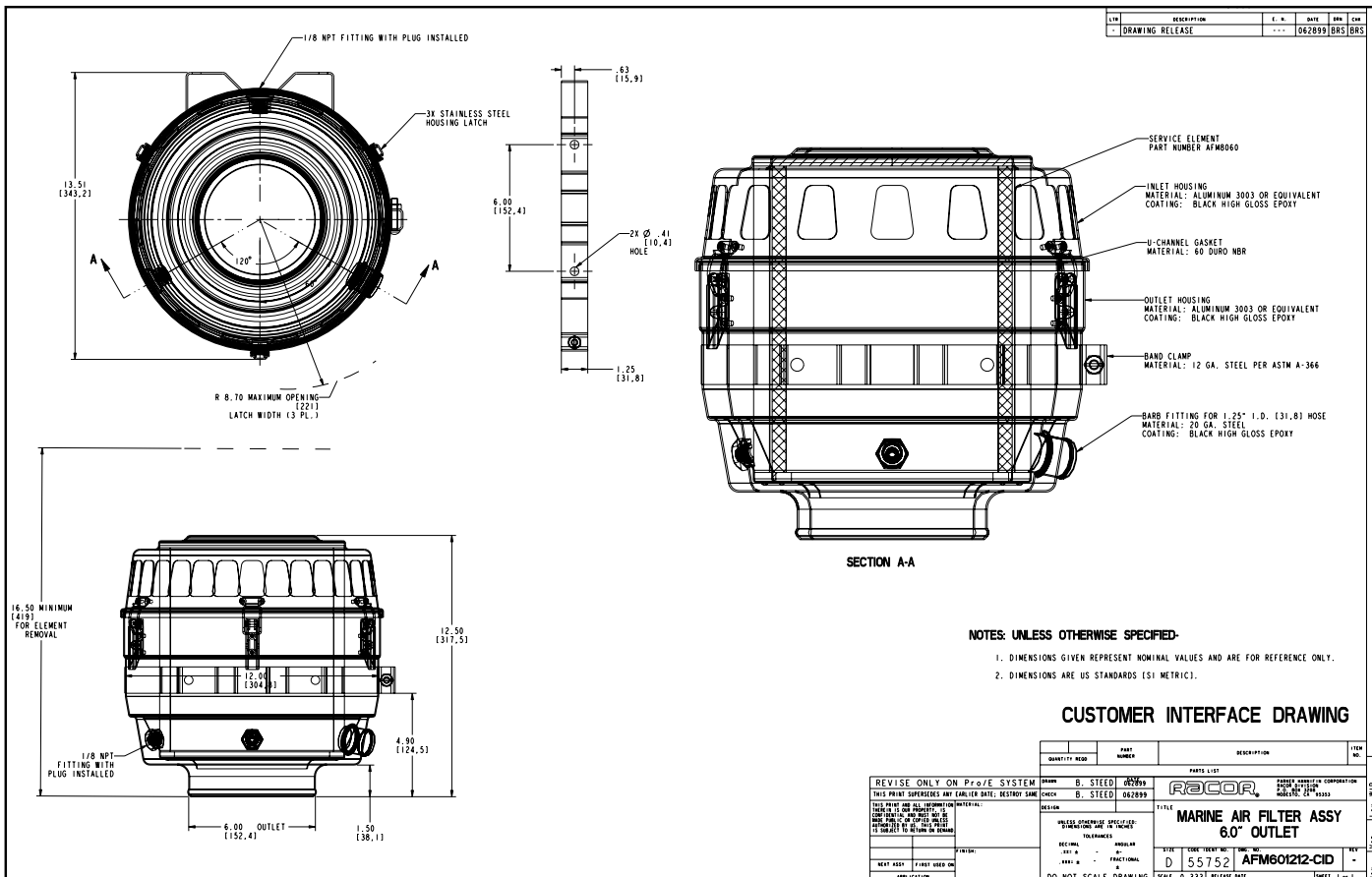
A
<b>AF M408512:</b> 3.4 in. (8.6 cm)
<b>AF M501012:</b> 3.4 in. (8.6 cm)
<b>AF M601212:</b> 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)

B
<b>AF M408512:</b> 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>AF M501012:</b> 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>AF M601212:</b> 4.9 in. (12.4 cm)

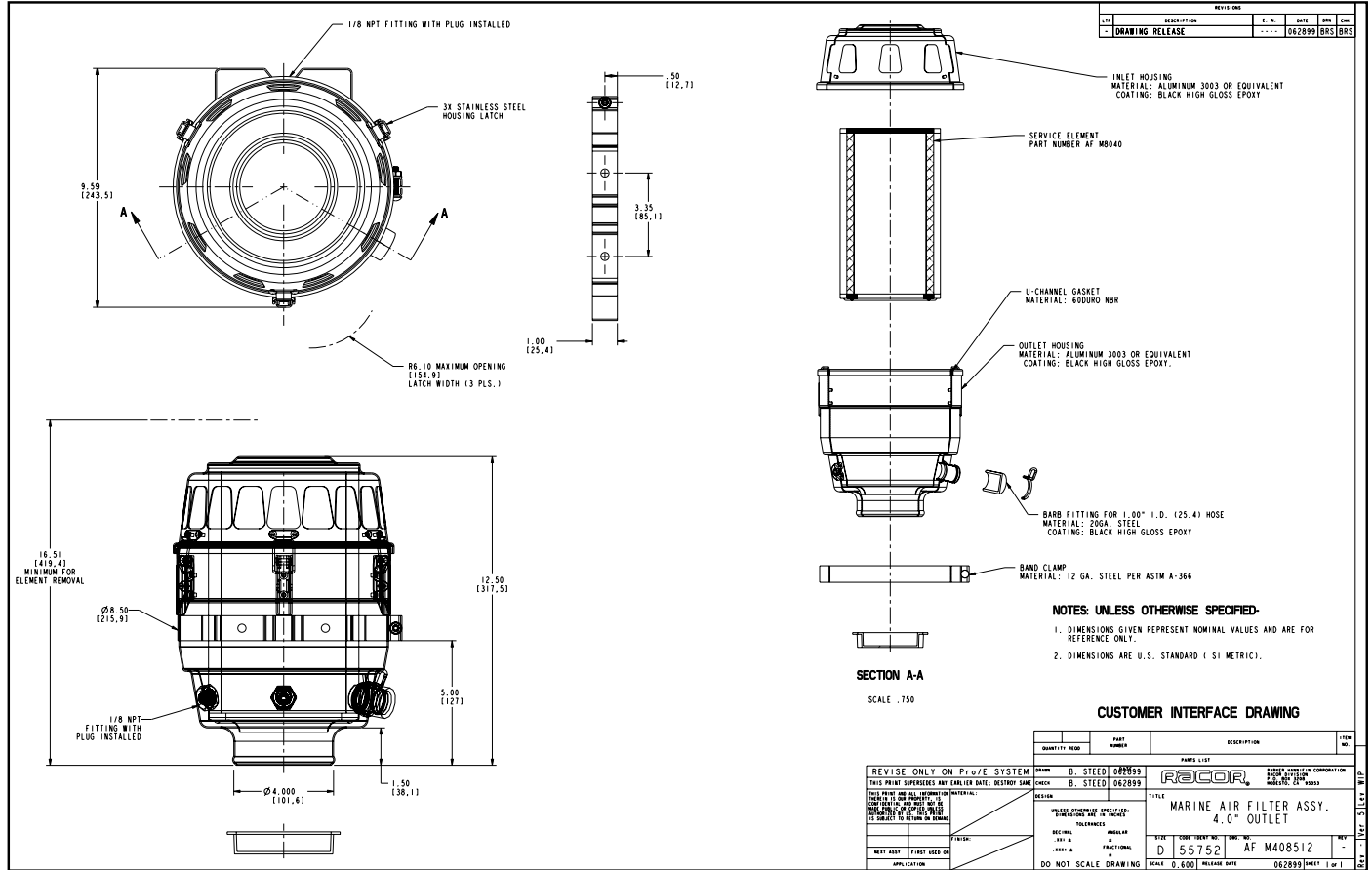
C
<b>AF M408512:</b> 12.5 in. (31.8 cm)
<b>AF M501012:</b> 12.5 in. (31.8 cm)
<b>AF M601212:</b> 12.5 in. (31.8 cm)

## AFM Series

### Customer Interface Drawing



# Customer Interface Drawing



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## AFSF Series

# Heavy-Duty Standard Air Filters

for On-Highway, Off-Highway and Stationary

### Applications

Racor AFSF Standard Air Filters are designed to be connected to the air intake of the gasoline or diesel engine.

### How They Work

Air flows through static vanes (plastic or metal) which causes the air to spin. Centrifugal force separates the heaviest impurities (dust, dirt, insects and other debris) from the air stream. These contaminants are discharged automatically through an integral evacuator valve. Only purified air flows to the air filter elements (primary and safety stages of filtration).

### Typical Applications:

- Agricultural Machinery
- Earth-Moving Equipment.
- Stationary Engines; Generator Sets.
- Trucks, Buses and Recreational Vehicles.
- Material Handling Equipment.
- Snow Removal Equipment and Street Sweepers



## AFSF Series Overview

	AFSF4	AFSF6	AFSF8	AFSF12
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	159 cfm (4.5 cmm)	212 cfm (6.0 cmm)	282 cfm (8.0 cmm)	423 cfm (12 cmm)
<b>Maximum Horsepower</b>	80	90	120	160
<b>Replacement Elements: (Primary)/(Safety)</b>	AR6060/AS6121	AR6122/AS6123	AR6144/AS6180	AR6067/AS6159
<b>Length</b>	15.2 in (38.6 cm)	16.7 in. (42.4 cm)	17.5 in. (44.5 cm)	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	6.6 in. (16.8 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	8.4 lb (3.8 kg)	10.8 lb (4.9 kg)	11.7 lb (5.3 kg)	16.5 lb (7.5 kg)
<b>Inlet Diameter</b>	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Outlet Diameter</b>	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	2.75 in. (7.0 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)

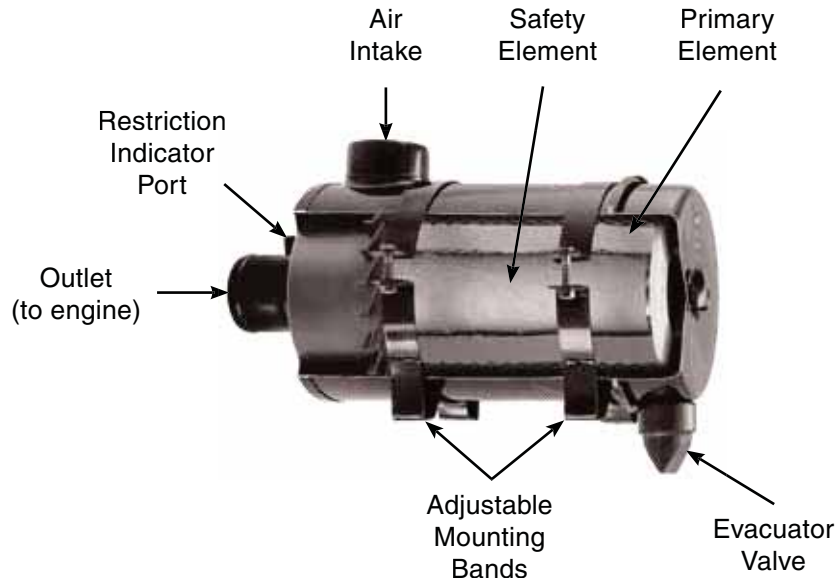
<b>Specifications</b>	AFSF15	AFSF18	AFSF20	AFSF21
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	529 cfm (15.0 cmm)	635 cfm (18.0 cmm)	706 cfm (20.0 cmm)	741 cfm (21.0 cmm)
<b>Maximum Horsepower</b>	180	210	250	280
<b>Replacement Elements: (Primary)/(Safety)</b>	AR234401/AS6182	AR6321/AS6320	AR6277/AS6316	AR246501/AS6220
<b>Length</b>	19.3 in (49.0 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)	21.3 in. (54.1 cm)	24.1 in. (61.2 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	10.5 in. (26.7 cm)	11.4 in. (29.0 cm)	12.6 in. (32.0 cm)	12.6 in. (32.0 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	21.9 lb (9.9 kg)	27.6 lb (12.5 kg)	31.1 lb (14.1 kg)	33.9 lb (15.4 kg)
<b>Inlet Diameter</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
<b>Outlet Diameter</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.1 in. (13.0 cm)

<b>Specifications</b>	AFSF310	AFSF350	AFSF430
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	988 cfm (28.0 cmm)	1235 cfm (35.0 cmm)	1517 cfm (43.0 cmm)
<b>Maximum Horsepower</b>	320	380	450
<b>Replacement Elements: (Primary)/(Safety)</b>	AR6154/AS6221	AR2201/AS2207	AR6324/AS6323
<b>Length</b>	23.5 in (59.7 cm)	24.8 in. (63.0 cm)	28.9 in. (73.4 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	15.4 in. (39.1 cm)	17.4 in. (44.2 cm)	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	40.0 lb (18.1 kg)	46.3 lb (21.0 kg)	78.7 lb (35.7 kg)
<b>Inlet Diameter</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Outlet Diameter</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)

**Notes:**  
 cfm = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
 cmm = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute

# AFSF Series

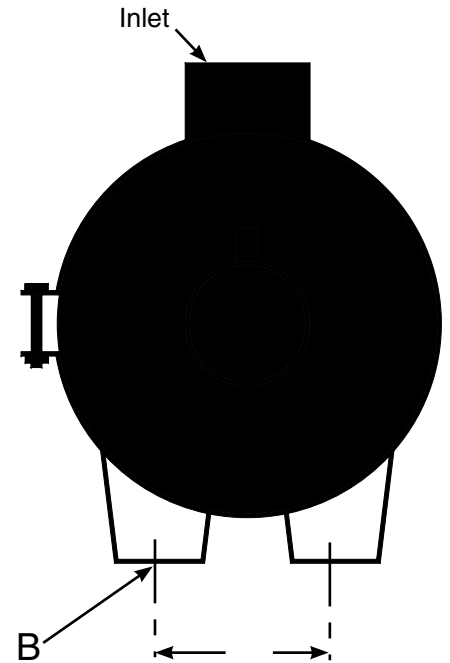
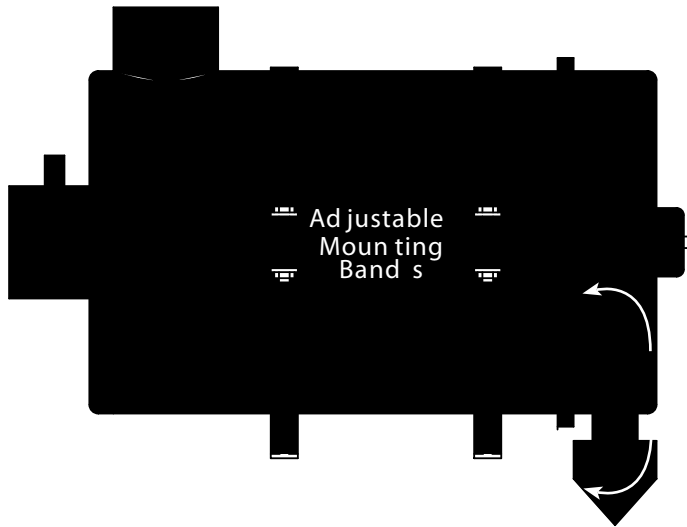
## Parts Description



## Pressure Drop at Maximum CFM (in. H<sub>2</sub>O)

Assembly	With Safety Filter	Without Safety Filter
AFSF4	18.07	12.16
AFSF6	14.80	10.68
AFSF8	17.79	14.04
AFSF12	15.19	12.47
AFSF15	17.37	15.26
AFSF18	15.77	14.98
AFSF20	11.67	9.11
AFSF21	11.43	8.53
AFSF310	13.40	9.67
AFSF350	13.83	12.95
AFSF430	18.52	17.84

# Mounting Information



AFSF Unit	A	B
AFSF 4	4.7 in. (11.9 cm)	.31 in. (.79 cm)
AFSF 6	4.7 in. (11.9 cm)	.31 in. (.79 cm)
AFSF 8	4.7 in. (11.9 cm)	.31 in. (.79 cm)
AFSF 12	4.7 in. (11.9 cm)	.31 in. (.79 cm)
AFSF 15	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	.39 in. (.99 cm)
AFSF 18	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	.39 in. (.99 cm)
AFSF 20	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	.39 in. (.99 cm)
AFSF 21	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	.39 in. (.99 cm)
AFSF 310	7.9 in. (20.1 cm)	.39 in. (.99 cm)
AFSF 350	7.9 in. (20.1 cm)	.39 in. (.99 cm)
AFSF 430	7.9 in. (20.1 cm)	.39 in. (.99 cm)

## AFSF Series

### Customer Interface Drawing

**RESTRICTION INDICATOR TAPPING POINT**

**ADJUSTABLE**

**2X Ø A (MOUNTING HOLES)**

RACOR PN	RATED CFM	MAX. HP.	HEIGHT (LBS)	L1 Ø 04 IN	L2, L8 LENGTH	L3, L9 LENGTH	L4, L10 LENGTH	A DIAMETER	B DIAMETER	C DIAMETER	D DIAMETER	RACOR PRIMARY SAFETY AIR FILTER (NOS)
AFSF4	<150	<80	8.40	1.75	3.06	4.72	1.18	31±.01	2.50±.02	6.37±.06	3.00±.02	AR6060/AS6121
AFSF6	<212	<90	10.79	1.75	4.49	4.72	1.18	31±.01	2.75±.06	3.00±.02	3.00±.02	AR6122/AS6123
AFSF8	<282	<120	11.70	1.75	4.96	4.72	1.18	31±.01	3.00±.02	3.00±.02	3.00±.02	AR6144/AS6146
AFSF12	<423	<160	16.50	1.88	5.75	4.72	1.18	31±.01	4.00±.02	3.00±.02	4.00±.02	AR6067/AS6159
AFSF15	<529	<180	21.92	1.92	5.75	5.51	1.38	39±.04	4.00±.02	10.51±.06	4.00±.02	AR6340/AS6162
AFSF18	<635	<210	27.55	2.07	6.34	5.51	1.38	39±.04	4.00±.02	11.42±.06	4.50±.02	AR6221/AS6203
AFSF20	<706	<250	31.06	2.16	6.89	5.51	1.38	39±.04	4.00±.02	12.56±.06	5.25±.03	AR6277/AS6216
AFSF21	<741	<280	33.90	2.13	6.89	5.51	1.42	39±.04	4.00±.02	12.56±.06	5.25±.03	AR6450/AS6220
AFSF310	<988	<320	40.00	23.46	8.86	7.87	1.38	39±.04	4.00±.02	15.43±.06	4.00±.02	AR6154/AS6221
AFSF310	<1235	<380	46.25	24.84	10.16	7.87	1.38	39±.04	4.00±.02	17.40±.06	4.00±.02	AR6201/AS6207
AFSF430	<1517	<450	78.65	28.86	10.55	7.09	2.99	39±.04	4.00±.02	17.99±.08	4.00±.02	AR6324/AS6223

**CUSTOMER APPROVAL REQUIRED**  
THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE REVIEWED FOR CONFORMANCE, SIGNED, DATED AND RETURNED TO RACOR PROMPTLY.  
SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

**CUSTOMER INTERFACE DRAWING**

DESIGNED BY: S. CABILL	DATE: 12/20/11	REVISED BY: RE HAMILTON	DATE: 12/14/01
<b>RACOR</b> HEAVY-DUTY STANDARD ENGINE AIR FILTERS PART NUMBER: AFSFXXX CID DO NOT SCALE DRAWING			



# AFSF Primary Elements

## Style 1

- Metal top and bottom end caps
- Interior and exterior screens
- Heavy-duty pleated paper
- Square-cut rubber gasket



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AR2201</b>	<b>AR6154</b>
<b>Length</b>	18.0 in (45.7 cm)	18.1 in. (46.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.8 in. (35.1 cm)	12.1 in. (30.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	11.6 lb (5.3 kg)	N/A
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFSF350	AFSF310

	<b>AR6277</b>	<b>AR6324</b>	<b>AR246501</b>
<b>Length</b>	15.9 in (40.4 cm)	23.8 in. (60.5 cm)	19.2 in. (48.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	10.4 in. (26.4 cm)	14.6 in. (37.1 cm)	9.5 in. (24.1 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFSF20	AFSF430	AFSF21

## AFSF Series

# AFSF Primary Elements

### Style 2

- Metal top and bottom end caps
- Interior and exterior screens
- Heavy-duty pleated paper
- Beveled rubber gasket



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AR6060</b>	<b>AR6067</b>
<b>Length</b>	11.2 in (28.4 cm)	14.8 in. (37.6 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.9 in. (12.4 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFSF4	AFSF12

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AR6122</b>	<b>AR6144</b>	<b>AR6321</b>	<b>AR234401</b>
<b>Length</b>	12.3 in. (31.2 cm)	13.3 in (33.8 cm)	16.9 in. (42.9 cm)	14.5 in. (36.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	8.9 in. (22.6 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFSF6	AFSF8	AFSF18	AFSF15

# AFSF Safety Elements

## Style 1

- Metal top and bottom end caps
- Interior perforated tube
- Covered with a soft filtering media
- Square-cut & beveled rubber gaskets



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AS2207</b>	<b>AS6121</b>
<b>Length</b>	22.0 in (55.8 cm)	18.1 in. (46.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	10.2 in. (25.9 cm)	12.1 in. (30.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	3.3 lb (1.5 kg)	0.8 lb (0.4 kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFSF350	AFSF4

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AS6123</b>	<b>AS6159</b>	<b>AS6180</b>
<b>Length</b>	12.9 in (32.8 cm)	14.8 in. (37.6 cm)	13.6 in. (34.5 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	2.7 in. (6.8 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	3.3 in. (8.4 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.3 lb (0.6 kg)	1.5 lb (0.7 kg)	1.3 lb (0.6 kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFSF6	AFSF12	AFSF8

# AFSF Series

## AFSF Safety Elements

### Style 2

- Metal top and bottom end caps
- Interior and exterior screens
- Heavy-duty pleated paper
- Square-cut & beveled rubber gaskets



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AS6182</b>	<b>AS6220</b>
<b>Length</b>	15.0 in (38.1 cm)	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.7 lb (0.8 kg)	2.2 lb (1.0 kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFSF15	AFSF21

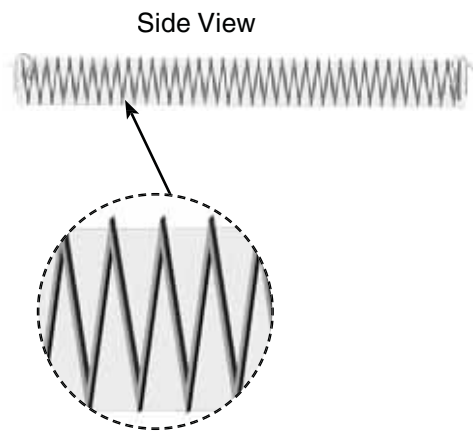
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>AS6221</b>	<b>AS6316</b>	<b>AS6320</b>	<b>AS6323</b>
<b>Length</b>	17.6 in. (44.7 cm)	14.9 in (37.8 cm)	15.2 in. (36.6 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	7.2 in. (18.3 cm)	5.5 in. (13.9 cm)	5.6 in. (14.2 cm)	10.2 in. (25.9 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	2.4 lb (1.1 kg)	1.7 lb (0.8 kg)	1.5 lb (0.7 kg)	3.3 lb (1.5 kg)
<b>Housing Part Number</b>	AFSF310	AFSF20	AFSF18	AFSF430

# Cabin Air Filters

## Cabin Air Filters

Presently, 40% of all vehicles in use have a cabin air filter installed. These filters are used to remove dust, pollen, mold spores, engine exhaust and other gases from the cabin air. The filter should be changed out every 15,000 miles.

By servicing the filter, the heater and evaporator will be protected from corrosion and the air in the cabin compartment will be more healthy for the occupants.



F

Specifications	AFC1000	AFC1001	AFC2000	AFC2001
<b>Application</b>	General Motors	General Motors	Ford Motor Co.	Ford Motor Co.
<b>Media</b>	Paper/Carbon	Paper	Paper/Carbon	Paper
<b>Height</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.4 in. (13.7 cm)	10.4 in. (26.4 cm)	10.4 in. (26.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	9.1 in. (23.1 cm)	9.4 in. (23.9 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	0.9 in. (2.3 cm)	0.9 in. (2.3 cm)	1.1 in. (2.8 cm)	1.1 in. (2.8 cm)

## EA Series

# EA Series Air Filters

Replacement Filters



### Product Information and Specifications

Racor introduces a line of replacement air filters for its EA and EAVLR series air cleaners. These primary and safety filters are high efficiency urethane radial seal filters designed

to perform at the highest level to protect your investment. They are also direct replacements for common air cleaner designs from other filter manufacturers.

### EA Series Replacement Filters

The most important components of any heavy duty air cleaner are the primary and secondary filter. Without a high quality replacement filter, the air cleaner cannot perform the job it is designed to do. Racor replacement filters for the EA and EAVLR air cleaners are designed and manufactured with the highest quality materials, including high efficiency, high capacity filter media, and reliable, durable urethane end caps.

#### Features:

- High Efficiency media
- Industry standard radial seal design
- Urethane encapsulation
- High dust holding capacity

Part No.		Enginair		Donaldson		Baldwin		Fleetguard		Luberfiner	
Primary	Safety	Primary	Safety	Primary	Safety	Primary	Safety	Primary	Safety	Primary	Safety
EAPE68300	EASE68340	2s-E1	2s-E2	P822686	P535396	RS3715	RS3930	AF25538	N/A	LAF8388	LAF22056
		68300	68340								
EAPE68310	EASE68350	2-E1	2-E2	P772578	P775298	RS3546	RS3547	AF25539	AF25434	LAF8147	LAF5844
		68310	68350								
EAPE68315	EASE68355	2.5-E1	2.5-E2	P822768	P822769	RS3702	RS3703	AF25436	AF25497	LAF8143	LAF8114
		68315	68355								
EAPE68320	EASE68360	3-E1	3-E2	P772579	P775300	RS3542	RS3543	AF25526	AF25484	LAF8148	LAF9332
		68320	68360								
EAPE68330	EASE68370	3.75-E1	3.75-E2	P772580	P775302	RS3544	RS3545	AF25352	AF25485	LAF4544	LAF4545
		68330	68370								
EAPE68332	EASE68372	4.5-E1	4.5-E2	P777588	P777639	N/A	RS3885	AF25504	AF25491	N/A	LAF5932
		68332	68372								
EAPE68630	EASE68631	6-E1	6-E2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		68630	68631								
EAPE68645	EASE68638	7-E1	7-E2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		68645	68638								

# EACP Series

## EACP Series

Composite Dynamic Air Precleaners



### Product Information and Specifications

Racor composite dynamic air pre-cleaners separate solid dust and debris from the air stream before they reach the main air cleaner. They are installed in place of the rain cap, dust bowl, or aspirated pre-cleaner (exhaust system). In some applications, they can be mounted directly to the air cleaner. Air enters through static vanes at the bottom periphery of the pre-cleaner causing the air to spin and drive a high velocity rotor, which in turn acts as a blower that centrifugally forces dust, dirt, insects, water, and snow through a discharge port. Pre-cleaned air then flows through the outlet to the main air cleaner system.

Racor composite pre-cleaners extend the life of the primary air filter from 5 to over 12 times, greatly increasing the air cleaner service interval, reducing operating cost, and increasing equipment uptime.

Racor Composite Precleaners range in size to fit intakes from 1 1/2" to 6" diameter to handle air flows from 3 to 900 CFM. They have been independently tested and proven superior. Racor Composite Precleaners are constructed with specially formulated materials to withstand heat, cold, vibration, UV Radiation, and impact.

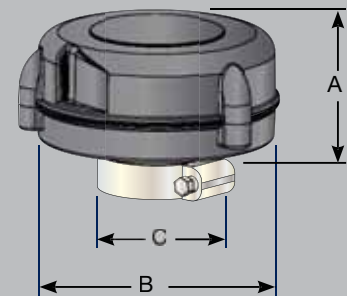
### EACP Series

Equipment operated in dusty environments require more periodic maintenance and experience more down time. The filter in the air cleaner requires more frequent replacement as the level of dust increases. A plugged filter reduces power, fuel economy, and engine component life. Racor composite dynamic air pre-cleaners dramatically increase the life of the air filter, reduce overall intake system restriction, increase equipment productivity, reduce downtime, and save money.

### Features

- High efficiency
- Light weight
- Durable
- Rust/corrosion resistant
- UV Resistant
- Sealed bearings
- No maintenance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

### Dimensions



Part No.	Air Intake ID		Airflow				Dimensions				Weight	
	C		cfm		m <sup>3</sup> /min		in.		cm		lbs	kg
	in.	cm	Min	Max	Min	Max	A	B	A	B		
EACP61508	1.5	3.8	3	20	0.08	0.6	2.3	3.6	5.8	9.1	0.42	0.19
EACP61511	2.0	5.1	20	100	0.57	4.3	3.0	4.8	7.6	12.2	0.55	0.25
EACP61513	3.0	7.6	75	250	2.1	7.1	4.0	6.9	10.1	17.5	1.5	0.68
EACP61515	4.0	10.1	150	465	4.3	13.2	5.3	9.4	13.5	23.9	2.83	1.28
EACP61521	4.5	11.4	250	600	7.1	17.0	7.0	10.8	17.8	27.4	3.7	1.68
EACP61523	5.0	12.7	250	600	7.1	17.0	7.0	10.8	17.8	27.4	3.7	1.68
EACP61519	6.0	15.2	250	600	7.1	17.0	7.0	10.8	17.8	27.4	3.7	1.68
EACP61517	6.0	15.2	350	1100	9.9	31.1	6.6	12.0	16.8	30.5	5.67	2.57

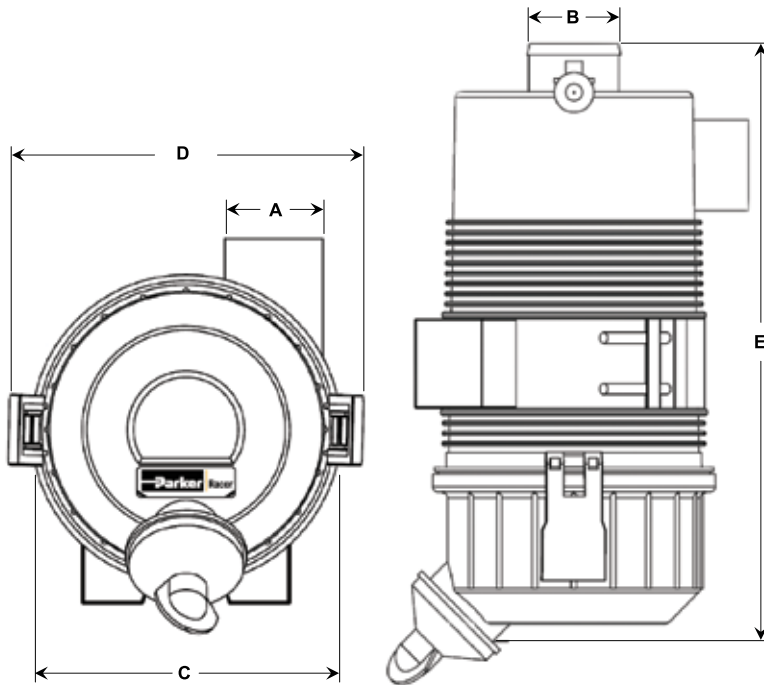
Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

F

## EAF Series

# EAF Series

Composite Heavy Duty Air Cleaners



### EAF Series

Heavy duty equipment requires heavy duty engine air intake filtration. Heavy duty composite air cleaners are designed and built to meet the requirements for gasoline and diesel powered agricultural, construction, turf care, forestry, and mining equipment. Designed for high dust environments with excessive vibration and extreme temperatures. Composite air cleaners are the economical choice for your heavy duty applications.

### Features

- High efficiency dust holding capacity
- UV resistant high-strength polymer composite
- Tool-less service
- Working temperature -40°C to 100°C (-40°F to 212°F)
- Industry standard radial seal filter
- Mounted vertically or horizontally
- Spring loaded mounting bracket
- Dual position restriction indicator port mounting

Part No.	Safety Element	Flow Rate at Initial Restriction						A		B		C		D		E	
		6 in. H <sub>2</sub> O cfm	2.1 m <sup>3</sup> / min	8 in. H <sub>2</sub> O cfm	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> / min	10 in. H <sub>2</sub> O cfm	3.0 m <sup>3</sup> / min	O.D. Inlet in.	cm	O.D. Outlet in.	cm	in.	cm	in.	cm	in.	cm
EAF68110	No	75	2.1	90	2.5	105	3.0	2.0	5.1	1.8	4.6	4.8	12.2	6.1	15.5	9.0	22.9
EAF68111	Yes	65	1.8	75	2.1	85	2.4	2.0	5.1	1.8	4.6	4.8	12.2	6.1	15.5	9.0	22.9
EAF68120	No	100	2.8	115	3.3	130	3.7	2.0	5.1	2.0	5.1	5.8	14.7	7.1	18.0	13.4	34.0
EAF68130	Yes	90	2.5	105	3.0	115	3.3	2.0	5.1	2.0	5.1	5.8	14.7	7.1	18.0	13.4	34.0
EAF68132	No	150	4.2	175	5.0	195	5.5	2.5	6.4	2.5	6.4	6.9	17.5	8.2	20.8	14.1	35.8
EAF68133	Yes	145	4.1	165	4.7	185	5.2	2.5	6.4	2.5	6.4	6.9	17.5	8.2	20.8	14.1	35.8
EAF68140	No	160	4.5	190	5.4	210	5.9	3.0	7.6	3.0	7.6	7.2	18.3	8.6	21.8	14.6	37.1
EAF68150	Yes	150	4.2	170	4.8	190	5.4	3.0	7.6	3.0	7.6	7.2	18.3	8.6	21.8	14.6	37.1
EAF68160	No	250	7.1	290	8.2	325	9.2	3.8	9.7	3.5	8.9	8.4	21.3	9.7	24.6	15.6	39.6
EAF68170	Yes	225	6.4	260	7.4	280	7.9	3.8	9.7	3.5	8.9	8.4	21.3	9.7	24.6	15.6	39.6
EAF68175	No	375	10.6	425	12.0	475	13.5	4.5	11.4	4.0	10.2	10.6	26.9	11.9	30.2	19.1	48.5
EAF68175-1	Yes	325	9.2	375	10.6	425	12.0	4.5	11.4	4.0	10.2	10.6	26.9	11.9	30.2	19.1	48.5
EAF68178	No	600	17.0	685	19.4	770	21.8	6.0	15.2	5.0	12.7	12.2	31.0	13.5	34.3	22.0	55.9
EAF68179	Yes	500	14.2	565	16.0	630	17.8	6.0	15.2	5.0	12.7	12.2	31.0	13.5	34.3	22.0	55.9
EAF68182	No	800	22.7	910	25.8	1060	30.0	7.0	17.8	6.0	15.2	15.5	39.4	16.8	42.7	21.5	54.6
EAF68185	Yes	710	20.1	830	23.5	960	27.2	7.0	17.8	6.0	15.2	15.5	39.4	16.8	42.7	21.5	54.6



# EAF Series Air Cleaner

Replacement Filter Guide



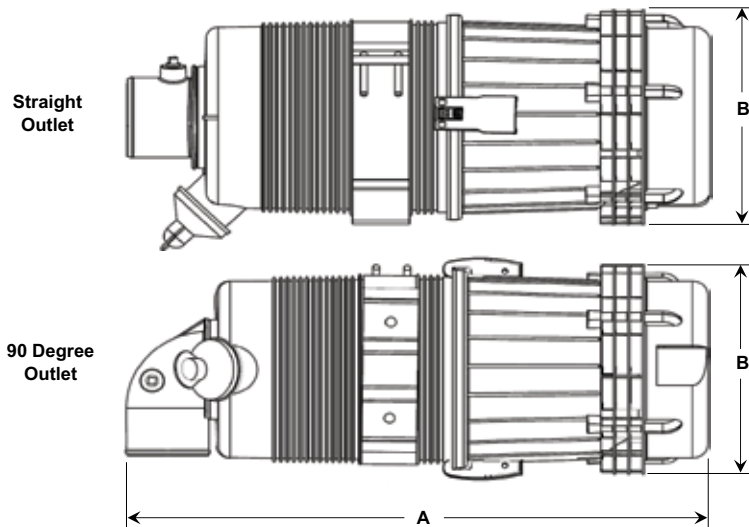
**F**

Part No.	Primary	Safety
EAF68110	EAPE68300	N/A
EAF68111	EAPE68300	EASE68340
EAF68120	EAPE68310	N/A
EAF68130	EAPE68310	EASE68350
EAF68132	EAPE68315	N/A
EAF68133	EAPE68315	EASE68355
EAF68140	EAPE68320	N/A
EAF68150	EAPE68320	EASE68360
EAF68160	EAPE68330	N/A
EAF68170	EAPE68330	EASE68370
EAF68175	EAPE68332	N/A
EAF68175-1	EAPE68332	EASE68372
EAF68178	EAPE68630	N/A
EAF68179	EAPE68630	EASE68631
EAF68182	EAPE68645	N/A
EAF68185	EAPE68645	EASE68638

## EAVLR Series

# EAVLR Series

Composite Very Low Restriction Heavy Duty Air Cleaners



### EAVLR Series

The VLR incorporates a proven dynamic precleaner and additional static precleaning action into a dual filter canister. They are available with straight or 90 degree outlet, a primary filter only, or with primary and safety filter. They can be mounted horizontally or vertically and rotated in any direction, as long as the dust evacuator valve is pointed downward.

### Features

- High efficiency and dust holding capacity
- Durable high strength polymer composite construction
- Rust and corrosion resistant
- UV resistant
- Industry standard radial seal filter
- Intake flow rates from 50 to 700 cfm

Part No.	Outlet Type	Safety Element	Initial Restriction						Outlet OD		A		B	
			6 in. H <sub>2</sub> O cfm	6 in. H <sub>2</sub> O m <sup>3</sup> / min	8 in. H <sub>2</sub> O cfm	8 in. H <sub>2</sub> O m <sup>3</sup> / min	10 in. H <sub>2</sub> O cfm	10 in. H <sub>2</sub> O m <sup>3</sup> / min	in.	cm	in.	cm	in.	cm
EAVLR68193S	Straight	No	85	2.4	102	2.9	119	3.4	1.8	4.6	13.3	33.8	5.4	13.7
EAVLR68193S2	Straight	Yes	66	1.9	78	2.2	88	2.5	1.8	4.6	13.3	33.8	5.4	13.7
EAVLR68193	90°	No	74	2.1	88	2.5	98	2.8	1.8	4.6	12.6	32.0	5.4	13.7
EAVLR68193-2	90°	Yes	58	1.6	68	1.9	88	2.5	1.8	4.6	12.6	32.0	5.4	13.7
EAVLR68194	Straight	No	100	2.8	115	3.3	132	3.7	2.0	5.1	19.8	50.3	6.3	16.0
EAVLR68199S	Straight	Yes	85	2.4	100	2.8	114	3.2	2.0	5.1	19.8	50.3	6.3	16.0
EAVLR68190	90°	No	82	2.3	95	2.7	105	3.0	2.0	5.1	18.5	47.0	6.3	16.0
EAVLR68199	90°	Yes	75	2.1	88	2.5	97	2.7	2.0	5.1	18.5	47.0	6.3	16.0
EAVLR68197S	Straight	No	178	5.0	200	5.7	230	6.5	2.5	6.4	21.0	53.3	6.3	16.0
EAVLR68197S2	Straight	Yes	162	4.6	188	5.3	212	6.0	2.5	6.4	21.0	53.3	6.3	16.0
EAVLR68197	90°	No	145	4.1	170	4.8	188	5.3	2.5	6.4	20.6	52.3	6.3	16.0
EAVLR68197-2	90°	Yes	138	3.9	161	4.6	181	5.1	2.5	6.4	20.6	52.3	6.3	16.0
EAVLR68195S1	Straight	No	182	5.2	214	6.1	238	6.7	3.0	7.6	20.4	51.8	8.2	20.8
EAVLR68195S	Straight	Yes	166	4.7	194	5.5	222	6.3	3.0	7.6	20.4	51.8	8.2	20.8
EAVLR68195-1	90°	No	160	4.5	185	5.2	209	5.9	3.0	7.6	21.0	53.3	8.2	20.8
EAVLR68195	90°	Yes	150	4.2	177	5.0	194	5.5	3.0	7.6	21.0	53.3	8.2	20.8
EAVLR68191	Straight	No	310	8.8	360	10.2	410	11.6	4.0	10.2	17.8	45.2	10.0	25.4
EAVLR68198-1	Straight	No	510	14.4	580	16.4	670	19.0	5.0	12.7	32.0	81.3	14.3	36.3
EAVLR68189-2	Straight	Yes	475	13.5	550	15.6	625	17.7	5.0	12.7	32.0	81.3	14.3	36.3
EAVLR68198	Straight	No	520	14.7	650	18.4	730	20.7	6.0	15.2	32.0	81.3	14.3	36.3
EAVLR68196-3	Straight	Yes	510	14.4	600	17.0	675	19.1	6.0	15.2	32.0	81.3	14.3	36.3

# EAVLR Replacement Filters

Composite Very Low Restriction Heavy Duty Air Cleaners



F

Part No.	Primary	Safety
EAVLR68193S	EAPE68300	N/A
EAVLR68193S2	EAPE68300	EASE68340
EAVLR68193	EAPE68300	N/A
EAVLR68193-2	EAPE68300	EASE68340
EAVLR68194	EAPE68310	N/A
EAVLR68199S	EAPE68310	EASE68350
EAVLR68190	EAPE68310	N/A
EAVLR68199	EAPE68310	EASE68350
EAVLR68197S	EAPE68320	N/A
EAVLR68197S2	EAPE68320	EASE68360
EAVLR68197	EAPE68320	N/A
EAVLR68197-2	EAPE68320	EASE68360
EAVLR68195S1	EAPE68320	EASE68360
EAVLR68195S	EAPE68320	EASE68360
EAVLR68195-1	EAPE68320	N/A
EAVLR68195	EAPE68320	EASE68360
EAVLR68191	EAPE68191*	N/A
EAVLR68198-1	EAPE68410-1*	N/A
EAVLR68189-2	EAPE68410-1*	EASE68410-2*
EAVLR68198	EAPE68410-1*	N/A
EAVLR68196-3	EAPE68410-1*	EASE68410-2*

\*For special order call Racor.

Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

# ECO® Series

## Heavy Duty Air Cleaners

That's what Racor air filtration is all about. Because when engines breathe easy they perform better, and with more power, more torque and with improved fuel economy.

The Racor lineup includes heavy duty air cleaners and pre-cleaners, marine filter/silencers, cabin air filters and replacement filters. All are super high efficiency, with engineered, application-specific media that improves performance as it extends service life.

Whatever your application, there's a Racor Air Filtration System that will help you and your engine breathe easy and save you money.



ECO II



ECO III



ECO-BC



ECO-CM



ECO-LL



ECO-SE

And Others ...

# ECO II Series

## ECO II Series Features

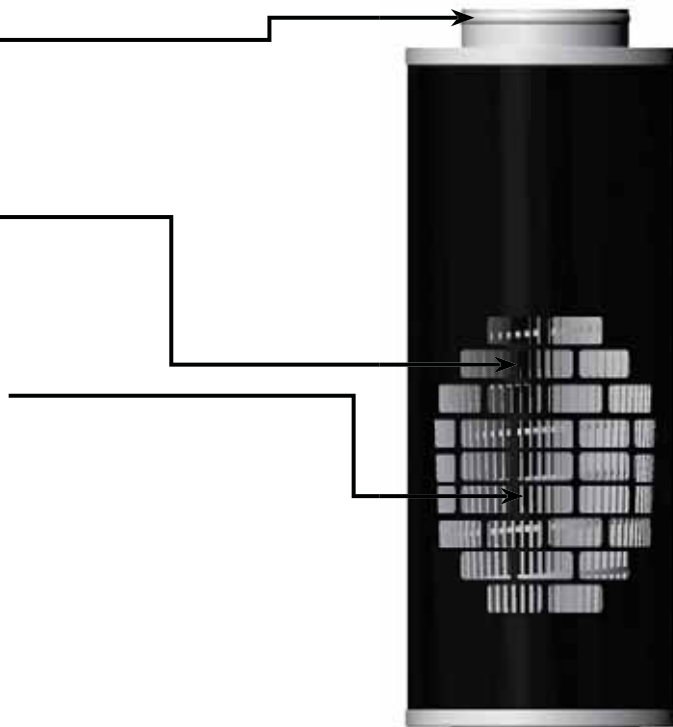
- The first cone-type filter element that is both tapered and offset.
- Beaded outlet.
- More usable media area than conventional filters.
- Paper pleats are permanently locked in place for reliable performance.
- Water-resistant media provides three to five times longer filter life than conventional designs.
- Media is SAE rated to provide average efficiency of 99.9% (SAE J726C), with no seals or gaskets to replace.

Requires no additional room to service element.

The ECO II is designed to lower the cost of replacing elements, this is due to its two piece design used for an under the hood truck application. The Inlet Adapter is a separate piece, this allows it to stay on the truck. (Inlet Adapter is sold separately).

The ECO II used without the Inlet Adapter has become the standard in the Generator Set market.

Air Flow is outside-in with water drain holes around the perimeter.



F

## ECO II Series

### ECO II Series Overview

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>071338001</b>	<b>071338002</b>	<b>071338003</b>	<b>071338004</b>
<b>Air Flow Rate</b>	750-1100 cfm (21.2-31.1 cmm)	920-1380 cfm (26.0-39.1 cmm)	1120-1600 cfm (31.7-45.3 cmm)	1140-1600 cfm (32.3-45.3 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	10 in. (25.4 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Outlet</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Adapter</b>	No	No	No	No
<b>Weight</b>	12.5 lbs (5.7 kg)	16.2 lbs (7.4 kg)	19.0 lbs (8.6 kg)	16.9 lbs (7.7 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>071338005</b>	<b>071338007</b>	<b>071338008</b>
<b>Air Flow Rate</b>	1140-1600 cfm (32.3-45.3 cmm)	920-1390 cfm (26.0-39.4 cmm)	710-1070 cfm (20.1-30.3 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	9.8 in. (24.9 cm)
<b>Outlet</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Inlet Adapter</b>	No	No	No
<b>Weight</b>	14.0 lbs (6.3 kg)	14.5 lbs (6.5 kg)	9.1 lbs (4.1 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>071338009</b>	<b>071338010</b>	<b>071338013</b>
<b>Air Flow Rate</b>	1210-1910 cfm (34.3-54.1 cmm)	N/A	N/A
<b>Height</b>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	10.9 in. (27.7 cm)	13.4 in. (34.0 cm)
<b>Outlet</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
<b>Inlet Adapter</b>	No	No	No
<b>Weight</b>	9.0 lbs (4.0 kg)	N/A	N/A

**Notes:**  
**cfm** = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
**cmm** = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute

# ECO II Adapters

- Installs directly on ECO II element.
- Sized by matching element diameter.



F

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Inlet Size</b>	<b>Weight</b>
<b>071656001</b>	11" I.D. 6" Inlet	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)
<b>071656002</b>	11" I.D. 7" Inlet	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)
<b>072994000</b>	13" I.D. 7" Inlet	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)

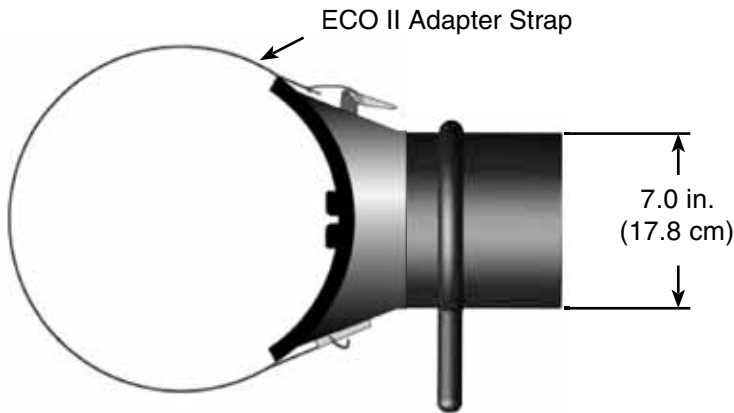
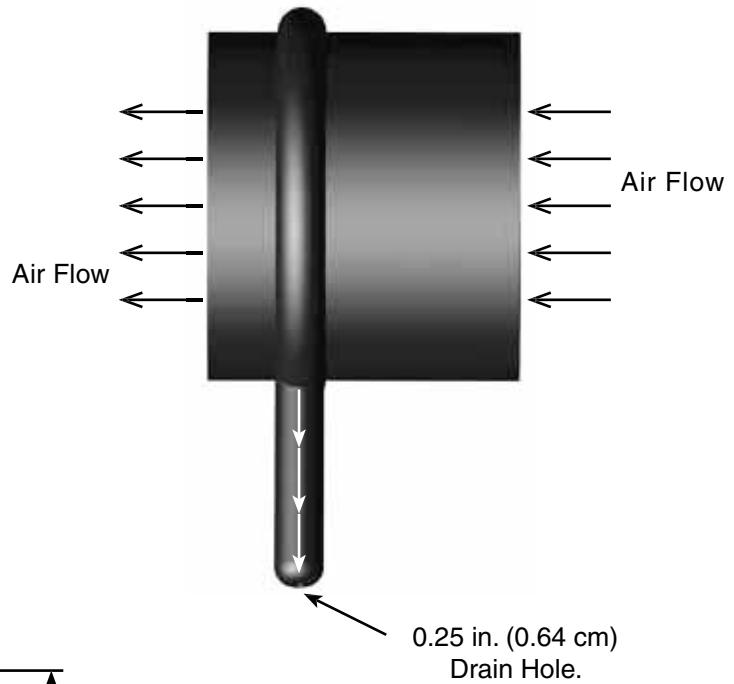
# ECO II Series

## ECO II Water Separator

Air cleaner must be installed with element horizontal with drain tube pointing down. Drain tube should be vertical within  $\pm 5^\circ$ . Element may be reversed in inlet transition to place outlet at opposite end.

Effective operation of the drain requires the negative pressure at the inlet to the water separator to be no more than 3.75 Inches.

- No service.
- Up to 80% water separation.
- Must be installed horizontal.
- Drain tube installed.



Specification	072995002
Diameter	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
Height	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
Length	N/A
Weight	N/A



## ECO II HC Series

## ECO II-HC

- Flow rates between 1000 and 1800 CFM.
- Perforated outer shell.
- Side inlet.
- End outlet.
- Molded urethane outlet.
- Water drain holes.
- Moisture-bloc media.
- Installs in any position.



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>071338013</b>
<b>Air Flow</b>	1000-1800 cfm (28.3-51.0 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	N/A
<b>Inlet Size</b>	N/A
<b>Weight</b>	N/A

## ECO III Series

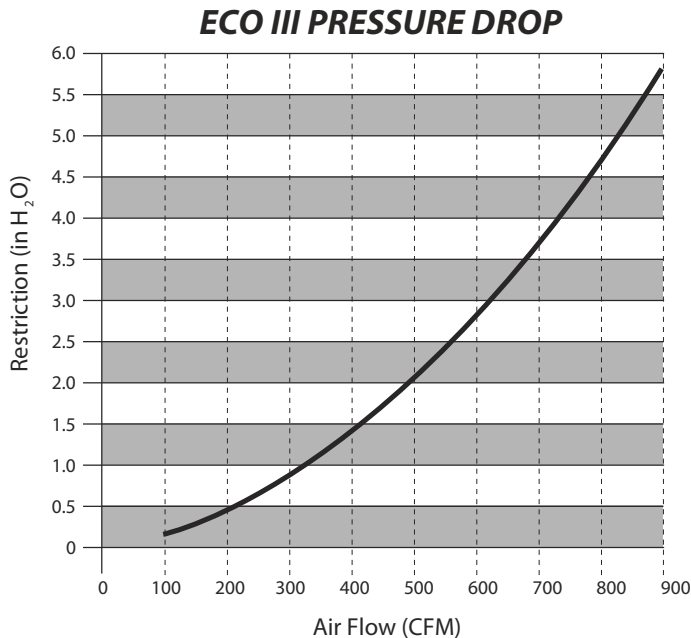
### ECO III

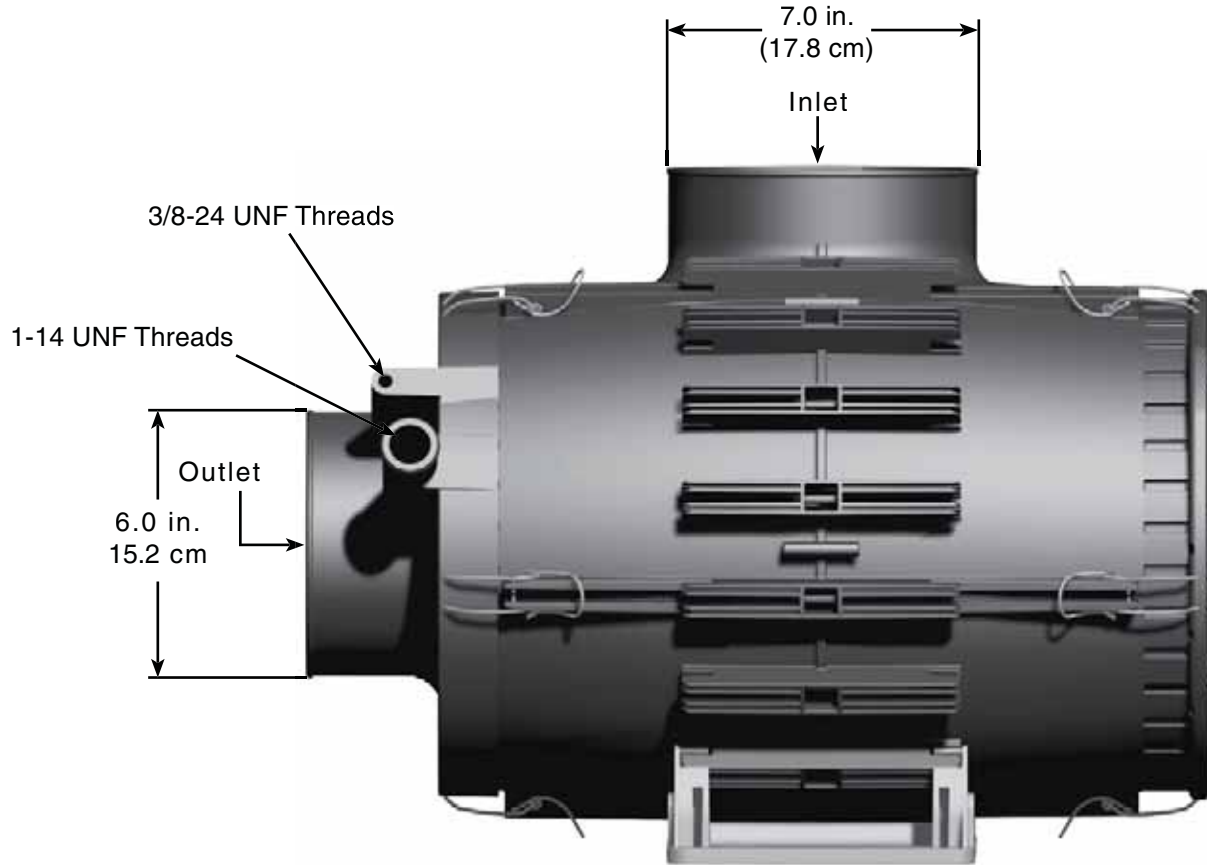
This clean simple toolless design, uses snap clamps to secure the housing and integrated element components together. The ECO III features four levels of sealing for maximum engine protection.

- The entire ECO III system is serviced with four quick release stainless steel parameter clamps.
- The house can be rotated 180° on the base. The outlet port is field reversible, and the orientation of the inlet port is adjustable in 20° increments.
- Reversible base mounting bracket and hardware mounts quickly, in any direction.
- Quick Key, integral to the mounting base securely locks the ECO III housing after the filtration unit has been precisely positioned.



## Test Data



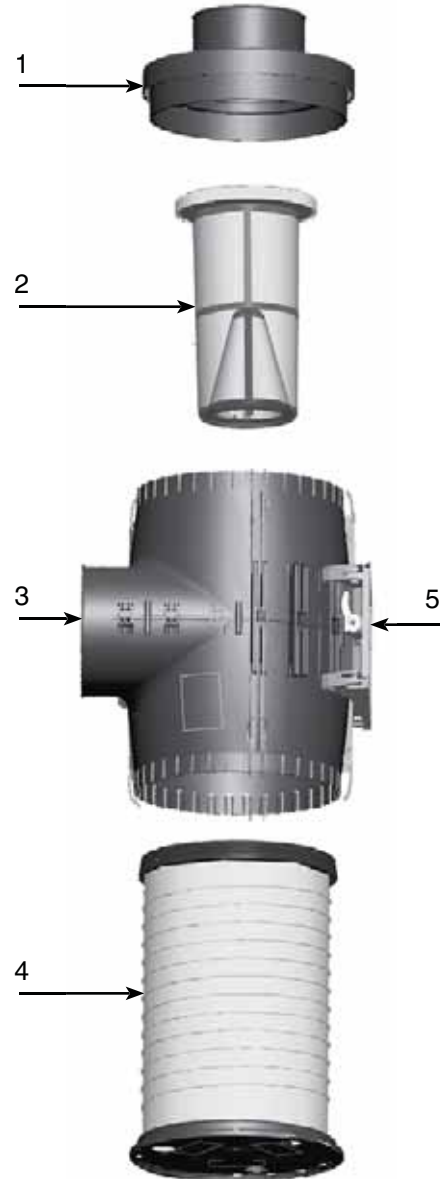


Specifications	500250012
<b>Air Flow</b>	900 cfm (25.5 cmm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Height</b>	13.6 in. (34.5 cm)
<b>Width</b>	20.6 in. (52.3 cm)

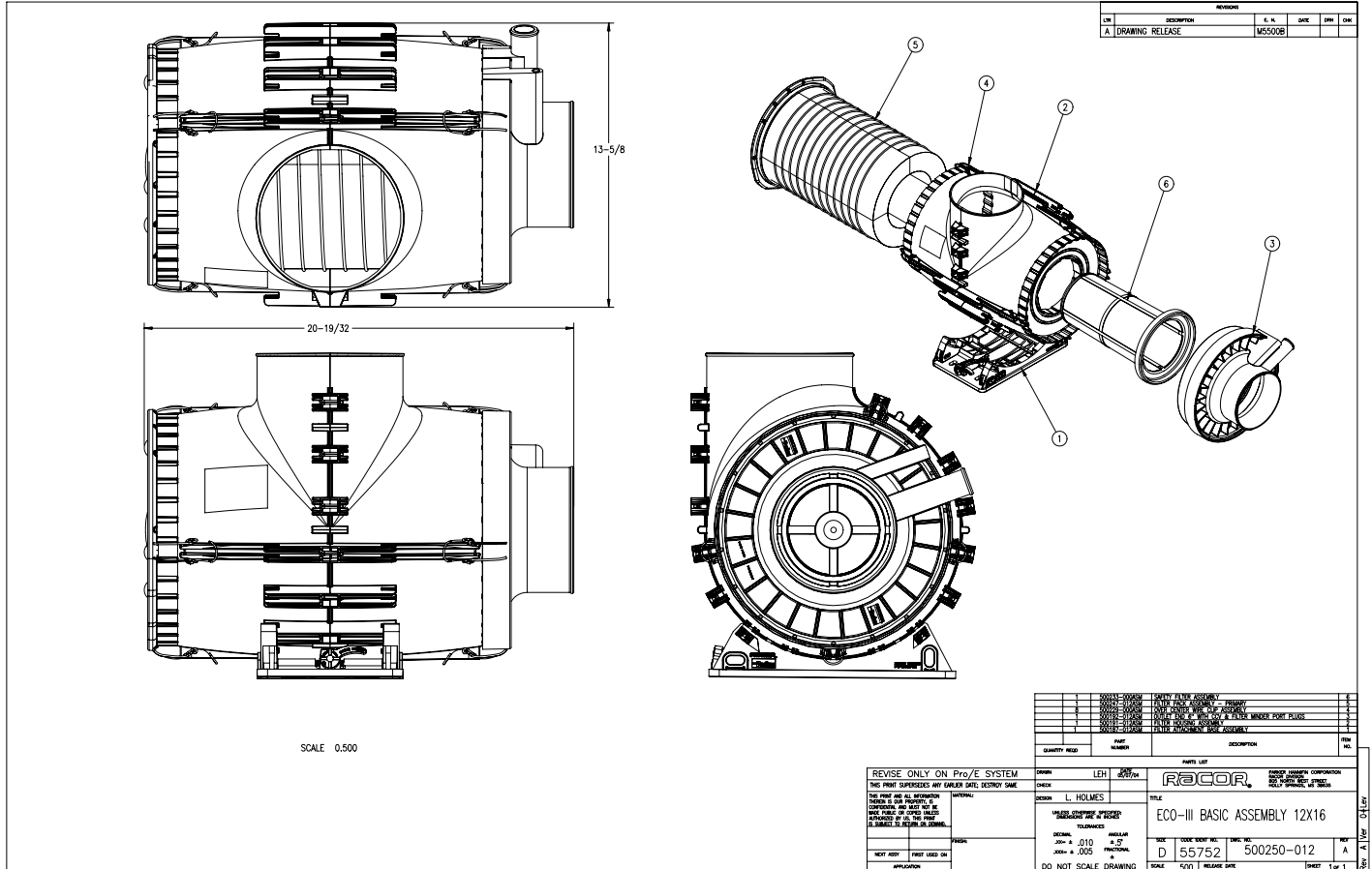
# ECO III Series

## Replacement Parts

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>500192012</b>	Outlet Pan
2. <b>500233000</b>	Safety Element
3. <b>500250012</b>	Housing
4. <b>500247012</b>	Primary Element
5. <b>500187012</b>	Mounting Base
Additional Parts (not shown)	
<b>500229000</b>	Replacement Clips (8)



# Customer Interface Drawing



F

## ECOLITE Series

# ECOLITE

The original ECO Series product, the ECOLITE is still the only air filter in the industry that you can flow air in either direction. This allows a variety of installation options with the same part number replacement element. The ECOLITE can be mounted in any orientation or convenient location; under the hood or outside, direct or remote.

- Flow rates between 820 and 1900 CFM
- Reversible inlet/outlet (inlet can be at side or end)
- No drain holes
- Moisture-bloc media
- Installs in any position



Specifications	062891001	062891002	062891003	062891004
<b>Air Flow</b>	820-1200 cfm (23.2-34.0 cmm)	1100-1650 cfm (31.1-46.7 cmm)	1375-1900 cfm (38.9-53.8 cmm)	1070-1590 cfm (30.3-45.0 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	9.8 in. (24.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	16.0 lbs (7.3 kg)	19.0 lbs (8.6 kg)	16.3 lbs (7.4 kg)	16.3 lbs (7.4 kg)

Specifications	062891007	062891010
<b>Air Flow</b>	820-1200 cfm (23.2-34.0 cmm)	1025-1540 cfm (29.0-43.6 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	9.8 in. (24.9 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	16.0 lbs (7.3 kg)	15.3 lbs (6.9 kg)

**Notes:**  
 cfm = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
 cmm = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute

ECO-BC Series

# ECO-BC

Designed for behind the cab installation on trucks, the ECO-BC must be mounted vertical with inside-out air flow. Also is used for under hood and engine compartment applications. The rubber drain valve in the bottom of the unit allows any ingested water or dirt to drain out.

- Flow rates between 720 and 1750 CFM
- Top inlet
- Side outlet
- Bleed valve in bottom of element
- Moisture-bloc media
- Installs in a vertical position only



F

Specifications	094973001	094973002	094973003	094973004
<b>Air Flow</b>	1120-1600 cfm (31.7-45.3 cmm)	1450-1750 cfm (41.1-49.6 cmm)	875-1250 cfm (24.8-35.4 cmm)	720-1060 cfm (20.4-30.0 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	9.8 in. (24.9 cm)	9.8 in. (24.9 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	19.0 lbs (8.6 kg)	27.0 lbs (12.3 kg)	16.0 lbs (7.3 kg)	10.4 lbs (4.7 kg)

Specifications	094973005	094973006	094973007
<b>Air Flow</b>	980-1470 cfm (27.8-41.6 cmm)	810-1200 cfm (22.9-34.0 cmm)	1010-1490 cfm (28.6-42.1 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	15.4 lbs (7.0 kg)	12.6 lbs (5.7 kg)	12.5 lbs (5.7 kg)

**Notes:**  
 cfm = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
 cmm = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute

## ECO-CM Series

### ECO-CM

For cowl-mount installation on conventional style truck cabs.

- U.S. flag logo embossed.
- Polished stainless steel cover.
- Air inlet/rain cap is standard.
- Right- and left-hand versions.
- No bolts or filter gaskets needed to seal housing.
- Fits most existing mounting configurations.
- Replaceable filter element includes inlet nozzle and water drain valve.



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>400460001*</b>	<b>400460002*</b>	<b>400462001</b>	<b>400462002</b>
<b>Application</b>	Kenworth	Kenworth	Peterbilt	Peterbilt
<b>Diameter</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Replacement Element</b>	078897001	078897001	078897001	078897001
<b>Right Side</b>	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Left Side</b>	No	Yes	No	Yes

\* For Pre 1981 Kenworth use P/N 093759000 Adaptor Bracket for each Side.

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>400458001</b>	<b>400458002</b>	<b>500155002</b>
<b>Application</b>	Pre 1987 Peterbilt	Pre 1987 Peterbilt	Peterbilt
<b>Diameter</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)
<b>Replacement Element</b>	078897001	078897001	400122000
<b>Right Side</b>	Yes	No	No
<b>Left Side</b>	No	Yes	Yes



## Replacement Parts

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.		Air Intake and Rain Caps
	<b>400431000</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
	<b>400135000</b>	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)
2.		CM - 102 For Kenworth
	<b>400461001</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm) Stainless Cover - Right Hand Mount
	<b>400461002</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm) Stainless Cover - Left Hand Mount
		CM - 104 and CM - 101 For Peterbilt
	<b>400463001</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm) Stainless Cover - Right Hand Mount
	<b>400463002</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm) Stainless Cover - Left Hand Mount
		CM - 106 For Peterbilt
	<b>500157001</b>	15.0 in. (38.1 cm) Stainless Cover - Right Hand Mount
	<b>500157002</b>	15.0 in. (38.1 cm) Stainless Cover - Left Hand Mount
		CM - 107 For Kenworth
	<b>500158001</b>	15.0 in. (38.1 cm) Stainless Cover - Right Hand Mount
	<b>500158001</b>	15.0 in. (38.1 cm) Stainless Cover - Left Hand Mount
3.	<b>078950000</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm) & 15.0 in. (38.1 cm) Replacement Clamping Channel Kit



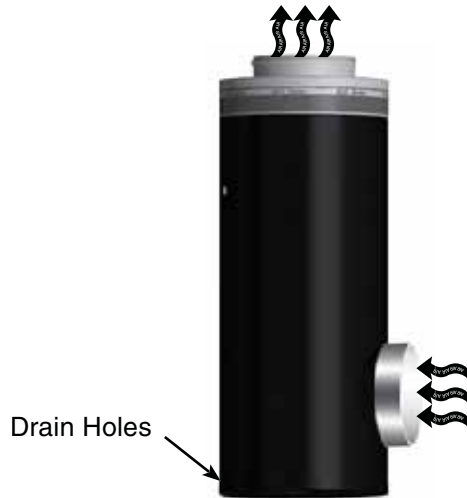
F

# ECO-LL Series

## ECO-LL

The ECO-LL is similar to the ECO-SM, but is for applications where the customer wants to get the longest life from his air filter. There are also more sizes available. It is also for outside-on air flow only and has drain holes around the perimeter.

- Flow rates between 645 and 1910 CFM.
- Long Life® paper pack.
- Side inlet.
- Top outlet.
- Water drain holes at top and bottom.
- Moisture-bloc media.
- Installs in any position.



Specifications	400820001	400820002	400820003	400820004
<b>Air Flow</b>	985-1475 cfm (27.9-41.8 cmm)	905-1340 cfm (25.6-37.9 cmm)	645-950 cfm (18.3-26.9 cmm)	1295-1910 cfm (36.7-54.1 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	19.0 lbs (8.6 kg)	19.0 lbs (8.6 kg)	19.0 lbs (8.6 kg)	21.5 lbs (9.8 kg)

## ECO-LL Overview

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>400820005</b>	<b>400820006</b>	<b>400820007</b>	<b>400820008</b>
<b>Air Flow</b>	1170-1735 cfm (33.1-49.1 cmm)	845-1250 cfm (23.9-35.4 cmm)	1115-1590 cfm (31.6-45.0 cmm)	1100-1545 cfm (31.1-43.7 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	21.5 lbs (9.8 kg)	21.5 lbs (9.8 kg)	17.0 lbs (7.7 kg)	17.0 lbs (7.7 kg)

F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>400820009</b>	<b>400820010</b>	<b>400820012</b>	<b>400820014</b>
<b>Air Flow</b>	1055-1560 cfm (29.9-44.2 cmm)	1135-1690 cfm (32.1-47.9 cmm)	820-1215 cfm (23.2-34.4 cmm)	970-1455 cfm (27.5-41.2 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	9.8 in. (24.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	15.1 lbs (7.0 kg)	15.1 lbs (7.0 kg)	13.1 lbs (6.0 kg)	13.5 lbs (6.2 kg)

## ECO-LL Series

### ECO-LL

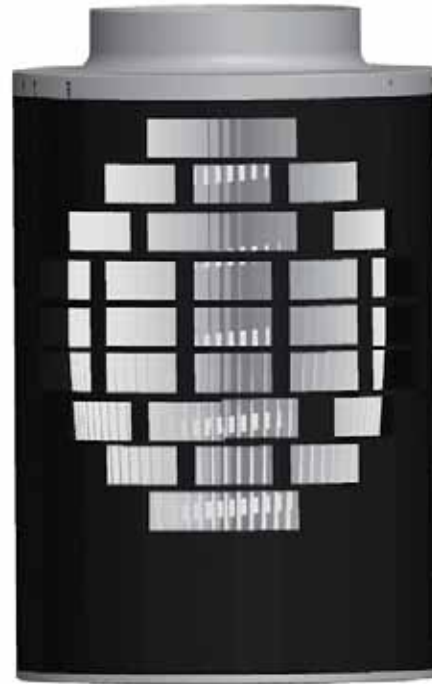
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>400820015</b>	<b>400820019</b>	<b>400820020</b>	<b>400820021</b>
<b>Air Flow</b>	715-1075 cfm (20.2-30.4 cmm)	710-1100 cfm (20.1-31.1 cmm)	820-1230 cfm (23.2-34.8 cmm)	N/A
<b>Height</b>	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)	13.0 in. (33.0 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	13.5 lbs (6.2 kg)	10.2 lbs (4.6 kg)	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)	N/A

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>400820022</b>	<b>400820023</b>
<b>Air Flow</b>	650-960 cfm (18.4-27.2 cmm)	720-1060 cfm (20.4-30.0 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)	13.0 in. (33.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	12.8 lbs (5.8 kg)	10.2 lbs (4.6 kg)

**Notes:**  
**cfm** = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
**cmm** = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute

# ECO-S2

- Flow rates between 1210 and 1910 CFM
- Large single grid opening
- Side inlet
- End outlet
- Molded urethane outlet
- Water drain holes in top and bottom of housing
- Moisture-bloc media
- Installs in any position



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>400470002</b>
<b>Air Flow</b>	1210-1910 cfm (34.3-54.1 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	N/A
<b>Weight</b>	N/A

**Notes:**  
 cfm = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
 cmm = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute

## ECO-SE Series

### ECO-SE

The ECO-SE is designed for small engine applications. It also has two unique features. First, it has a urethane outlet tube which allows the filter to be mounted directly to a metal tube or turbo without an additional rubber connection. Second, the standard unit is a straight through air filter, air goes in one end and out the other. Intake adapters are available if you would like to remotely locate the intake. The side inlet version offers additional mounting flexibility.

- Flow rates between 240 and 1180 CFM
- Back (open) inlet or side inlet
- Top outlet
- Water drain holes at top and bottom
- Moisture-bloc media
- Installs in any position



Specifications	114500001	114500002	114500003	117122000
<b>Air Flow</b>	240-340 cfm (6.8-9.6 cmm)	355-510 cfm (10.1-14.4 cmm)	610-890 cfm (17.3-25.2 cmm)	780-1180 cfm (22.1-33.4 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	13.8 in. (35.1 cm)	15.8 in. (40.1 cm)	18.8 in. (47.8 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	7.8 in. (19.9 cm)	9.7 in. (24.6 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	No	No	No	No
<b>Weight</b>	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	6.5 lbs (2.9 kg)	7.9 lbs (3.6 kg)	12.9 lbs (5.9 kg)

Specifications	114880003	114880005	400292000
<b>Air Flow</b>	600-900 cfm (17.0-25.5 cmm)	420-800 cfm (11.9-22.7 cmm)	N/A
<b>Height</b>	18.1 in. (46.0 cm)	15.8 in. (40.1 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	9.7 in. (24.6 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	N/A
<b>Inlet Size</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	N/A
<b>Weight</b>	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)	7.0 lbs (3.2 kg)	N/A

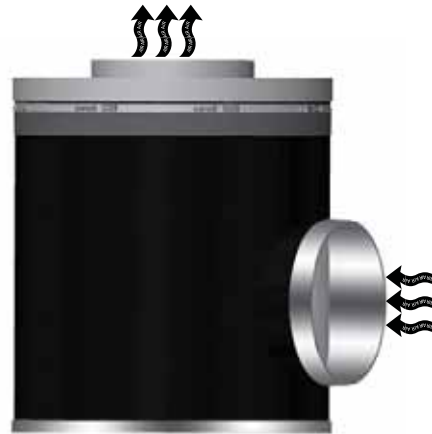
**Notes:**  
 cfm = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
 cmm = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute

## ECO-SM Series

## ECO-SM

ECO-SM (Scheduled Maintenance)  
The ECO-SM was designed to give additional mounting flexibility to the O.E.M. customer, while offering a greater value to the fleet that changes filter elements based on a scheduled maintenance program. Due to the various inlet tube locations, the ECO-SM is ideal for retrofit applications. It is for outside-in air flow only and has drain holes around the perimeter.

- Flow rates between 730 and 1670 CFM.
- Scheduled maintenance paper pack.
- Side inlet.
- Top outlet.
- Water drain holes at top and bottom.
- Moisture-bloc media.
- Installs in any position.



F

Specifications	099842002	099842004
<b>Air Flow</b>	980-1430 cfm (27.8-40.5)	1100-1620 cfm (31.1-45.9 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	19.0 in. (8.6 kg)	27.0 lbs (12.3 kg)

ECO-SM Series

**ECO-SM**

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>099842005</b>	<b>099842006</b>	<b>099842007</b>
<b>Air Flow</b>	1130-1670 cfm (32.0-47.3 cmm)	1030-1500 cfm (29.2-42.5 cmm)	1120-1630 cfm (31.7-46.2 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	24.0 in. (61.0 cm)	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	27.0 lbs (12.3 kg)	27.0 lbs (12.3 kg)	24.0 lbs (10.9 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>099842008</b>	<b>099842009</b>	<b>099842010</b>
<b>Air Flow</b>	1060-1550 cfm (30.0-43.9 cmm)	1070-1550 cfm (30.3-43.9 cmm)	1060-1550 cfm (30.0-43.9 cmm)
<b>Height</b>	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)	13.5 in. (34.3 cm)
<b>Outlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	24.0 lbs (10.9 kg)	22.5 lbs (10.0 kg)	22.5 lbs (10.0 kg)

**Notes:**  
**cfm** = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
**cmm** = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute



## Ember Separator

# Ember Separator

Ember protection is extremely important in order to protect fire suppression equipment as well as human life. The Racor Moisture Ember Separator (MES) protects the downstream air filter from embers using a combination of unique flat and crimped metal screens constructed into a galvanized steel frame. This multi-layered screen design traps embers and allows them to burn out before passing through the pack, while creating only minimal air flow restriction through the system.

In the event of fire hot embers may burn holes in the air filter, allowing dirt, sand, smoke and other particles to contaminate and shut down the engine, often beyond repair. Even worse, a burning air filter may lead to a major vehicle fire. Also, large amounts

of free water in the cylinders can result in broken pistons or bent rods. The Racor Moisture & Ember Separator is specifically designed to help separate hot embers from entering the engine intake. Meets NFPA guidelines.

Note: Periodic cleaning or replacement of the screen is all that's required after installation.

- Removes embers from air flow.
- One inch thick.
- Can be used as a moisture separator.



## Specifications

Part Number	Description	Rated Airflow	Construction	Weight
<b>93530-001</b>	Housing with two separators	1600 CFM (2719 CMH)	Mild steel housing and polished stainless steel separators	48.5 lbs (22.0 kg)
<b>58488-010</b>	Replacement ember and moisture separator	800 CFM (1359 CMH)	Polished stainless steel	12.0 lbs (505 kgs)

## Ember Separator

### Ember Separator Overview

<i>Specifications</i>	<b>123970001</b>	<b>123970002</b>	<b>123970003</b>	<b>123970004</b>
<i>Filtering Area</i>	160.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (1,032.3 cm <sup>2</sup> )	69.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (445.2 cm <sup>2</sup> )	110.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (709.7 cm <sup>2</sup> )	187.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (1206.4 cm <sup>2</sup> )
<i>Height</i>	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	7.9 in. (20.1 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	20.8 in. (52.8 cm)
<i>Width</i>	20.0 in. (50.8 cm)	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	20.0 in. (50.8 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)
<i>Depth</i>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<i>Weight</i>	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)	1.2 lbs (0.6 kg)	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)

<i>Specifications</i>	<b>123970005</b>	<b>123970006</b>	<b>123970007</b>	<b>123970008</b>
<i>Filtering Area</i>	114.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (735.5 cm <sup>2</sup> )	99.4 in. <sup>2</sup> (641.3 cm <sup>2</sup> )	233.4 in. <sup>2</sup> (1505.8 cm <sup>2</sup> )	60.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (387.1 cm <sup>2</sup> )
<i>Height</i>	9.5 in. (24.1 cm)	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	11.3 in. (28.7 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<i>Width</i>	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	10.8 in. (27.4 cm)	20.8 in. (52.8 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)
<i>Depth</i>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<i>Weight</i>	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)

<i>Specifications</i>	<b>123970009</b>	<b>123970010</b>	<b>123970011</b>	<b>123970012</b>
<i>Filtering Area</i>	60.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (387.1 cm <sup>2</sup> )	121.3 in. <sup>2</sup> (782.5 cm <sup>2</sup> )	72.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (464.5 cm <sup>2</sup> )	89.4 in. <sup>2</sup> (576.8 cm <sup>2</sup> )
<i>Height</i>	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	20.6 in. (52.3 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	16.3 in. (41.4 cm)
<i>Width</i>	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
<i>Depth</i>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<i>Weight</i>	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)	1.2 lbs (0.6 kg)	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)

## Ember Separator

## Ember Separator Overview

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>123970013</b>	<b>123970014</b>	<b>123970015</b>	<b>123970016</b>
<b>Filtering Area</b>	87.5 in. <sup>2</sup> (564.5 cm <sup>2</sup> )	42.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (271.0 cm <sup>2</sup> )	124.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (800.0 cm <sup>3</sup> )	201.3 in. <sup>2</sup> (1298.7 cm <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Height</b>	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	23.0 in. (58.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	25.0 in. (63.5 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	15.5 in. (39.4 cm)	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)	1.0 lbs (0.5 kg)	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>123970017</b>	<b>123970018</b>	<b>123970019</b>	<b>123970020</b>
<b>Filtering Area</b>	68.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (438.7 cm <sup>2</sup> )	50.8 in. <sup>2</sup> (327.7 cm <sup>2</sup> )	112.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (722.6 cm <sup>2</sup> )	81.8 in. <sup>2</sup> (527.7 cm <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Height</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	16.0 in. (40.6 cm)	11.9 in. (30.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	12.8 in. (32.5 cm)	9.5 in. (24.1 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.2 lbs (0.6 kg)	1.0 lbs (0.5 kg)	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)	1.4 lbs (0.6 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>123970021</b>	<b>123970022</b>	<b>123970023</b>	<b>123970024</b>
<b>Filtering Area</b>	194.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (1251.6 cm <sup>2</sup> )	89.4 in. <sup>2</sup> (576.8 cm <sup>2</sup> )	55.0 in. <sup>2</sup> (354.8 cm <sup>2</sup> )	N/A
<b>Height</b>	11.4 in. (29.0 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	17.1 in. (43.4 cm)	16.3 in. (41.4 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	22.0 in. (55.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)	1.0 in. (2.5 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	2.8 lbs (1.3 kg)	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)

## Spinaire Series

# Spinaire Precleaners

- Air flow rates between 210 and 1850 cubic feet per minute (CFM).
- Outlet 4.0-9.0 in. (10.1-22.8 cm).
- Metal housing.
- Dynamic vane pre-cleaner.

### Applications

Racor Engine Air Precleaners are designed to be mounted on or connected to the air filter intake of a gasoline or diesel engine air cleaner. Their applications include all slow moving and industrial equipment such as agricultural machinery; earth moving, construction and mining equipment; pumping plants; generator sets; material handling equipment; snow removal equipment and street sweepers.

### Features and Benefits

Removes up to 90% of impurities from intake air before the air enters the filter elements. Extends engine air filter life. Reduces down time. Prolongs engine and turbocharger life. Saves on fuel costs. Easy to install. Three plastic outlet reduction sleeves are provided with each assembly.

A wide range of applications and flow rates. Steel housing, black powder coat. High air flow, low differential design. The precleaner is self-powered and self-cleaning, requiring no electrical or exhaust gas power to dispose of separated particles. It requires virtually no maintenance and should be inspected occasionally to insure that no foreign material has plugged intake or exhaust port areas.



## Spinaire Series Overview



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>123583440</b>	<b>123583550</b>	<b>123583660</b>
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	300 CFM (8.5 CMM)	520 CFM (14.7 CMM)	740 CFM (21.0 CMM)
<b>Height</b>	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	8.3 in. (21.1 cm)	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)	12.3 in. (31.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	8.0 lbs (3.6 kg)	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)
<b>Inlet Diameter</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)

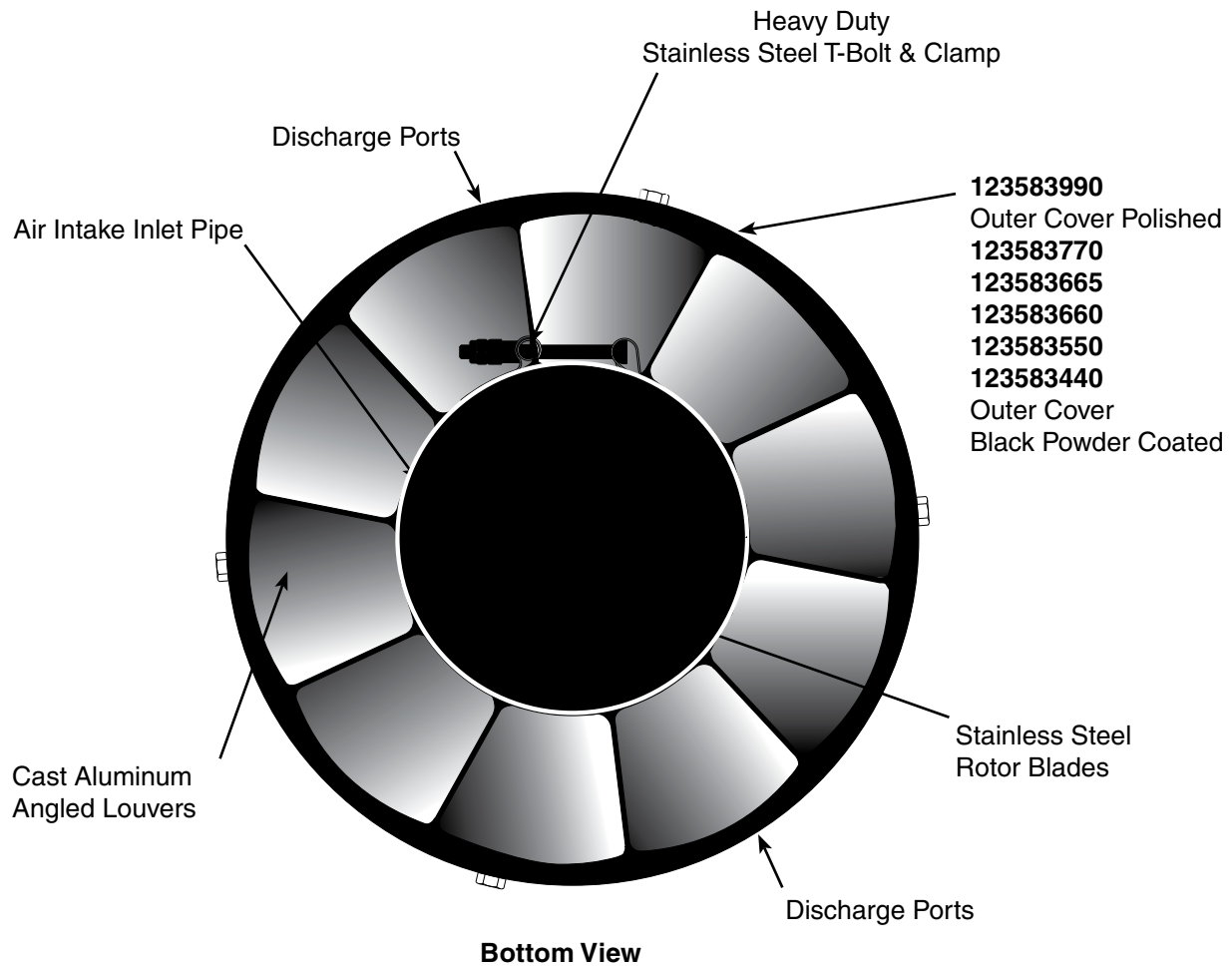
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>123583665</b>	<b>123583770</b>	<b>123583990</b>
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	580 CFM (16.4 CMM)	1190 CFM (33.7 CMM)	1850 CFM (52.4 CMM)
<b>Height</b>	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)	7.3 in. (18.5 cm)	8.1 in. (20.3 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)	14.1 in. (35.8 cm)	17.1 in. (43.4 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	8.0 lbs (3.6 kg)	11.0 lbs (5.0 kg)	14.0 lbs (6.3 kg)
<b>Inlet Diameter</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)

**Notes:**

cfm = feet<sup>3</sup> per minute  
 cmm = meters<sup>3</sup> per minute

# Spinaire Series

## Part Description



## Tenkay Elements

## Tenkay Elements



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>125154005</b>	<b>125254013</b>	<b>084404000</b>
<b>Description</b>	Tenkay STXL282	Tenkay STL222	Pamic Tenkay
<b>Height</b>	34.4 in. (87.4 cm)	N/A	N/A
<b>Width</b>	11.8 in. (3.0 cm)	N/A	N/A
<b>Weight</b>	19.0 lbs (8.6 kg)	14.0 lbs (6.3 kg)	1.0 lbs (0.5 kg)

## Pamic Series

## Pamic Series

The unique construction of the Pamic element with its exclusive mechanical pleat separation, provides more usable filter area than any competitive air cleaner, thus offering longer element life. UniPamic® models feature an efficient moisture separator panel which removes over 90% of the water that may enter the face of the air cleaner. AutoPamic® models can be upgraded to include a gravity-discharged dust pre-cleaner. RotoPamic® models are upgradable to either a compressed air or exhaust-aspirated pre-cleaner. An optional, easy-to-use service indicator tells when to change the filter element assuring maximum usage and lowest operating filter costs.

With its low intake air restriction and its greater effective media area than other dry-type air cleaners, the Pamic Series offers improved fuel economy and lowers per hour operating costs. No special tools or techniques, dirt is held inside the pleated filter element tubes. The filter is replaced from the dirty side of the air cleaner, reducing the danger of engine contamination. Because it is an integral part of the filter element, there are no separate gaskets to replace.

**Benefits:**

- **Security Shield.**
- **Extended Service Life.**
- **Increased Horsepower.**
- **Reduced Fuel Consumption.**
- **Easy To Service.**



Autopamic Series



Rotopamic Series



Pre-Cleaners



Unipamic Series



## Autopamic Series

## Autopamic Series

- Flow rates between 150 and 1280 CFM
- Gravity discharge pre-cleaner inlet
- Vertical tube configuration
- STD with no outlet
- Outlet ordered separately



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>062705001</b>	<b>062705002</b>	<b>062705008</b>
<b>Max Air Flow</b>	150-200 cfm (4.2-5.7 cmm)	175-250 cfm (5.0-7.1 cmm)	350-450 cfm (9.9-12.7 cmm)
<b>HP. Range</b>	75-100	80-125	175-225
<b>Pamic Element</b>	012233003	012233004	012233007
<b>Number of Tubes</b>	9	12	24
<b>High:</b>	3	3	4
<b>Wide:</b>	3	4	6
<b>Outlet Size</b>	3.0	3.0	4.0
<b>Width</b>	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	10.9 in. (27.7 cm)	15.5 in. (39.4 cm)
<b>Height</b>	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	10.9 in. (27.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	32.3 lbs (14.5 kg)	37.0 lbs (17.0 kg)	58.7 lbs (26.4 kg)

## Autopamic Series

### Autopamic Series Overview

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>062705010</b>	<b>062705011</b>	<b>062705012</b>
<b>Max Air Flow</b>	450-650 cfm (12.7-18.4 cmm)	600-800 cfm (17.0-22.7 cmm)	700-950 cfm (19.8-26.9 cmm)
<b>HP. Range</b>	225-325	300-400	350-475
<b>Pamic Element</b>	012233008	012233009	012233010
<b>Number of Tubes</b>	32	40	48
<b>High:</b>	4	5	6
<b>Wide:</b>	8	8	8
<b>Outlet Size</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)
<b>Height</b>	10.9 in. (27.7 cm)	13.2 in. (33.5 cm)	15.5 in. (39.4 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	71.0 lbs (32.0 kg)	84.0 lbs (38.1 kg)	93.0 lbs (42.0 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>062705013</b>	<b>059714000</b>	<b>059716000</b>	<b>059718000</b>
<b>Max Air Flow</b>	950-1280 cfm (26.9-36.2 cmm)	1200-1600 cfm (34.0-45.3 cmm)	1400-1900 cfm (39.6-53.8 cmm)	1900-2500cfm (53.8-70.8 cmm)
<b>HP. Range</b>	475-640	600-800	700-950	950-1280
<b>Pamic Element</b>	012233011	012233009 <sup>2</sup>	012233010 <sup>2</sup>	012233011 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Number of Tubes</b>	64	80 <sup>1</sup>	96 <sup>1</sup>	128 <sup>1</sup>
<b>High:</b>	8	8	8	8
<b>Wide:</b>	8	10	12	16
<b>Outlet Size</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	5.5 x 2	N/A	N/A
<b>Width</b>	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)
<b>Height</b>	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)	27.8 in. (70.6 cm)	32.4 in. (82.3 cm)	41.8 in. (104.1 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	111.0 lbs (50.3 kg)	160.0 lbs (72.6 kg)	175.0 lbs (79.4 kg)	217.0 lbs (98.4 kg)

<sup>1</sup> Double side by side housing. Two air outlet nozzles required. There are no internal flanges on double housings.

<sup>2</sup> Two elements needed.

## Rotopamic Series

## Rotopamic Series

- Flow rates between 200 and 2200 CFM
- Positive pressure bleed
- Right hand bleed
- Vertical tube configuration
- STD with no outlet
- Outlet ordered separately



F

Part Number	Kit Description	Weight
062713003	P24, V RH Bleed, NO Out	59.0 lbs (26.6 kg)
062713007	P32, V RH Bleed, NO Out	70.0 lbs (31.0 kg)
062713009	P40, V RH Bleed, NO Out	82.0 lbs (36.9 kg)
062713011	P48, V RH Bleed, NO Out	92.0 lbs (41.4 kg)
062713013	P64, V RH Bleed, NO Out	111.0 lbs (50.0 kg)
067872000	P80, V RH Bleed, NO Out	145.0 lbs (65.3 kg)
067874000	P96, V RH Bleed, NO Out	165.0 lbs (74.3 kg)
067876000	P128, V RH Bleed, NO Out	206.0 lbs (92.7 kg)

# Unipamic Series

## Unipamic Series

- Flow rates between 100 and 3200 CFM
- Moisture separator pre-cleaner
- Vertical tube configuration
- STD with no outlet
- Outlet ordered separately



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>044430001</b>	<b>059709000</b>	<b>059711000</b>	<b>059713000</b>
<b>Max Air Flow</b>	1255 cfm (35.5 cmm)	1200 - 2000 cfm (34.0-56.6 cmm)	1400 - 2400 cfm (39.6-68.00 cmm)	2000 - 3200 cfm (56.6-90.6 cmm)
<b>Pamic Element (2)</b>	012233-008	012233009	056519004	065619005
<b>Moisture Separator (2)</b>	056519-002	056519003	012233010	012233011
<b>Width</b>	10.3 in. (26.2 cm)	27.8 in. (70.6 cm)	20.2 in. (56.4 cm)	20.2 in. (56.4 cm)
<b>Height</b>	40.2 in. (102.4 cm)	20.2 in. (56.4 cm)	32.4 in. (82.3 cm)	41.7 in. (105.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	15.5 in. (39.4 cm)	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Weight</b>	116.0 lbs (52.2 kg)	111.0 lbs (50.0 kg)	124.0 lbs (55.8 kg)	148.0 lbs (66.6 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>062701003</b>	<b>062701004</b>	<b>062701010</b>
<b>Max Air Flow</b>	3200 cfm (90.6 cmm)	3200 cfm (90.6 cmm)	3200 cfm (90.6 cmm)
<b>Number of Tubes</b>	9	12	24
<b>Pamic Element</b>	12233-003	12233-004	012233-007
<b>Moisture Separator</b>	056519-010	056519-011	056519-016
<b>Width</b>	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	10.9 in. (27.7 cm)
<b>Height</b>	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	10.9 in. (27.7 cm)	15.5 in. (39.4 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	12.4 in. (31.5 cm)	12.4 in. (31.5 cm)	12.4 in. (31.5 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	25.0 lbs (11.3 kg)	29.6 lbs (13.3 kg)	44.4 lbs (20.0 kg)

## Unipamic Series

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>062701012</b>	<b>062701013</b>	<b>062701014</b>
<b>Max Air Flow</b>	3200 cfm (90.6 cmm)	3200 cfm (90.6 cmm)	3200 cfm (90.6 cmm)
<b>Number of Tubes</b>	32	40	48
<b>Pamic Element</b>	12233-008	12233-009	012233-010
<b>Moisture Separator</b>	056519-002	056519-003	056519-004
<b>Width</b>	10.9 in. (27.7 cm)	13.2 in. (33.5 cm)	15.5 in. (39.4 cm)
<b>Height</b>	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)	10.9 in. (27.7 cm)	20.1 in. (51.1 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	12.4 in. (31.5 cm)	12.4 in. (31.5 cm)	12.4 in. (31.5 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	54.7 lbs (24.6 kg)	61.6 lbs (27.7 kg)	68.5 lbs (30.8 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>062701015</b>	<b>062702001</b>	<b>062702002</b>
<b>Max Air Flow</b>	3200 cfm (90.6 cmm)	3200 cfm (90.6 cmm)	3200 cfm (90.6 cmm)
<b>Number of Tubes</b>	64	4	6
<b>Pamic Element</b>	012233-011	012233-002	012233-012
<b>Moisture Separator</b>	056519-005	056519-007	056519-008
<b>Width</b>	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)
<b>Height</b>	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	12.4 in. (31.5 cm)	13.8 in. (35.0 cm)	13.8 in. (35.0 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	78.8 lbs (35.5 kg)	N/A	N/A

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>062702003</b>	<b>062703010</b>
<b>Max Air Flow</b>	3200 cfm (90.6 cmm)	3200 cfm (90.6 cmm)
<b>Number of Tubes</b>	9	40
<b>Pamic Element</b>	012233-003	012233-009
<b>Moisture Separator</b>	056519-010	056519-003
<b>Width</b>	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	13.2 in. (33.5 cm)
<b>Height</b>	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	20.2 in. (51.3 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	13.8 in. (35.0 cm)	14.2 in. (36.1 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	N/A	61.6 lbs (27.7 kg)

# Pamic Series

## Pamic Series Elements

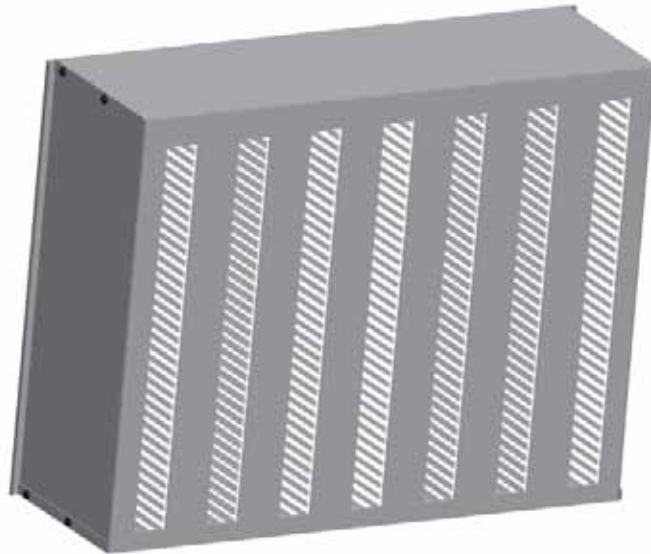
- Fits all Pamic Series Housings.
- Moisture Block Media.



Part Number	Description	Weight
012233001	P-2	0.6 lbs (0.3 kg)
012233002	P-4	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)
012233012	P-6	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)
012233003	P-9	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)
012233004	P-12	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)
012233014	P-12-26 (2x6)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)
012233005	P-16	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)
012233017	P-18	5.8 lbs (2.6 kg)
012233006	P-20	6.9 lbs (3.1 kg)
012233007	P-24	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)
012233018	P-16-28 (3x8)	5.2 lbs (2.3 kg)
012233019	P-24-38 (3x8)	8.1 lbs (3.6 kg)
012233008	P-32	8.6 lbs (3.6 kg)
012233009	P-40	10.4 lbs (4.7 kg)
012233010	P-48	12.1 lbs (5.4 kg)
012233011	P-64	15.5 lbs (7.0 kg)

# UHD Elements

Replacement element for UHD systems.

**F**

Part Number	Size	Weight
061194000	Primary Filter 100	27.0 lbs (12.2 kg)
061195000	Secondary Filter 100	22.0 lbs (9.9 kg)

## Pamic Series



## Housing

Part Number	Description	Weight
060450022	P-9	15.0 lbs (6.8 kg)
060450023	P-12	17.3 lbs (7.8 kg)
060450026	P-24	25.3 lbs (11.4 kg)
060450027	P-32	30.5 lbs (13.7 kg)
060450028	P-40	34.0 lbs (15.3 kg)
060450029	P-48	38.0 lbs (17.1 kg)
060450030	P-64	42.0 lbs (18.9 kg)
024811001	P-80	60.0 lbs (27.0 kg)
024811002	P-96	67.0 lbs (30.2 kg)
024811003	P-128	78.0 lbs (35.1 kg)

## Fasteners

Part Number	Description	Weight
042067000	Auto/Roto Pamic (P6 - P64)	0.4 lbs (0.2 kg)
042160000	Auto/Roto Pamic (P80, P96 and P128)	0.4 lbs (0.2 kg)
042586000	UniPamic (All Models)	0.4 lbs (0.2 kg)



## Pre-Cleaners



F

Part Number	Description	Weight
056519010	Unipamic Pre-Cleaner P-9	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)
056519011	Unipamic Pre-Cleaner P-12	6.3 lbs (2.8 kg)
056519016	Unipamic Pre-Cleaner P-24	8.6 lbs (3.9 kg)
056519002	Unipamic Pre-Cleaner P-32	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)
056519003	Unipamic Pre-Cleaner P-40/P-80	13.8 lbs (6.2 kg)
056519004	Unipamic Pre-Cleaner P-48/P-96	15.0 lbs (6.8 kg)
056519005	Unipamic Pre-Cleaner P-64/P-128	17.8 lbs (8.0 kg)
035589001	Autopamic Pre-Cleaner P-9	10.0 lbs (4.5 kg)
035589008	Autopamic Pre-Cleaner P-24	21.0 lbs (9.5 kg)
035589010	Autopamic Pre-Cleaner P-32	25.5 lbs (11.5 kg)
035589011	Autopamic Pre-Cleaner P-40/P-80	31.3 lbs (14.1 kg)
035589012	Autopamic Pre-Cleaner P-48/P-96	36.2 lbs (16.3 kg)
035589013	Autopamic Pre-Cleaner P-64/P-128	48.0 lbs (21.6 kg)
060392001	Rotopamic Pre-Cleaner P-24	20.0 lbs (9.0 kg)
060393001	Rotopamic Pre-Cleaner P-32	24.2 lbs (10.9 kg)
060394001	Rotopamic Pre-Cleaner P-40	14.0 lbs (6.3 kg)
060394002	Rotopamic Pre-Cleaner P-40 LH	31.0 lbs (14.0 kg)
060395001	Rotopamic Pre-Cleaner P-48	34.5 lbs (15.5 kg)
060395002	Rotopamic Pre-Cleaner P-48 LH	34.5 lbs (15.5 kg)
060396001	Rotopamic Pre-Cleaner P-64	46.0 lbs (20.7 kg)
060396002	Rotopamic Pre-Cleaner P-64 LH	46.0 lbs (20.7 kg)

# Pamic Series

## Air Outlet Tubes

- 4 in. length.
- Outlet transition for Pamic housings.



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015382500</b>	<b>015382508</b>	<b>015382600</b>
<b>Length</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.1 cm)	4.0 in. (10.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.5 in. (13.9 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

# Air Outlet Nozzles

- Outlet transition for pamic housing.
- Lower pressure drop than tubes



F

Specifications	041199001	041199002	041199003
<b>Length</b>	1.6 in. (4.1 cm)	1.6 in. (4.1 cm)	1.7 in. (4.3 cm)
<b>Maximum Width</b>	4.6 in. (11.7 cm)	5.1 in. (13.0 cm)	5.8 in. (14.7 cm)
<b>Outside Diameter</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Mounting Hole Size</b>	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	4.3 in. (10.9 cm)	5.4 in. (13.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	0.7 lbs (0.3 kg)	0.7 lbs (0.3 kg)	1.0 lbs (0.5 kg)

Specifications	041199004	041199005	041199006
<b>Length</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.2 in. (5.6 cm)	2.2 in. (5.6 cm)
<b>Maximum Width</b>	7.2 in. (18.3 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	8.3 in. (21.1 cm)
<b>Outside Diameter</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Mounting Hole Size</b>	6.1 in. (15.5 cm)	6.9 in. (17.5 cm)	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.2 lbs (0.5 kg)	1.4 lbs (0.6 kg)	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)

Specifications	041199007	041199807	070025004
<b>Length</b>	2.2 in. (5.6 cm)	2.2 in. (5.6 cm)	2.2 in. (5.6 cm)
<b>Maximum Width</b>	9.4 in. (23.9 cm)	9.4 in. (23.9 cm)	10.4 in. (26.4 cm)
<b>Outside Diameter</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
<b>Mounting Hole Size</b>	8.3 in. (21.1 cm)	8.3 in. (21.1 cm)	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)

# Dynacell Series

## Dynacell Series

Dynacell air cleaners are recommended for engine driven generator sets, pumps, compressors and other similar applications where high efficiency and a low profile are required. Heavy service applications include off-highway and logging trucks, agricultural tractor & graders, as well as construction and mining equipment. Extra heavy service applications include

- Air flow rate from 250 to 1470 CFM.
- Horizontal or vertical installation.
- With or without pre-cleaner.
- Gravity bleed or positive pressure.
- With or without safety.
- Outlet in the center of the pan.



### T-512

<i>Specifications</i>	<b>058447000</b>	<b>060039000</b>	<b>066386002</b>	<b>066401002</b>
<b>Max Flow Rate</b>	600 cfm (17.0 cmm)	500 cfm (14.2 cmm)	425 cfm (12.0 cmm)	425 cfm (12.0 cmm)
<b>Positive Pressure</b>	No	No	No	No
<b>Gravity Bleed</b>	No	No	Horizontal	Vertical
<b>Safety Element</b>	No	060236000	No	No
<b>Element</b>	049261000	049261000	049261000	049261000
<b>Outlet Size</b>	5.0 in. ( 12.7 cm)	5.0 in. ( 12.7 cm)	5.0 in. ( 12.7 cm)	5.0 in. ( 12.7 cm)
<b>Height</b>	5.0 in. ( 12.7 cm)	7.7 in. (19.6 cm)	11.3 in. (28.7 cm)	11.7 in. (29.7 cm)
<b>Width</b>	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	11.6 in. (29.5 cm)	11.7 in. (29.7 cm)	11.3 in. (28.7 cm)
<b>Length</b>	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	15.1 in. (38.4 cm)	15.1 in. (38.4 cm)	15.1 in. (38.4 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	19.0 lbs (8.6 kg)	53.0 lbs (23.9 kg)	55.0 lbs (24.8 kg)	55.0 lbs (24.8 kg)

## Dynacell Series



F

## T-512

Part Number	Outlet Size	Weight
058447000	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
060039000	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet w/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
066386002	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet h/Grav Bld	53.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
066401002	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet v/Grav Bld	55.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
066386003	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet h/Grav Bld/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
066401003	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet v/Grav Bld/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
066417002	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet h/Pos Pres Bld	53.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
066430002	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet v/Pos Pres Bld	55.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
066417003	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet h/Pos Pres w/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)

## T-519

Part Number	Outlet Size	Weight
058447000	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
060039000	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet w/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
066386002	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet h/Grav Bld	53.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
066401002	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet v/Grav Bld	55.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
066386003	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet h/Grav Bld/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
066401003	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet v/Grav Bld/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
066417002	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet h/Pos Pres Bld	53.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
066430002	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet v/Pos Pres Bld	55.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
066417003	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet h/Pos Pres w/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
066430003	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) Outlet v/Pos Pres w/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)

# Dynacell Series

## T-528

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Outlet Size</b>	<b>Weight</b>
<b>060144000</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) Outlet	53.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
<b>060040000</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) Outlet w/Safety	53.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
<b>066386005</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) Outlet h/Grav Bld	53.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
<b>066401005</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) Outletv/Grav Bld	53.0 lbs (23.9 kg)
<b>066386006</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) Outlet h/Grav Bld/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
<b>066401006</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) Outlet v/Grav Bld/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
<b>066417005</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) Outlet h/Pos Pres Bld	52.0 lbs (23.4 kg)
<b>066430005</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) Outlet v/Pos Pres Bld	52.0 lbs (23.4 kg)
<b>066417006</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) Outlet h/Pos Pres Bld/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
<b>066430006</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) Outlet v/Pos Pres Bld/Safety	60.5 lbs (27.2 kg)
<b>060146000</b>	7.0 in. (17.7 cm) Outlet	72.0 lbs (32.4 kg)
<b>060147000</b>	7.0 in. (17.7 cm) Outlet w/Safety	106 lbs (47.7 kg)
<b>066386008</b>	7.0 in. (17.7 cm) Outlet h/Grav Bld	72.0 lbs (32.4 kg)
<b>066430009</b>	7.0 in. (17.7 cm) Outlet v/Pos Bld/Safety	106 lbs (47.7 kg)
<b>066430008</b>	7.0 in. (17.7 cm) Outlet v/Grav Bld/Safety	106 lbs (47.7 kg)
<b>066386009</b>	7.0 in. (17.7 cm) Outlet h/Grav Bld/Safety	106 lbs (47.7 kg)
<b>066417008</b>	7.0 in. (17.7 cm) Outlet h/Pos Press Bld	72.0 lbs (32.4 kg)
<b>066417009</b>	7.0 in. (17.7 cm) Outlet h/Pos Press Bld/Safety	106 lbs (47.7 kg)

# Dynacell T-Series Elements



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>016411000</b>	<b>049261000</b>	<b>045800000</b>	<b>051800000</b>
<b>Housing</b>	T-508	T-512	T-519	T-528
<b>Width</b>	19.0 in. (48.2 cm)	11.5 in. ( )	19.0 in. (48.2 cm)	28.5 in. (72.4 cm)
<b>Height</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Length</b>	19.0 in. (48.2 cm)	15.0 in. (38.1 cm)	19.0 in. (48.2 cm)	19.0 in. (48.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)	18.0 lbs (8.1 kg)	24.0 lbs (10.8 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>048976000</b>	<b>049812000</b>	<b>060236000</b>	<b>060237000</b>
<b>Housing</b>	T-519-D	T-528-D	T-512	T-519
<b>Width</b>	19.0 in. (48.2 cm)	28.5 in. (72.4 cm)	10.8 in. (27.4 cm)	14.8 in. (37.6 cm)
<b>Height</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	1.6 in. (4.1 cm)	2.7 in. (6.9 cm)
<b>Length</b>	19.0 in. (48.2 cm)	19.0 in. (48.2 cm)	9.4 in. (23.9 cm)	16.9 in. (42.9 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	18.0 lbs (8.1 kg)	24.0 lbs (10.8 kg)	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>060238000</b>	<b>052711000</b>	<b>060799000</b>
<b>Housing</b>	T-528	T-520-DR	T-529-DR
<b>Width</b>	20.8 in. (52.8 cm)	19.5 in. (49.5 cm)	29.5 in. (74.9 cm)
<b>Height</b>	16.9 in. (42.9 cm)	19.5 in. (49.5 cm)	19.0 in. (48.3 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.4 in. (13.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	6.5 lbs (2.9 kg)	19.0 lbs (8.6 kg)	24.0 lbs (10.8 kg)

## Dynacell Series

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>099930001</b>	<b>099930002</b>	<b>099930003</b>
<b>Housing</b>	RC-250	RC-300	RC-150
<b>Width</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)
<b>Height</b>	14.0 in. (35.8 cm)	14.0 in. (35.8 cm)	14.0 in. (35.8 cm)
<b>Length</b>	36.1 in. (91.7 cm)	45.1 in. (114.6 cm)	22.5 in. (57.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	12.5 lbs (5.6 kg)	21.5 lbs (9.7 kg)	26.5 lbs (11.9 kg)

## T-Series Gravity Discharge Superclone Pre-cleaners

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>049470001</b>	<b>049470002</b>	<b>049470003</b>
<b>Bleed</b>	Horizontal Right Hand	Horizontal Left Hand	Vertical Left Hand
<b>Outlet Size</b>	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	19.0 in. (48.3 cm)	19.0 in. (48.3 cm)	19.0 in. (48.3 cm)
<b>Height</b>	9.6 in. (24.4 cm)	9.6 in. (24.4 cm)	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	8.0 lbs (3.6 kg)	8.0 lbs (3.6 kg)	8.0 lbs (3.6 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>049470004</b>	<b>049471001</b>	<b>049471002</b>
<b>Bleed</b>	Horizontal Right Hand	Horizontal, Right Hand	Horizontal, Left Hand
<b>Outlet Size</b>	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	19.0 in. (48.3 cm)	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)
<b>Height</b>	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	9.1 in. (23.1 cm)	9.1 in. (23.1 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	8.0 lbs (3.6 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>049471003</b>	<b>049471004</b>	<b>051793001</b>
<b>Bleed</b>	Vertical, Left Hand	Vertical, Right Hand	Horizontal Dual Bleed
<b>Outlet Size</b>	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.7 in. (6.9 cm)
<b>Width</b>	19.0 in. (48.3 cm)	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	28.5 in. (72.4 cm)
<b>Height</b>	8.1 in. (20.6 cm)	8.1 in. (20.6 cm)	5.7 in. (14.5 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	8.0 lbs (3.6 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	16.0 lbs (7.2 kg)



# Positive Pressure Superclones



F

## T-512

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>060095001</b>	<b>060095002</b>	<b>061334001</b>	<b>061334002</b>
<b>Air Flow Rate</b>	250-500 cfm (7.1-14.2 cmm)	250-500 cfm (7.1-14.2 cmm)	550-1000 cfm (15.6-28.3 cmm)	550-1000 cfm (15.6-28.3 cmm)
<b>Bleed Connection 1/2" NPT</b>	Horizontal Right Hand	Horizontal Left Hand	Vertical Left Hand	Vertical Right Hand
<b>Comp Air Nozzel</b>	060876000			
<b>Outlet Size</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	1.5 in. (3.8 cm)	1.5 in. (3.8 cm)
<b>Width</b>	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)	11.5 in. (29.2 cm)
<b>Height</b>	8.9 in. (22.6 cm)	8.9 in. (22.6 cm)	8.9 in. (22.6 cm)	8.9 in. (22.6 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

## Dynacell Series

### T-519

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>060096001</b>	<b>060096002</b>	<b>061335001</b>	<b>061335002</b>
<b>Air Flow Rate</b>	500-1000 cfm (14.2-28.3 cmm)	500-1000 cfm (14.2-28.3 cmm)	500-1000 cfm (14.2-28.3 cmm)	500-1000 cfm (14.2-28.3 cmm)
<b>Bleed Connection 1/2" NPT</b>	Horizontal Right Hand	Horizontal Left Hand	Vertical Right Hand	Vertical Left Hand
<b>Comp Air Nozzel</b>	060876000			
<b>Outlet Size</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	19.0 in. (48.3 cm)	19.0 in. (48.3 cm)	19.0 in. (48.3 cm)	19.0 in. (48.3 cm)
<b>Height</b>	8.9 in. (22.6 cm)	8.9 in. (22.6 cm)	8.9 in. (22.6 cm)	8.9 in. (22.6 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)	10.0 lbs (4.5 kg)	10.0 lbs (4.5 kg)

### T-528

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>061336001</b>	<b>061336002</b>
<b>Air Flow Rate</b>	1050 cfm (29.7 cmm)	1050 cfm (29.7 cmm)
<b>Bleed Connection 1/2" NPT</b>	Vertical Left Hand	Vertical Right Hand
<b>Comp Air Nozzel</b>	060876000	
<b>Outlet Size</b>	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)	2.0 in. (5.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	28.5 in. (72.4 cm)	28.5 in. (72.4 cm)
<b>Height</b>	5.7 in. (14.5 cm)	5.7 in. (14.5 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	6.8 in. (17.8 cm)	6.8 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	17.0 lbs (7.7 kg)	17.0 lbs (7.7 kg)

# Dynacell Accessories



F

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Dynacell</b>	<b>Wieght</b>
<b>049890001</b>	T-512 Filter Strap	1.0 lbs (0.5 kg)
<b>049890003</b>	T-519 Filter Strap	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)
<b>051799000</b>	T-528 Filter Strap	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)
<b>049891000</b>	Dynacell Clamping Bracket	0.5 lbs (0.2 kg)
<b>050073000</b>	Locator Angle	0.2 lbs (0.1 kg)
<b>051884001</b>	T-512 Retaining Frame	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)
<b>051884002</b>	T-519 Retaining Frame	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)
<b>051884003</b>	T-528 Retaining Frame	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)
<b>059599001</b>	T-512 Sealing Frame	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)
<b>059599002</b>	T-519 Sealing Frame	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)
<b>059599003</b>	T-528 Sealing Frame	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)
<b>043910203</b>	Bolt 5/16"	0.1 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>038105007</b>	Flange Nut 5/16"	0.1 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>035588000</b>	T-512 Bleed Valve	0.5 lbs (0.2 kg)
<b>049780000</b>	T-519 / T-528 Bleed Valve	0.5 lbs (0.2 kg)
<b>050727000</b>	Vibration Isolator For T-512, T-519 and T-528	0.7 lbs (0.3 kg)

## Washable Filters

# Air Filter Replacements

Parker Hannifin Corporation, Racor Division guarantees that each new Long Life Air Filter Element will provide a minimum of Twice The Life service compared to a conventional pleated paper type air filter element, if it is installed properly and serviced according to the manufacturer's recommended procedures.

If any Long Life Air Filter element fails to provide you with at least (Twice The Life) of a leading conventional pleated paper type air filter element, Racor will replace the air filter, free of charge.

Long life filters use a multi staged depth media with oil impregnated cotton gauze, to be sandwiched between pleated epoxy coated aluminum wire-mesh, and a molded polyurethane sealing surfaces.

- **Holds up to 8 times more contaminants than conventional paper filters.**
- **Provides a minimum of twice the service life of conventional paper filters.**
- **Increase fuel economy due to lower initial restriction.**
- **Prevents corrosion by repelling water.**



**AF M81xx Series**



**AF M80xx Series**



**AFM82006**  
Air Filter Cleaning Kit

Washable Filters

# Washable & Reusable

Racor offers direct replacements for the intake air filter portion of competitive air filters & silencers. Also available is the replacement element for the vacuum limiter air separator.

The filter media for all replacement filters is an oil-impregnated cotton gauze and is sandwiched between pleated, epoxy-coated aluminum wire-mesh polyurethane sealed surfaces. This product is cleanable and must be oiled before re-using



**F**

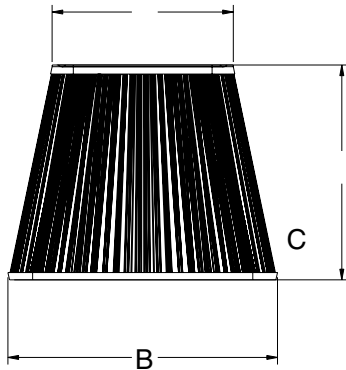
<i>Specifications</i>	<b>AFTFP2062-1</b>	<b>AFTRD1690</b>	<b>AFTFP2056</b>
<b>Application</b>	Chevrolet Air Filter Flat Panel	Chevrolet Air Filter	Air Filter-Dodge Cummins T/d
<b>Description</b>	Turbo/Non Turbo	Turbo/Non Turbo	Ram 1500, 2500, 3500, Turbo
<b>Year</b>	1993 - 1996	1992 - 1995	1994 - 2002
<b>Engine</b>	6.5L V8 Diesel	6.5L V8, 6.2L V8 Diesel	5.9L L6 Diesel

<i>Specifications</i>	<b>AFTRD1023</b>	<b>AFTRD1946</b>	<b>AFTRD1460</b>
<b>Application</b>	Air Filter-Dodge Cummins P/U	Air Filter, Ford F Series P/U	Air Filter, Ford
<b>Description</b>	Turbo	Turbo	Turbo/Non Turbo
<b>Year</b>	1989 - 1993	1994 - 1998	1994 - 1996
<b>Engine</b>	5.9L L6 Diesel	7.3L V8 Diesel	7.3L V8 Diesel

## Washable Filters

# Washable Filters

- Directly replaces competitive service elements.
- Marine Direct Replacements.



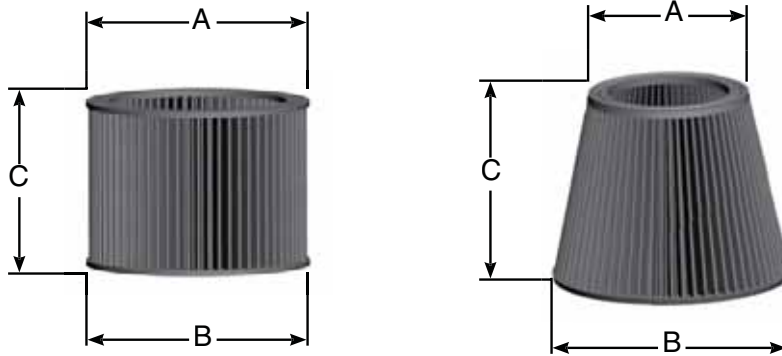
<b>Specifications</b>		<b>AF M8010*</b>	<b>AF M8021</b>	<b>AF M8025</b>
<b>Diameter</b>	<b>A</b>	2.2 in. (5.6 cm)	5.1 in. (13.0 cm)	5.1 in. (13.0 cm)
	<b>B</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)
<b>Height</b>	<b>C</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
<b>Walker Part #</b>		CD180	CD194	CD125

\* Air Separator Element

<b>Specifications</b>		<b>AF M8026</b>	<b>AF M8033</b>	<b>AF M8034</b>
<b>Diameter</b>	<b>A</b>	5.1 in. (13.0 cm)	6.9 in. (17.5 cm)	6.9 in. (17.5 cm)
	<b>B</b>	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)
<b>Height</b>	<b>C</b>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	12.0 in. (30.5 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)
<b>Walker Part #</b>		CD190	CD197	CD196

<b>Specifications</b>		<b>AF M8037</b>	<b>AF M8047</b>
<b>Diameter</b>	<b>A</b>	6.9 in. (17.5 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
	<b>B</b>	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>Height</b>	<b>C</b>	14.0 in. (35.6 cm)	14.0 in. (35.6 cm)
<b>Walker Part #</b>		CD184	CD185

# Washable Filters



F

Walker Part #		CD169	CD170	CD173
Diameter	A	16.0 in. (40.6 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)
Diameter	B	16.0 in. (40.6 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)
Height	C	16.0 in. (40.6 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
Racor Part #		N/A	AF M8145	N/A

Walker Part #		CD174	CD175	CD176
Diameter	A	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)
Diameter	B	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)
Height	C	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
Racor Part #		AF M8121	AF M8122	AF M8123

Walker Part #		CD177	CD178	CD180
Diameter	A	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
Diameter	B	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
Height	C	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
Racor Part #		AF M8124	AF M8126	AF M8010

# Washable Filters



Competitive Part Numbers	Racor Part Numbers	Dimensions (D x H x W)
CD187	AF M8156	12 x 10 x 12
CD189	N/A	12 x 14 x 12
CD190	AF M8026	7.5 x 10 x 5.125
CD194	AF M8021	7.5 x 6 x 5.125
CD195	AF M8025	7.5 x 8 x 5.125
CD196	AF M8034	9 x 9
CD197	AF M8033	9 x 12
CD200	AF M8134	9 x 9 x 9
CD201	AF M8133	9 x 12 x 9
CD202	AF M8141	10 x 6 x 10
CD203	AF M8151	12 x 6 x 12
CD204	AF M8155	12 x 8 x 12
<b>Detroit Diesel PN.</b>		
23508033	AF M8033	12" Filter
23508034	AF M8034	9" Filter



## DU, DR and NX Series

A majority of on highway trucks, buses, emergency vehicles, and motor coaches utilize air braking systems. A compressor delivers pressurized air to a reservoir or tank on the vehicle. The compressed air contains atmospheric water vapor, which must be removed. If not removed, the vapor will condense and collect in the reservoir or in other components in the braking system. This water can cause corrosion in the braking system, and can freeze in cold climates, rendering the brakes inoperable. Vehicles with air brakes require an air drying system to remove the water vapor before the compressed air enters the brake system reservoir.

Racor has teamed up with Nabtesco Corporation to provide a full line of proven high quality compressed air drying systems. The Racor/Nabtesco air dryers utilize a proprietary high performance desiccant that is more durable and has better moisture removing capacity than competitive systems. Racor offers six sizes to assure the correct air dryer is available for your application. See chart on back for more details.

### Benefits

- Removes moisture to help with the normal operation of pneumatic equipment
- Heater available with all models
- Automatic regeneration of desiccant
- 2.0mm high-performance desiccant is standard in all models (1.6mm on DU-4)
- Integral governor and check valve (except DR-6 model)
- Integral purge chamber
- Prevents accumulation of moisture which can freeze during winter or in cold climate operation
- Rugged and reliable



## Air Dryers

### Overview



Specifications	DU-4	DU-3 (Standard)	DU-3 (Extended)	DU-5	DR-6	NX-65
<b>Application</b>	Class 6 and under (also for air suspension, hydraulic brake system), GVW less than 26,000 lbs	Class 7, GVW from 26,001 to 33,000 lbs	Class 7, GVW from 26,001 to 33,000 lbs	Class 8, GVW from 33,001 to 44,000 lbs	Class 8, GVW greater than 44,001	For all applications
<b>Inlet/Outlet Ports</b>	1/2" NPTF	1/2" NPTF	1/2" NPTF	1/2" NPTF	1/2" NPTF	1/2" NPTF
<b>Standard Flow per Cycle*</b>	3,051 in. <sup>3</sup> (50L)	6,041 in. <sup>3</sup> (99L)	9,459 in. <sup>3</sup> (155L)	11,594 in. <sup>3</sup> (190L)	24,409 in. <sup>3</sup> (400L)	26,850 in. <sup>3</sup> (440L)**
<b>Desiccant Weight (1.6mm standard)</b>	0.4 lbs (0.2 kg)	1.1 lbs (0.5 kg)	1.1 lbs (0.5 kg)	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)
<b>Regenerate Time Required</b>	30 seconds	50 seconds	40 seconds	50 seconds	60 seconds	60 seconds
<b>Purge Chamber Capacity</b>	61 in. <sup>3</sup> (1.0L)	85 in. <sup>3</sup> (1.4L)	85 in. <sup>3</sup> (1.4L)	165 in. <sup>3</sup> (2.7L)	208 in. <sup>3</sup> (3.4L)	183 in. <sup>3</sup> (3.0L)
<b>Height</b>	11.9 in. (30.1 cm)	12.8 in. (32.4 cm)	13.4 in. (34.0 cm)	14.9 in. (38.0 cm)	13.7 in. (34.9 cm)	12.8 in. (32.6 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.32 in. (16.1 cm)	7.1 in. (18.1 cm)	7.1 in. (18.1 cm)	8.8 in. (22.3 cm)	9.8 in. (24.8 cm)	7.5 in. (19.0 cm)
<b>Approx. Weight</b>	7.9 lbs (3.6 kg)	12.3 lbs (5.6 kg)	12.3 lbs (5.6 kg)	21.1 lbs (9.6 kg)	30.1 lbs (13.7 kg)	19.8 lbs (9.0 kg)
<b>Also Included:</b>						
<b>Heater (12V)</b>	yes (70W)	yes (70W)	yes (70W)	yes (70W)	yes (100W)	yes (70W)
<b>Purge Chamber</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Pressure Governor</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
<b>Check Valve</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
<b>Silencer</b>	no	no	no	no	no	yes
<b>Governor Cut-Out Pressure</b>	100-129 PSI (6.9-8.9 bar)	100-129 PSI (6.9-8.9 bar)	100-129 PSI (6.9-8.9 bar)	100-139 PSI (6.9-9.6 bar)	139 PSI*** (9.6 bar)	116-174 PSI (8-12 bar)
<b>Governor Differential Pressure</b>	14.5 PSI (1.0 bar) 18.8 PSI (1.3 bar)	14.5 PSI (1.0 bar) 18.8 PSI (1.3 bar)	14.5 PSI (1.0 bar) 18.8 PSI (1.3 bar)	14.5 PSI (1.0 bar) 18.8 PSI (1.3 bar)	N/A	13 PSI (0.9 bar) 29 PSI (2.0 bar)
<b>Air Reservoir Volume</b>	13 gal (at 14.5 PSI) 10 gal (at 18.8 PSI)	26 gal (at 14.5 PSI) 20 gal (at 18.8 PSI)	40 gal (at 14.5 PSI) 31 gal (at 18.8 PSI)	50 gal (at 14.5 PSI) 38 gal (at 18.8 PSI)	N/A	depends on governor diff. PSI
<b>Amb. Temp. Range</b>	-22°F to +158°F (-30°C to +70°C)					

**Note:** \*Inlet temperature at 140°F (60°C)

\*\*Governor cut-out pressure 159 PSI (11 bar)

\*\*\*Applicable pressure

## Air Accessories

Air accessories include all parts that are used in assemblies, filters, units and elements for Racor products. The Racor lineup includes heavy-duty air cleaners and pre-cleaners, marine filter/silencers, cabin air filters and replacement filters. All are super high-efficiency, with engineered, application specific media that improves performance as it extends service life. Whatever your application, there's a Racor Air Filtration System that will help you and your engine breathe easy.



**Restriction Indicators**



**Rubber Elbows and Fittings**



**Cleaning Kit  
AFM82006**



**Hose Clamps**



**Mounting Clamps**

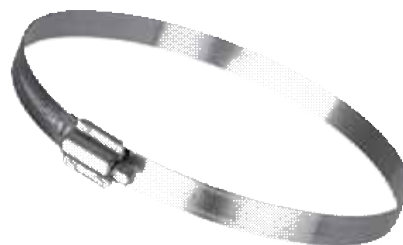
## Air Accessories

## T-Bolt Clamp



<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Size</b>	<b>Weight</b>
<b>111657004</b>	3.3 in. (8.3 cm) to 3.6 in. (9.1 cm)	0.10 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>111657006</b>	4.3 in. (10.9 cm) to 4.6 in. (11.6 cm)	0.12 lbs (0.1 kg)
<b>111657008</b>	5.3 in. (13.4 cm) to 5.6 in. (14.2 cm)	0.15 lbs (0.1 kg)
<b>111657009</b>	5.8 in. (14.7 cm) to 6.1 in. (15.4 cm)	0.17 lbs (0.1 kg)
<b>111657010</b>	6.3 in. (16.0 cm) to 6.6 in. (16.7 cm)	0.18 lbs (0.1 kg)
<b>111657011</b>	7.4 in. (18.7 cm) to 7.7 in. (19.5 cm)	0.20 lbs (0.1 kg)
<b>111657012</b>	8.4 in. (21.3 cm) to 8.7 in. (22.0 cm)	0.22 lbs (0.1 kg)
<b>111657013</b>	6.7 in. (17.0 cm) to 7.1 in. (18.0 cm)	0.36 lbs (0.2 kg)
<b>111657014</b>	7.7 in. (19.5 cm) to 8.1 in. (20.5 cm)	0.21 lbs (0.1 kg)
<b>111657015</b>	8.5 in. (21.5 cm) to 8.8 in. (22.3 cm)	0.22 lbs (0.1 kg)
<b>111657016</b>	9.7 in. (24.6 cm) to 10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	0.26 lbs (0.1 kg)

# Hose Clamp



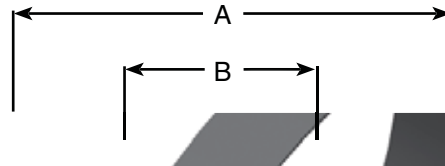
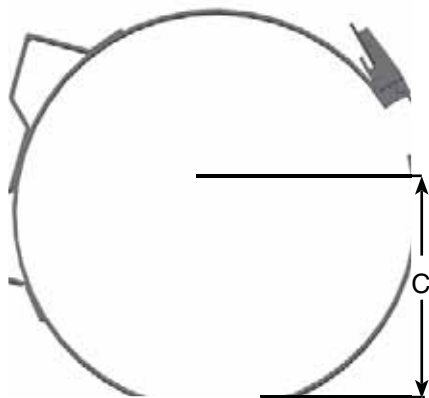
F

Part Number	Size	Weight
<b>004690002</b> <b>- 004690004</b>	2.1 in. (5.3 cm) to 3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690005</b>	2.6 in. (6.6 cm) to 3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690006</b>	2.8 in. (7.1 cm) to 4.6 in. (11.7 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690007</b>	4.6 in. (11.7 cm) to 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690008</b>	5.1 in. (13.0 cm) to 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690009</b>	1.2 in. (3.0 cm) to 1.8 in. (4.6 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690010</b>	1.1 in. (2.8 cm) to 2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690011</b>	4.1 in. (10.4 cm) to 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690012</b>	5.6 in. (14.2 cm) to 6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690013</b>	3.1 in. (7.9 cm) to 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690014</b>	6.1 in. (15.5 cm) to 7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690015</b>	6.9 in. (17.5 cm) to 7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690017</b>	9.1 in. (23.1 cm) to 10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690018</b>	7.6 in. (19.3 cm) to 8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)
<b>004690019</b>	9.9 in. (25.1 cm) to 10.8 in. (27.4 cm)	0.06 lbs (0.0 kg)

## Air Accessories

# Mounting Clamps

- Installs by matching element diameter.
- For the ECO Series.



Part Number	Dimensions		
	A	B	C
071921001	9.8	4.5	5.5
071921002	11.0	5.0	6.1
071921003	13.5	6.0	7.4
071921004	11.0	5.0	6.1
071921006	15.0	6.0	8.2
099049001	6.9	3.5	5.1
099049002	7.9	3.5	5.6
099049003	9.8	4.5	6.6

Part Number	Description	Weight
071921001	Clamp Powder Coated ECO 10"	1.3 lbs (0.6 kg)
071921002	Clamp Powder Coated ECO 11"	1.4 lbs (0.6 kg)
071921003	Clamp Powder Coated ECO 13"	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)
071921004	Clamp Powder Coated ECO 11" (90)	1.4 lbs (0.6 kg)
071921006	Clamp Powder Coated ECO 15"	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)
099049001	Clamp Powder Coated ECO-SE 6.75"	0.6 lbs (0.3 kg)
099049002	Clamp Powder Coated ECO-SE 7.75"	0.7 lbs (0.3 kg)
099049003	Clamp Powder Coated ECO-SE 9.75"	0.8 lbs (0.4 kg)

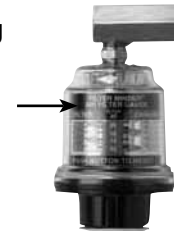
**Note:** Two required for installation

# Restriction Indicators

- Restrictions from 4 to 25 in. H<sub>2</sub>O.
- Direct or remote mount.



90° Fitting



**F**

Part Number	Range (in H <sub>2</sub> O vac.)	Description
400033015 <sup>1</sup>	3-15"	Direct Mount
400033020 <sup>1</sup>	4-20"	Direct Mount
400033025 <sup>1</sup>	4-25"	Direct Mount
014440001 <sup>1</sup>	4-25"	Direct Mount with 90° fitting
072604000 <sup>2</sup>	4-25"	Remote Mount
076248001 <sup>1</sup>	8-25"	Dash Mount
014439000	4-25"	N/A
039135001	7-25"	Adaptor Kit

<sup>1</sup> Unit standard with a 1/8"-27 NPT straight fitting.

<sup>2</sup> Unit standard with a 90° coupling and 10' hose.

# Filter Monitor

Part Number	Range (in H <sub>2</sub> O vac.)	Description
500198020	20"	Filter Monitor
500198025	25"	Filter Monitor

# Accessories

Part Number	Range (in H <sub>2</sub> O vac.)	Description
400034000	90 Degree Fitting	Adapts To Straight Fitting

## Air Accessories

# Inlet Cap

- Installs by matching element diameter.
- Provides straight through connection



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>111810001</b>	<b>111810002</b>	<b>111810003</b>
<b>Diameter</b>	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	9.8 in. (24.9 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	4.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Slots</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Screen</b>	No	No	No
<b>Weight</b>	0.4 lbs (0.2 kg)	0.4 lbs (0.2 kg)	0.4 lbs (0.2 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>114088001</b>	<b>114088002</b>	<b>114088003</b>
<b>Diameter</b>	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	9.7 in. (24.6 cm)
<b>Inlet Size</b>	6.4 in. (16.3 cm)	7.4 in. (18.8 cm)	9.4 in. (23.9 cm)
<b>Slots</b>	No	No	No
<b>Screen</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Weight</b>	0.3 lbs (0.1 kg)	0.3 lbs (0.1 kg)	0.4 lbs (0.2 kg)



# Fittings, Elbows, and Adapters

Low resistance rubber adapters with clamps provide a positive sealing environment, with minimal airflow restriction and easy servicing rubber fittings will save you time and money. Racor rubber air inlet fittings are made of high quality EPDM rubber, and provide minimum airflow restriction between the air cleaner and engine air inlet. The flexibility simplifies both installation and service. Stainless steel adjustable clamps assure a positive seal and ease of service.

F



Air Accessories

# Intake Couplings



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094009</b>	<b>015094010</b>	<b>015094011</b>	<b>015094012</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.5 in. (19.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.0 lbs (0.5 kg)	1.2 lbs (0.5 kg)	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094017</b>	<b>015094018</b>	<b>015094021</b>	<b>015094039</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	5.2 in. (13.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	1.0 lbs (0.5 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094040</b>	<b>015094046</b>	<b>015094116</b>	<b>015094117</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	10.5 in. (26.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	4.9 in. (12.4 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

# Hump Hose Reducer



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094022</b>	<b>015094023</b>	<b>015094024</b>	<b>015094026</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm) 6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094027</b>	<b>015094031</b>	<b>015094032</b>	<b>015094037</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm) 3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm) 7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm) 8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	3.5 in. (8.9 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm) 8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm) 7.5 in. (19.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	4.5 lbs (2.0 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)

## Air Accessories

# Hose Reducer

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094045</b>	<b>015094060</b>	<b>015094061</b>	<b>015094062</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	2.5 in. (6.4 cm) 3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm) 10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm) 3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	8.5 in. (21.6 cm) 10.5 in. (26.7 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.5 lbs (2.0 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094065</b>	<b>015094073</b>	<b>015094086</b>	<b>015094092</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm) 8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 8.5 in. (21.6 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094105</b>	<b>015094106</b>	<b>015094111</b>	<b>015094113</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	3.5 in. (8.9 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	2.8 in. (7.1 cm) 3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	2.8 in. (7.1 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm) 6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	3.3 in. (8.4 cm) 3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.3 in. (8.4 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	5.3 in. (13.5 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.2 lbs (0.5 kg)	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)	1.2 lbs (0.5 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094114</b>	<b>015094115</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	2.5 in. (6.4 cm) 3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	2.4 in. (6.1 cm) 3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	2.9 in. (7.4 cm) 3.5 in. (8.9 cm)
<b>Width</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)



# Insert Sleeves



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094036</b>	<b>015094043</b>	<b>015094064</b>	<b>015094072</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Width</b>	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094080</b>	<b>015094081</b>	<b>015094082</b>	<b>015094089</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	2.8 in. (7.1 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>Width</b>	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094094</b>	<b>015094096</b>	<b>015094102</b>	<b>015094103</b>	<b>015094104</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	2.3 in. (5.8 cm)	6.3 in. (16.0 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)	1.8 in. (4.6 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.2 lbs (0.5 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

## Air Accessories

### Sleeves



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094047</b>	<b>015094048</b>	<b>015094049</b>	<b>015094050</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	2.8 in. (7.1 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	4.8 in. (12.2 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.1 in. (13.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	2.4 in. (6.1 cm)	2.5 in. (6.1 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.2 lbs (0.5 kg)	N/A	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	N/A

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094051</b>	<b>015094052</b>	<b>015094053</b>	<b>015094054</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094070</b>	<b>015094075</b>	<b>015094076</b>	<b>015094077</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)
<b>Width</b>	2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	N/A	4.0 lbs (1.8 cm)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>015094078</b>	<b>015094079</b>	<b>015094095</b>	<b>015094097</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	9.5 in. (24.1 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Width</b>	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	4.0 lbs (1.8 cm)	4.0 lbs (1.8 cm)	4.0 lbs (1.8 cm)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)

# Reducing Coupling with Fitting



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>125291001</b>	<b>125291002</b>	<b>125291003</b>	<b>125291004</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	7.5 in. (19.1 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm) 6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
<b>Width</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<b>Steel Plug</b>	1/8" NPTF			
<b>Weight</b>	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)

Air Accessories

# Cobra Head Elbow



Specifications	401079067	401079068	401079074	401079093
<b>I.D.</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 2.8 in. (7.1 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm) 3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm) 3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	4.6 in. (11.7 cm) 5.6 in. (14.2 cm)	6.6 in. (16.8 cm) 5.6 in. (14.2 cm)
<b>Height</b>	N/A	7.3 in. (18.5 cm)	9.5 in. (24.1 cm)	15.8 in. (40.1 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

Specifications	401079069	401079071	401079087	401079083	401079090
<b>I.D.</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Height</b>	9.1 in. (23.1 cm)	9.1 in. (23.1 cm)	9.7 in. (24.6 cm)	9.7 in. (24.6 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)
<b>Steel Plug</b>	1/8" NPTF			No	No
<b>Weight</b>	N/A				



# 90° Elbow



**F**

Specifications	401403001	401403002	401403003	401403004
I.D.	3.5 in. (8.8 cm) 3.5 in. (8.8 cm)	4.0 in. (10.1 cm) 4.0 in. (10.1 cm)	5.5 in. (13.9 cm) 5.5 in. (13.9 cm)	7.0 in. (17.7 cm) 7.0 in. (17.7 cm)
O.D.	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.6 in. (19.3 cm) 7.6 in. (19.3 cm)
Height	6.9 in. (17.5 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)	11.1 in. (28.2 cm)
Weight	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)	3.9 lbs (1.8 kg)	5.0 lbs 2.3 kg

Specifications	401403013	401403014	401403019	401403030
I.D.	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm) 8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	2.0 in. (5.0 cm) 2.0 in. (5.0 cm)
O.D.	5.5 in. (13.9 cm) 5.5 in. (13.9 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	8.8 in. (22.4 cm) 8.8 in. (22.4 cm)	2.4 in. (6.1 cm) 2.4 in. (6.1 cm)
Height	8.6 in. (21.8 cm)	9.8 in. (24.9 cm)	12.5 in. (31.8 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)

Specifications	401403038	401403058	401403063	401403201	401403205
I.D.	3.0 in. (7.6 cm) 3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	2.5 in. (6.4 cm) 2.5 in. (6.4 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm) 10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
O.D.	3.5 in. (8.9 cm) 3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm) 3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	10.7 in. (27.2 cm) 10.7 in. (27.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
Height	6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	5.2 in. (13.2 cm)	15.5 in. (39.4 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
Weight	1.0 lbs (0.5 kg)	1.0 lbs (0.5 kg)	10.0 lbs (4.5 kg)	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)	N/A

## Air Accessories

# 90° Reducing Elbow



Specifications	401403025	401403029	401403033	401403035
<b>I.D.</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.6 in. (18.3 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
<b>Height</b>	9.8 in. (24.9 cm)	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	10.5 in. (26.7 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	4.5 lbs (2.0 kg)	4.5 lbs (2.0 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)

Specifications	401403041	401403044	401403056	401403057
<b>I.D.</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 3.0 in. (7.6 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm) 6.8 in. (17.3 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	4.4 in. (11.2 cm) 3.4 in. (8.6 cm)
<b>Height</b>	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	11.1 in. (28.2 cm)	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	5.6 in. (14.2 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

Specifications	401403066	401403091	401403092	401403098
<b>I.D.</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm) 7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm) 3.8 in. (9.7 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	4.4 in. (11.2 cm) 3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	7.7 in. (19.6 cm) 6.7 in. (17.0 cm)	8.8 in. (22.4 cm) 7.8 in. (19.8 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm) 4.3 in. (10.9 cm)
<b>Height</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)	12.5 in. (31.8 cm)	7.8 in. (19.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	4.5 lbs (2.0 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)	1.9 lbs (0.9 kg)

Specifications	401403206	401403207	401403208	401403209	401403219
<b>I.D.</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm) 2.4 in. (6.1 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm) 2.9 in. (7.4 cm)
<b>Height</b>	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	7.9 in. (20.1 cm)	7.9 in. (20.1 cm)	9.3 in. (23.6 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	N/A				

## 45° Elbow



F

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>401403005</b>	<b>401403006</b>	<b>401403007</b>	<b>401403008</b>	<b>401403015</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	7.6 in. (19.3 cm)	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>401403016</b>	<b>401403020</b>	<b>401403059</b>	<b>401403202</b>	<b>401403212</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	3.0 in. (7.6 cm)	10.0 in. (25.4 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)	3.5 in. (8.9 cm)	10.6 in. (26.9 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)	1.0 lbs (0.5 kg)	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)

## 45° Reducing Elbow

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>401403043</b>	<b>401403203</b>	<b>401403213</b>
<b>I.D.</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)
<b>O.D.</b>	7.6 in. (19.3 cm) 6.6 in. (16.8 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)

Air Accessories

# 22° Elbow



Specifications	401403034	401403210	401403214
<i>I.D.</i>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)
<i>O.D.</i>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)

# 38° Elbow



Specifications	401403204
<i>I.D.</i>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<i>O.D.</i>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)

# 54° Elbow



Specifications	401403216	401403217
<i>I.D.</i>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<i>O.D.</i>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)

## 63° Elbow



Specifications	401403220
<i>I.D.</i>	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)
<i>O.D.</i>	8.8 in. (22.4 cm)

F

## 68° Elbow



Specifications	401403211	401403215	401403218
<i>I.D.</i>	5.5 in. (14.0 cm)	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<i>O.D.</i>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	5.0 in. (12.7 cm)	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)

## 68° Reducing Elbow

Specifications	401403055
<i>I.D.</i>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm) 6.0 in. (15.2 cm)
<i>O.D.</i>	7.5 in. (19.1 cm) 6.5 in. (16.5 cm)





## Section: G Crankcase Filtration

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

<b>Open Crankcase Ventilation (CV)</b> .....	G1
Overview .....	G1
Specifications.....	G2
Dimensions.....	G3
How to Order and System Flow .....	G4
Hose and Fittings Kits .....	G5
Accessories.....	G6
CV4501 Replacement Parts.....	G8
CV6001 Replacement Parts.....	G8
CV8001 Replacement Parts.....	G8
CV12001 Replacement Parts .....	G8
<b>Closed Crankcase Ventilation (CCV)</b> .....	G9
CCV History .....	G9
Overview .....	G10
Features and Benefits .....	G11
How To Order .....	G12
CCV Assemblies .....	G13
Specifications.....	G15
Dimensions .....	G16
Hose and Fitting Kits.....	G17
Marine Air Filter Assemblies .....	G18
Heater Kits.....	G18
Tap Sleeves.....	G18
CCV1500 Replacement Parts .....	G19
CCV3500 Replacement Parts .....	G19
CCV4500 Replacement Parts .....	G20
CCV6000 Replacement Parts .....	G21
CCV8000 Replacement Parts .....	G22
CCV12000 Replacement Parts.....	G23
<b>Discontinued Assemblies</b> .....	G24



# Open Crankcase Ventilation (CV)

CV systems include a crankcase pressure regulator with integral bypass valve that minimizes variation in crankcase pressure. Excessive variation in crankcase pressure can damage seals, cause loss of oil, and other problems.

Choose left or right-hand inlet.

High-efficiency oil separation to 0.3 micron.

Stainless steel latches for tool-less filter change.

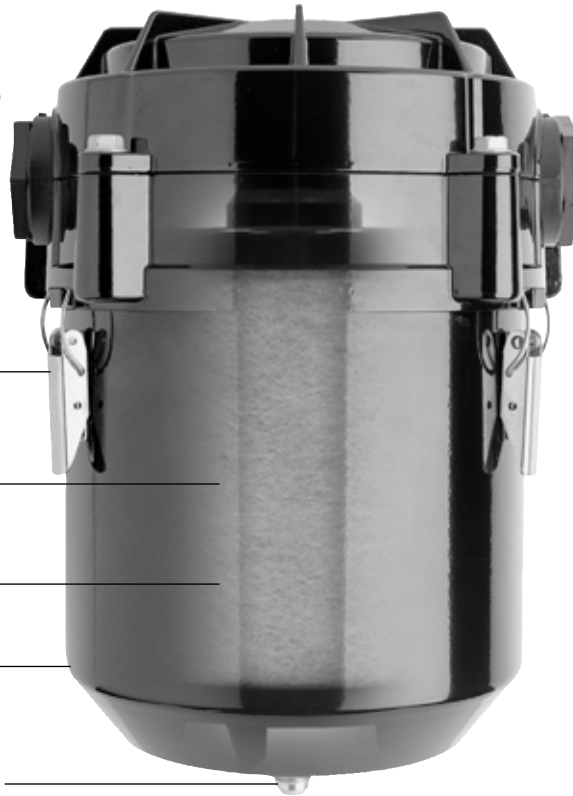
Replaceable high-performance filter with depth-loading, micro-glass fiber coalescing media.

Extended filter service interval from the Vaporbloc™ element.

Steel housing with epoxy powder coating.

Drain check valve allows collected oil to return to crankcase. This eliminates frequent draining and significantly reduces oil consumption.

Continuous operating temperature range is -40°F to +240°F (-40°C to 116°C).



In an open system, the crankcase breather is connected to the Crankcase Ventilation (CV) filter assembly. The CV outlet is open to atmosphere. This configuration is simple to install and is an effective oil mist removal system for applications which allow crankcase venting to atmosphere. There may be some visible blow-by gases present from the CV outlet.

The only routine maintenance required for the CV system is filter replacement. Typical service life of the high-performance filter in diesel applications is 750 hours. Variations in service life occur depending on load profile, engine wear condition, flow and aerosol mass concentration of crankcase emissions, and soot concentration.

CV units are designed to handle various crankcase flow rates up to 50 CFM. Traditionally, the crankcase flow rate can be calculated as follows: rated horsepower ÷ 20 = cubic feet per minute (CFM). This formula can only be used as a guide. The blow-by flow rate of a worn engine, at time of overhaul, is generally double the flow rate when the engine is new. The flow rate of a worn engine is factored into the formula. Note: Specify left or right-hand inlet when ordering.



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com



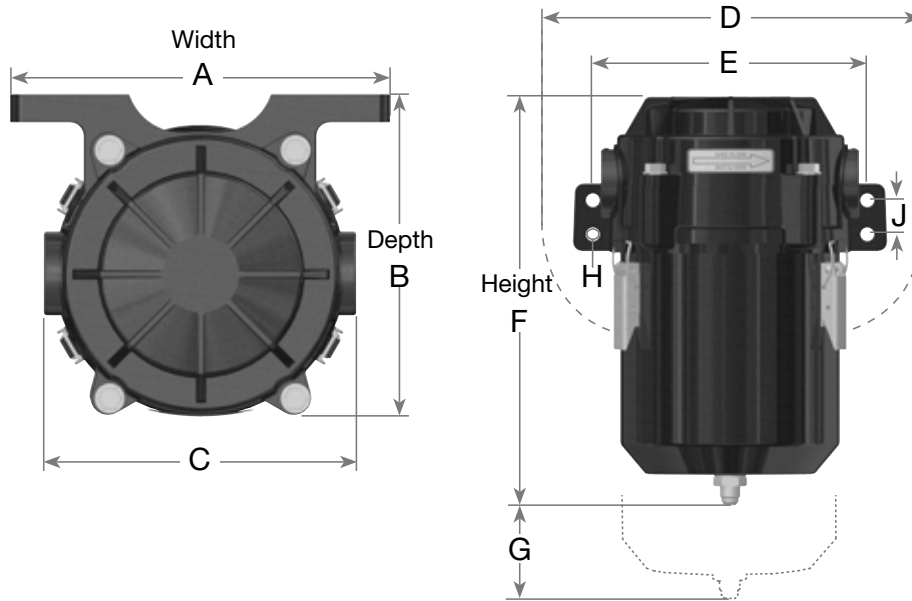
## CV Specifications



	CV4501	CV6001	CV8001	CV12001
<b>Max. Engine Rating</b>	400 HP (298 KW)	800 HP (597 KW)	1600 HP (1193 KW)	2000 HP (1491 KW)
<b>Max. Flow Rate</b>	10 CFM (283 LM)	20 CFM (566 LM)	40 CFM (1133 LM)	50 CFM (1416 LM)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1 3/16"-12 STOR	1 5/8"-12 STOR	1 7/8"-12 STOR	1 7/8"-12 STOR
<b>Weight</b>	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	8.7 lbs (3.9 kg)	9.3 lbs (4.2 kg)
<b>High Density Filter Replacement</b>	CCV55248-08	CCV55274-08	CCV55222-08	CCV55222-12-08
<b>Pressure Regulator</b>	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
<b>Check Valve Return Fitting</b>	1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT	3/8" NPT
<b>Swivel Fitting (Qty.)</b>	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)
<b>Oil Drain Hose I.D.</b>	0.375 in. (0.95 cm)	0.375 in. (0.95 cm)	0.5 in. (1.27 cm)	0.5 in. (1.27 cm)

\*\*Units can be manifolded to handle higher flow rates.

## CV Dimensions



**G**

	4501 Series		6001 Series		8001 Series		12001 Series	
<i>Dimension</i>	IN	CM	IN	CM	IN	CM	IN	CM
<b>A</b>	7.2	18.3	8.6	21.8	10.6	26.9	10.6	26.9
<b>B</b>	5.6	14.2	7.3	18.5	9.3	23.6	9.3	23.6
<b>C</b>	5.6	14.2	7.1	18.0	9.1	23.1	9.1	23.1
<b>D</b>	7.5	19.1	11.3	28.7	13.3	33.8	13.3	33.8
<b>E</b>	6.0	15.2	7.5	19.1	9.5	24.1	9.5	24.1
<b>F</b>	8.6	21.8	11.3	28.7	13.2	33.5	17.3	43.9
<b>G<sup>1</sup></b>	2.3	5.7	4.0	10.1	5.0	12.7	6.0	15.2
<b>H</b>	0.43	1.09	0.37	0.94	0.43	1.09	0.43	1.09
<b>J<sup>2</sup></b>	N/A	N/A	0.93	2.4	1.06	2.7	1.06	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Dimension "G" is the minimum filter removal clearance - allow more room if possible for ease of service.

<sup>2</sup> Dimension "J" is not applicable on CV4501 assemblies because there are only two (2) mounting holes. All other units have four (4) mounting holes.

## How To Order CV Systems

(The diagram below illustrates how part numbers are constructed)

# C V X X D B - Y Y Z

**“XX” Unit Size**  
 45 = 10 CFM max  
 60 = 20 CFM max  
 80 = 40 CFM max  
 120 = 50 CFM max

**“D” Duty Cycle**  
 0 = Continuous  
 Operation

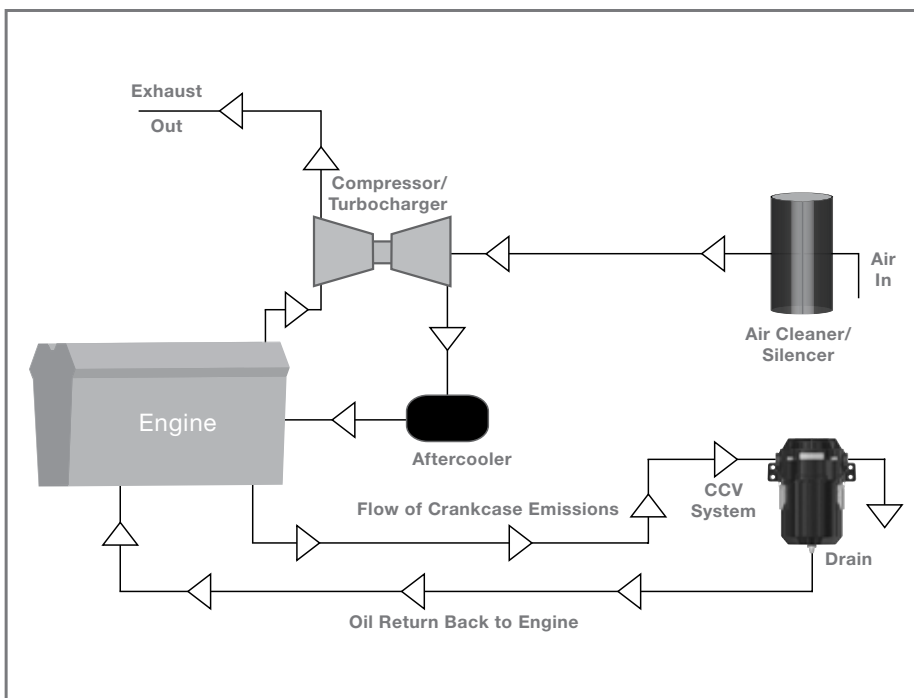
**“B” Bypass**  
 1 = No internal  
 bypass

**“YY” Media**  
 -08 = High  
 efficiency

**“Z” Inlet Orientation**  
 L = Left side  
 R = Right side

Example: CV4501-08L

## CV System Flow



# CV Hose and Fitting Kits

## CV4501 Series Assemblies

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55024</b>	(1) 3/4" fitting, (1) 1" fitting, (1) 3/4" ID x 4 foot long hose, (1) 1" ID x 4 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55025</b>	(2) 1" fittings, (1) 1" ID x 8 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55037</b>	(1) 1-1/4" fitting, (1) 1" fitting, (1) 1-1/4" ID x 4 foot long hose, (1) 1" ID x 4 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55038</b>	(1) 3/4" fitting, (1) 1" fitting, (1) 3/4" ID x 6 foot long hose, (1) 3/4" Tee fitting, (1) 1" ID x 4 foot long hose, (8) clamps and (8) ties

## CV6001 Series Assemblies

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55046</b>	(2) 1-1/4" fittings, (1) 1-1/4" ID x 8 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55047</b>	(2) 1-1/4" fittings, (1) 1-1/4" Tee fitting, (1) 1-1/4" ID x 10 foot long hose, (8) clamps and (8) ties
<b>CCV55048</b>	(2) 1-1/4" fittings, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 4 foot long hose, (1) bushing reducer, (1) 1-1/4" ID x 4 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55049</b>	(2) 1-1/4" fittings, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 5 foot long hose w/2" cuff, (1) bushing reducer, (1) 1-1/4" ID x 4 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties

## CV8001 and CV12001 Series Assemblies

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55067</b>	(2) 1-1/2" fittings, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 10 foot long hose, (1) bushing reducer, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55068</b>	(2) 1-1/2" fittings, (1) 1-1/2" Tee fitting, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 12 foot long hose, (2) bushing reducers, (8) clamps and (8) ties
<b>CCV55069</b>	(2) 1-1/2" fittings, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 5 foot long hose w/2" cuff, (1) bushing reducer, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 5 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties



Hose and fitting kits include inlet and outlet fittings and enough hose for a typical installation of a CV assembly. CV assemblies require special fittings only available from Racor. Hose and fitting kits are available in various sizes and configurations.

## Bulk Drain Hose

Part No.	Push-Lok Hose Size
<b>CCV836-6-25</b>	3/8 I.D., 25' Roll
<b>CCV836-6-50</b>	3/8 I.D., 50' Roll
<b>CCV836-8-25</b>	1/2 I.D., 25' Roll
<b>CCV836-8-50</b>	1/2 I.D., 50' Roll

## Inlet/Outlet Hose

(available by the foot)

Part No.	Corrugated Hose Size (I.D.)
<b>CV1034-01</b>	3/4"
<b>CV1100-01</b>	1"
<b>CV1114-01</b>	1 1/4"
<b>CV1112-01</b>	1 1/2"

## Hump Hose Fittings

These are designed to be used with existing air cleaner to turbo rubber adapters.

Part No.	Hose
<b>CCV55540</b>	0.75"
<b>CCV55113</b>	1.0"
<b>CCV55114</b>	1.25"
<b>CCV55115</b>	1.5"

# CV Accessories

## Electronic Remote Filter Gauge



The CCV55615-01 Lightbox Kit is designed to inform the user that the filter being monitored has become restricted.

During normal vehicle operation, the green light stays illuminated indicating the filter is performing properly. The red light illuminates when the filter becomes restricted and stays on until the engine is shut down. The light box is reset when the engine is shut down and the red light will not illuminate until filter restriction is again seen in the system.

### Product Features:

- **Constant monitoring of filter condition while engine is on**
- **12Vdc operating supply voltage**
- **Operating temperature: -40°F to +257°F (-40°C to +125°C)**
- **5 amp max current draw**
- **Filter switch threads are 3/8"-24 straight thread**
- **Rugged construction**
- **Filter switch closure at 8 inches of water**
- **Green and red light illumination to show filter condition**



### Remote Filter Gauge

Part Number: CCV55012

This Filter Minder was designed to inform the user that the filter being monitored has become restricted.

Included in Kit:  
Gauge & Bracket (Shown), 1/8"-27 NPT Fitting with Internal 40 micron filter and 10 FT of 1/4" OD EPDM hose.



### Heavy-Duty Wear Spacers

These Heavy-Duty Spacers are an optional accessory for engine applications/installations that have excessive vibration. Excessive vibration causes abnormal wear on the CV/CCV assembly and could compromise integrity. The spacer is placed in the CV/CCV canister, below the filter, protecting the assembly from vibration and wear by cradling the filter.



CCV Unit	Spacer Number
CCV4500	CCV55390
CCV6000	CCV55385
CCV8000	CCV55374
CCV12000	CCV55374

# Inlet/Outlet Hose Barbs



<b>CV Assembly</b>	<b>Hose Barb Part No.</b>	<b>Size</b>
<b>CV4501</b>	CCV55251	0.75"
<b>CV4501</b>	CCV55250	1"
<b>CV4501</b>	CCV55280	1.25"
<b>CV6001</b>	CCV55089	0.75"
<b>CV6001</b>	CCV55268	1.25"
<b>CV6001</b>	CCV55121	1.25" (90°)
<b>CV6001</b>	CCV55267	1.5"
<b>CV8001/CV12001</b>	CCV55218	1.5"

# 90° Hose Adapters

<b>Part No.</b>	<b>CCV55121</b>
<b>Use with Model</b>	CV6001
<b>Hose Size</b>	1-1/4" I.D.



<b>Part No.</b>	<b>CCV55547-02</b>
<b>Use with Model</b>	CV4501



<b>Part No.</b>	<b>CCV55547-10</b>
<b>Use with Model</b>	CV8001



## CV Conversion Kit

Part Number:  
CCV55613-08 (High Density)  
CCV55613-10 (Ultra Density)

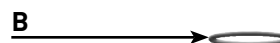
The CCV55613-08 and CCV55613-10 allow the CV8001 to be converted to a CV12001. The CV12001 series offers 60% additional media. The CV12001 series is great for applications where extra capacity is desired and immediate engine accessibility is not available. It allows for increased efficiency and longer service intervals. Kit includes element, wear spacer, o-rings, and CV12001 bowl.



**G**

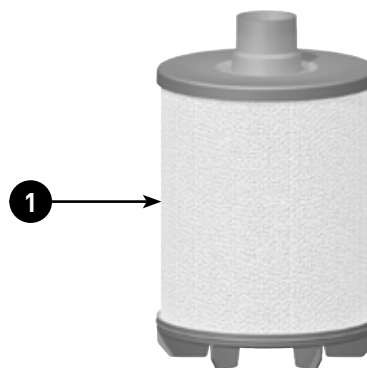
## CV4501 Replacement Parts

Part No.	Description
1. CCV55248-04 CCV55248-08 CCV55248-10	Replacement Filter - Low Density Replacement Filter - High Density Replacement Filter - Ultra Density <i>(All filters include B and C)</i>
2. CCV55080	3/8" MNPT Drain/Check Valve Kit



## CV6001 Replacement Parts

Part No.	Description
1. CCV55274-08 CCV55274-10	Replacement Filter - High Density Replacement Filter - Ultra Density <i>(All filters include B and C)</i>
2. CCV55279	3/8" MNPT Drain/Check Valve Kit



## CV8001 Replacement Parts

Part No.	Description
1. CCV55222-08 CCV55222-10	Replacement Filter - High Density Replacement Filter - Ultra Density <i>(All filters include B and C)</i>
2. CCV55080	3/8" MNPT Drain/Check Valve Kit



(CV6001 Shown)

## CV12001 Replacement Parts

Part No.	Description
1. CCV55222-12-08 CCV55222-12-10	Replacement Filter - High Density Replacement Filter - Ultra Density <i>(All filters include B and C)</i>
2. CCV55080	3/8" MNPT Drain/Check Valve Kit



# Closed Crankcase Ventilation (CCV)

## How They Work

CCV systems integrate three distinct functions:

First is to provide coalescing and separation of oil mist particles, soot, and liquid volatiles created during combustion process. CCV systems employ a depth loading media that has a very low pressure drop through the filter, but increases the ability to coalesce particles out of the blow-by gas. With this, we are able to achieve very high efficiencies and maintain crankcase pressure between -4 to +4 inches of water on closed systems.

Second is to provide a sump chamber and check valve which returns coalesced liquid oil back to the crankcase. Depending on amount of carryover created by engine, significant amounts of oil will be saved and returned to the crankcase. This lowers the overall maintenance cost of the engine, and protects the environment from contamination.

Third is the pressure regulation valve. It balances pressure in the crankcase,

protecting it from high vacuum created by a dirty air filter and today's high mass flow turbocharger compressors. Our pressure regulation valves monitor crankcase pressure ensuring that it maintains a range of -4 to +4 inches of water. These pressures are maintained throughout the operational life of the filter. On standard units, an integrated internal bypass feature is an option with our valve. The valve also creates a pre-separation impactor surface when operating, which processes large droplet sizes above 10 micron. The valve system relies on ambient external pressure to regulate blow-by gasses and does not require introduction of outside air into the CCV system.

All of these components are combined into one robust package. Racor CCV filters provide diesel engine users a "systems" solution to eliminate blow-by emissions.



## Racor CCV History

Beginning with a successful partnership of technology, filtration expertise, and customer focus, Racor released the first integrated CCV system for the diesel engine industry in 1997. The Racor CCV4500 was the first of four CCV units that marry several subcomponents:

- A pressure regulator
- Filter element,
- Impactor/pre-separator in the pressure regulator
- Optional bypass in the regulation valve
- Filter change indicator
- Drain to a remote mounted anti-suction check valve
- Inlet and outlet ports with variable size options



## CCV

### Market Challenges and Overview

#### The Problem – Engines Releasing Pollutants Through Unfiltered Breathers

Environmental concerns and legislation to control crankcase emissions have increased significantly. To further reduce the total emissions of engines, in some applications it is becoming necessary to close the crankcase breather system, routing these gases into the air intake system.

Crankcase blow-by is produced when combustion gases under high pressure are blown past the piston rings into the crankcase. As these blow-by gases pass through

the crankcase, they become contaminated. Racor's Crankcase Ventilation System removes these contaminations. The exhaust can then be allowed to vent to the atmosphere.

For applications requiring more stringent emissions requirements, a closed crankcase filter is recommended. In this application, the exhaust from the crankcase filter is routed to the inlet side of the turbo. A regulator in the crankcase filter controls the vacuum in the crankcase to ensure proper operation.



CCV4500 installed on a CAT engine.

- In closed environments like generator sets and marine engine rooms, damage to surrounding equipment such as radiators and electronic control panels can cause hazardous conditions, down time, and expensive maintenance.
- Oil mist will coat and contaminate the aftercooler and other engine components. This coating reduces engine cooling capacity, causes a degradation of engine performance and reliability over time, and shortens the useful service life of the engine components.
- The engine intake inhales contaminated gasses, clogging air filter systems, and damaging turbocharger components. It is imperative that oil mist be removed from the crankcase emissions prior to introduction into the engine air intake in closed breather systems.



## Features and Benefits

Unique crankcase pressure regulator with integral bypass valve minimizes variation in crankcase pressure. Excessive variation in crankcase pressure can damage seals, cause loss of oil, and other problems.

Pop-up style indicator alerts of bypass condition and need for filter change.

Choose left or right-hand inlet. Available with or without bypass indicator

High-efficiency oil separation to 0.3 micron.

Stainless steel latches for tool-less element change.

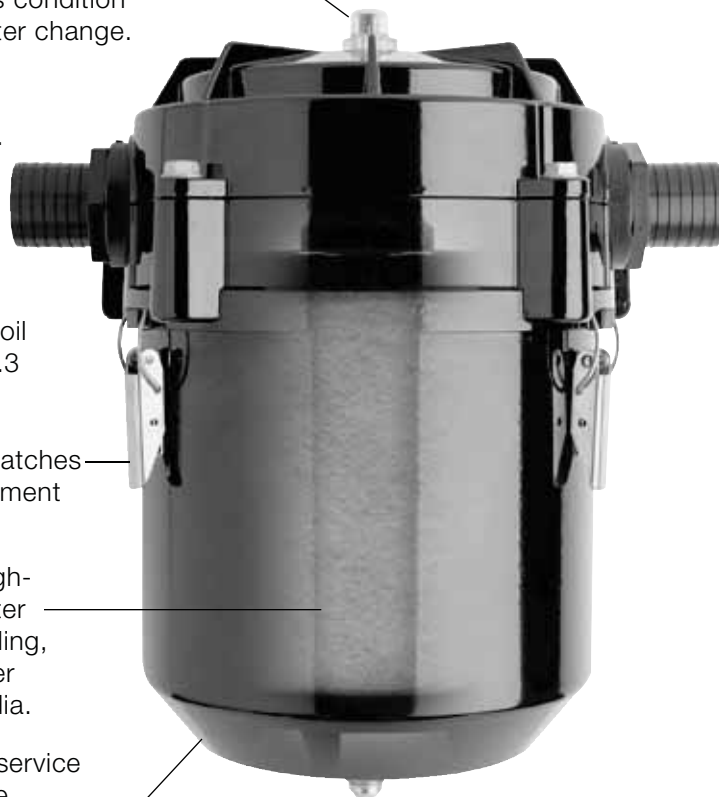
Replaceable high-performance filter with depth-loading, micro-glass fiber coalescing media.

Extended filter service interval from the Vaporbloc™ element.

Steel housing with epoxy powder coating.

Drain check valve allows collected oil to return to crankcase. This eliminates frequent draining and significantly reduces oil consumption.

Continuous operating temperature range is -40°F to +240°F (-40°C to 116°C).



In a robust, compact package, the patented Racor Closed Crankcase Ventilation (CCV) Filter System provides superior oil coalescence and crankcase pressure control under the most severe conditions.

The only routine maintenance required for the CCV system is filter replacement. Typical service life of the high-performance filter in diesel applications is 750 hours. Some variations in service life occur depending on load profile, engine wear condition, flow and aerosol mass concentration of crankcase emissions, and soot concentration.

### Selecting A CCV Assembly:

CCV systems are designed to handle various crankcase flow rates up to 50 CFM. Traditionally, the crankcase flow rate can be calculated as follows: rated horsepower ÷ 40 = cubic feet per minute (CFM). This formula can only be used as a guide. The blow-by flow rate of a worn engine, at time of overhaul, is generally double the flow rate when the engine is new. The flow rate of a worn engine is factored into the formula. Note: Specify left or right-hand inlet when ordering.

### Example:

CAT 3116: 260 HP/40 = 6.5 CFM  
Select CCV4500

## How To Order CCV Systems

# CCVXXDB-YYZ

### “XX” Unit Size

- 15 = 1 CFM max
- 35 = 3 CFM max
- 45 = 10 CFM max
- 60 = 20 CFM max
- 80 = 40 CFM max
- 120 = 50 CFM max

### “D” Duty Cycle

- 0 = Continuous Operation.
- 5 = Once shut-down every 12 hours required for auto draining.

### “B” Bypass

- 0 = With internal bypass.
- 1 = No internal bypass.

### “YY” Media Density

- 04 = Low efficiency
- 08 = High efficiency
- 10 = Ultra high efficiency

### “Z” Inlet Orientation

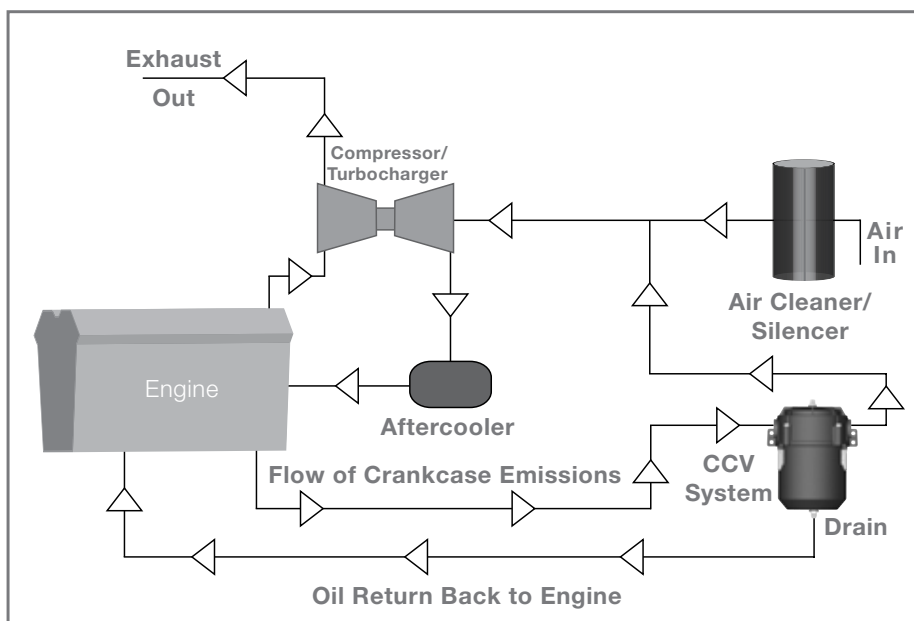
- L = Left side
- R = Right side
- (Not available on CCV1500)

**Example: CCV4501-08L**

Note: Not all configurations are standard.

See CCV Assemblies for a complete description of all assemblies offered.

## CCV System Flow



# CCV™ Assemblies

## CCV1500 Series – Maximum Flow 1 CFM

Part No.	Description	Inlet Side	Media Density	Inlet/Outlet Thread Size	Check Valve	Swivel Fitting (Qty.)	Hose I.D. (Qty.)
<b>CCV1500-04</b>	Bypass Assembly	N/A	Low	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/4" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV55365-04</b>	Replacement Filter	N/A	Low	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

## CCV3500 Series – Maximum Flow 3 CFM

Part No.	Description	Inlet Side	Media Density	Inlet/Outlet Barb Size	Check Valve	Swivel Fitting (Qty.)	Hose I.D. (Qty.)
<b>CCV3500-08L</b> <b>CCV3500-08R</b>	Continuous with Internal Bypass	Left Right	High	3/4" Barb	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (1 pc.)	3/8" (6 ft.)
<b>CCV3501-08L</b> <b>CCV3501-08R</b>	Continuous - Non-Bypass	Left Right	High	3/4" Barb	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (1 pc.)	3/8" (6 ft.)
<b>CCV3550-08L</b> <b>CCV3550-08R</b>	Intermittent with Internal Bypass	Left Right	High	3/4" Barb	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (1 pc.)	3/8" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV3551-08L</b> <b>CCV3551-08R</b>	Intermittent - Non-Bypass	Left Right	High	3/4" Barb	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (1 pc.)	3/8" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV55304-08</b> <b>CCV55404-08</b>	Replacement Filter	N/A	Intermittent Continuous	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**G**

## CCV4500 Series – Maximum Flow 10 CFM

Part No.	Description	Inlet Side	Media Density	Inlet/Outlet Thread Size	Check Valve	Swivel Fitting (Qty.)	Hose I.D. (Qty.)
<b>CCV4500-08L</b> <b>CCV4500-08R</b>	Bypass Assembly	Left Right	High	1-3/16"-12 SAE	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	3/8" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV4501-08L</b> <b>CCV4501-08R</b>	Non-Bypass Assembly	Left Right	High	1-3/16"-12 SAE	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	3/8" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV4500-10L</b> <b>CCV4500-10R</b>	Bypass Assembly	Left Right	Ultra	1-3/16"-12 SAE	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	3/8" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV4501-10L</b> <b>CCV4501-10R</b>	Non-Bypass Assembly	Left Right	Ultra	1-3/16"-12 SAE	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	3/8" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV55248-08</b> <b>CCV55248-10</b>	Replacement Filter	N/A	High Ultra	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## CCV™ Assemblies

### CCV6000 Series – Maximum Flow 20 CFM

Part No.	Description	Inlet Side	Media Density	Inlet/Outlet Thread Size	Check Valve	Swivel Fitting (Qty.)	Hose I.D. (Qty.)
<b>CCV6000-08L</b> <b>CCV6000-08R</b>	Bypass Assembly	Left Right	High	1-5/8"-12 SAE	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	3/8" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV6001-08L</b> <b>CCV6001-08R</b>	Non-Bypass Assembly	Left Right	High	1-5/8"-12 SAE	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	3/8" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV6000-10L</b> <b>CCV6000-10R</b>	Bypass Assembly	Left Right	Ultra	1-5/8"-12 SAE	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	3/8" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV6001-10L</b> <b>CCV6001-10R</b>	Non-Bypass Assembly	Left Right	Ultra	1-5/8"-12 SAE	1/4" NPT	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	3/8" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV55274-08</b> <b>CCV55274-10</b>	Replacement Filter	N/A	High Ultra	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

### CCV8000 Series – Maximum Flow 40 CFM

Part No.	Description	Inlet Side	Media Density	Inlet/Outlet Thread Size	Check Valve	Swivel Fitting (Qty.)	Hose I.D. (Qty.)
<b>CCV8000-08L</b> <b>CCV8000-08R</b>	Bypass Assembly	Left Right	High	1-7/8"-12 SAE	3/8" NPT	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)	1/2" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV8000-08L</b> <b>CCV8000-08R</b>	Non-Bypass Assembly	Left Right	High	1-7/8"-12 SAE	3/8" NPT	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)	1/2" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV8000-10L</b> <b>CCV8000-10R</b>	Bypass Assembly	Left Right	Ultra	1-7/8"-12 SAE	3/8" NPT	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)	1/2" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV8001-10L</b> <b>CCV8001-10R</b>	Non-Bypass Assembly	Left Right	Ultra	1-7/8"-12 SAE	3/8" NPT	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)	1/2" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV55222-08</b> <b>CCV55222-10</b>	Replacement Filter	N/A	High Ultra	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

### CCV12000 Series – Maximum Flow 50 CFM

Part No.	Description	Inlet Side	Media Density	Inlet/Outlet Thread Size	Check Valve	Swivel Fitting (Qty.)	Hose I.D. (Qty.)
<b>CCV12000-08L</b> <b>CCV12000-08R</b>	Bypass Assembly	Left Right	High	1-7/8"-12 SAE	3/8" NPT	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)	1/2" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV12001-08L</b> <b>CCV12001-08R</b>	Non-Bypass Assembly	Left Right	High	1-7/8"-12 SAE	3/8" NPT	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)	1/2" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV12000-10L</b> <b>CCV12000-10R</b>	Bypass Assembly	Left Right	Ultra	1-7/8"-12 SAE	3/8" NPT	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)	1/2" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV12001-10L</b> <b>CCV12001-10R</b>	Non-Bypass Assembly	Left Right	Ultra	1-7/8"-12 SAE	3/8" NPT	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)	1/2" (3 ft.)
<b>CCV55222-12-08</b> <b>CCV55222-12-10</b>	Replacement Filter	N/A	High Ultra	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

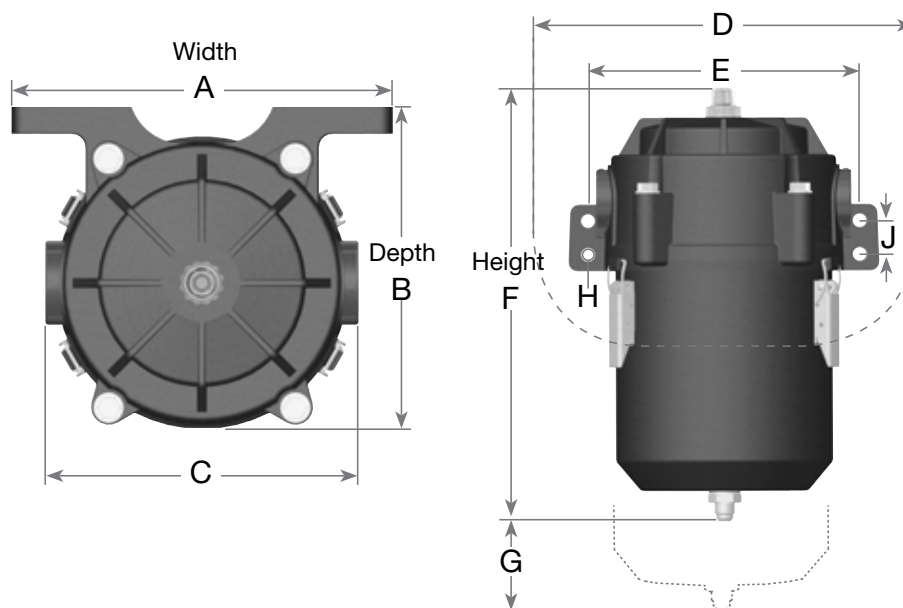
## CCV Specifications



	CCV1500	CCV3500	CCV4500	CCV6000	CCV8000	CCV12000
<b>Max. Flow Rate</b>	1 CFM (28 LM)	3 CFM (85 LM)	10 CFM (283 LM)	20 CFM (566 LM)	40 CFM (1133 LM)	50 CFM (1416 LM)
<b>Max. Engine Rating</b>	40 HP (30 KW)	120 HP (89 KW)	400 HP (298 KW)	800 HP (597 KW)	1600 HP (1193 KW)	2000 HP (1491 KW)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	3/4" hose	3/4" hose	1 3/16"-12 STOR	1 5/8"-12 STOR	1 7/8"-12 STOR	1 7/8"-12 STOR
<b>Weight</b>	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)	5.0 lbs (2.3 kg)	8.7 lbs (3.9 kg)	9.3 lbs (4.2 kg)
<b>Low Density Filter Replacement</b>	CCV55365-04	N/A	CCV55248-04	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>High Density Filter Replacement</b>	N/A	CCV55304-08	CCV55248-08	CCV55274-08	CCV55222-08	CCV55222-12-08
<b>Ultra Density Filter Replacement</b>	N/A	N/A	CCV55248-10	CCV55274-10	CCV55222-10	CCV55222-12-10
<b>Housing Material</b>	Glass-filled nylon and black powder epoxy-coated steel bracket.	Glass-filled nylon components.	Die cast head, glass-filled nylon and black powder epoxy-coated steel bowl.	Die cast head, glass-filled nylon and black powder epoxy-coated steel bowl.	Die cast head, glass-filled nylon and black powder epoxy-coated steel bowl.	Die cast head, glass-filled nylon and black powder epoxy-coated steel bowl.
<b>Crankcase Pressure Regulator</b>	Vacuum Limiting valve	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
<b>Bypass/Change Indicator</b>	N/A	Integral	Integral or Remote	Integral or Remote	Integral or Remote	Integral or Remote
<b>Engine BlockCheck Valve Return Fitting</b>	N/A	1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
<b>Swivel Fitting (Qty.)</b>	N/A	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	#6 JIC (2 pcs.)	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)	#8 JIC (2 pcs.)
<b>Oil Drain Hose I.D.</b>	N/A	0.375 in. (0.95 cm)	0.375 in. (0.95 cm)	0.375 in. (0.95 cm)	0.5 in. (1.27 cm)	0.5 in. (1.27 cm)

Units can be manifolded to handle higher flow rates. Do not use CCV1500 in continuous duty applications.

## CCV Dimensions



Dimension	1500 Series		3500 Series		4500 Series		6000 Series		8000 Series		12000 Series	
	IN	CM	IN	CM	IN	CM	IN	CM	IN	CM	IN	CM
<b>A</b>	8.0	20.3	7.1	18.1	7.2	18.3	8.6	21.8	10.6	26.9	10.6	26.9
<b>B</b>	5.0	12.7	6.3	16.0	5.6	14.2	7.3	18.5	9.3	23.6	9.3	23.6
<b>C</b>	3.6	9.1	5.5	14.0	5.6	14.2	7.1	18.0	9.1	23.1	9.1	23.1
<b>D</b>	8.2	20.8	7.1	18.1	7.5	19.1	11.3	28.7	13.3	33.8	13.3	33.8
<b>E</b>	7.0	17.8	6.0	15.2	6.0	15.2	7.5	19.1	9.5	24.1	9.5	24.1
<b>F</b>	5.0	12.7	7.0	17.8	9.3	23.6	12.0	30.5	13.9	35.3	18.0	45.7
<b>G<sup>1</sup></b>	6.0	15.2	4.6	11.7	2.3	5.7	4.0	10.1	5.0	12.7	6.0	15.2
<b>H</b>	0.38	0.97	0.43	1.09	0.43	1.09	0.37	0.94	0.43	1.09	0.43	1.09
<b>J<sup>2</sup></b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.93	2.4	1.06	2.7	1.06	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Dimension "G" is the minimum filter removal clearance - allow more room if possible for ease of service.

CCV1500 and CCV3500 Series filters are serviced from top.

<sup>2</sup> Dimension "J" is not applicable on CCV1500, 3500, and 4500 assemblies because there are only two (2) mounting holes.

All other units have four (4) mounting holes.



# CCV Hose and Fitting Kits

## CCV4501 Series Assemblies

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55024</b>	(1) 3/4" fitting, (1) 1" fitting, (1) 3/4" ID x 4 foot long hose, (1) 1" ID x 4 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55025</b>	(2) 1" fittings, (1) 1" ID x 8 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55037</b>	(1) 1-1/4" fitting, (1) 1" fitting, (1) 1-1/4" ID x 4 foot long hose, (1) 1" ID x 4 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55038</b>	(1) 3/4" fitting, (1) 1" fitting, (1) 3/4" ID x 6 foot long hose, (1) 3/4" Tee fitting, (1) 1" ID x 4 foot long hose, (8) clamps and (8) ties

## CCV6001 Series Assemblies

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55046</b>	(2) 1-1/4" fittings, (1) 1-1/4" ID x 8 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55047</b>	(2) 1-1/4" fittings, (1) 1-1/4" Tee fitting, (1) 1-1/4" ID x 10 foot long hose, (8) clamps and (8) ties
<b>CCV55048</b>	(2) 1-1/4" fittings, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 4 foot long hose, (1) bushing reducer, (1) 1-1/4" ID x 4 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55049</b>	(2) 1-1/4" fittings, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 5 foot long hose w/2" cuff, (1) bushing reducer, (1) 1-1/4" ID x 4 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties

## CCV8001 and CV12001 Series Assemblies

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55067</b>	(2) 1-1/2" fittings, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 10 foot long hose, (1) bushing reducer, (4) clamps and (4) ties
<b>CCV55068</b>	(2) 1-1/2" fittings, (1) 1-1/2" Tee fitting, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 12 foot long hose, (2) bushing reducers, (8) clamps and (8) ties
<b>CCV55069</b>	(2) 1-1/2" fittings, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 5 foot long hose w/2" cuff, (1) bushing reducer, (1) 1-1/2" ID x 5 foot long hose, (4) clamps and (4) ties

## Hose and Fitting Kits

Hose and fitting kits include inlet and outlet fittings and enough hose for a typical installation of a CV assembly. CV assemblies require special fittings only available from Racor. Hose and fitting kits are available in various sizes and configurations.

## Bulk Hose Kits Drain Hoses

Part No.	Push-Lok Hose Size
<b>CCV836-6-25</b>	3/8 I.D., 25' Roll
<b>CCV836-6-50</b>	3/8 I.D., 50' Roll
<b>CCV836-8-25</b>	1/2 I.D., 25' Roll
<b>CCV836-8-50</b>	1/2 I.D., 50' Roll

## Inlet/Outlet Hose Kits

(available by the foot)

Part No.	Corrugated Hose Size (I.D.)
<b>CV1034-01</b>	3/4"
<b>CV1100-01</b>	1"
<b>CV1114-01</b>	1 1/4"
<b>CV1112-01</b>	1 1/2"

## Hump Hose Fittings

These are designed to be used with existing air cleaner to turbo rubber adapters.

Part No.	Hose
<b>CCV55540</b>	0.75"
<b>CCV55113</b>	1.0"
<b>CCV55114</b>	1.25"
<b>CCV55115</b>	1.5"

## Marine Air Filters with CCV Connector

The Racor Marine Air Filter and the Racor CCV can be connected to bring you effective air and crankcase filtration with one simple hose and clamp.



Marine Air Filter

Marine Air Filter	Replacement Filter Part No.	Outlet Dia.	Length	Hose Barb	Dia.
<b>AF M408512</b>	AF M8040	4"	12"	1"	8.5"
<b>AF M501012</b>	AF M8050	5"	12"	1"	10"
<b>AF M601212</b>	AF M8060	6"	12"	1.25"	12"

All Marine Air Filters include Installation Instructions  
 Note: AF M601212 includes 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" Bushing (connects to 1-1/2" I.D. Hose)

## CCV Heater Kits

CCV heater kits are an optional accessory for engine applications operating in severe cold weather. Emulsion and/or ice deposits on the element and inside the canister develop when the air blast from the radiator cools the CCV assembly.

The emulsions are created by water vapors condensing and combining with oil droplets in the cold air stream of the CCV system. This build-up can prematurely choke the filter and reduce filter life. The heater band and insulating sleeve are placed over the CCV canister and insulate the assembly to prevent the emulsion build-up.

Reduced filter life can be avoided by installing a Racor CCV Heater Kit.

- Available for AC or DC power supplies



Insulating Sleeve



Heater Band

### CCV Conversion Kits

CCV55613-08 (High Density)  
 CCV55613-10 (Ultra Density)

The CCV55613-08 and CCV55613-10 allow the CCV8001 to be converted to a CCV12001. The CCV12001 series offers 60% additional media. The CCV12001 series is great for applications where extra capacity is desired and immediate engine accessibility is not available. It allows for increased efficiency and longer service intervals. Kit includes element, wear spacer, o-rings, and CCV12001 bowl

### Tap Sleeves

Tap Sleeves are used for inline installation between filter and turbocharger. Pick size needed by matching pipe diameter.

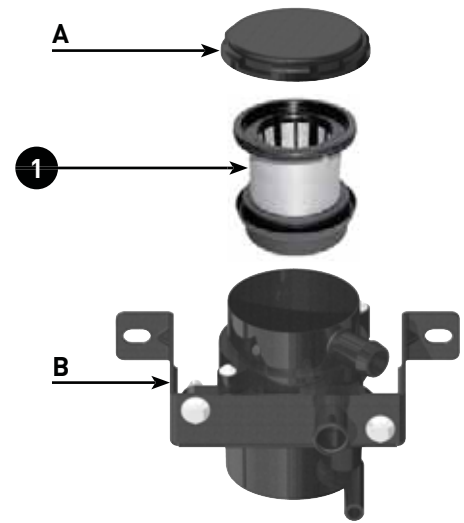


Part No.	Size
<b>CCV30100</b>	3" x 1"
<b>CCV40100</b>	4" x 1"
<b>CCV50125</b>	5" x 1-1/4"
<b>CCV60125</b>	6" x 1-1/4"

Note: CCV60125 includes a 1 1/4" by 1 1/2" bushing reducer (connects to 1 1/2" ID hose) part # 55020.

## CCV1500-04 Replacement Parts

Part No.	Description
1. <b>CCV55365-04</b>	Replacement Filter - Low Density



## CCV3500, CCV3501, CCV3550 and CCV3551 Replacement Parts

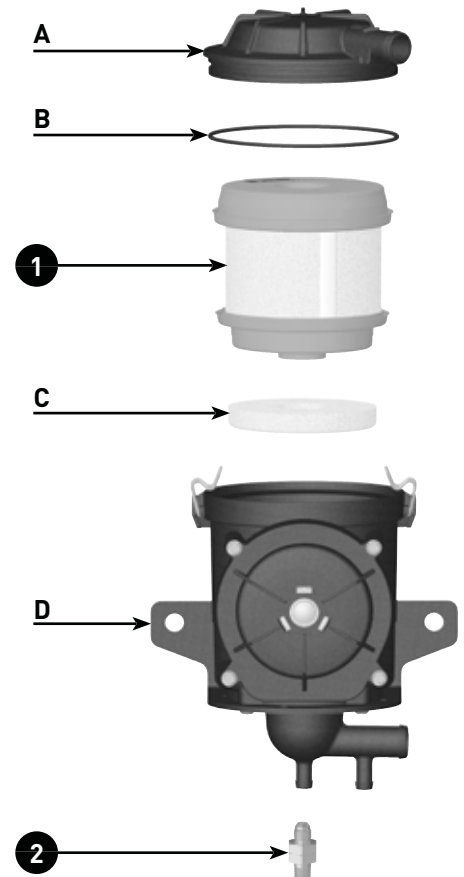
Part No.	Description
1. <b>CCV55404-08</b>	Replacement Filter - High Density (Kit includes B and C)
2. <b>CCV55279</b>	Check Valve Kit



CCV3500 and CCV3501

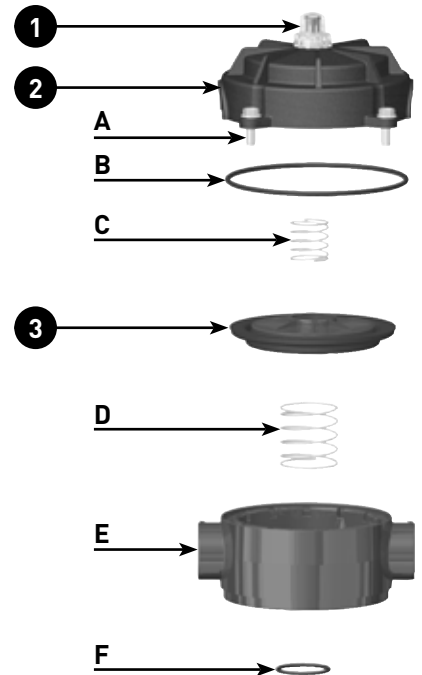


CCV3550 and CCV3551



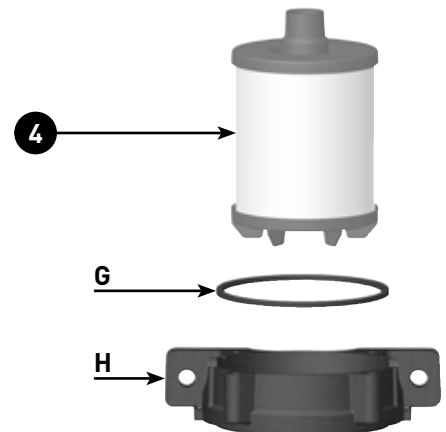
## CCV4500 Replacement Parts

Part No.	Description
1. <b>CCV55081</b>	Bypass Indicator Kit
2. <b>CCV55246L</b> <b>CCV55246R</b>	Head Assembly (Left Side Inlet) <i>(Kit includes 1, 3, A, B, C, D, E, and H)</i> Head Assembly (Right Side Inlet) <i>(Kit includes 1, 3, A, B, C, D, E, and H)</i>
3. <b>CCV55247</b>	Diaphragm Kit
4. <b>CCV55248-08</b> <b>CCV55248-10</b>	Filter Replacement - High Density <i>(Kit includes F and G)</i> Filter Replacement - Ultra Density <i>(Kit includes F and G)</i>
5. <b>CCV55249</b>	Can Assembly <i>(Kit includes G)</i>
6. <b>CCV55279</b>	1/4" MNPT Drain/Check Valve Kit



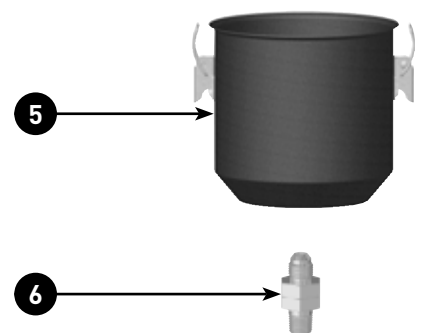
## Hose and Fitting Kit

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55024</b>	(1) 3/4" fitting, (1) 1" fitting, (1) 3/4" ID x 4' hose, (1) 1" ID x 4' hose, (4) clamps, (4) ties
<b>CCV55025</b>	(2) 1" fittings, (1) 1" ID x 8' hose, (4) clamps, (4) ties
<b>CCV55037</b>	(1) 1 1/4" fitting, (1) 1" fitting, (1) 1 1/4" ID x 4' hose, (1) 1" ID x 4' hose, (4) clamps, (4) ties
<b>CCV55038</b>	(1) 3/4" fitting, (1) 1" fitting, (1) 3/4" ID x 6' hose, (1) 3/4" Tee fitting, (1) 1" ID x 4' hose, (8) clamps, (8) ties



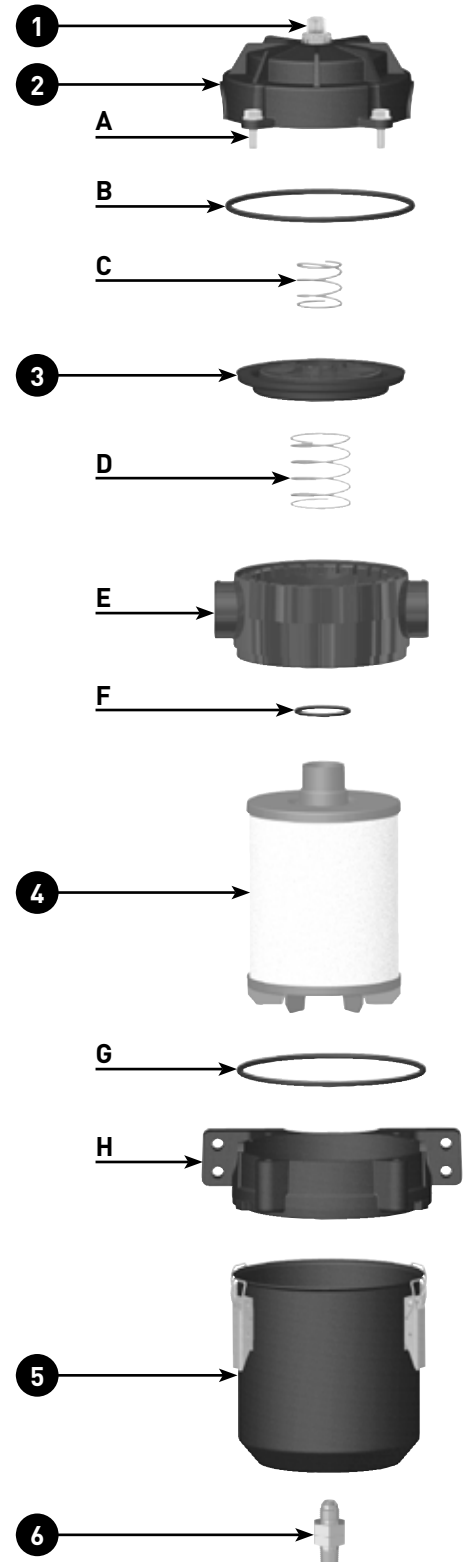
## Inlet/Outlet Fitting Kit

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55250</b>	1" OD Hose Barb to 1 3/16" SAE Fitting
<b>CCV55251</b>	3/4" OD Hose Barb to 1 3/16" SAE fitting
<b>CCV55280</b>	1 1/4" OD Hose Barb to 1 3/16" SAE fitting



## CCV6000 Replacement Parts

Part No.	Description
1. <b>CCV55081</b>	Bypass Indicator Kit
2. <b>CCV55272L</b>	Head Assembly (Left Side Inlet) <i>(Kit includes 1, 3, A, B, C, D, E, and H)</i>
<b>CCV55272R</b>	Head Assembly (Right Side Inlet) <i>(Kit includes 1, 3, A, B, C, D, E, and H)</i>
3. <b>CCV55273</b>	Diaphragm Kit
4. <b>CCV55274-08</b>	Filter Replacement - High Density <i>(Kit includes F and G)</i>
<b>CCV55274-10</b>	Filter Replacement - Ultra Density <i>(Kit includes F and G)</i>
5. <b>CCV55275</b>	Can Assembly <i>(Kit includes G)</i>
6. <b>CCV55279</b>	1/4" MNPT Drain/Check Valve Kit



## Hose and Fitting Kit

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55046</b>	(2) 1 1/4" fitting, (1) 1 1/4" ID x 8' hose, (4) clamps, (4) ties
<b>CCV55047</b>	(2) 1 1/4" fitting, (1) 1 1/4" Tee fitting, 1 1/4" ID x 10' hose, (8) clamps, (8) ties
<b>CCV55048</b>	(2) 1 1/4" fitting, (1) 1 1/2" ID x 4' hose, (1) bushing reducer, (1) 1 1/4" ID x 4' hose, (4) clamps, (4) ties
<b>CCV55049</b>	(2) 1 1/4" fitting, (1) 1 1/2" ID x 5' hose w/2" cuff, (1) bushing reducer, (1) 1 1/4" ID x 4' hose, (4) clamps, (4) ties

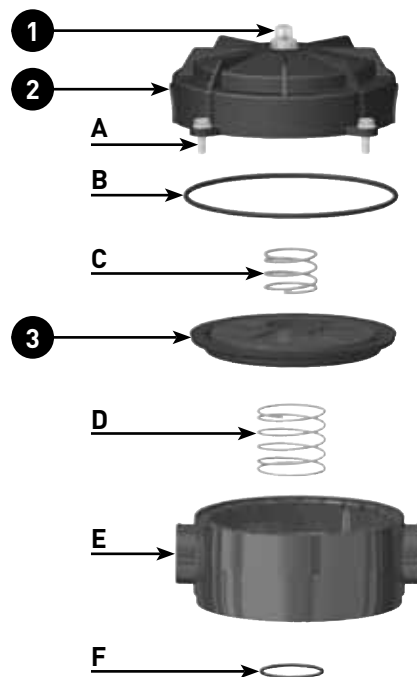
## Inlet/Outlet Fitting Kit

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55267</b>	1 1/2" OD Hose Barb to 1 5/8" SAE Fitting



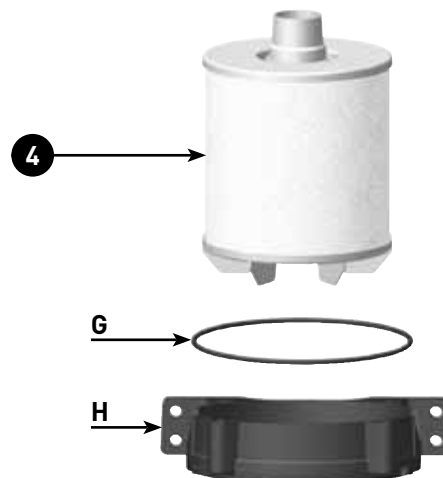
## CCV8000 Replacement Parts

Part No.	Description
1. <b>CCV55081</b>	Bypass Indicator Kit
2. <b>CCV55220L</b> <b>CCV55220R</b>	Head Assembly (Left Side Inlet) <i>(Kit includes 1, 3, A, B, C, D, E, and H)</i> Head Assembly (Right Side Inlet) <i>(Kit includes 1, 3, A, B, C, D, E, and H)</i>
3. <b>CCV55221</b>	Diaphragm Kit
4. <b>CCV55222-08</b> <b>CCV55222-08</b>	Filter Replacement - High Density <i>(Kit includes F and G)</i> Filter Replacement - Ultra Density <i>(Kit includes F and G)</i>
5. <b>CCV55223</b>	Can Assembly <i>(Kit includes G)</i>
6. <b>CCV55080</b>	3/8" MNPT Drain/Check Valve Kit



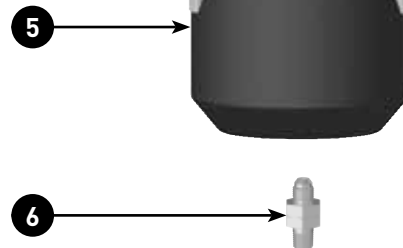
## Hose and Fitting Kit

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55067</b>	(2) 1 1/2" fittings, (1) 1 1/2" ID x 10' hose, (1) bushing reducer, (4) clamps, (4) ties
<b>CCV55068</b>	(2) 1 1/2" fittings, (1) 1 1/2" Tee fitting, 1 1/2" ID x 12' hose, (2) bushing reducers, (8) clamps, (8) ties
<b>CCV55069</b>	(2) 1 1/2" fittings, (1) 1 1/2" ID x 5' hose w/2" cuff, (1) bushing reducer, (1) 1 1/2" ID x 5' hose, (4) clamps, (4) ties



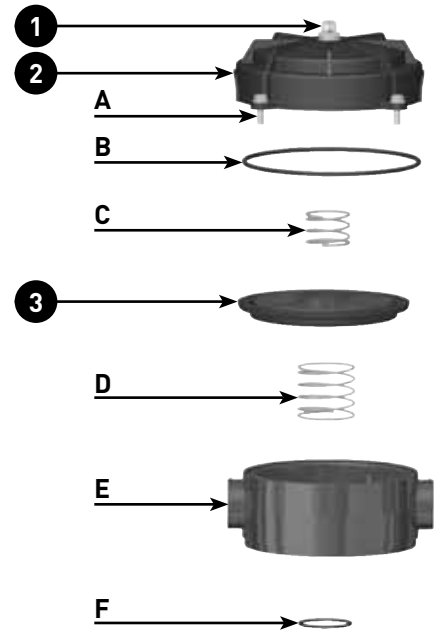
## Inlet/Outlet Fitting Kit

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55218</b>	1 1/2" OD Hose Barb to 1 7/8" SAE Fitting



## CCV12000 Replacement Parts

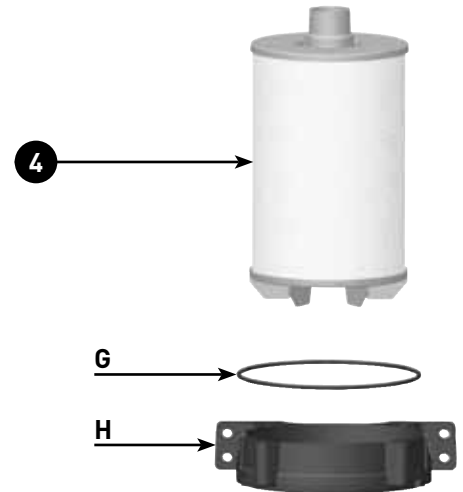
Part No.	Description
1. <b>CCV55015</b>	Bypass Indicator Kit
2. <b>CCV55200L</b> <b>CCV55200R</b>	Head Assembly (Left Side Inlet) <i>(Kit includes 1, 3, A, B, C, D, E, and H)</i> Head Assembly (Right Side Inlet) <i>(Kit includes 1, 3, A, B, C, D, E, and H)</i>
3. <b>CCV55221</b>	Diaphragm Kit
4. <b>CCV55222-12</b> <b>CCV55222-12-10</b>	Filter Replacement - High Density <i>(Kit includes F and G)</i> Filter Replacement - Ultra Density <i>(Kit includes F and G)</i>
5. <b>CCV55570</b>	Can Assembly <i>(Kit includes G)</i>
6. <b>CCV55080</b>	3/8" MNPT Drain/Check Valve Kit



**G**

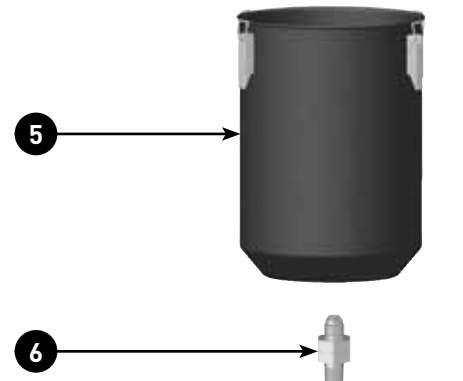
## Hose and Fitting Kit

Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55067</b>	(2) 1 1/2" fittings, (1) 1 1/2" ID x 10' hose, (1) bushing reducer, (4) clamps, (4) ties
<b>CCV55068</b>	(2) 1 1/2" fittings, (1) 1 1/2" Tee fitting, 1 1/2" ID x 12' hose, (2) bushing reducers, (8) clamps, (8) ties
<b>CCV55069</b>	(2) 1 1/2" fittings, (1) 1 1/2" ID x 5' hose w/2" cuff, (1) bushing reducer, (1) 1 1/2" ID x 5' hose, (4) clamps, (4) ties



## Inlet/Outlet Fitting Kit

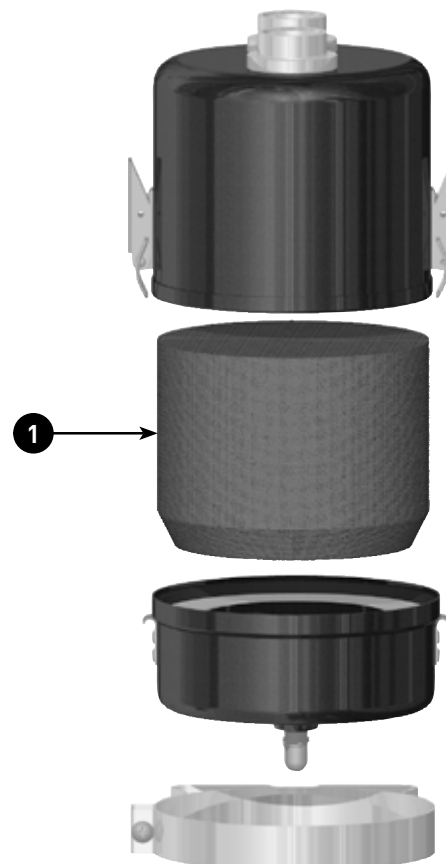
Part No.	Description
<b>CCV55218</b>	1 1/2" OD Hose Barb to 1 7/8" SAE Fitting



## Discontinued Assemblies

Part No.	Description
1. CV820SK CV1000SK	Replacement Filter For CV820 Replacement Filter For CV1000

## Specifications



	CV820	CV1000
<b>Max. Engine Horsepower Rating</b>	0-350 HP (0-261 KW)	350-600 HP (261-447 KW)
<b>Inlet/Outlet Port Size</b>	1" NPT	1 1/4" NPT
<b>Max. Air Flow</b>	10 CFM (0.28 CMM)	15 CFM (0.42 CMM)
<b>Replacement Filter</b>	CV820SK	CV1000SK
<b>Height</b>	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	8.5 in. (21.6 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	6.0 in. (15.2 cm)	8.1 in. (20.6 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)
<b>Sump Capacity</b>	32 oz (0.94 L)	58 oz (1.72 L)
<b>Operating Temp.</b>	-40o to +255o F (-40o to +121o C)	

## Hose & Fitting Kits

Part No.	Description
CV1100	5 feet of 1" hose, fittings, clamps and ties
CV2114	7 1/2 feet of 1 1/4" hose, 1 1/4" Tee fitting, fitting, clamps and ties
CV1112	5 feet of 1 1/2" hose, fitting, clamps and ties
CV1200	5 feet of 1 1/2" hose with 2" cuff, fitting, clamps and ties
CV1038	Air Box Drain Hose Kit, 8 feet of 3/8" hose, check valve, fittings, clamps and ties





## Section: H Lubrication Filtration

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

<b>RK46267 Top Load Oil Filter</b> .....	H1
<b>LFS 300 Series Spin On Retrofit Oil Filter Kit</b> .....	H4
<b>LFS 800 Series Bypass Oil Filter</b> .....	H7
<b>Bypass Kits</b> .....	H19
<b>DOC System Automatic Oil Change</b> .....	H23
<b>Never Lo Overview Automatic Gravity Oil Refill System</b> .....	H25
<b>AFG30R Kit Automatic Gravity Oil Kit</b> .....	H26
<b>AFG50R Kit Automatic Gravity Oil Kit</b> .....	H28
<b>RKAFGV12 Kit</b> .....	H30
<b>2MP30R Pressurized Kit</b> .....	H32
<b>ABS Series Bypass Oil Cleaners</b> .....	H34
<b>Testing and Analysis</b> .....	H42
<b>LFS Accessories</b> .....	H44

# RK46267



## The New Generation of Top-Load Filters

A permanent assembly houses Racor top-load oil filter. The top-load filters meet the requirements of today's oil-controlled, high pressure fuel injection systems. Racor media meets the variable geometry and variable nozzle turbocharger requirements. An uncompromising, high level of fluid cleanliness is needed to achieve operating efficiency and reach service life. The environmentally-friendly cartridge oil filters are crushable, incinerable and cost-effective to

replace. Filter service is from the top of the module and skin contact is minimal due to the unique screw top cap and oil element attachment. The permanent assembly is customized with a patented automatic drain that allows oil to drain back into the sump when the engine is turned off and the screw top cap is removed for service. This Racor-engineered feature eliminates the waste oil that is left in a standard spin-on filter and thrown away during a filter change. The top-load oil conditioning module is a prime example of value-added system.

A Racor engineering that tailors a filtration system to a specific engine working in a broad range of environments. Development includes detailed analysis of the engine's filtration requirements, change intervals, available mounting space and a cost analysis of the entire program. Racor's investment in rapid prototype equipment provides fit-up assemblies to facilitate the development process.

# RK46267



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>RK46267</b>
<b>Flow Rate</b>	40 GPM (151 LPM)
<b>Application</b>	Engine Oil and Hydraulic Oil
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	150 PSI (10.3 bar)
<b>Height</b>	11.2 in. (28.4 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	5.8 in. (14.8 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	6.7 lbs (3.03 kg)

## Environmental Responsibility

Designing products that help protect the environment is a top priority at Racor Division. Thousands of engineering hours are invested to meet OEM specifications with

environmentally-friendly products. Racor top-load oil filters are metal free and crushable, taking less disposal space and incinerable, leaving only a trace amount of ash.

# Features

Top-loading filter replacement is user-friendly – cleaner, easier, quicker than servicing under-engine mounted filters.

High performance, high efficiency engineered filter media. Environmentally-friendly, incinerable element.

Optional oil pressure regulator is can be integral into the system.

Oil supply from engine.

Auto drain port.

Clean oil to engine.

The filter element and screw top cap are a patented, combination design that minimizes skin contact during service. System patents ensure that equipment owners receive genuine OEM replacement filters.

Patented center tube filter design includes a bypass for engine protection. Because oil is supplied to the engine from the top of the chamber, contaminants collecting at the bottom do not enter the engine.

Rugged, die cast aluminum housing.

Die cast aluminum mounting base.



## LFS 300 Series

# LFS 300 Series

The Racor LFS 300 Series Retrofit Kits allow the conversion from a standard metal spin-on disposable canister to a premium cartridge oil filter. These revolutionary systems feature a crushable, burnable replacement cartridge element that offers increased capacity and efficiency.

The Racor 300 Series Lubrication Filtration Systems are unique in their configuration. They feature a spin-on die-cast aluminum canister that mounts directly to the engine in place of the existing spin-on filter.

The engineered design of the Racor cellulose filter element provides for an environmentally clean and efficient oil filter.

### Applications:

The models available will fit most Dodge, Ford, General Motors gasoline engines from 2.5L to 7.5L in trucks and the Dodge /Cummins "B" series 5.9L diesel engine.

### Products:

The retrofit kits come complete with the aluminum canister with the correct mounting thread on the end cap, a filter element in the canister, and a spare element for the next oil change.

### Features:

The LFS 300 Series Retrofit Kits are a three-piece design. They include an aluminum housing which screws directly onto the engine in place of the disposable filter element, a patented premium cellulose filter cartridge and the cartridge mounting end cap.

Simply remove the existing disposable oil filter and screw on the aluminum housing and tighten. This housing will stay on the engine and will not have to be removed to service the filter.

All retrofit kits include bottom and side drain plugs, and by-pass valves.

**Available Threads:** 3/4"-16, M18 x 1.5, 1"-16 UNF



LFS 331



LFS 333



LFS 335



LFS 339

LFS 300 Series

LFS 300 Series Overview



Specifications	LFS 331	LFS 333	LFS 335	LFS 339
<b>Flow Rate</b>	9 GPM (34 LPM)	9 GPM (34 LPM)	16 GPM (61 LPM)	16 GPM (61 LPM)
<b>Inlet Port Size</b>	3/4"-16 UNF	18 mm X 1.5	3/4"-16 UNF	1"-16 UNF
<b>Mounting Nut Size</b>	1-1/16 in. (2.7 cm)	1-1/16 in. (2.7 cm)	1-1/16 in. (2.7 cm)	1-1/16 in. (2.7 cm)
<b>Engine Application</b>	Dodge Gasoline Truck Model Years 1991-1999	General Motors Gasoline Truck Model Years 1981-1998	Ford Gasoline Truck Model Years 1977-1999	Dodge Truck Diesel Model Years 1986-2000
<b>Replacement Element</b>	LFS 331-3RE	LFS 331-3RE	LFS 335-7RE	LFS 339-41RE
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	150 PSI (10.03 bar)	150 PSI (10.03 bar)	150 PSI (10.03 bar)	150 PSI (10.03 bar)
<b>Bypass Setting</b>	11.0 PSI (.75 bar)	20.0 PSI (1.4 bar)	11.0 PSI (.75 bar)	20.0 PSI (1.4 bar)
<b>Service Clearance</b>	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	7.0 in. (17.8 cm)	8.0 in. (20.3 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)
<b>Height</b>	5.6 in. (14.2 cm)	5.6 in. (14.2 cm)	5.9 in. (15.0 cm)	7.1 in. (18.0 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	3.4 in. (8.6 cm)	3.4 in. (8.6 cm)	4.2 in. (10.7 cm)	4.2 in. (10.7 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	1.1 lb (0.5 kg)	1.1 lb (0.5 kg)	1.6 lb (0.7 kg)	1.9 lb (0.9 kg)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +121°C)			

H

# LFS 300 Series

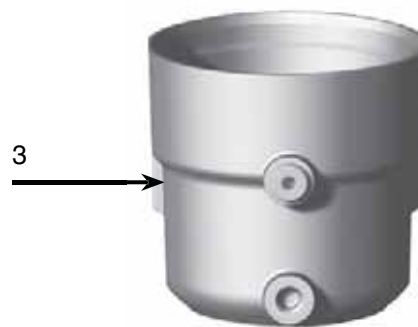
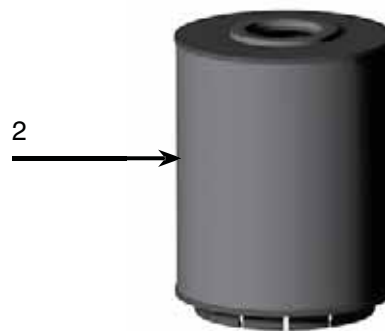
## Replacement Parts

### LFS 331, LFS 333, LFS 335 and LFS 339

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	N/A	Lid
2.	Replacement Elements	
	<b>LFS 331-3RE</b>	LFS 331
	<b>LFS 331-3RE</b>	LFS 333
	<b>LFS 335-7RE</b>	LFS 335
	<b>LFS 339-41RE</b>	LFS 339
3.	N/A	Housing
4.	<b>46313</b>	Seal Kit (LFS 331 & LFS 335)
	<b>46314</b>	Seal kit (LFS 335 & LFS 339)

Additional Parts (not shown)

**46311** Installation Instructions





# LFS 800 Series

The Racor Bypass Oil Series removes dirt, varnish, ash, tar, soot and other moisture that full-flow filters cannot remove from your engine's oil.

The system also removes condensed water, which forms component-damaging acids if left in the oil.

The Racor Bypass Oil Series removes contaminants down to one micron, which minimizes wear and extends engine component life. The polishing effect of the Racor Bypass Oil Series and the use of the Racor Oil Analysis system will allow the engine oil service intervals to be extended. By reducing the disposal of waste oil, the system also contributes to preserving the environment.

## Superior Oil Filtration

The winding pattern of the element creates many identical spiral passageways, tapered in cross section so as to trap the larger particles near

the outer portion of the element and the smaller particles as the oil flows inward through the element. Solids are filtered by entrapment in the filter media throughout the entire depth of the element and reduces damaging particle count by 99%.

## Bypass Oil Series Benefits

- Extends the miles/hours between oil changes.
- Saves maintenance costs and downtime.
- Keeps oil cleaner longer, reducing oil consumption and disposal.
- Extends engine life and "rebuild" intervals.
- Keeps engines better lubricated which means reduced wear.
- Removes damaging moisture.



LFS 800A



LFS 801



LFS 802



LFS 820



LFS 825



# LFS 800 Series

## LFS 800 Series Overview



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>LFS 800A</b>	<b>LFS 801</b>	<b>LFS 802</b>
<b>Engine HP (up to)</b>	150	250	400
<b>Sump Capacity</b>	2.5 Gal (9.5 L)	5.0 Gal (18.9 L)	15.0 Gal (57.0 L)
<b>Oil Flow Rate</b>	0.3 GPM (0.5 LPM)	0.4 GPM (1.4 LPM)	0.5 GPM (1.9 LPM)
<b>Inlet Port Size</b>	1/8 in. NPT	1/4 in. NPT	1/4 in. NPT
<b>Replacement Element</b>	LFS 800ABPE	LFS 801BPE	LFS 802BPE
<b>Seal Kit</b>	LFS RK46581	LFS RK46582	LFS RK46582
<b>Canister Cap</b>	0.13 Gal (0.5 L)	0.3 Gal (0.9 L)	0.5 Gal (1.9 L)
<b>Orifice Size</b>	0.04 in. (0.1 cm)	0.04 in. (0.1 cm)	0.4 in. (1.1 cm)
<b>Max Working Pressure</b>	150 PSI (1034 kPa)	150 PSI (1034 kPa)	150 PSI (1034 kPa)
<b>Height</b>	5.5 in. (1.4 cm)	7.5 in. (19.1 cm)	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)
<b>With</b>	4.0 in. (10.2 cm)	5.3 in. (13.3 cm)	5.3 in. (13.3 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	4.5 in. (11.4 cm)	5.7 in. (14.5 cm)	5.7 in. (14.5 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	3.2 lbs (1.5 kg)	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)	8.0 lbs (3.6 kg)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to +255°F (-40° to +121°C)		

- For accurate engine flow rates, consult your engine or equipment manual, manufacturer's agent or a Racor distributor.
- The only accredited way to extend your oil change interval is through a formal lube analysis program.

LFS 800 Series

LFS 800 Series Overview



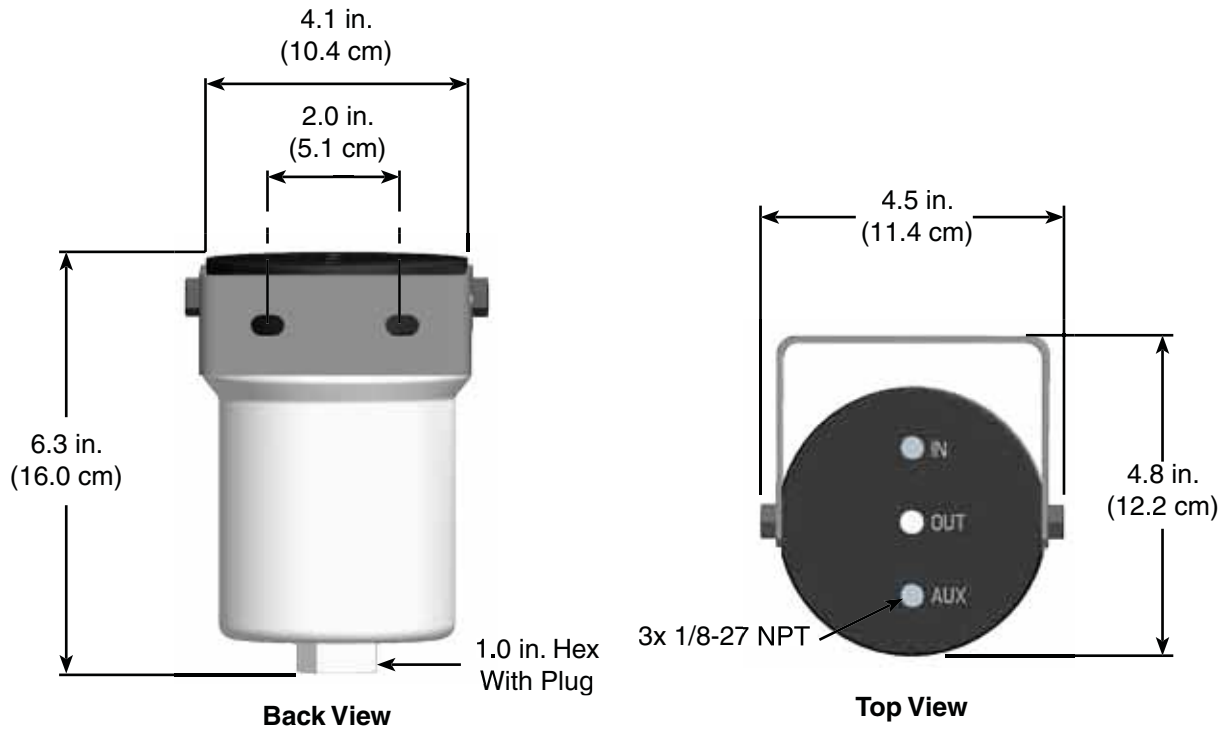
Specifications	LFS 802-S*	LFS 820	LFS 825
<b>Engine HP (up to)</b>	400	500	800
<b>Sump Capacity</b>	15.0 Gal (57.0 L)	30.0 Gal (114.0 L)	45.0 Gal (170.0 L)
<b>Oil Flow Rate</b>	0.5 GPM (1.9 LPM)	1.0 GPM (3.8 LPM)	1.5 GPM (5.7 LPM)
<b>Inlet Port Size</b>	Spin-on	1/2 in. NPT	1/2 in. NPT
<b>Replacement Element</b>	LFS RK46582	LFS 820BPE	LFS 825BPE
<b>Seal Kit</b>	LFS RK755	LFS RK46583	LFS RK46583
<b>Canister Cap</b>	0.5 Gal (1.9 L)	2.5 Gal (9.5 L)	3.5 Gal (13.3 L)
<b>Orifice Size</b>	0.4 in. (1.1 cm)	0.1 in. (0.3 cm)	0.1 in. (0.3 cm)
<b>Max Working Pressure</b>	150 PSI (1034 kPa)	150 PSI (1034 kPa)	150 PSI (1034 kPa)
<b>Height</b>	11.0 in. (27.9 cm)	14.5 in. (36.8 cm)	20.0 in. (50.8 cm)
<b>With</b>	5.3 in. (13.3 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)	9.0 in. (22.9 cm)
<b>Depth</b>	5.7 in. (14.5 cm)	9.2 in. (23.3 cm)	9.2 in. (23.3 cm)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	8.0 lbs (3.6 kg)	13.7 lbs (6.3 kg)	18.9 lbs (8.6 kg)
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-40° to + 255°F (-40° to + 121°C)		

**Notes:**\* The LFS802-S is a replacement spin-on filter for CAT: C10, C12, and C15, 3176 with 1 3/8"-16 NPT threads.

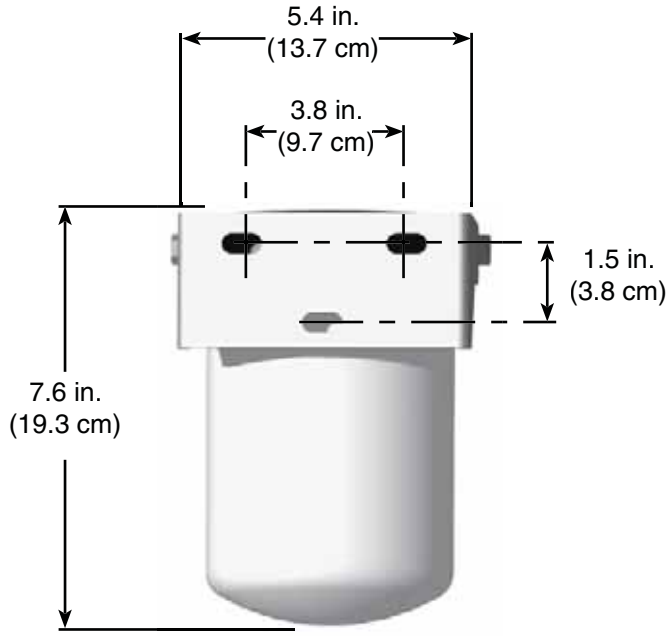


# LFS 800A

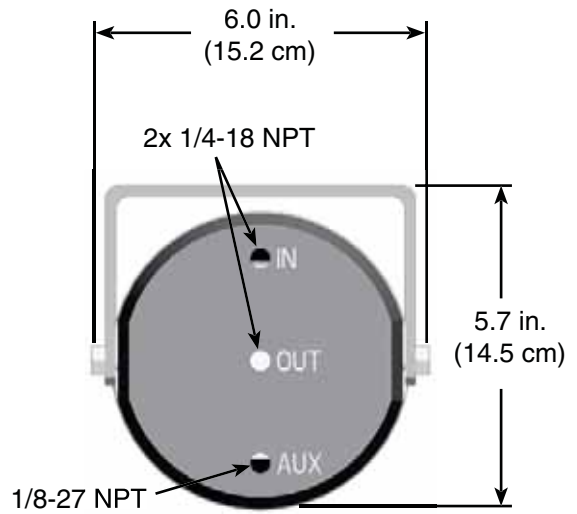
## Mounting Information



# Mounting Information



Back View

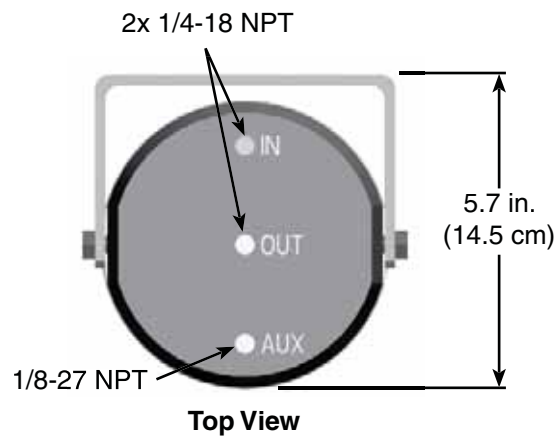
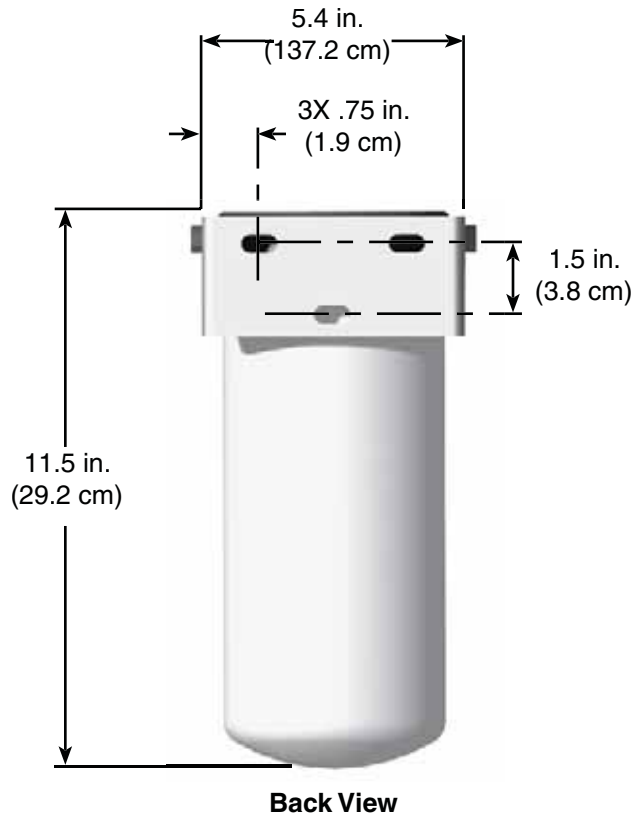


Top View



LFS 802

## Mounting Information



# Spin-on Filter

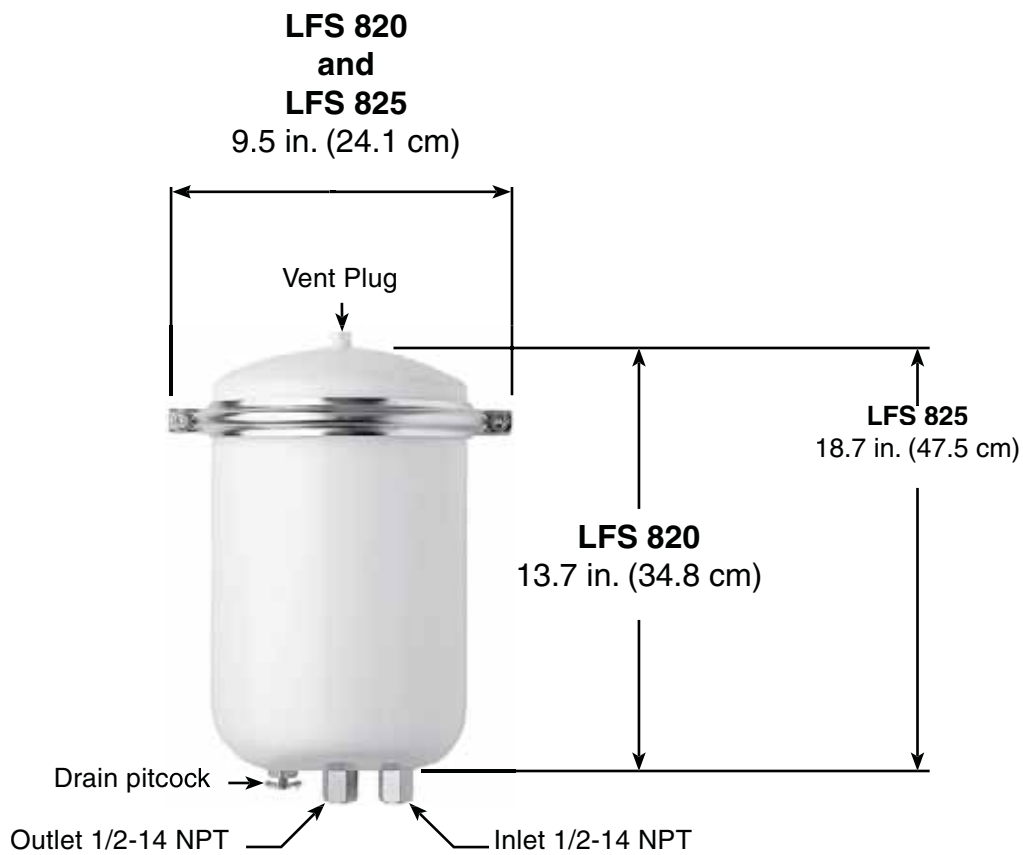
## Mounting Information



LFS 820

# LFS 820 & LFS 825

## Mounting Information

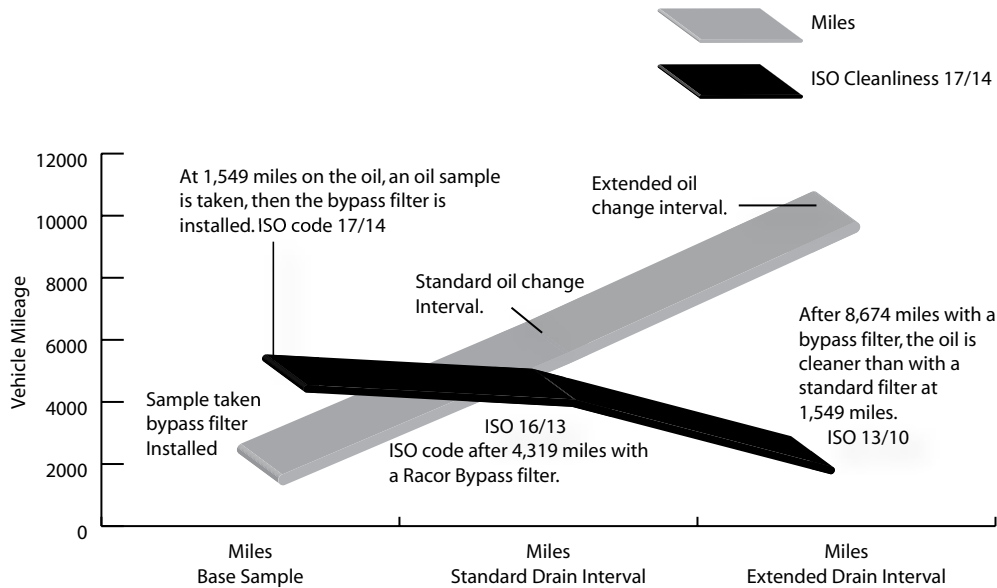
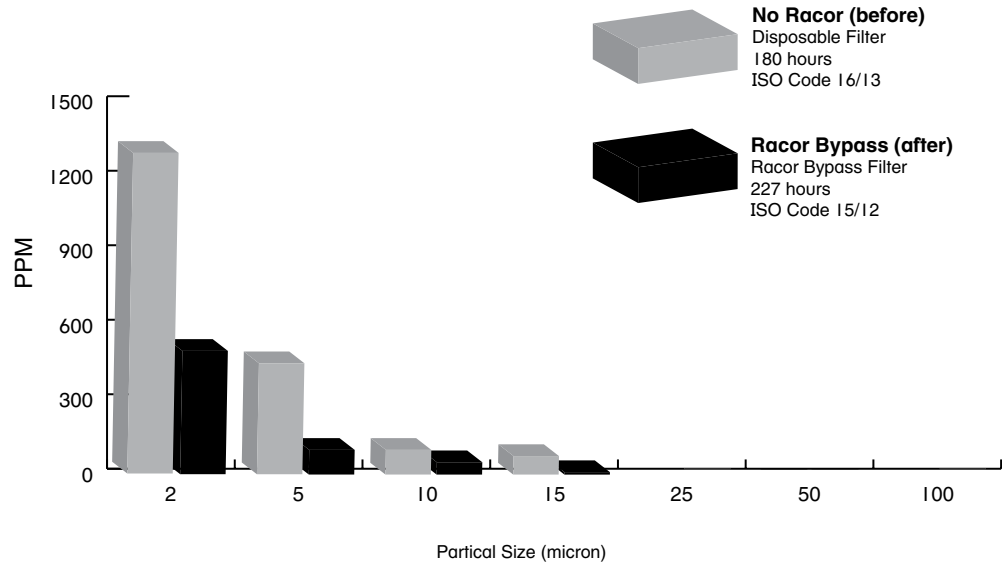


**LFS 820 Shown**



# Bypass Filter

## Test Data



## LFS 800A CID

### Customer Interface Drawing

REVISONS				
LT#	DESCRIPTION	E. N.	DATE	DRW. CDR.
1	ISSUED DRAWING		18272 060706	DO RH

**NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED-**

- 1. MATERIAL: HEAD: BLACK ANODIZED ALUMINUM
- CANISTER: WHITE POWDER COATED ALUMINUM
- BRACKETS: PLATED STEEL
- FASTENERS: PLATED STEEL
- SEPL. ELEMENT: LFS 800A BPE
- O-RINGS: NBR ELASTOMER

**CUSTOMER INTERFACE DRAWING**

QUANTITY	REQD.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.

<b>REVISE ONLY ON Pro/E SYSTEM</b>		DRWEN: D. OLSON 060706		
THIS PRINT SUPERSEDES ANY EARLIER DATE; DESTROY SAME		CHECK: R. HAMILTON 060706		
<small>THIS PRINT USE ALL INFORMATION HEREIN:</small> <small>FOR THE USER'S PROTECTION, THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM RACOR.</small>		<small>PLEASE CONSULT THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR TOLERANCES</small> DECIMAL:          ANGULAR: .001" &                  IN:                  FRACTIONAL: .001" &                  IN:                  FRACTIONAL: APPLICATION:                  DO NOT SCALE DRAWING		
TITLE: <b>FILTER ASSEMBLY, BYPASS, 2 GPM</b> PART NO.: <b>LFS800A</b>		SIZE: D DATE/TIME: 55752 SCALE: 1.000 RELEASE DATE: 060706	SHEET: 1 of 1	

# Customer Interface Drawing

(5.44)  
 (5.70)  
 (1.80)  
 (1.80)  
 2X 1/4-18 NPT  
 1/8-27 NPT  
 STAMP DATE CODE MONTH/YEAR

**NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:**

1. MATERIAL:  
 HEAD: BLACK ANODIZED ALUMINUM.  
 CANISTER: WHITE POWDER COATED STEEL.  
 BRACKET: PLATED STEEL.  
 FASTENERS: PLATED STEEL.  
 REPL ELEMENT: LFS 801 BPE  
 O-RING: NBR ELASTOMER.

(7.56)

MAIN LABEL

(3.80)  
 (2X .75)  
 (2X .38)  
 (1.47)

**CUSTOMER INTERFACE DRAWING**

QUANTITY REQD		PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
PARTS LIST				
REVISE ONLY ON PROE SYSTEM		DRWN N. GALL 111203	PARKER HANNIFIN CORPORATION RACOR DIVISION P.O. BOX 3200 MODESTO, CA 95355	
THIS PRINT SUPERSEDES ANY EARLIER DATE; DESTROY SAME		CHEK G. GARCIA 111203		
THIS PRINT AND ALL INFORMATION THEREIN IS OUR PROPERTY. IS CONFIDENTIAL AND MUST NOT BE MADE PUBLIC OR COPIED UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY US. THIS PRINT IS SUBJECT TO RETURN ON DEMAND.		DESIGN		TITLE <b>FILTER ASSEMBLY, BYPASS</b>
MATERIAL:		UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES TOLERANCES DECIMAL .xx ± .04 ANGULAR ± 5° .xxx ± .005 FRACTIONAL ±		SIZE C CODE 10ENY NO. 55752 DRG. NO. LFS 801 CID
FINISH:		DO NOT SCALE DRAWING		SCALE 0.500 RELEASE DATE 111203 SHEET 1 of 1
NEXT ASSY	FIRST USED ON	APPLICATION		



# LFS 802 CID

## Customer Interface Drawing

REVISIONS					
LTR	DESCRIPTION	E. N.	DATE	DRW	CHK
-	DRAWING RELEASE	9650	111996	DG	DG

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED-

1. MATERIAL:  
 HEAD: BLACK ANODIZED ALUMINUM.  
 CANISTER: WHITE POWDER COATED STEEL.  
 BRACKET: PLATED STEEL.  
 FASTENERS: PLATED STEEL.  
 ELEMENT: UTILIZE 46595 CARTRIDGE WITH END CAPS.  
 O-RING: NBR ELASTOMER

CUSTOMER INTERFACE DRAWING

QUANTITY REQD		PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
PARTS LIST				
DRAWN		D. GIVA	111996	
CHECK		D. GIVA	111996	
DESIGN				
TITLE		PARKER HANNIFIN CORPORATION RACOR DIVISION P.O. BOX 3208 MODESTO, CA 95353		
MATERIAL:		UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES		
FINISH:		TOLERANCES		
NEXT ASSY		DECIMAL - ±		
FIRST USED ON		ANGULAR - ±		
APPLICATION		FRACTIONAL - ±		
		DO NOT SCALE DRAWING		

SCALE	0.333	RELEASE DATE	111996	SHEET	1 of 1
-------	-------	--------------	--------	-------	--------

REV B Ver 0 Lev
-----------------

# Bypass Kits

The Racor Bypass Oil Series removes dirt, varnish, ash, tar, soot and other contaminants that full-flow filters cannot remove from your engine's oil and hydraulic systems. The system also removes moisture, which forms component-damaging acids if left in the oil. The Racor Bypass Oil Series removes 99.0% of damaging contaminants to minimize wear and extends engine component life. The polishing effect of the Racor Bypass Oil Series and the use of the Racor Oil Analysis system will allow the engine oil or hydraulic fluid service intervals to be extended. By reducing the disposal of waste oil, the system also contributes to preserving the environment.

## Bypass Oil Series Benefits

- Extends the miles between oil changes
- Saves maintenance costs and downtime
- Keeps oil cleaner longer, reducing oil consumption and disposal
- Extends engine life and "re-build" intervals
- Keeps engines better lubricated which means reduced wear
- Removes damaging water



LFS RK873F Shown

# LFS Kits

(GM Duramax 6.6L)  
**LFS RK866G**

(Ford 7.3L)  
**LFS RK873F**

(Dodge/Cummins 5.9L)  
**LFS RK859CL**

(Dodge/Cummins 5.9L)  
**LFS RK859CEB**

(Ford/International 6.0L)  
**LFS RK860F**

(Ford Econoline Van)  
**LFS RK860FE**

(Dodge/Cummins 5.9L)  
**LFS RK859CEA**



# Bypass Kits

## Bypass Kits Overview

Part Number	Application	Year Model
<i>LFS RK859CEA</i>	Dodge/Cummins 5.9L	1993-2002 Drain Plug Return
<i>LFS RK859CEB</i>	Dodge/Cummins 5.9L	1994-2001 Drain Plug Return
<i>LFS RK859CL</i>	Dodge/Cummins 5.9L	1998 ½-Current Filter Cap Return
<i>LFS RK866G</i>	GM Duramax 6.6L	All Models
<i>LFS RK860F</i>	Ford 6.0L	2003-Current
<i>LFS RK860FE</i>	Ford 6 cylinder	Econoline Van
<i>LFS RK873F</i>	Ford 7.3L DI & IDI Engine	1987-2003

## Hose and Fitting Kits

Remote bypass oil filter kits come complete with hose, adapters and all required fittings for a simple installation. The filter is mounted at any angle, using the supplied heavy duty bracket. The oil supply is taken from the engine by means of the unique machined and anodized components. The oil is returned to the crankcase by the filter cap or drain plug adapter.



### LFS RK801BHK

Hose and fittings kit for:

- LFS RK859CL
- LFS RK860F
- LFS RK866G

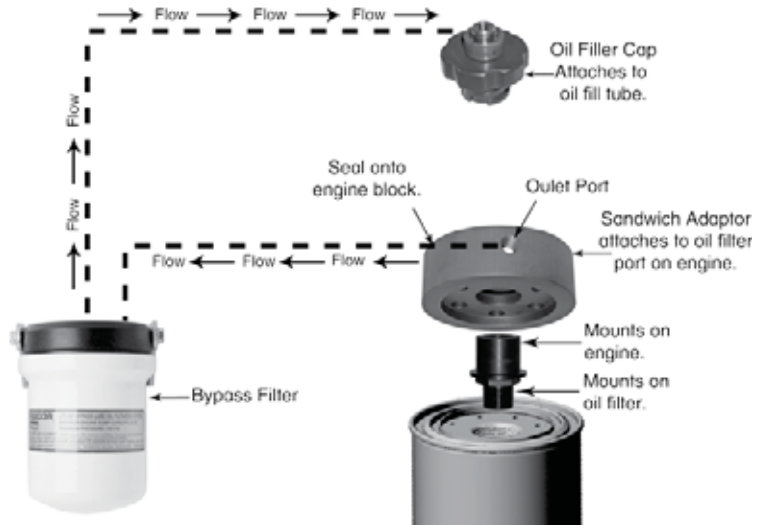
### LFS RK800BHK

Hose and fittings kit for:

- LFS RK859CEA
- LFS RK859CEB
- LFS RK873F

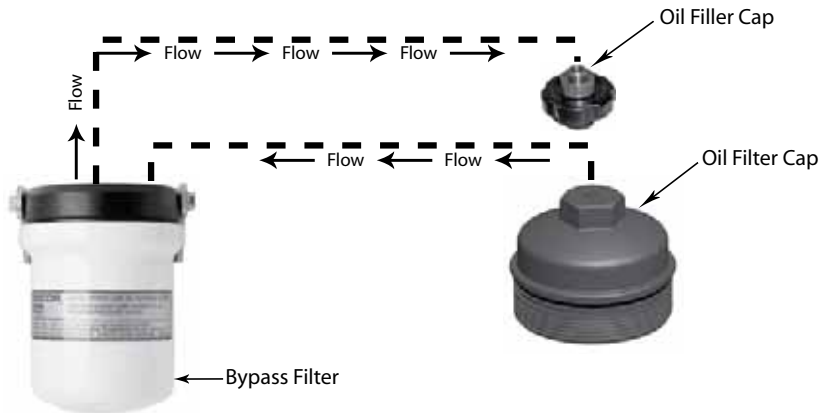
# Installation

**LFS RK866G**  
GM Duramax 6.6L



**LFS RK860F**  
Ford/International 6.0L

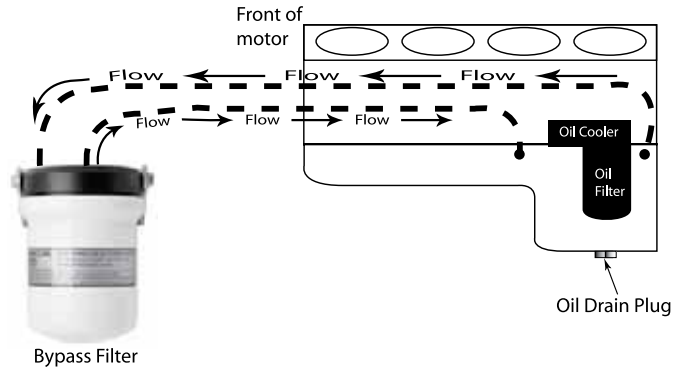
**LFS RK860FE**  
Ford Econoline Van



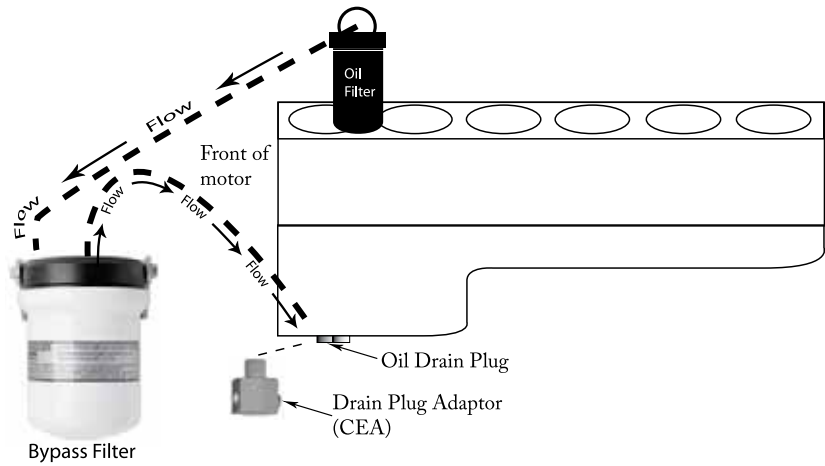
# Bypass Kits

## Installation

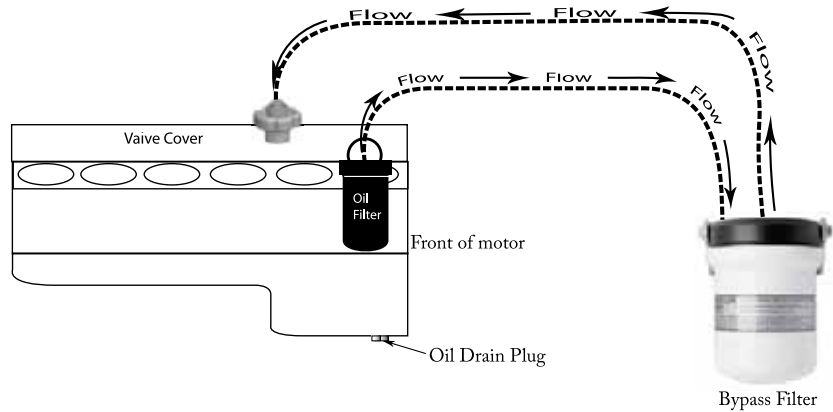
**LFS RK873F**  
Ford 7.3L DI and IDI Engine



**LFS RK859CEA & CEB**  
Dodge/Cummins 5.9L



**LFS RK859CL**  
Dodge/Cummins 5.9L





# DOC19P

DOC19P is a patented maintenance systems that automatically changes the oil as the engine is running. DOC19P systematically removes small amounts of oil from the engine, blends it into the return fuel line and burns it as fuel - in a simple, efficient closed loop system to keep your vehicle out of maintenance shop and on the job. Saves time and fuel costs.

The DOC19P incorporates Racor's proven gravity based Never Lo oil replenishing system to continuously replace the oil withdrawn from the engine and burned by the action of the DOC19P for the ultimate in hands off maintenance. The DOC19P pays for itself in less than a year of average use.



# DOC System

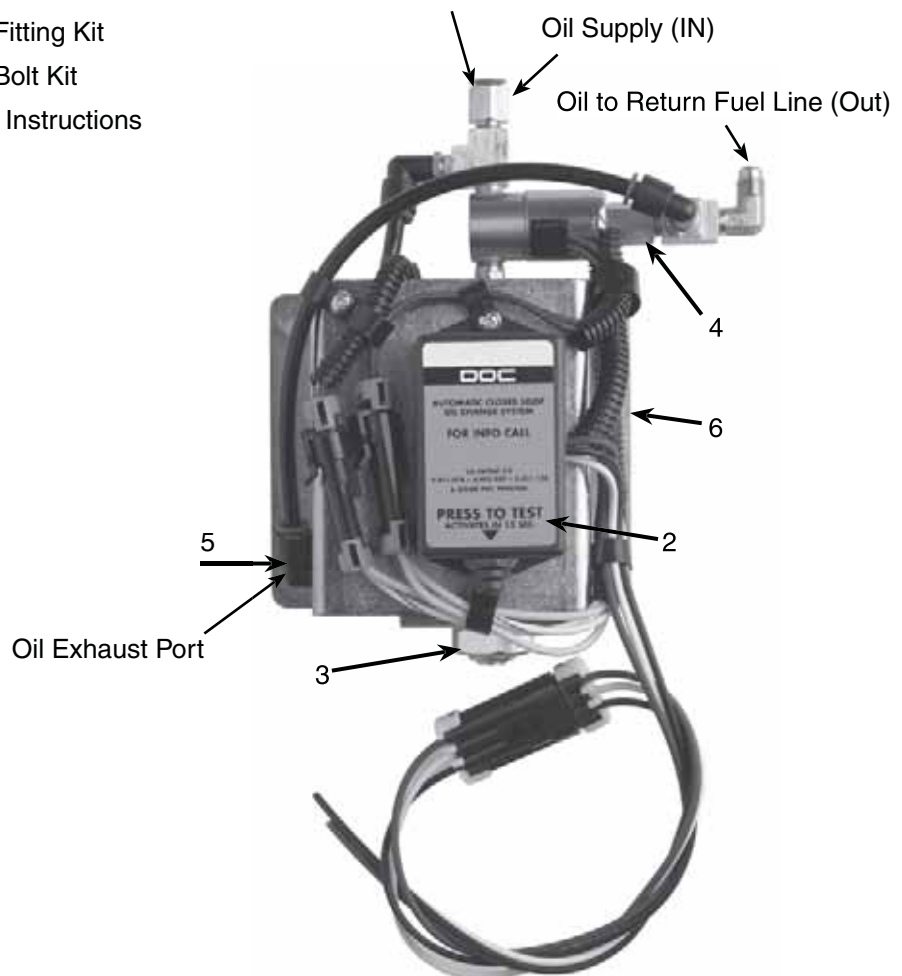
## Replacement Parts

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1 <b>DOC19P</b>	Automatic Oil Change
2 <b>DOC20PORX</b>	Control Module
3 <b>DOC25CPOX</b>	Cylinder Assembly
4 <b>DOC22PO</b>	Top Solenoid Assembly
5 <b>DOC22PC</b>	Bottom Solenoid Assembly
6 <b>DOC28CTAOX</b>	Mounting Bracket

Additional Parts (not shown)

<b>DOC45K</b>	Assembly Fitting Kit
<b>BK14150</b>	Assembly Bolt Kit
<b>1000152</b>	Installation Instructions

**CAUTION:** This fitting contains a filter screen and removing the fitting will void the warranty.



## Never Lo Replenishing System Overview

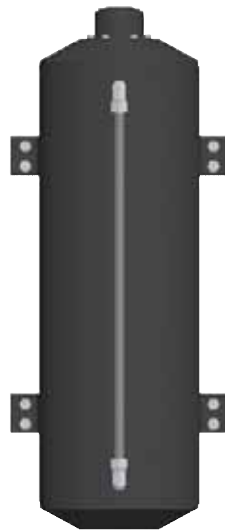
## Replenishing System

The Never Lo Oil Replenishing System, automatic or manual, provides a constant supply of fresh clean oil to the engine.

- **The AFG Automatic Gravity System** continuously monitors engine oil and automatically maintains engine oil at a pre-adjusted level. The system requires no electrical connections and is simple to install.
- **The Push-Button Manual Pressurized Remote Fill Oil Replenishing System** allows an operator to add oil to the engine by simply depressing a valve button until the desired amount of oil has been added.
- **The amount of oil needed is determined by routine dipstick checking. The tank site gauge is calibrated at 2 quart intervals for easy make up.**
- **When used in conjunction with the DOC19P, the Never Lo Oil Replenishing System provides a automatic supply of fresh oil to the engine.**



AFG30R Kit



AFG50R Kit



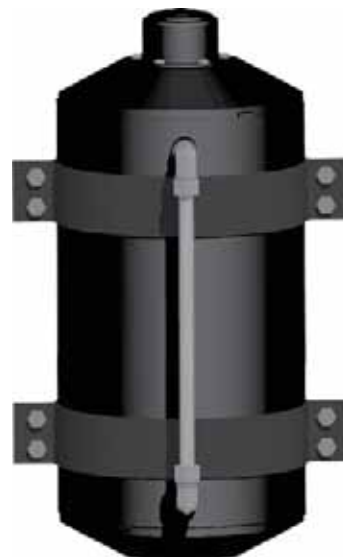
2MP30R Kit

# AFG30R Kit

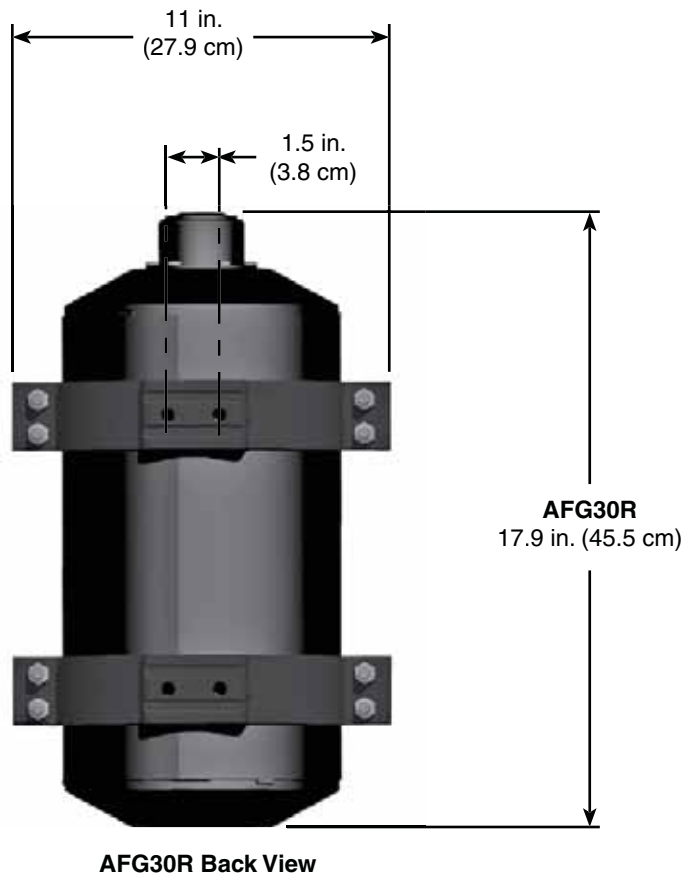
## Kit Includes

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>
<b>3GV14X</b>	Fill Cap Assembly	(1)
<b>3NL52RX</b>	Round Mounting Bracket	(2)
<b>3NL52SX</b>	Square Mounting Bracket	(2)
<b>63PT-8-62</b>	1/2" Hose Insert	(2)
<b>N11-8ANG</b>	1/2" Nylon Tubing	A/R
<b>23005</b>	Elbow, #8 Tube X 3/8"	(2)
<b>11078</b>	Hex Head Capscrews 3/8" -16 X 1"	(8)
<b>11901</b>	Hex Nut 3/8" -16 Self Locking	(8)
<b>AFG10FK</b>	Fitting Kit	(1)
<b>AFG10FK</b>	Universal Bracket	(1)
<b>RKAFGSV12</b>	Optional Solenoid Valve (12 vdc, normally closed, 1/4" NPT ports, 1/4" orifice) Mounting diagram shown in this section.	
<b>REL1230LT</b>	Relay	
<b>AFG30R</b>	Round Reservoir (3 gallon)	
<b>AFG30RSV</b>	3 Gallon With Solenoid Valve	
<b>AFG34ST</b>	Sight Glass (for 3 gallon unit)	
<b>2104-4-6</b>	90° Elbow Fitting (1/4" NPT by 3/8" male)	(2)
<b>0104-4-6</b>	Straight Fitting (1/4" NPT by 3/8" male)	(2)
<b>3NL4469A</b>	Sensing Chamber	
<b>0104-6-6</b>	Straight fitting (3/8" NPT by 3/8" male)	(1)
<b>145F-6-6</b>	Tee Fitting (3/8" NPT by 3/8" male)	(1)
<b>3NL70LT</b>	Oil Sensor Assembly	

**Note: Not all part numbers are available individually.**



# Mounting Information



H

# AFG50R Kit

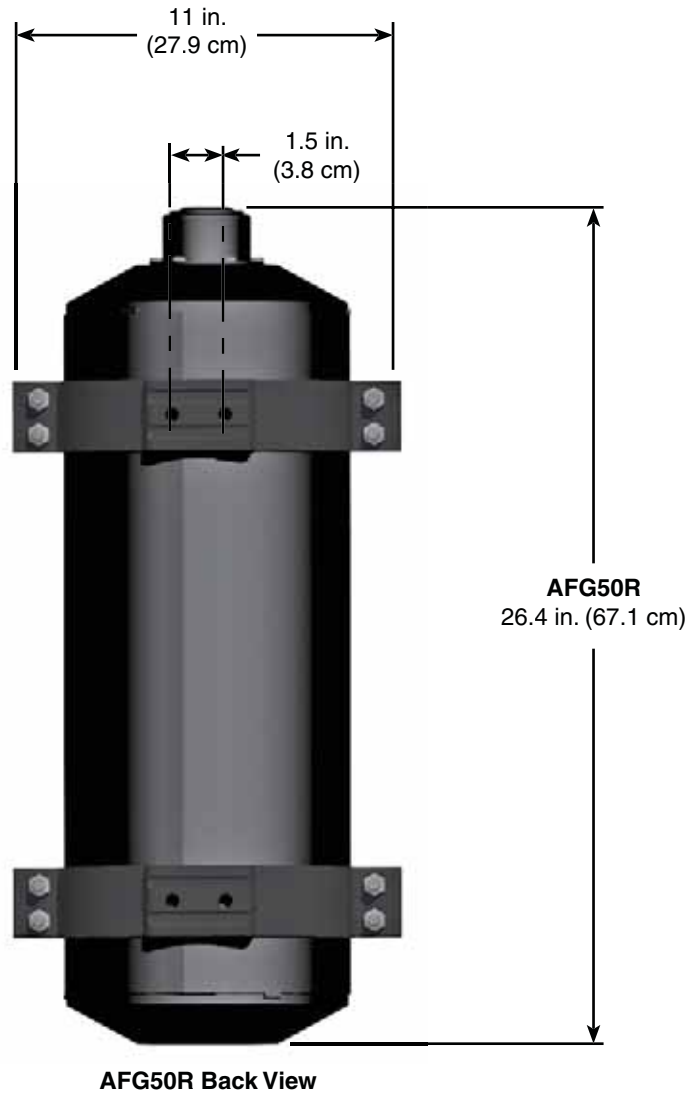
## Kit Includes

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>
<b>3GV14X</b>	Fill Cap Assembly	(1)
<b>3NL52RX</b>	Round Mounting Bracket	(2)
<b>3NL52SX</b>	Square Mounting Bracket	(2)
<b>63PT-8-62</b>	1/2" Hose Insert	(2)
<b>N11-8ANG</b>	1/2" Nylon Tubing	A/R
<b>23005</b>	Elbow, #8 Tube X 3/8"	(2)
<b>11078</b>	Hex Head Capscrews 3/8" -16 X 1"	(8)
<b>11901</b>	Hex Nut 3/8" -16 Self Locking	(8)
<b>AFG10FK</b>	Fitting Kit	(1)
<b>AFG10FK</b>	Universal Bracket	(1)
<b>RKAFGSV12</b>	Optional Solenoid Valve (12 vdc, normally closed, 1/4" NPT ports, 1/4" orifice) Mounting diagram shown in this section.	
<b>REL1230LT</b>	Relay	
<b>AFG50R</b>	Round Reservoir (5 gallon)	
<b>AFG50RSV</b>	5 Gallon With Solenoid Valve	
<b>2104-4-6</b>	90° Elbow Fitting (1/4" NPT by 3/8" male)	(2)
<b>0104-4-6</b>	Straight Fitting (1/4" NPT by 3/8" male)	(2)
<b>3NL4469A</b>	Sensing Chamber	
<b>0104-6-6</b>	Straight fitting (3/8" NPT by 3/8" male)	(1)
<b>145F-6-6</b>	Tee Fitting (3/8" NPT by 3/8" male)	(1)
<b>3NL70LT</b>	Oil Sensor Assembly	

**Note: Not all part numbers are available individually.**



# Mounting Information



H

# RKAFGV12 Kit

## Kit Includes

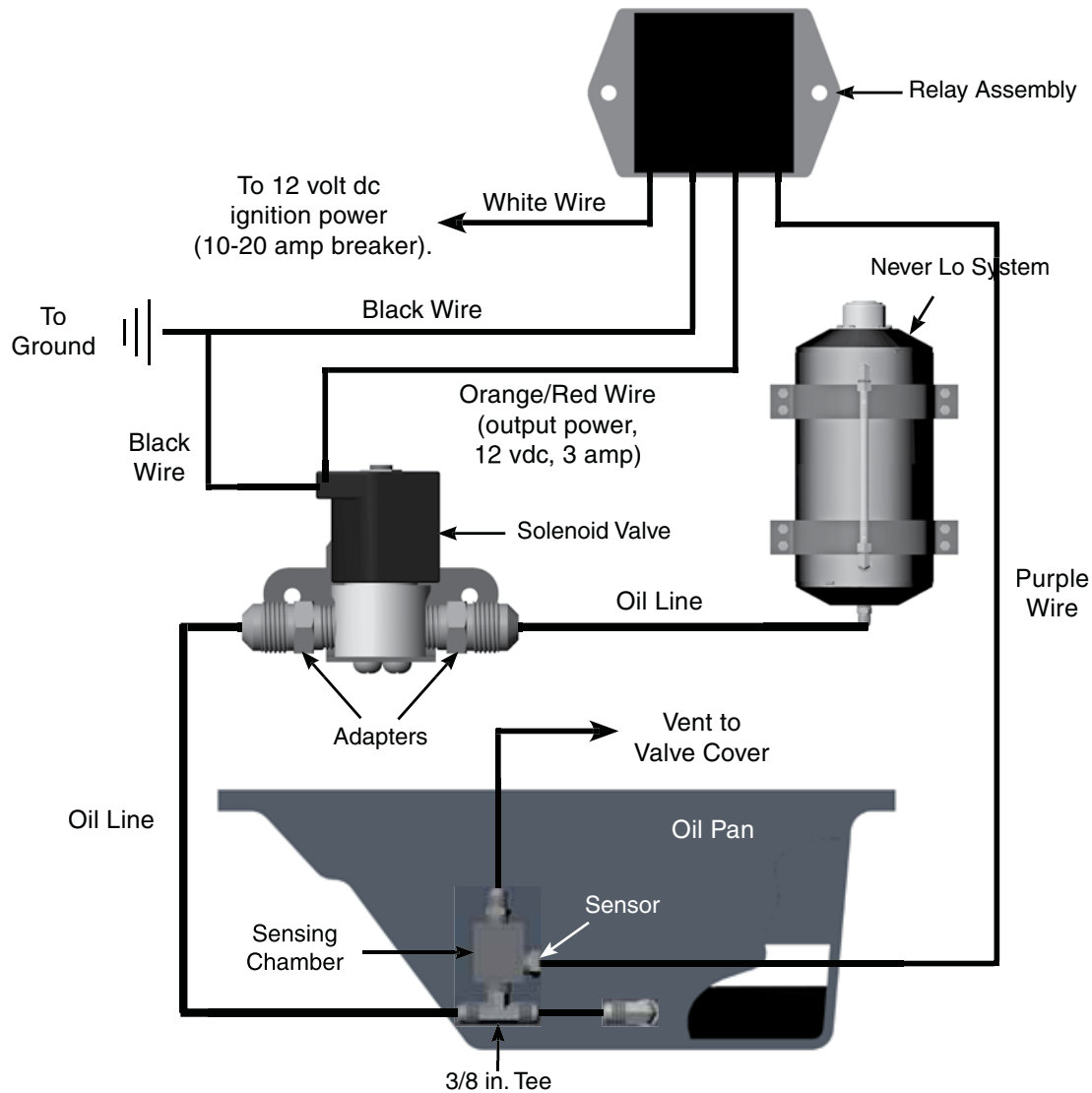
<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>
0104-4-8	1/4" Adapter Pipe to #8 Hose	(2)
0104-6-6	3/8" Adapter Pipe to #6 Hose	(1)
23063	3/8" Tee Pipe to #8 Hose	(1)
REL1230LT	Relay Assembly	(1)
23060	12 vdc Solenoid Valve Assembly	(1)
23059	Mounting Bracket	(1)
3NL4469A	Sensing Chamber	(1)
3NL70LT	Oil Sensor Assembly	(1)
23061	REL1230LT Mating Harness	(1)
23024	10-32 x 1/2" Capscrew	(2)
11841	5/16"-18 Selflocking Hex Nut	(2)

**Note: Not all part numbers are available individually.**





# Electronic AFG30R and AFG50R Units



H

# 2MP30R Pressurized Kit

## Kit Includes

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>
2MP51UX	3 Gallon Pressurized Tank	(1)
3NL56UX	Tank Cap	
23006	Filler Cap O-ring	
2MP988LX	Left Side Sight Guard	
2MP988RX	Right Side Sight Gaurd	(1)
3NL52RX	Round Mounting Bracket	(1)
3NL52SX	Square Mounting Bracket	(1)
23005	Elbow, #8 Tube x 3/8" NPT male	(2)
11901	Hex Nut 3/8"-16 Self Locking	(8)
11078	Capscrew 3/8"-16 x 1" Long	(8)
23021	Capscrew 1/4"-20 x 3/8"	(4)
N11-8ANG	1/2" Nylon Tubing	
3MP9400X	Double Valve Push Button	(1)

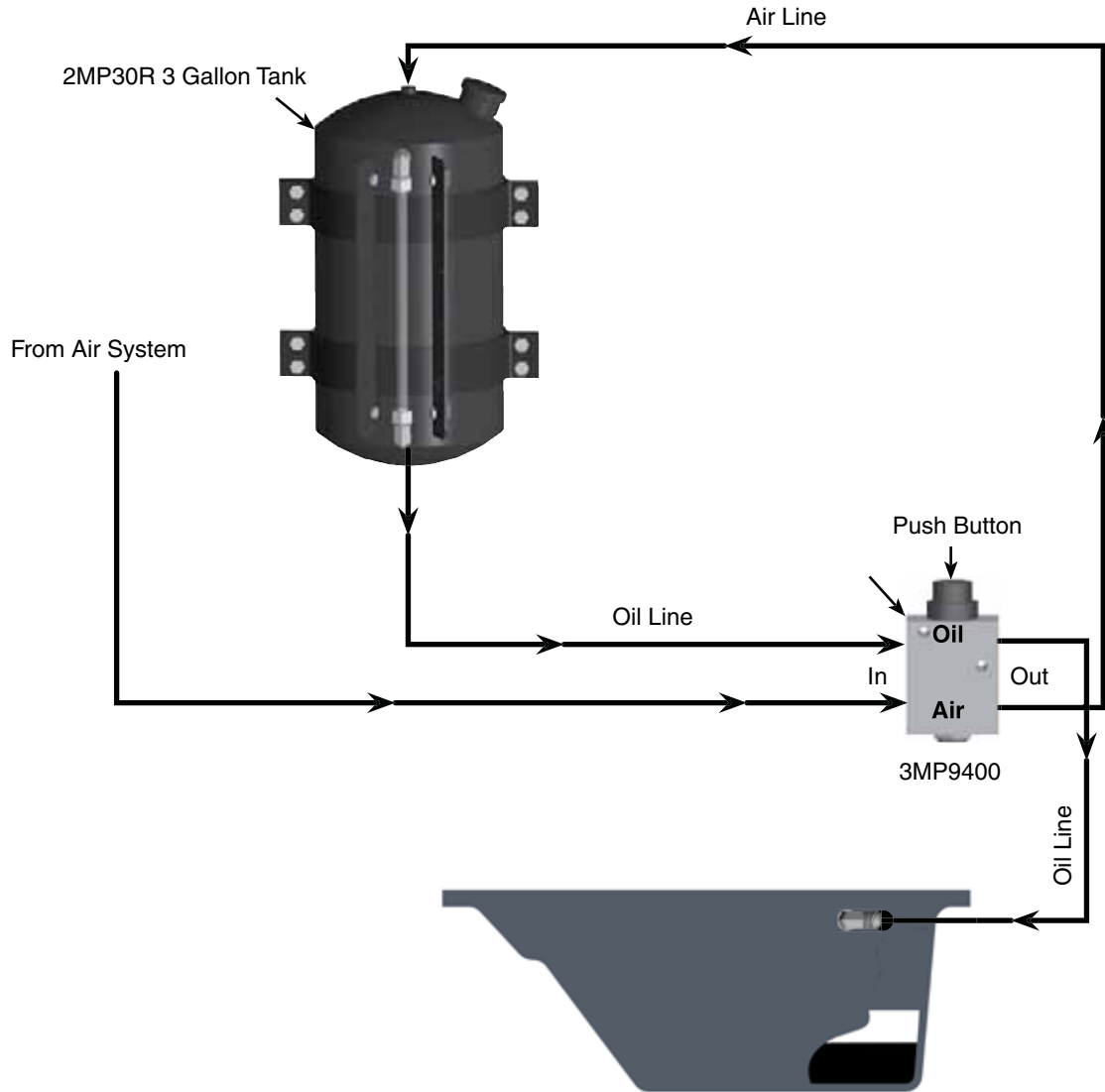
Note: Not all part numbers shown are available individually.

## Mounting Information



# 2MP30R Pressurized Kit

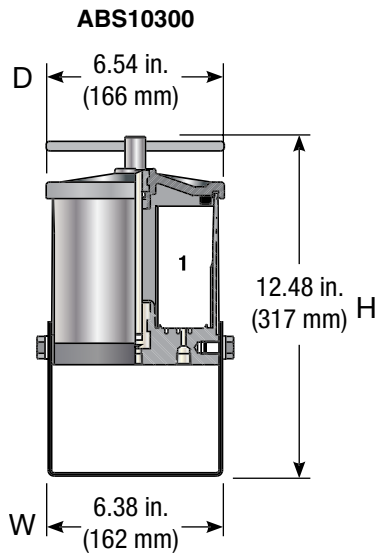
## Pressure AFG System



H

# ABS Series Bypass Oil Cleaners

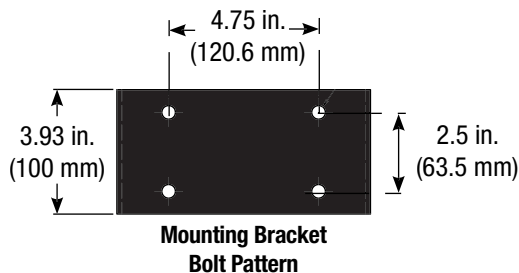
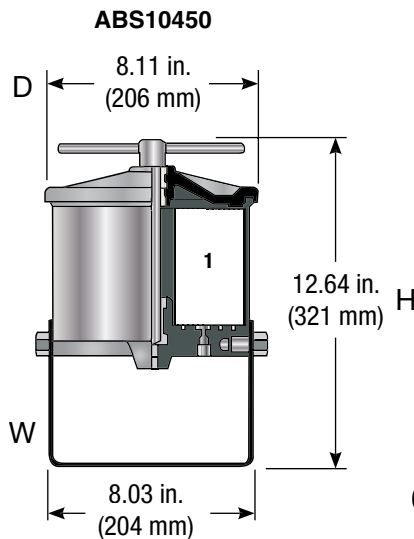
## Racor Absolute Oil Cleaner Plays an Active Part in Every Engine Application



Specifications	ABS10300	ABS10450
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	180 PSI (12.4 bar)	180 PSI (12.4 bar)
<b>Capacity</b>	30 qts (28 L)	50 qts (47 L)
<b>Port Size (inlet/outlet)</b>	1/4" NPTF	1/4" NPTF
<b>Dimensions</b>	W6.38 x D6.54 x H12.48 in. (W162 x D166 x H317 mm)	W8.03 x D8.11 x H12.64 in. (W204 x D206 x H321 mm)
<b>Weight</b>	10 lbs (4.5 kg)	15 lbs (6.8 kg)

### Replacement Parts List

<b>ABS44030</b>	Seal Service Kit (for ABS10300)
<b>ABS44045</b>	Seal Service Kit (for ABS10450)
<b>ABS45165</b>	Bracket (for ABS10300)
<b>ABS45155</b>	Bracket (for ABS10450)
<b>ABS45336</b>	T-handle (for ABS10300)
<b>ABS45346</b>	T-handle (for ABS10450)

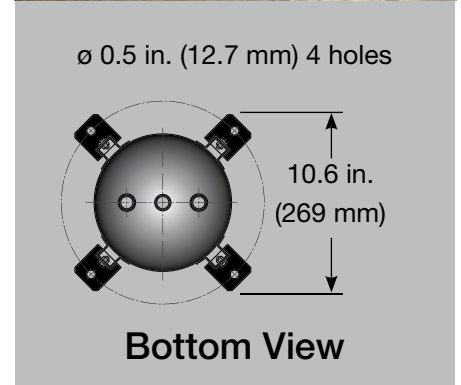
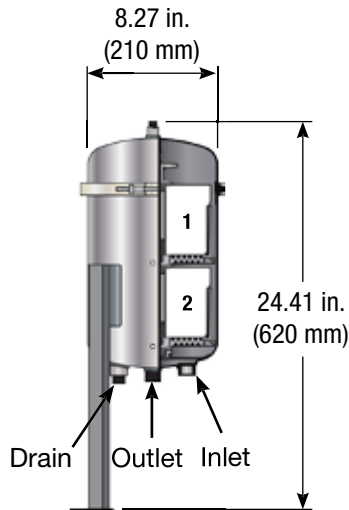


### Replacement Filters

<b>ABS10300</b>	3 micron filter (Green)
<b>ABS20330</b>	5 micron filter (Blue)
<b>ABS20370</b>	10 micron filter (Orange)
<b>ABS25350</b>	
<b>ABS10450</b>	3 micron filter (Green)
<b>ABS20430</b>	5 micron filter (Blue)
<b>ABS20470</b>	10 micron filter (Orange)
<b>ABS25450</b>	

# ABS Series Bypass Oil Cleaners

## SU Series



H

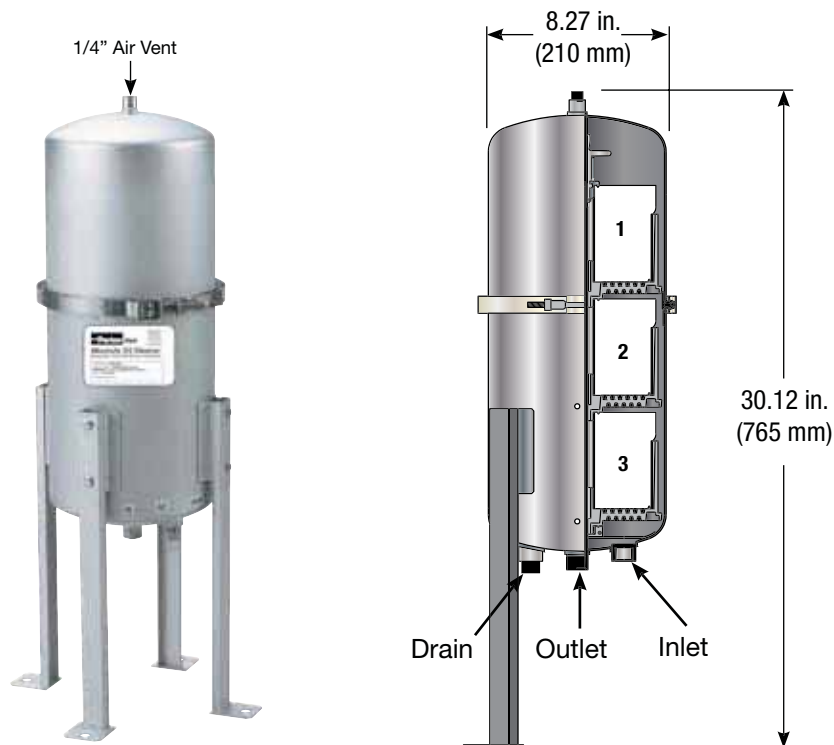
Specifications	ABS11200
<b>Housing Material</b>	Stainless Steel
<b>Capacity</b>	100 qt (94.6 L)
<b>Port Size (inlet/outlet/drain)</b>	1/2" NPT
<b>Working Pressure</b>	<120 PSI (8.3 bar)
<b>Dimensions</b>	W9.3 x D10.6 x H16.1 in. (W210 x D269 x H620 mm)
<b>Replacement Filters</b>	(use two) ABS20430 (3 micron), ABS20470 (5 micron) ABS25450 (10 micron)
<b>Weight</b>	22 lbs (10.0 kg)

## Replacement Parts

<b>ABS44090</b>	Seal Service Kit
<b>ABS50030</b>	V-band Kit
<b>ABS50068</b>	Nut and Bolt Kit
<b>ABS50070</b>	Packing
<b>ABS50057</b>	O-ring

# ABS Series Bypass Oil Cleaners

## SU Series



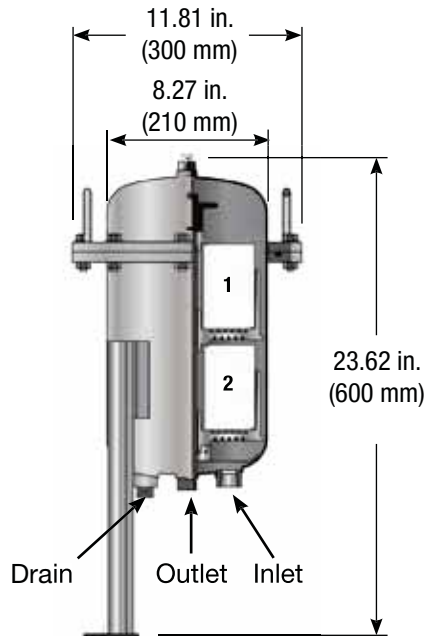
Specifications	ABS11300
<b>Housing Material</b>	Stainless Steel
<b>Capacity</b>	150 qt (142.0 L)
<b>Port Size (inlet/outlet/drain)</b>	1/2" NPT
<b>Working Pressure</b>	<120 PSI (8.3 bar)
<b>Dimensions</b>	W9.3 x D10.6 x H30.0 in. (W236 x D269 x H762 mm)
<b>Replacement Filters</b>	(use three) ABS20430 (3 micron), ABS20470 (5 micron), ABS25450 (10 micron)
<b>Weight</b>	28.7 lbs (13.0 kg)

## Replacement Parts

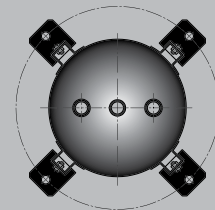
ABS44090	Seal Service Kit
ABS50030	V-band Kit
ABS50070	Packing
ABS50057	O-ring

# ABS Series Bypass Oil Cleaners

## SS Series



ø 0.5 in. (12.7 mm) 4 holes



Bottom View

H

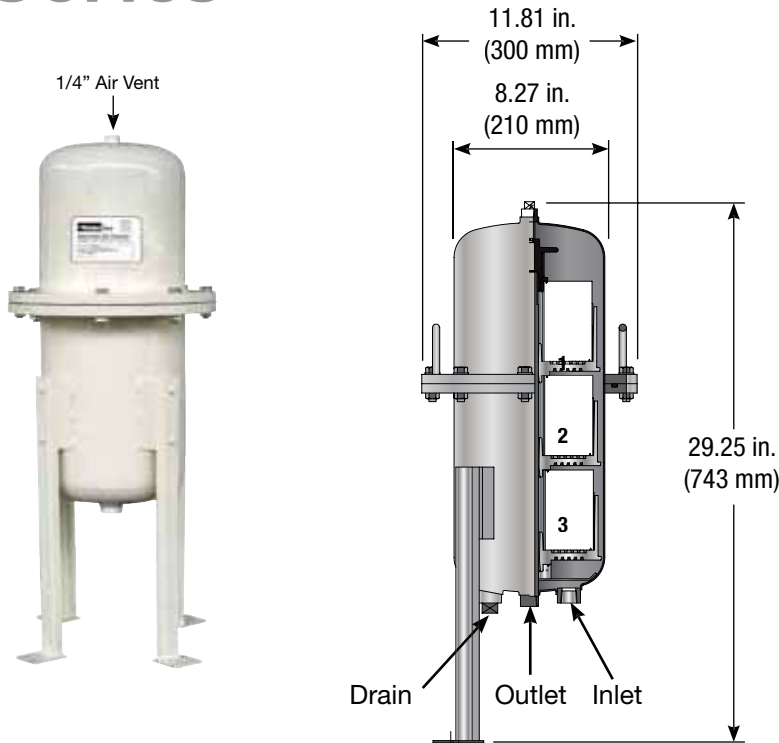
Specifications	ABS11400
<b>Housing Material</b>	Carbon Steel
<b>Capacity</b>	100 qt (94.6 L)
<b>Port Size (inlet/outlet/drain)</b>	1/2" NPTF
<b>Working Pressure</b>	<72.5 PSI (5.0 bar)
<b>Dimensions</b>	W11.81 x H23.62 in. (W300 x H600 mm)
<b>Replacement Filters</b>	(use two) ABS20430 (3 micron), ABS20480 (5 micron) ABS25450 (10 micron)
<b>Weight</b>	40 lbs (18.1 kg)

## Replacement Parts

<b>ABS44080</b>	Seal Service Kit
<b>ABS50082</b>	O-ring Kit
<b>ABS50072</b>	Packing Spacer
<b>ABS50065</b>	Suppression Nut

# ABS Series Bypass Oil Cleaners

## SS Series



Specifications	ABS11410
<b>Housing Material</b>	Carbon Steel
<b>Capacity</b>	150 qt (142.0 L)
<b>Port Size (inlet/outlet/drain)</b>	1/2" NPTF
<b>Working Pressure</b>	<72.5 PSI (5.0 bar)
<b>Dimensions</b>	W11.81 x H29.25 in. (W300 x H743 mm)
<b>Replacement Filters</b>	(use three) ABS24030 (3 micron) ABS20490 (5 micron), ABS25450 (10 micron)
<b>Weight</b>	48.5 lbs (22 kg)

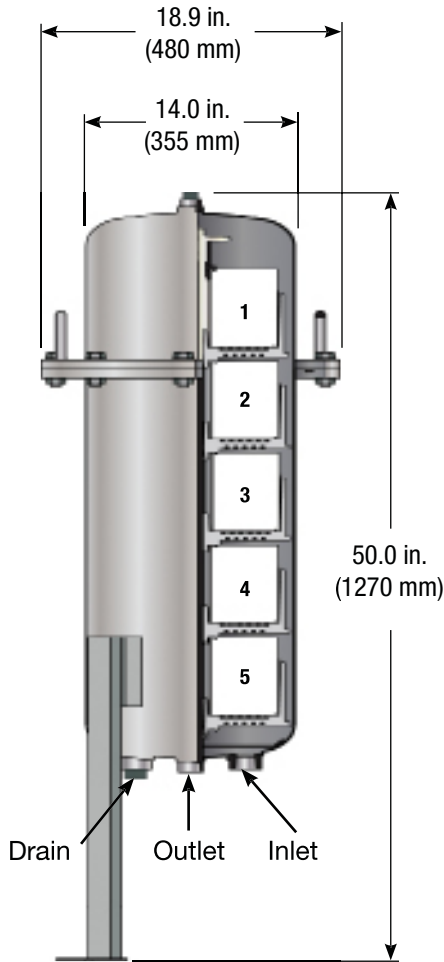
## Replacement Parts

ABS44080	Seal Service Kit
ABS50082	O-ring Kit
ABS50072	Packing Kit
ABS50068	Bolt and Nut Kit



# ABS Series Bypass Oil Cleaners

## SS Series



H

Specifications	ABS10515
<b>Housing Material</b>	Carbon Steel
<b>Capacity</b>	250 qt (236.6 L)
<b>Port Size (inlet/outlet/drain)</b>	1/2" NPTF
<b>Working Pressure</b>	<72.5 PSI (5.0 bar)
<b>Dimensions</b>	W18.9 x H50.0 in. (W480 x H1270 mm)
<b>Replacement Filters</b>	(use five) ABS20515 (3 micron)
<b>Weight</b>	191 lbs (86.6 kg)

## Replacement Parts

ABS44080	Seal Service Kit
ABS50058	O-ring Kit

# ABS Series Bypass Oil Cleaners

## Replacement Filters

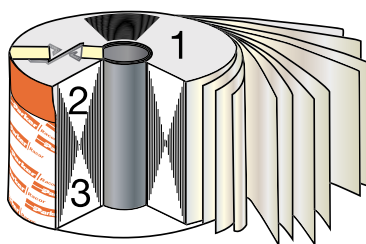
### Absolute Micron

Racor ABS filters are based on the axial flow principle and combines micro and depth filtration. This setup forces the oil to pass 8.5 oz (250 ml) of cellulose material, and to pass through 3 stages of different density, offering the best filter purification possible.

1. Big particles are retained on top of the filter, smaller particles (100 to 10 micron) in the 1st stage and the smallest particles in the lower compressed part of the filter (<10 micron).
2. The cellulose filter material allows water absorption up to 8.6 oz (255 ml) by filter.
3. The combination of a special cellulose material with a long flow distance 4.5 in. (114 mm) through the filter results in the ABS unique ability to remove sludge and oxidation products. Our filter products are perfect for any industrial or manufacturing use. Our filter purification process has helped earn our reputation in the industry.

**Important:** note that all our filter have passed the official Multipass test to ISO 4572. It is the only world-wide accepted test to define filter purification, efficiency and to publish absolute micron ratings and BETA-ratio's!

### 3-Step Micro Filtration



Axial filtration combined with special cellulose industrial filter materials.

1. Solid particle filtration.
2. Water absorption.
3. Sludge, resin and oxidation products absorption.

### Axial Micro Filter

The Racor ABS oil cleaner micro filters are based on operating principles that differ from those for conventional oil filters.

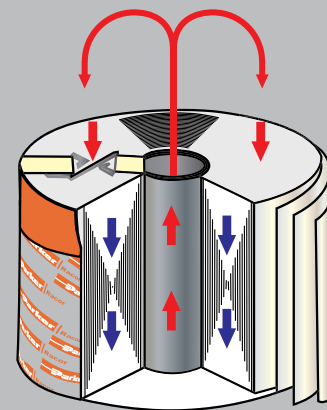
The design of these filters is based on the axial flow principle whereby a filter mass of 114 mm is applied. This is an enormous difference in comparison with the 1 to 2 mm thickness of conventional circulation filters. These 114 mm thick filters are always installed in a bypass position and this ensures that pressure and flow pulses are avoided.

### Cellulose Filter Media

In addition, Racor ABS filters use a specially designed cellulose filter medium that makes it possible to absorb water from oil and to completely remove oxidation products.

### The Perfect Filter

Extra thick filter mass, specifically designed cellulose media, and bypass installation are key criteria for high dirt retention capacity. Use Racor Absolute Series oil cleaners for maximum dirt and water removing efficiency.



- Mining
- Off Highway
- Marine
- Locomotives
- Construction
- Mobile

## Product Selection Guide

Engine Sump Capacity	Model
Up to 30 qt (28.4 L)	ABS10300
Up to 50 qt (47.3 Liters)	ABS10450
Up to 100 qt (94.6 L)**	ABS11200 / ABS11400
Up to 150 qt (142.0 L)	ABS11410 / ABS11300
Up to 250 qt (236.6 L)	ABS10515

\*\*Note: Long life filters last 40% longer and are available upon request.

Disclaimer: Product selection guide is for reference only — filter selection may vary depending on application.

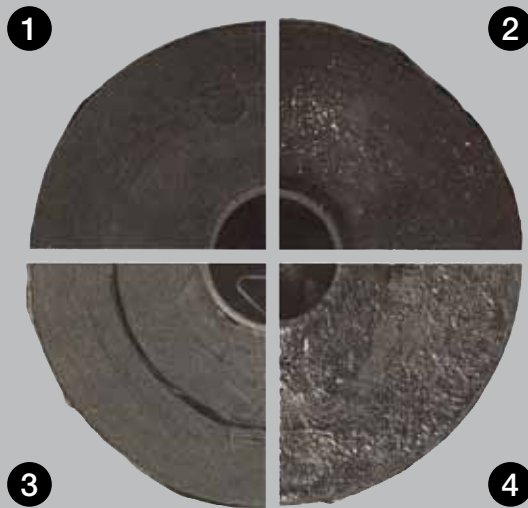
# ABS Series Bypass Oil Cleaners

## Filter Condition

### Check Engine Condition By Viewing Filter

Filter change cycle depends on equipment use and environmental conditions. To maintain oil cleanliness level to within manufactures recommendations,

change filter whenever hours or distance driven is within oil drain interval. X series filters will last up to 40% longer so intervals should be adjusted to reflect longer filter life.

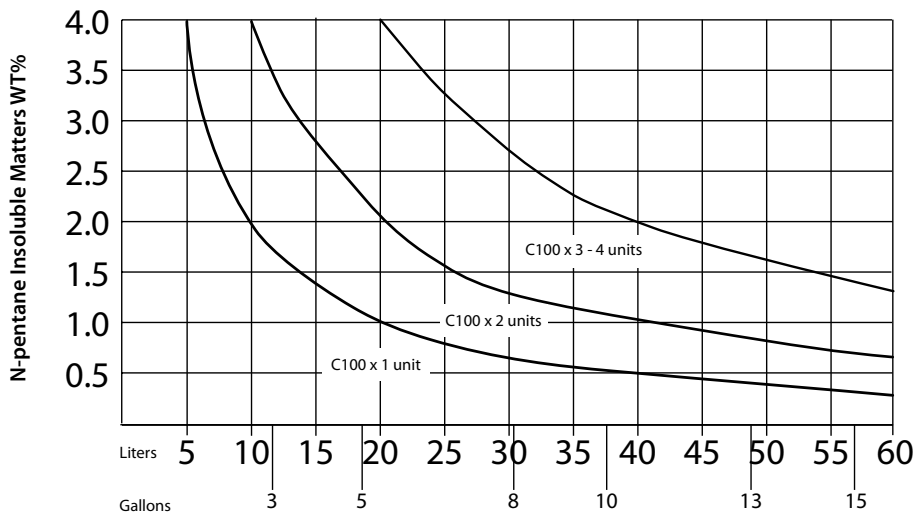


**NOTE:** Always use engine oil analysis to monitor the condition of the engine and lube oil when extending oil drain intervals.

1. When filter functions normally: There is a slight amount of carbon, based on this visual inspection, the filter is being changed appropriately and there is no engine trouble.
2. When metallic particles are found on the surface it is an indication of engine wear occurring due to metal to metal contact. Further monitoring or inspection is necessary.
3. A filter with visual cracks in the media are an indication of coolant or excessive moisture in the engine. Further inspection or monitoring is necessary to prevent severe engine damage.
4. Large amounts of soot or carbon build up are an indication of long idle times, poor engine combustion, over heating, moisture causing high viscosity or over extension of the oil change interval.

## Selection Guide of Units Required

Based on Pentane Solubles.



**LFS RK760**  
Lube Oil Analysis Kit  
Spectrochemical Analysis of  
up to 22 Trace Elements



**Time Frame:** 3 to 11 days, web page reporting is available.

Questions? Contact Technical Support: Oil Pan Capacity  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com

## Testing and Analysis

# Sootcheck™

### LFS RK763

SootChek™ is a hand held, battery operated diagnostic tool that tests soot concentration levels in diesel engine lubricating oil up to 10%, without sample preparation or solvents. It has been specifically designed for fleet operators, transit authorities, service stations, construction sites, preventative maintenance personnel, or anyone that needs easy, on-site soot measurements to enable them to know exactly when to change the lubricating oil based on soot analysis.



# Oilcheck™

### LFS RK761

OilChek™ Portable oil monitor measures the effect of all the contaminants and chemicals that occur in synthetic and petroleum based oils. This is achieved by detecting and measuring the oil's dielectric constant.

By comparing the measurements obtained from used and unused oils of the same make and grade, the oil monitor is able to determine the degree of change in the oil's dielectric constant. Dielectric change is directly related to the contamination level and degradation of the oil and may allow the user to achieve longer intervals between oil changes and immediately detect increased mechanical wear and coolant dilution, resulting in the loss of the oil's lubricating properties.

### Fluid Types:

- Engine Oil
- Transmission Fluid
- Hydraulic Fluid



# Analysis Kit

## LFS RK760

Lube oil sampling allows the prediction of oil quality, which can be used to determine optimum maintenance schedules, as well as for early warning signs of internal engine problems.

The Racor LFS RK760 engine lube oil analysis kits comes complete with sample bottle, prepaid mailer, and documents for logging necessary information for the lab to properly analyze and report their findings to the customer.

### Fluid Types:

- Engine Oil
- Transmission Fluid
- Hydraulic Fluid

### Uses:

- Stop ongoing wear
- Oil condition monitoring
- Failure Diagnosis
- Extended oil drain interval



H

## LFS Accessories

# Hose and Seal Kits

Remote bypass oil filter kits come complete with hose, adapters and all required fittings for a simple installation. The filter is mounted at any angle, using the supplied heavy duty bracket. The oil supply is taken from the engine by means of the unique machined and anodized components. The oil is returned to the crankcase by the filter cap or drain plug adapter.

### Benefits of installing one of these kits include:

- Extended oil change intervals.
- Reduced maintenance cost.
- Reduced engine wear.
- Superior 1 micron filtration.
- Rugged design.
- Will not void engine warranty.
- Oil sampling valve included.



### LFS RK801BHK

Hose and Fittings Kit for

- LFS RK859CL
- LFS RK860F
- LFS RK866G

### Bypass Kits

### LFS RK800BHK

Hose and Fittings Kit for

- LFS RK859CEA
- LFS RK859CEB
- LFS RK873F

### Bypass Kits

# PF L2016

Specifications	PF L2016
<b>Application</b>	Parfit Oil Filter Replacement Element Ford Power Stroke® Model Year 2007 Engine. (1840752C91)
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	20 GPM (75.7 LPM)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>	60 PSI (
<b>Micron Rating</b>	20 Micron
<b>Height</b>	6.5 in. (
<b>Diameter</b>	3.3 in. (
<b>Center Threads</b>	N/A
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	N/A
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	3.4 oz (
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	95%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



H

## Cross Reference

Motorcraft	Ford	International
FL2016	3C3Z6731AA	1840752C91







## Section: I Transmission Filtration

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

<b>LFS Transmission Filter</b> .....	<b>I1</b>
<b>Element and Hose Kits</b> .....	<b>I3</b>

# LFS Transmission Filter

## LFS Transmission Filter

Universal mounting bracket, filter and fittings are easily adapted to fit most any vehicle frame rail or transmission cross-over brace. High quality hose assemblies are available in varying lengths and two different transmission cooler line tube sizes to allow the installation on the most popular automatic transmissions using 5/16" and 3/8" transmission cooler tubes.

### Features

- Heavy 1/4" steel plate mounting bracket, pre-drilled and black powder-coated
- Die-cast aluminum head, powder-coated gloss black with four 3/8" NPT ports
- High efficiency 6 micron micro-glass filter element
- Plated hardware and Parker JIC and Ferulo Flare-less fittings
- Steel wire reinforced Parker hydraulic hose

### Benefits

- Extend Transmission Life
- Extend Service Intervals
- Reduce Maintenance Costs



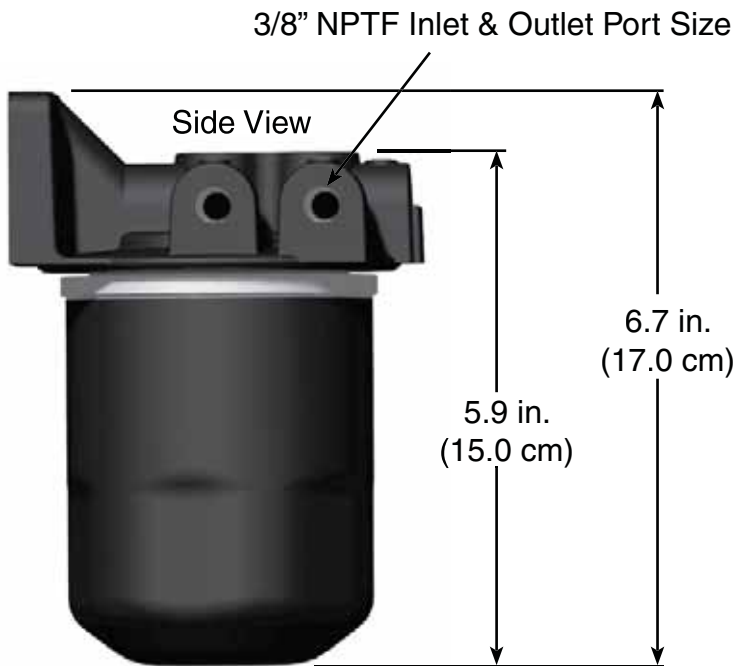
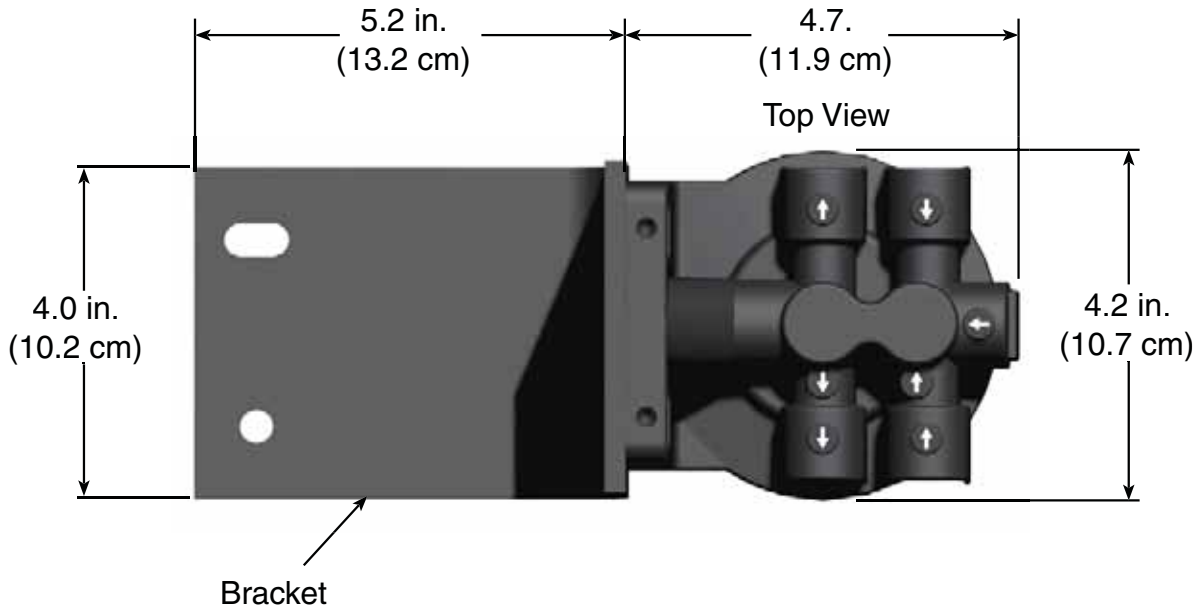
LFS 22825



Transmission Kit

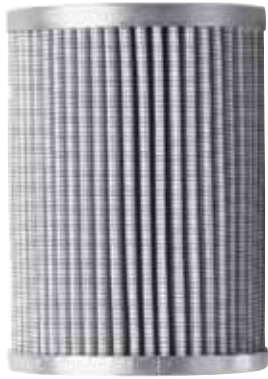
# LFS Transmission Filter

## Mounting Information



## Element and Hose Kits

## Replacement Element



LFS TF1006RE

## Hose and Fitting Kits

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Fitting &amp; Hose Size</b>
<i>LFS 22821-01</i>	3/8" x 30"
<i>LFS 22821-02</i>	3/8" x 32"
<i>LFS 22821-03</i>	3/8" x 35"
<i>LFS 22821-04</i>	3/8" x 36"
<i>LFS 22821-05</i>	3/8" x 42"
<i>LFS 22821-06</i>	3/8" x 48"
<i>LFS 22822-01</i>	5/16" x 28"
<i>LFS 22822-02</i>	5/16" x 30"
<i>LFS 22822-03</i>	5/16" x 32"
<i>LFS 22822-04</i>	5/16" x 34"
<i>LFS 22822-05</i>	5/16" x 42"
<i>LFS 22822-06</i>	5/16" x 48"







## Section: J Additives

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

<b>Additive Overview</b> .....	J1
<b>Additives</b> .....	J3
<b>Additive Accessories</b> .....	J5



## Additive Overview

# Additive Overview

We've Bottled Racor Protection

Racor additives are performance-enhancing products for all climates and seasons. They mix well with fuels and are not removed by fuel filters. The high concentration of active ingredients allows for higher treatment rates. All Racor fuel additives are alcohol-free.

## Recommendations

1. For optimum engine protection and efficiency, use a fuel and oil conditioner all the time.
2. For operations in cold climates where diesel fuel may gel, use Diesel Winter Plus+ with Diesel Conditioner Plus+.
3. For operations in high humidity areas or where water in fuel tank bottoms is ever-present, use Diesel Biocide with Diesel Conditioner Plus+.

## Diesel Additives

- Diesel Conditioner Plus+
- Diesel Biocide
- Diesel Performance Plus+
- Diesel Winter Plus+

## Oil Additive

- Lube Oil Treatment

## Gasoline Additives

- Gasoline Conditioner Plus+



## Additive Overview



16 oz



1 gal



5 gal



55 gal

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Size</b>	<b>Treat Ratio (up to)</b>
<b>ADT 1116</b> <b>ADT 1201</b> <b>ADT 1555</b>	Diesel Conditioner Plus+	16 ounces 1 gallons 55 gallon drum	320 gallons 2,560 gallons 140,800 gallons
<b>ADT 2116</b> <b>ADT 2201</b> <b>ADT 2405</b> <b>ADT 2555</b>	Diesel Biocide	16 ounces 1 gallons 5 gallons 55 gallon drum	1,280 gallons 10,240 gallons 51,200 gallons 563,200 gallons
<b>ADT 3116</b>	Diesel Performance Plus+	16 ounces	80 gallons
<b>ADT 4116</b> <b>ADT 4201</b> <b>ADT 4555</b>	Diesel Winter Plus+	16 ounces 1 gallons 55 gallon drum	128 gallons 1,024 gallons 563,200 gallons
<b>ADT 5116</b>	Gasoline Conditioner Plus+	16 ounces	320 gallons
<b>ADT 7116</b>	Lube Oil Treatment	16 ounces	2 gallons

## Diesel Performance Plus+

Diesel Performance Plus+ is specifically formulated to help your engine reach its optimum performance. It improves horsepower and combustion allowing for better fuel economy and longer engine life. The added performance comes with improved lubricity for better fuel system protection.

- Noticeably improves horsepower
- Better fuel economy through more efficient combustion
- Detergency additive extends service intervals
- Formulated for smooth starting
- Lubricity additive extends component life
- Stabilizes fuel quality during prolonged storage



- Dissolves gum and varnish to keep fuel systems clean
- Lubricity improver passes HFRR Lubricity Test for diesel fuel per ASTM D6079-99
- Stabilizes fuel and prevents corrosion per ASTM D665A
- Alcohol free

Part Number	Container Size	Treats
<b>ADT 3116</b>	16 ounces	80 gallons

## Diesel Conditioner Plus+

Diesel Conditioner Plus+ is a multi-functional fuel additive for all seasons. Its formulation contains a superior detergent rating and a cetane improver which enhances power delivery, starting, and helps engines run smoother and quieter.

- Passes BOCLE test for lubricity
- Reduces rust and corrosion in fuel systems
- Contains lubricity additive to reduce friction; prevents wear and tear, extending engine life
- Stabilizes fuel quality during prolonged storage
- Promotes oxidative stability
- Improved fuel economy and lower emissions



- Reduces injector coking
- Reduces sediment formation which can result in reduced maintenance
- Dissolves gum and varnishes to keep fuel system clean
- Cetane improver for added engine performance
- Alcohol free

Part Number	Container Size	Treats
<b>ADT 1116</b>	16 ounces	320 gallons
<b>ADT 1201</b>	1 gallon	2,560 gallons
<b>ADT 1555</b>	55 gallon drum	140,800 gallons

### Biodiesel Challenges

All diesel fuels contain wax, and below a certain temperature, will undergo changes such as crystallization, gelling, or viscosity increase. These changes reduce the ability of the fuel to flow and create filter plugging concerns, adversely affecting the operability of vehicles.

With traditional diesel, operability concerns are understood. Today, with well established additive treatments, operability issues have become increasingly rare. But with biodiesel, there are some new challenges:

- Wax crystallization begins at higher temperatures in biodiesel and biodiesel blends, causing them to gel faster than conventional fuels
- The pour and cold filter plugging points can occur at too high of a temperature to meet specifications and winter requirements

- Traditional cold flow additives are often not effective in biodiesel stocks

Since the introduction of biodiesel, several performance concerns have been raised.

- Deposits can block injectors, impacting fuel metering, and leading to deteriorations in driveability, economy, and emissions. Biodiesel has a reputation for increasing injector deposits
- Foaming can also increase with biodiesel use
- Biodiesels may contain a high amount of emulsified water which can lead to corrosion and increased wear on engine
- Biodiesel often has stability problems associated with its lack of antioxidants

# Additives

## Diesel Biocide

Diesel Biocide is a multi-functional petroleum additive that is used to help maintain color stability and clarity. It can be used to eliminate and/or prevent the growth of bacteria, fungi, organic reactions, sludge formation, and also acts as a corrosion inhibitor.



- Excellent for use with all forms of Biodiesel
- Formulated to treat more forms of algae and bacteria than other brands
- Concentrated formula treats more gallons per ounce
- EPA approved as both a biocide and aftermarket fuel additive
- Prevents internal corrosion from microbial fouling
- Fuel and water soluble
- Does not cause foaming
- Promotes fuel stability during storage

Part Number	Container Size	Treats
<b>ADT 2116</b>	16 ounces	1,280 gallons
<b>ADT 2201</b>	1 gallon	10,240 gallons
<b>ADT 2405</b>	5 gallon	51,200 gallons
<b>ADT 2555</b>	55 gallon drum	563,200 gallons

## Gasoline Conditioner Plus+

Gasoline Conditioner Plus+ is a multifunctional gasoline additive which cleans as it protects. It can be used with all types of internal combustion systems and gasoline blends. By cleaning the engine's fuel injectors and carburetor, it provides better combustion, better fuel economy, and lower exhaust emissions.



- Cleans the fuel delivery and intake system providing fuel economy and reduced emissions
- Protects intake system against corrosion
- Use with leaded or unleaded gasoline, gasohol, and ethanol in two and four cycle engines
- Prevents accumulation of deposits
- Improves efficiency of fuel
- filter/water separators through deemulsification
- Compatible with terminal and mobile fuel systems
- Formulated to not harm catalytic converters
- Stabilizes fuel during storage
- Alcohol free

Part Number	Container Size	Treats
<b>ADT 5116</b>	16 ounces	320 gallons



### Diesel Winter Plus+

Diesel Winter Plus+ is added to middle petroleum distillates such as No. 2 heating oil or diesel fuel to improve their low temperature operability as measured by pour point and cold filter plugging point. It prevents the plugging of lines, filter screens, and valves, and contains a deicer, which can help reduce line freezing.

- Improves fuel flow and facilitates cold weather starting, inhibits fuel icing, waxing, and gelling in cold weather
- Depresses the pour point by modifying the diesel wax crystal structure
- Improves efficiency of fuel filter/water separators through deemulsification
- Smoother, quieter engine operation
- Prevents corrosion
- Stabilizes fuel quality during prolonged storage
- Contains a cetane improver and deicer
- Alcohol free

# Filler Spouts

## **RK22936 No-Spill Filler Spout**

These versatile filler spouts have unlimited uses. They fit many Racor products including additives bottles and the flexible design allows users to bend the spout for flow control. This kit includes 4 hanging strips with 12 pieces on each strip; that's a total of 48 pieces per kit.

## **ADT RK21644 Spout Extension**

A convenient spout extension is available for quick, clean service for all 16 oz bottles.



J





## Section: K Sentinel Systems

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

<b>Sentinel Overview</b> .....	K1
<b>The Basic Sentinel System</b> .....	K2
<b>D Series Engine Safety Shut Down System</b> .....	K3
<b>DTF &amp; DTLF Series Engine Safety Shut Down System</b> .....	K4
<b>Orifice Information</b> .....	K5
<b>DL Series Master Controls/Engine Safety Shut Down System</b> .....	K6
<b>DTF Series Master Controls/Engine Safety Shut Down System</b> .....	K7
<b>DTLF Series Master Controls/Engine Safety Shut Down System</b> .....	K8
<b>SVK Series Engine Safety Shut Down System</b> .....	K10
<b>H &amp; HA Series Engine Safety Shut Down System</b> .....	K11
<b>CPV Series Engine Safety Shut Down System</b> .....	K12
<b>STV Series Engine Safety Shut Down System</b> .....	K13
<b>PV Series Engine Safety Shut Down System</b> .....	K14
<b>PS &amp; PR Series Engine Safety Shut Down System</b> .....	K15
<b>CAT Adapters</b> .....	K16
<b>HK-CAT Hose Kit, Caterpillar</b> .....	K19
<b>HK-CMNS Hose Kit, Cummins</b> .....	K34
<b>HK-JD Hose Kit, John Deere</b> .....	K39
<b>HK-DDC Hose Kit, Detroit Diesel</b> .....	K42
<b>HK-GU Hose Kit, General Use</b> .....	K48



# Sentinel

When an abnormal condition occurs in a diesel engine, a Sentinel protection system automatically shuts it down or reduces RPMs by controlling the fuel supply. Optional manual or electronic overrides are available.

## Sentinel Systems Protect Against:

- Low oil pressure
- Loss of coolant
- High oil temperature
- High coolant temperature
- High transmission temperature
- Loss of tail pump pressure on irrigation engines

Any of these conditions can quickly lead to damaged camshafts, piston heads, cylinders, crankshafts, bearings and transmissions, or even result in total engine seizure. When you consider the loss of revenue from damage and downtime, you can't afford to operate without a Sentinel Engine Protection System.

## The All-mechanical advantage:

Electrical shutdown systems are prone to problems with moisture, corrosion, faulty connections and broken indicators. Sentinel systems are entirely mechanical and independent of electrical circuits. This means electrical failure can never induce a failure in your engine protection system.



Coolant Pressure Valve



Master Control



Heat Sensor

# The Basic Sentinel System

During normal operation, oil pressure from the engine keeps the ball valve in the Sentinel Master Control in the raised position, allowing fuel to flow to the engine. With a loss of oil pressure, the ball valve drops and fuel flow is cut off or reduced, depending on the type of systems specified.

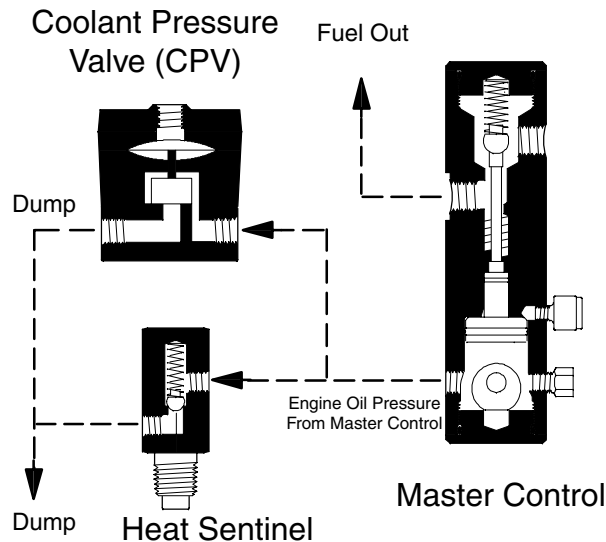
Often coolant or transmission oil temperature exceeds the setting of the Sentinel Heat Sensor, it's seal opens and dumps oil pressure from under the Master Control piston, causing the ball valve to fail and halt the flow of fuel. Set to activate at any temperature from 180°F to 255°F, the Heat Sensor comes with 1/2" NPTF or 3/8" NPTF threads.

The Sentinel Coolant Loss Valve is kept closed by the flow pressure of the coolant. Loss of pressure causes the valve to open and dump oil pressure from under the Master Control piston, stopping fuel flow.

## Customized Operation:

Because the piston design in the Master Control utilizes engine fuel pressure to assist in closing the fuel valve, the Master Control can be closed at a higher working oil pressure than its original low idle setting.

For example, a Sentinel Master Control installed in a Detroit Diesel engine has a primary oil pressure setting of 5 PSI for idle conditions. However, when running at governed speed under load, this engine produces approximately 70 PSI to 80 PSI fuel pressure. Under these conditions, the Sentinel Master Control closes the fuel supply to the engine when diminishing oil pressure reaches 15 PSI, not the primary setting of 5 PSI.



Temperature and pressure shut-off points can be specified within wide limits and various options allow Sentinel systems to be tailored to individual specifications. Settings can be at the factory or on the job by shop mechanic. On suction side applications, the Master Control is installed between the fuel filter and the injection pump. On injection engines, it can be installed between the final filter and the head.

## Options:

There are a number of available option switches that enable you to customize the Sentinel protection system to your specific operating requirements.

## Master Control for Automatic Torque Reduction:

A fuel orifice inside the Master Control automatically controls fuel flow under emergency conditions, causing predetermined, reduced RPM. It supplies metered start-up fuel.

## Master Control with Solenoid Valve:

A solenoid valve controlled by a remote mounted push button may be used to provide fuel flow in emergency conditions. Full power potential or a predetermined, reduced amount of power can be supplied to a failing engine. It also supplies metered start-up fuel.

## Pre-Shutdown Alarm:

A remote mounted light/buzzer gives warning of an imminent shutdown condition.

# D Series Master Controls

The D Series Master Control provides positive fuel shutoff (complete shutdown) with manual override at the control to allow the operator to manually override the valve each time the engine is started.



Specifications	D-5 <sup>1</sup>	D-5V <sup>1</sup>	D-5Y
<b>Engine Make</b>	Detroit Diesel	Detroit Diesel	Cummins Big Cam
<b>Oil Setting Pressure</b>	5 - 25 PSI	5 - 25 PSI	5 - 25 PSI
<b>Fuel Flow</b>	285 GPM	285 GPM	285 GPM
<b>Inlet / Outlet Ports</b>	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
<b>Override Feature</b>	Yes	No	Yes
<b>Spring Force</b>	5 lbs	5 lbs	8 lbs

Specifications	D-10	D-10V	D-15
<b>Engine Make</b>	All	All	All
<b>Oil Setting Pressure</b>	5 - 25 PSI	5 - 25 PSI	5 - 25 PSI
<b>Fuel Flow</b>	285 GPM	285 GPM	285 GPM
<b>Inlet / Outlet Ports</b>	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
<b>Override Feature</b>	Yes	No	Yes
<b>Spring Force</b>	10 lbs	10 lbs	15 lbs

Specifications	D-15V	D-20	D-20V	D-25
<b>Engine Make</b>	All	All	All	All
<b>Oil Setting Pressure</b>	5 - 25 PSI	5 - 25 PSI	5 - 25 PSI	5 - 25 PSI
<b>Fuel Flow</b>	285 GPM	285 GPM	285 GPM	285 GPM
<b>Inlet / Outlet Ports</b>	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
<b>Override Feature</b>	No	Yes	No	Yes
<b>Spring Force</b>	15 lbs	20 lbs	20 lbs	25 lbs

<sup>1</sup> Includes #41737 check valve (1/4" ) for fuel return line. Master Control Mounting Bracket: Order Part Number MB-1.

## DTF & DTLF Series

# DTF & DTLF Series Master Control Orifice Selection

Unless a specific fuel orifice was ordered, each Model DTF and DTLF Series Master Control has an orifice package (#40810) included with each unit. Each fuel orifice has a letter stamped on the head which are codes to identify the orifice size. An orifice

selection chart is supplied with each orifice package. Actual orifice size is determined by the customer. When the Master Control functions as a torque reduction unit, the chart below simplifies selecting the proper orifice.

## Reference

Orifice Letter	B or D	I or J	J or K	f or J	G or J	N/A
Engine Make	ALLIS -CHALMERS	CAT: D-330C, D-333C, D-343, D-1693,, D-1140, D-1150, D-1160, D-3304, D-3306	CAT: D-346, D-353, D-348, D-379	CAT: D-342	CAT: D-3204	D-3208, D-3304, D-3306

Orifice Letter	J	D or F	A or B	B	B or D	D or F
Engine Make	D-3406, D-3408, D-3412	D-3512	In-line: 3-53, 4-53, 6-53, 2-71, 3-71, 4-71, 6-71	8.2 Liter	V-Series: 6V-53, 8V-53, 6V-71, 8V-71, 12V-71, 6V-92, 8V-92	16V-71, 12V- 92, 16V-92

## Orifice Information

## Orifice Information

Orifice Letter	J	B	B or D	B	F	D
Engine Make	12V-149, 16V-149	8360.05 (160 HP), 8220.02 (200 HP)	FIAT - ALLIS All engines	INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER DT-466, 9.0 Liter	D-817B, D-817C	MACK All engines

Orifice Letter	B or D	D or F	B
Engine Make	MERCEDES OM-352-6, OM-355-5	PERKINS All engines	VOLVO In-Line: TD-70E



K

Part Number	FO-1-A	FO-1-B	FO-1-C	FO-1-D	FO-1-E	FO-1-F
Orifice Size	.0083"	.0100"	.0115"	.0135"	.0156"	.0180"

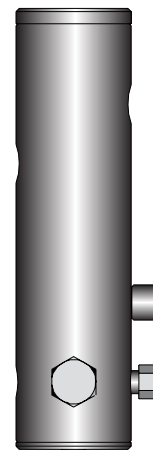
Part Number	FO-1-G	FO-1-H	FO-1-I	FO-1-J	FO-1-K
Orifice Size	.0200"	.0225"	.0250"	.0280"	.0312"

# DL Series

## DL Series Master Controls

The DL Series Master Control is the same as the D Series except all units feature larger ports and greater fuel flow capacity. Note: For engines with a fuel flow rate higher than 4.0 GPM,

two (2) DL Master Control units are required. One DL unit is installed on each side of engines equipped with a common oil pick-up.



Specifications	DL-5*	DL-5Y	DL-10
<b>Engine Make</b>	<i>Detroit Diesel</i>	<i>Cummins Big Cam</i>	All
<b>Oil Setting Pressure</b>	5-25	5-25	5-25
<b>Fuel Flow</b>	4.0 GPM	4.0 GPM	4.0 GPM
<b>Inlet / Outlet Ports</b>	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
<b>Override Feature</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Spring Force</b>	5	8	10

Specifications	DL-15	DL-20
<b>Engine Make</b>	All	All
<b>Oil Setting Pressure</b>	5-25	5-25
<b>Fuel Flow</b>	4.0 GPM	4.0 GPM
<b>Inlet / Outlet Ports</b>	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
<b>Override Feature</b>	Yes	Yes
<b>Spring Force</b>	15	20

\* Includes GM-2 check valve (3/8") for fuel return line. Master Control Mounting Bracket: Order Part Number MB-1.

# DTF Series Master Controls

The DTF Series Master Control provides engine RPM (torque) reduction and does not create fuel shutoff (complete shutdown) like D and DL Series units. This tamper proof design includes a built-in, fixed by-

pass to reduce RPM to idle when a loss of oil pressure is detected. Like the D and DL Series, a manual override at the control allows for full power. This unit does not provide protection at idling RPM.



**Note:** The override valve will allow starting the engine without manually overriding the DTF.

Specifications	DTF-5*	DTF-5V*	DTF-5Y	DTF-10
<b>Engine Make</b>	<i>Detroit Diesel</i>	<i>Detroit Diesel</i>	Cummins Big Cam	<i>All</i>
<b>Oil Setting Pressure</b>	5-25	5-25	5-25	5-25
<b>Fuel Flow</b>	2.85 GPM	2.85 GPM	2.85 GPM	2.85 GPM
<b>Inlet / Outlet Ports</b>	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
<b>Override Feature</b>	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
<b>By-pass Feature</b>	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
<b>Spring Force</b>	5	5	8	10

Specifications	DTF-10V	DTF-15	DTF-20	DTF-25
<b>Engine Make</b>	<i>All</i>	All	All	All
<b>Oil Setting Pressure</b>	5-25	5-25	5-25	5-25
<b>Fuel Flow</b>	2.85 GPM	2.85 GPM	2.85 GPM	2.85 GPM
<b>Inlet / Outlet Ports</b>	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
<b>Override Feature</b>	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>By-pass Feature</b>	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Spring Force</b>	10	15	20	25

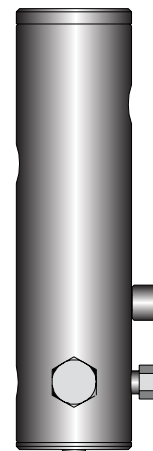
\* Includes #41737 check valve (1/4") for fuel return line. Master Control Mounting Bracket: Order Part Number MB-1.

# DTLF Series

## DTLF Series Master Controls

The DTLF Series Master Control is the same as the DTF Series except all units feature the by-pass and have a greater fuel flow capacity. Note: For engines with a fuel flow rate higher than 4.0 GPM, two (2) DL Master Control

units are required. One DTLF unit is installed on each side of engines equipped with a common oil pick-up. The fuel inlet and outlet ports are 1/2" NPT.



Specifications	DTLF-5 <sup>1</sup>	DTLF-5Y	DTLF-10
<b>Engine Make</b>	Detroit Diesel	Cummins Big Cam	All
<b>Oil Setting Pressure</b>	5-25	5-25	5-25
<b>Fuel Flow</b>	4.0 GPM	4.0 GPM	4.0 GPM
<b>Inlet / Outlet Ports</b>	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
<b>Override Feature</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Spring Force</b>	5	8	10

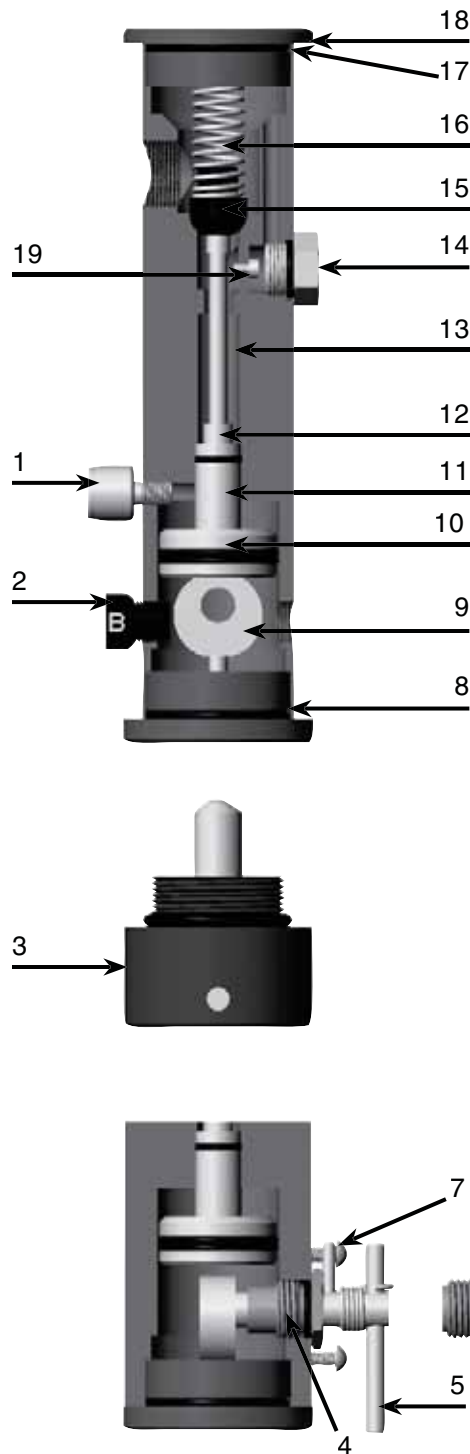
Specifications	DTLF-15	DTLF-20	DTLF-10
<b>Engine Make</b>	All	All	All
<b>Oil Setting Pressure</b>	5-25	5-25	5-25
<b>Fuel Flow</b>	4.0 GPM	4.0 GPM	4.0 GPM
<b>Inlet / Outlet Ports</b>	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
<b>Override Feature</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Spring Force</b>	15	20	10

<sup>1</sup> Includes GM-2 check valve (3/8" ) for fuel return line. Master Control Mounting Bracket: Order Part Number MB-1



## Replacement Parts

Part Number	Description
1. 41728	Filter / Breather
2. 43572	Oil Orifice (0.043") Fitting
3. AG-1	Air Starter Assembly
4. 40819	Cam Shaft Bushing (includes 43506 O-ring)
5. 43595	Cam Shaft / Handle Assembly
6. See Orifice Information Chart	
7. 43704	Stop Screw
43705	Stop Screw Sleeve
8. 43597	Bottom End Cap (D-V only, 1/8"NPT)
9. 43601	Cam with Screw (D, DL, DTF & DTLF)
10. 43502	Large Quad Ring
11. 43599	Piston, D & DTF
43603	Piston, DL & DTLF
43602	Piston, D-V
12. 43501	Small Quad Ring
13. 43008	Main Spring, D-5V, D-5, DL-5, DTF-5 & DTLF-5
43009	Main Spring, D-5YV, D-5Y, DL-5Y, DTF-5Y & DTLF-5Y
43010	Main Spring, D-10V, D-10, DL-10, DTF-10 & DTLF-10 (was PN. D9)
43011	Main Spring, D-15 & DL-15, DTF-15 & DTLF-15
43012	Main Spring, D-20 & DL-20, DTF-20 & DTLF-20 (was PN. D9-25)
43013	Main Spring, D-25 & DL-25, DTF-25 & DTLF-25
14. 40836	Orifice Plug (DTF, DTLF)
15. 41752	Main Ball Seal
49000	Main Ball Seal with Spring Kit
16. 43020	Valve Spring
17. 43504	O-ring
18. 43598	End Cap (D-V only, 1/4"NPT)
19. 40810	Orifice Package (A, B, D, F, J & K sizes)
SK49012	Seal Kit, All models
SP-1	End Cap Spanner Wrench
SK49013	Rebuild Kit, D & DTF
SK49014	Rebuild Kit, DL & DTLF
SK49015	Rebuild Kit, D-V
7330	Installation Instructions



K

# SVK Series

## Electric Solenoid Bypass

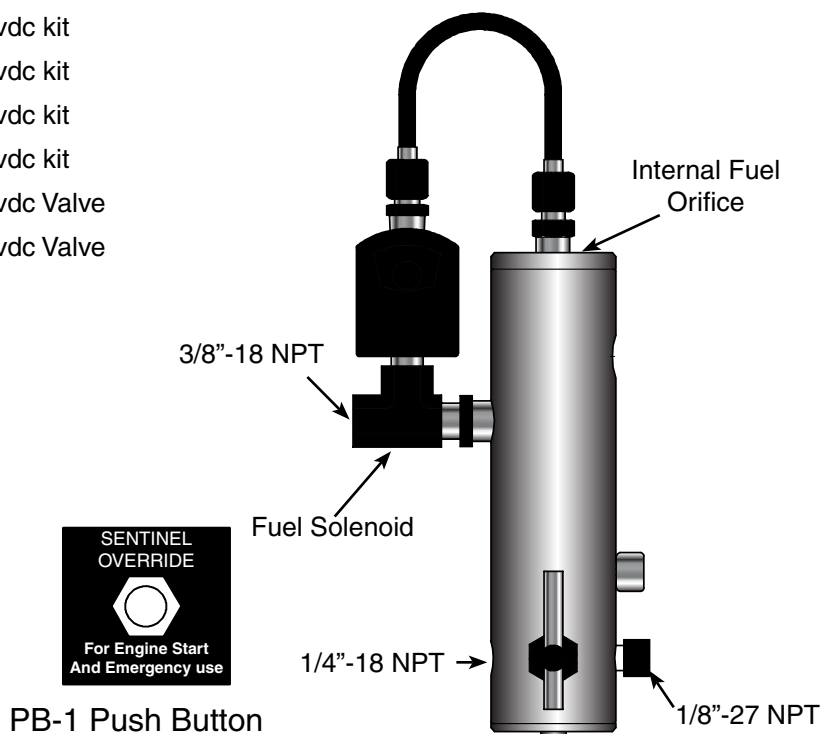
Provides easy override at startup and to the pre-selected, limited horsepower / torque to the engine in the event of a shut-down.

### Kit contains:

SV-4 Series Fuel Solenoid Valve (installed on Master Control at factory)  
 PB-1 Push Button Decal Wiring,  
 Hardware, Connectors The Master Control is not included in SVK-1/SVK-2 kits or with the SV-4-12/SV-4-24 Valves.

### Override/Heat Shields

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1. <b>SVK-1</b>	Fuel Solenoid, 12 vdc kit
2. <b>SVK-1A</b>	Fuel Solenoid, 12 vdc kit
3. <b>SVK-2</b>	Fuel Solenoid, 24 vdc kit
4. <b>SVK-2A</b>	Fuel Solenoid, 24 vdc kit
5. <b>SV-4-12</b>	Fuel Solenoid, 12 vdc Valve
6. <b>SV-4-24</b>	Fuel Solenoid, 24 vdc Valve



# Heat Sensor

Sentinel Heat Sensors work in conjunction with the Master Control to protect the engine from abnormally high coolant, transmission oil or crankcase oil temperature. Model H and Model HA Heat Sensors are mechanical dump-type units, normally closed. Temperature actuation settings of 180 to 260° Fahrenheit (82 to 127° Centigrade) can be specified as required for engine coolant and lubricating oil, transmissions, driven compressors, etc.



**H-180**

## How to Order

H or HA	-180	PS
Basic Model: MODEL H 1/2" NPT thread MODEL HA 3/8" NPT thread	Temperature: 180*, 190, 200* <sup>2</sup> , 210 <sup>1</sup> , 218*, 225*, 240 <sup>2</sup> , 185 <sup>1</sup> , 195, 205* <sup>2</sup> , 212, 220 <sup>1</sup>	Indicate: <b>PS</b> for a 1/8" NPTF female port option is available to accommodate a pressure switch (if desired)

**K**

\* Indicate that a 1/8" NPTF female port option is available to accommodate a pressure switch.

<sup>1</sup> This temperature setting available for H only.

<sup>2</sup> PS option available for H only.

<sup>3</sup> Metric thread.

**Note:** The heat sensor must be monitoring *moving* fluid.

MODEL H 1/2" NPT installation thread, two or more may be used in parallel.

MODEL HA 3/8" NPT installation thread, two or more may be used in parallel.

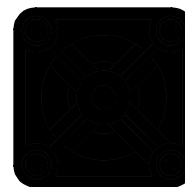
MODEL HM Metric 18M X 1.5 installation thread. Limited selection, see table below.

To order, designate **H or HA**, followed by a dash (-) and then the temperature setting desired. (see below)

# CPV Series

## Coolant Pressure Valve (CPV)

Specifications	CPV
<b>Crack Pressure:</b>	
Opens	.50 PSI
Closes	.75 PSI
Flow Resistance	1 PSI
<b>Port Size:</b>	
Inlet	1/4" NPTF
Outlet	1/4" NPTF
Coolant Port	1/8" NPTF
All Ports	Female
Material	fiberglass-filled nylon with an aluminum base



- CPV Standard Coolant Pressure Valve (replaces and retrofits older CL-79).
- RKCPV: Rebuild Kit for CPV
- MB-79 Mounting Bracket for CPV
- MB-1 Mounting Bracket for CPV and Master Control

## Oil and Coolant Warning Kit

The Sentinel Oil and Coolant Warning Kit includes all necessary components to warn the operator of abnormally high oil or coolant temperature and low or loss of coolant pressure.

### The Oil and Coolant Kit includes the following:

- Heat Sensor with 1/4" NPTF ports
- Pressure Switch (set as specified below)
- Coolant Pressure Valve (CPV)

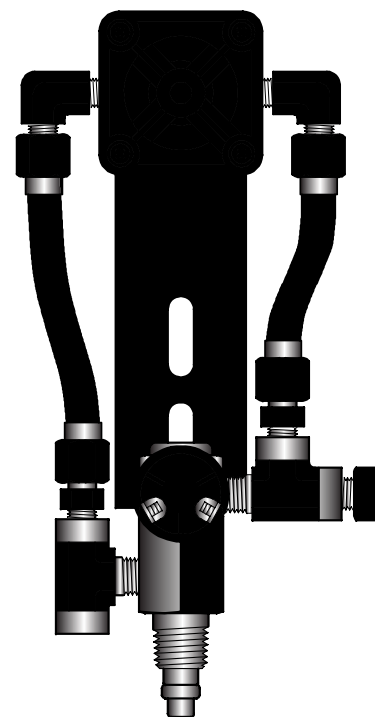
- Light / Buzzer ( 12 vdc or 24 vdc )
- Mounting Bracket (MB-79)
- Orificed Fitting (42540)
- Branch Tee Fitting, 1/4" NPTF
- Street Tee Fitting, 1/4" NPTF
- Sentinel Deca



Light-Buzzer

Part Number	Sensor Setting	Pressure Setting	Switch Voltage
WK-1A	212°F	10 PSI	12 vdc
WK-1B	212°F	10 PSI	24 vdc

WK-2 Hose and Fitting Kit for above kits (shown installed in illustration).



# Self Venting Test Valve

Now, there are no more excuses why the system is not tested and working properly, with just one-quarter turn of the valve handle, the testing is complete! The Sentinel Self Venting

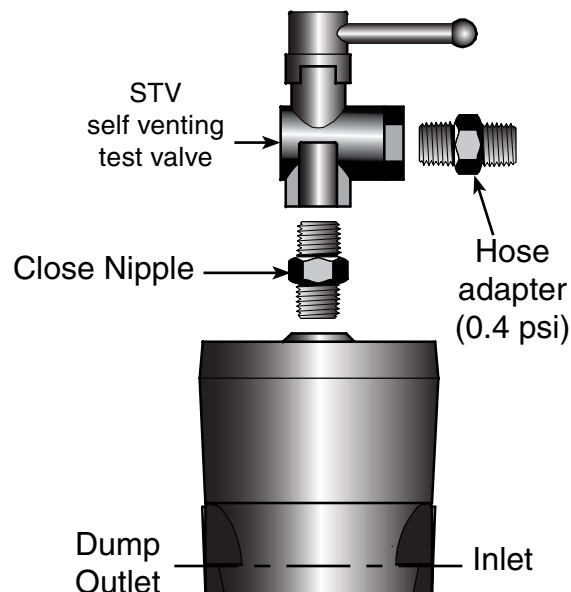
Test (STV) Valve Kit eliminates excessive troubleshooting time, fluid spillage, potential component damage and personal harm due to hot oil or water.

## How The Valve Works

**Sentinel's STV installs at the water inlet to the coolant valve:**

1. In normal operation, water flows through the STV, allowing water to the coolant valve.
2. To test the system, the red handle on the STV is turned one-quarter to shut the water flow to the coolant valve.
3. When the STV is closed, it vents the small amount of water which becomes trapped between it and the coolant valve. The loss of water pressure from closing the STV causes the coolant valve to open and simulate an engine shutdown.
4. The engine will not operate until the STV is returned to the open position.

Because the engine will not operate until the STV is returned to the open position, an added feature of the new STV is that it can be used as an anti-theft device. At the job site, the operator can turn the STV to the test position when his work is complete. If removal of the equipment is attempted, it would not start because the pressure will not build up close to the coolant valve



## PV Series

# Dump Valves

PV Series Dump Valves protect water pumps and air compressors from loss of fluid. They are normally open and will close only when the input pressure reaches the rated pressure of the dump

valve (noted at the end of the part number). This pressure can be applied by water discharge from a water pump or air pressure from an air compressor.



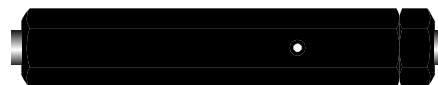
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>PV4-15</b>	<b>PV4-50</b>
<b>Minimum Pressure</b>	15 PSI	50 PSI
<b>Maximum Pilot pressure</b>	150 PSI.	150 PSI.
<b>Port Size</b>	1/4" NPTF	1/4" NPTF
<b>Orifice</b>	7/32"	7/32"

**Note:** CV flow factor: 0.83.

# Cylinder Liner Pullers

Sentinel offers three liner pullers for Detroit Diesel engines that provide fast and easy removal and installation of cylinder liners. The puller is

placed inside the cylinder and spans from air intake openings. Then turn the crankshaft and the piston will push the liner up and out.

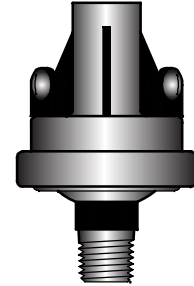


<b>Specifications</b>	<b>LP53-71</b>	<b>LP-92</b>	<b>LP-149</b>
<b>Detroit Diesel Engine Type</b>	53 & 71 Series	92 Series	149 Series

# Oil Pressure Switches

Pressure Switches (PS) can be used in conjunction with Sentinel Master Controls and Model H and HA Heat Sensors to affect immediate engine

shutdown by de-energizing the existing fuel pump solenoid or by activating an alarm to warn of an impending shut-down.



<b>Specifications</b>	<b>PS-1</b>	<b>PS-1A</b>	<b>PS-2</b>	<b>PS-2A<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>Valve Closed</b>	5 PSI	10 PSI	15 PSI	15 PSI
<b>Tread Size</b>	1/8" -27 MPTM	1/8" -27 MPTM	1/8" -27 MPTM	1/8" -27 MPTM

<sup>1</sup> Specifically for use with Caterpillar 3208, Detroit 8.2 and Cummins B Series engines.

# Pressure Relief Valves

The PR valves are used for relieving pressure between the transfer pump and Sentinel Master Control and are mandatory for all mechanical fuel pumps.



**K**

<b>Specifications</b>	<b>PR-35</b>	<b>PR-35</b>
<b>Application</b>	Gear Driven Transfer Pumps	Mack Systems with no By-pass
<b>Port Size Inlet</b>	1/4"-18 NPT	1/4"-18 NPT
<b>Port Size Outlet</b>	1/4"-18 NPT	1/4"-18 NPT
<b>Length</b>	1 7/8" long in a 3/4" hexagonal body	1 7/8" long in a 3/4" hexagonal body

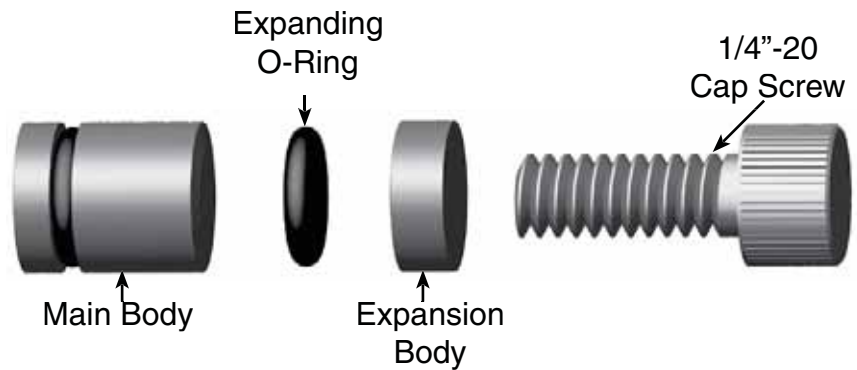
# CAT Adapters

## CAT-1



## CAT-2

Expansion Plug For Caterpillar D-353 Engine. The purpose of the CAT-2 Adapter is to prevent fuel from going directly to the injection pump without going through the Sentinel Master Control first.



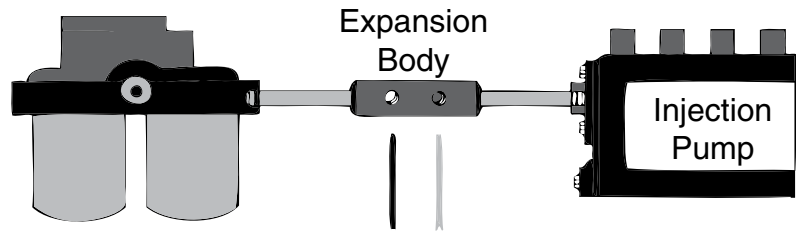
**Note:** On some D343 CAT engines in trucks, the CAT-3 Adapter is not required because the ports at the injection pump and filter housing have threads in them. All that is required is to run a fuel line from the filter housing to the fuel Inlet port of the Master Control and one line from the fuel outlet port of the master control to the injection pump.



# CAT Adapters

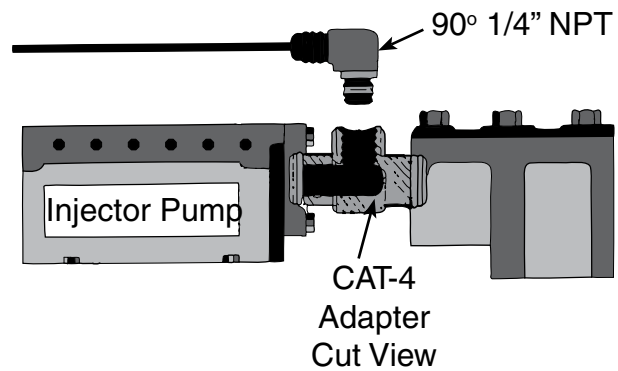
## CAT-3

Adapter For Caterpillar 5.4 Bore Engine  
(Replaces 8S5030 CAT adapter)



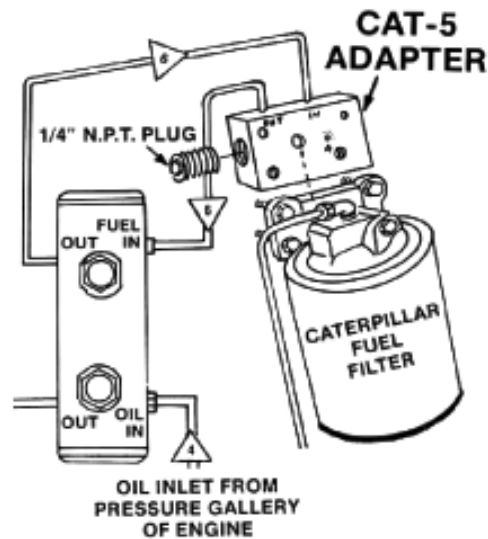
## CAT-4

Adapter For Caterpillar D8H and K  
Engines.



## CAT-5

Adapter Block For Caterpillar Sleeve  
Metering 3304 & 3306 Engines.

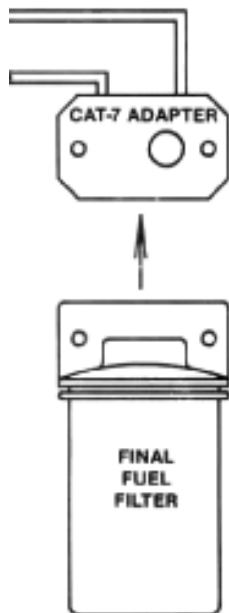


K

# CAT Adapters

## CAT-7

Adapter For Caterpillar New Scroll 3304 Engines Manufactured After 1980.



## CAT-8

Adapter For Caterpillar New Scroll 3304 Engines Manufactured Outside U.S.

# HK-CAT Hose Kits

## Caterpillar

This HK-CAT kit is specifically assembled for Caterpillar engines and includes the most common hose and fittings necessary to install a complete Sentinel engine protection system on any engine (see Application Guide for details). Depending on the application, this kit may include extra hose and fittings and some application-specific hose and fittings will be customer supplied.



## Hose Kit Overview

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Caterpillar</b>						
<b>D-330, D-330C and D-333C</b>						
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-1, STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-1, STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-1, STV	HK-CAT
<b>D-336, D-346, D-348 and D-379</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-CAT
<b>D-342</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-4, STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-4, STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-4, 41737 and STV	HK-CAT
<b>D-343, D-398 (new style) and D-1693</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-3, STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-3, STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-3, STV	HK-CAT

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK-1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK-2A for 24 vdc applications. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field.

## HK-CAT

## Hose Kit Overview

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Caterpillar</b>						
<b>D-353, D-398 (old style) and D-399</b>						
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-2, STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-10	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-2, STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-2, STV	HK-CAT
<b>D-318, D-353 Station Engines</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-2, STV	HK-CAT
<b>1140, 1150, 1160 and 3208 V8</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PS-1A, PB-1 and STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-10	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PS-1A, PB-1 and STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-CAT
<b>3114, 3116 and 3117 with Unit Injected Fuel System and D-7 Engine</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	H-218NF	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, 41737 and STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-10	H-218NF	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, 41737 and STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	H-218NF	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, 41737 and STV	HK-CAT
<b>3204 with Direct Injected, Scroll Metered Fuel System - Late Models</b>						
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, 41737 and STV	HK-CAT

## Hose Kit Overview

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Caterpillar</b>						
<b>All 3208</b>						
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Electrical Shutdown</b>	N/A	H-218PS	CPV	MB-79	L3-1, PB-1, PS-1A, D-25-F4, PS-2A and STV	N/A
<b>D-3304, D-3306, D8800 and D7G Engines with Sleeve Metering Fuel System</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-S, STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-15	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-S, STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	CAT-S, STV	HK-CAT
<b>D-3304 and D-3306 with Direct Injected, Scroll Metering Fuel System</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, Cat-7 and STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-15	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, Cat-7 and STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, Cat-7 and STV	HK-CAT
<b>All 3306A, 3306C, 3406A, 3406B and 3406C</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, 41737 and STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, 41737 and STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, 41737 and STV	HK-CAT

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK-1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK-2A for 24 vdc applications. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field, if necessary. D-3304 and D-3306 engines with sleeve metering fuel systems that have the fuel filter mounted at any location other than directly on the injection pump require no fuel adapter. D8800 engines - add a PR-60 pressure relief valve.

# HK-CAT

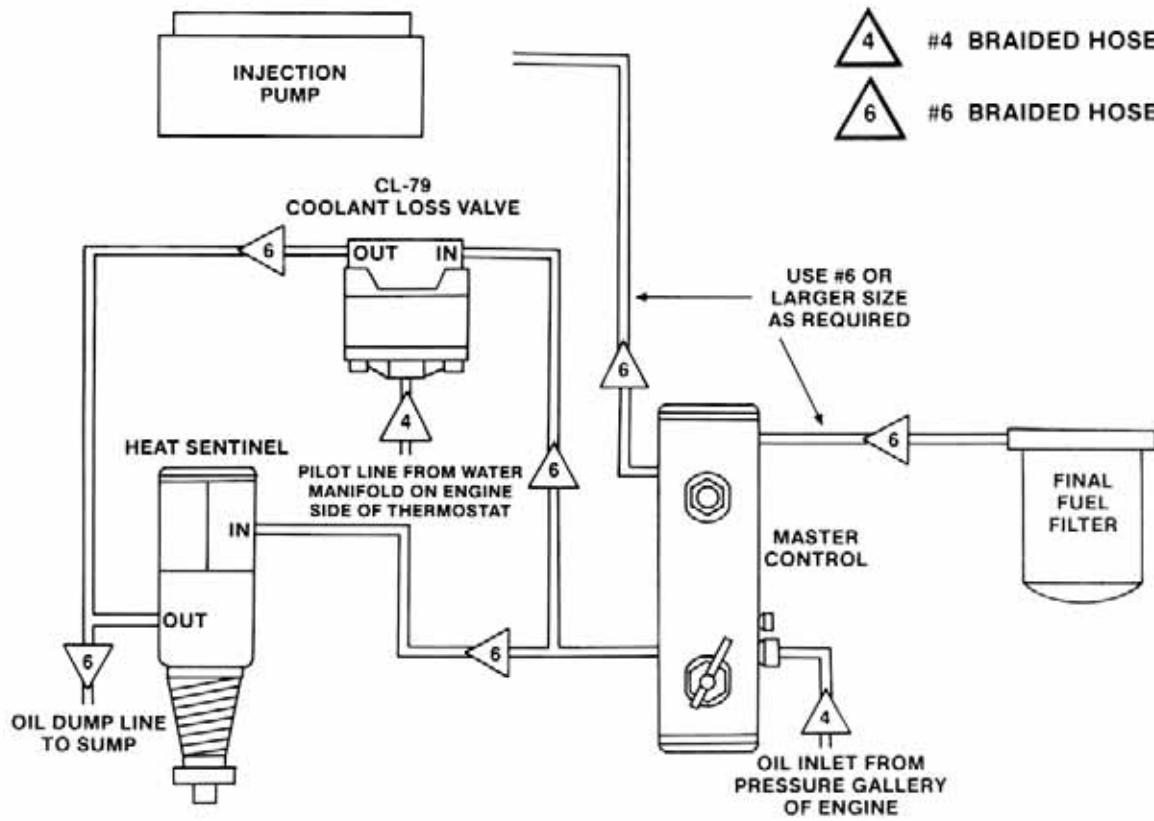
## Application Guide

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

Continued from previous page.

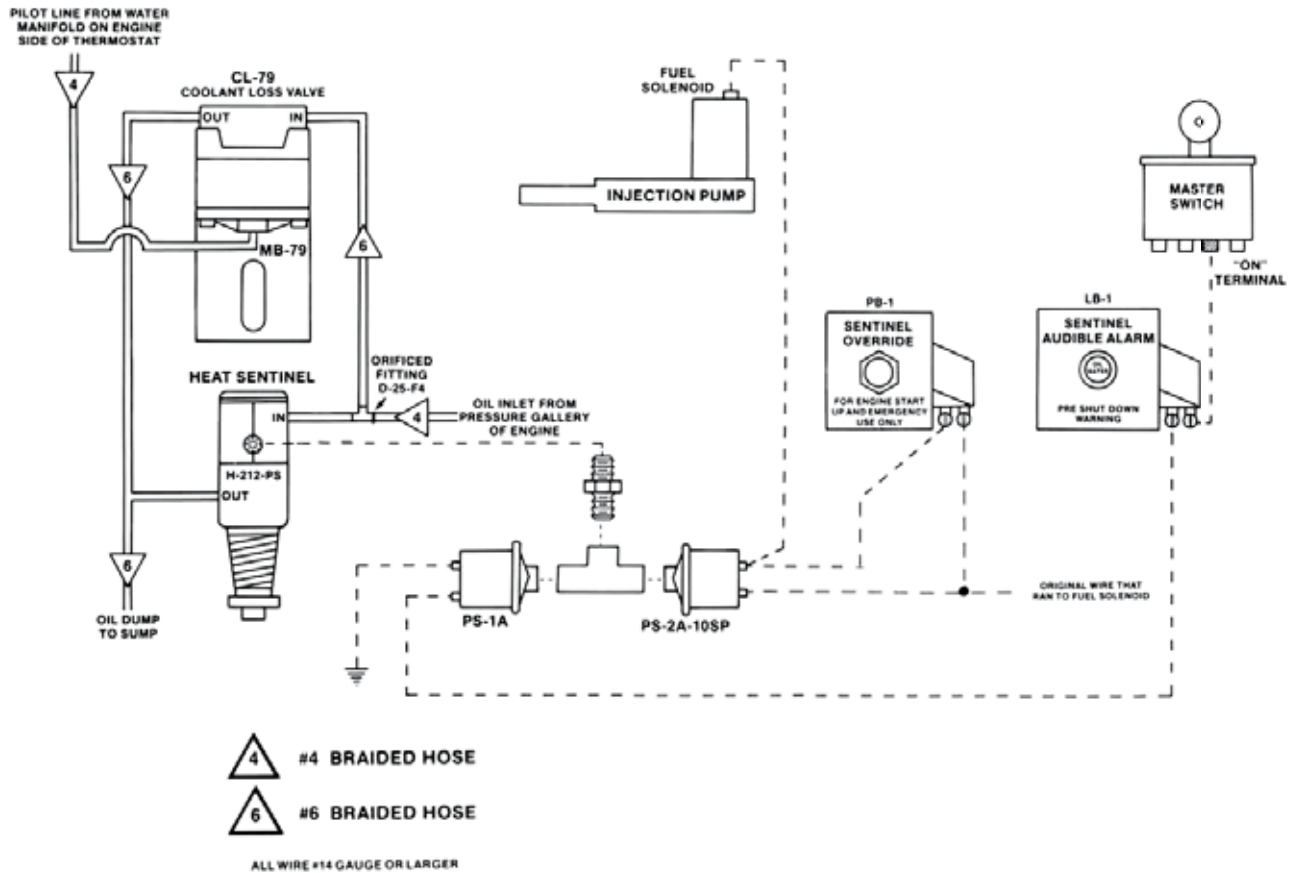
<b>Caterpillar</b>						
<b>All 3406 Stationary Engines</b>						
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	41737, STV	HK-CAT
<b>All D-3408 and D-3412 Engines</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	41737, STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-15	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	41737, STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	41737, STV	HK-CAT
<b>All 3508, 3512 and 3516 Engines</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	GM-2, STV	HK-CAT
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	GM-2, STV	HK-CAT
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	GM-2, STV	HK-CAT

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK-1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK-2A for 24 vdc applications. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field.



**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
 Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

## HK-CAT



**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
 Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

**Notes:** Use only the water pick up point at 1/8" Pipe Plug on top left side of water pump.



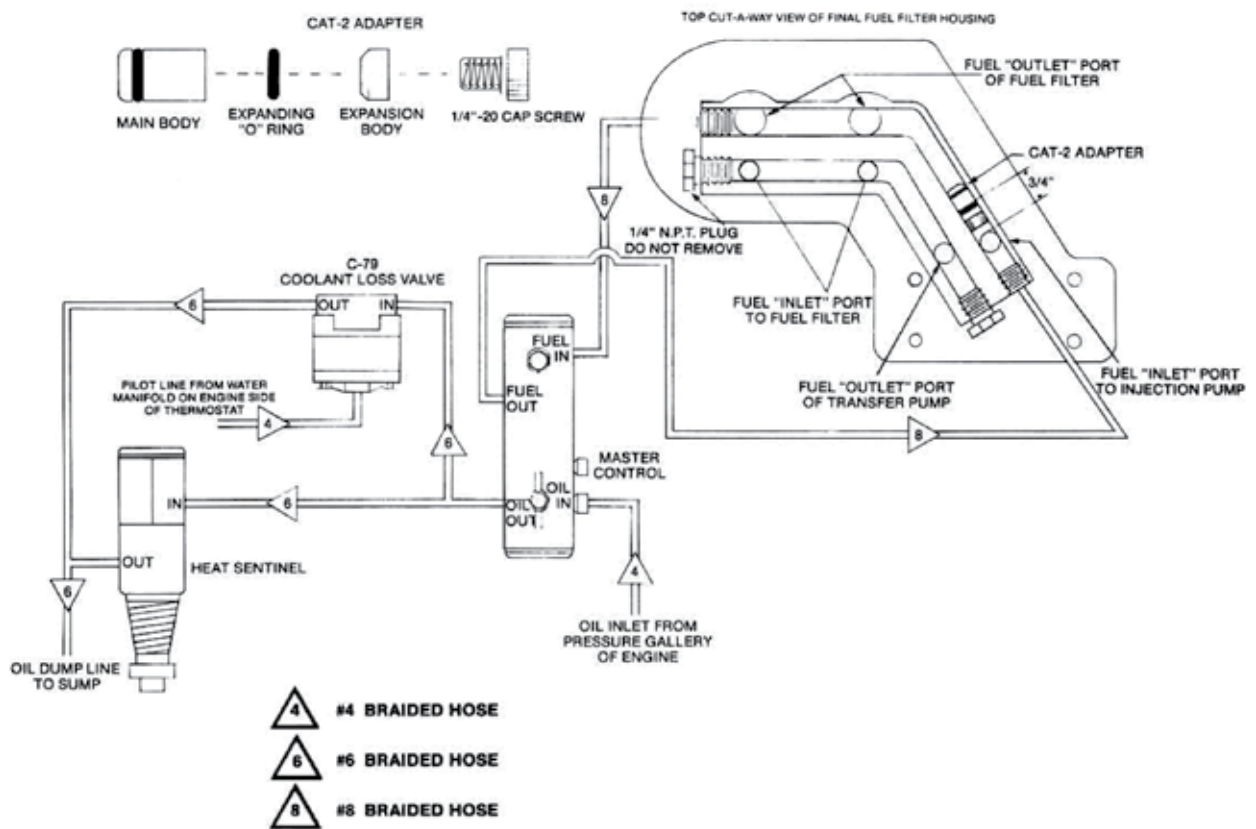
# Instructions For Installing CAT-2 Adapter

1. Remove the four (4) bolts that hold the fuel filter housing onto the injection pump. Remove the fuel filter housing from the injection pump.
2. Remove the 1/4 N.P.T. plug that is installed in the end of the fuel filter housing, in front of the fuel "inlet" port to the injection pump.
3. Remove the 1/4-20 cap screw in the CAT-2 Adapter. Using a long 1/4-20 bolt, insert the main body of the CAT-2 Adapter into the port from which the 1/4 N.P.T. plug was removed. Make sure that the Main Body of the CAT-2 Adapter is inserted approximately 1/4" past the fuel "Inlet" port to the injection pump. Insert the Expansion Body and the 1/4-20 cap screw and tighten the cap screw.

**CAUTION:** the port into which the CAT-2 Adapter is to be inserted is supposed to be  $27/64$  (.422) I.D. Some ports may be undersize in which case a  $27/64$  drill or reamer will have to be used to enlarge the port.

4. Install a suitable adapter that will accept the #8 fuel line into the port form which the 1/4 N.P.T. plug was removed. Replace the 1/4 N.P.T. plug at the opposite end of the port with a suitable adapter that will accept the #8 fuel line.
5. Replace the fuel filter housing, plumb the fuel system and the remainder of the system shown.

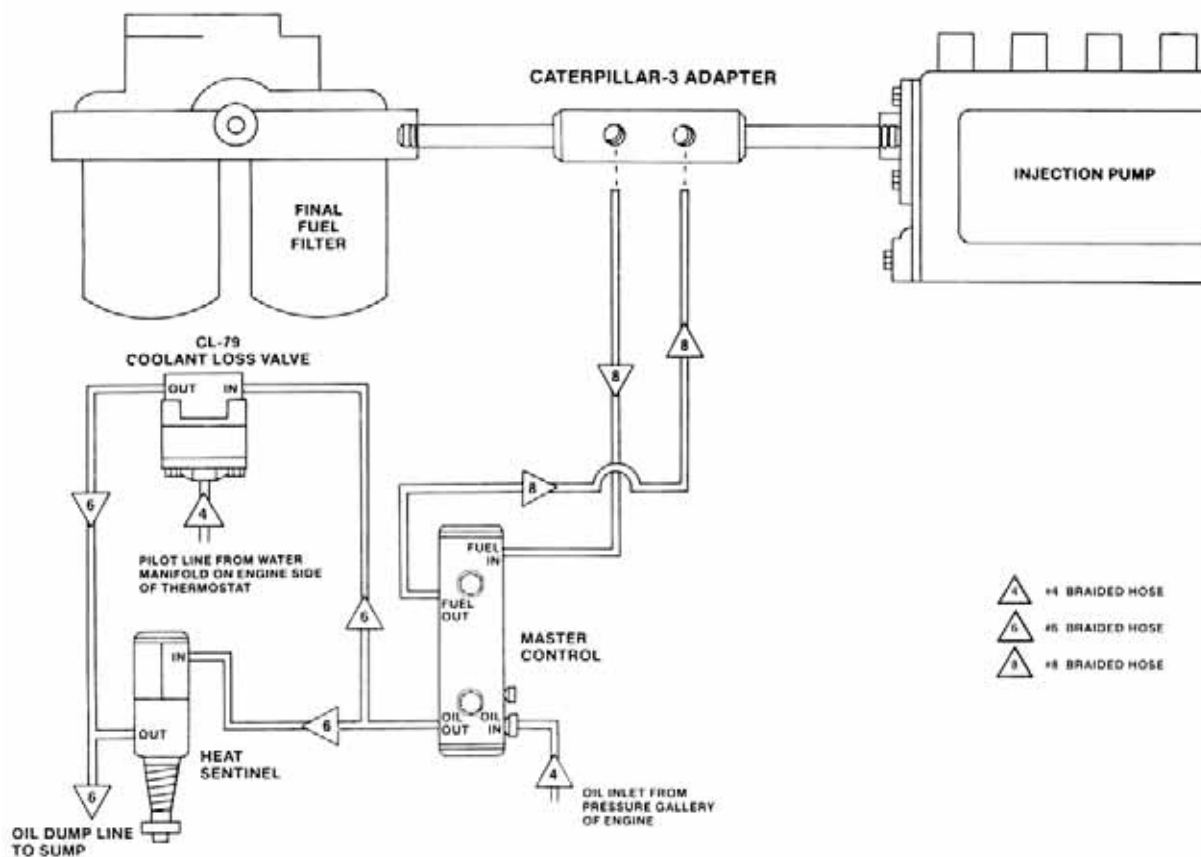
THE PURPOSE OF THE CAT-2 ADAPTER IS TO PREVENT FUEL FROM GOING DIRECTLY TO THE INJECTION PUMP WITHOUT GOING THROUGH THE SENTINEL MASTER CONTROL FIRST.



# HK-CAT

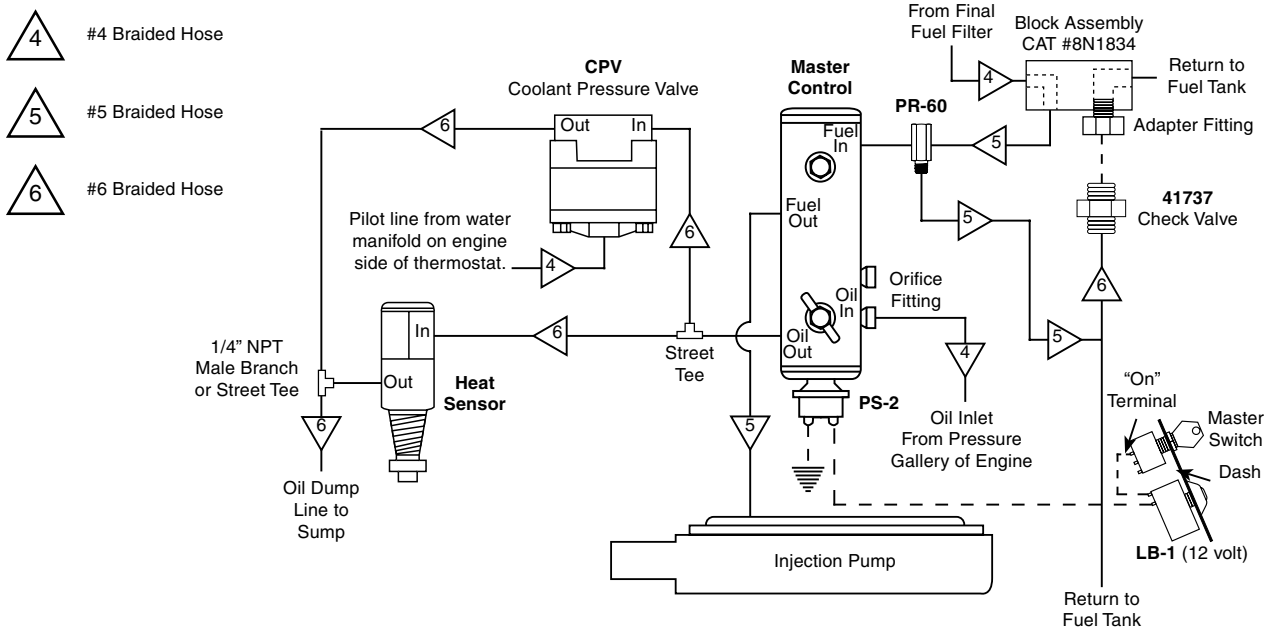
## Instructions For Installing CAT-3 Adapter

1. Remove the final fuel filter housing by removing the five (5) bolts that hold it to the engine. Replace the fuel sleeve (855030) that connects the fuel filter housing to the injection pump, with the CAT-3 Adapter.
2. Replace the fuel filter housing.
3. Install the proper fittings in the CAT-3 Adapter and the Sentinel Master Control that will accept the #8 fuel lines. Make sure that the fuel coming out of the final fuel filter goes to the fuel "In" port of the Master Control.
4. Plumb the remainder of the system as shown.



**Note:** On some D343 CAT engines in trucks, the CAT-3 Adapter is not required because the ports at the injection pump and filter housing have threads in them. All that is required is to run a fuel line from the filter housing to the fuel "In" port of the Master Control and one line from the fuel "Out" port of the Master Control to the injection pump.

# For Caterpillar 3406 Engines

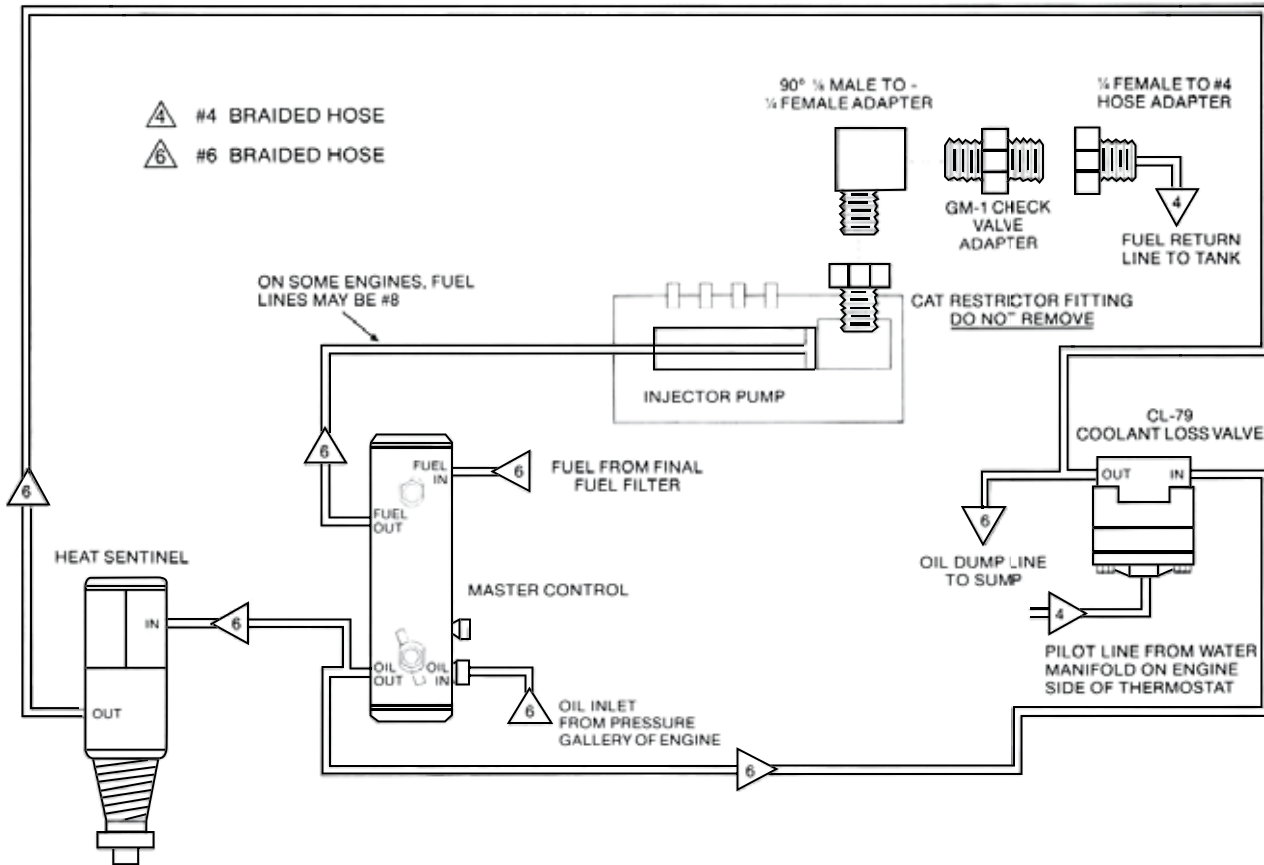


Light Buzzer (LB-1) and Pressure Switch (PS-2) as shown, are optional equipment.



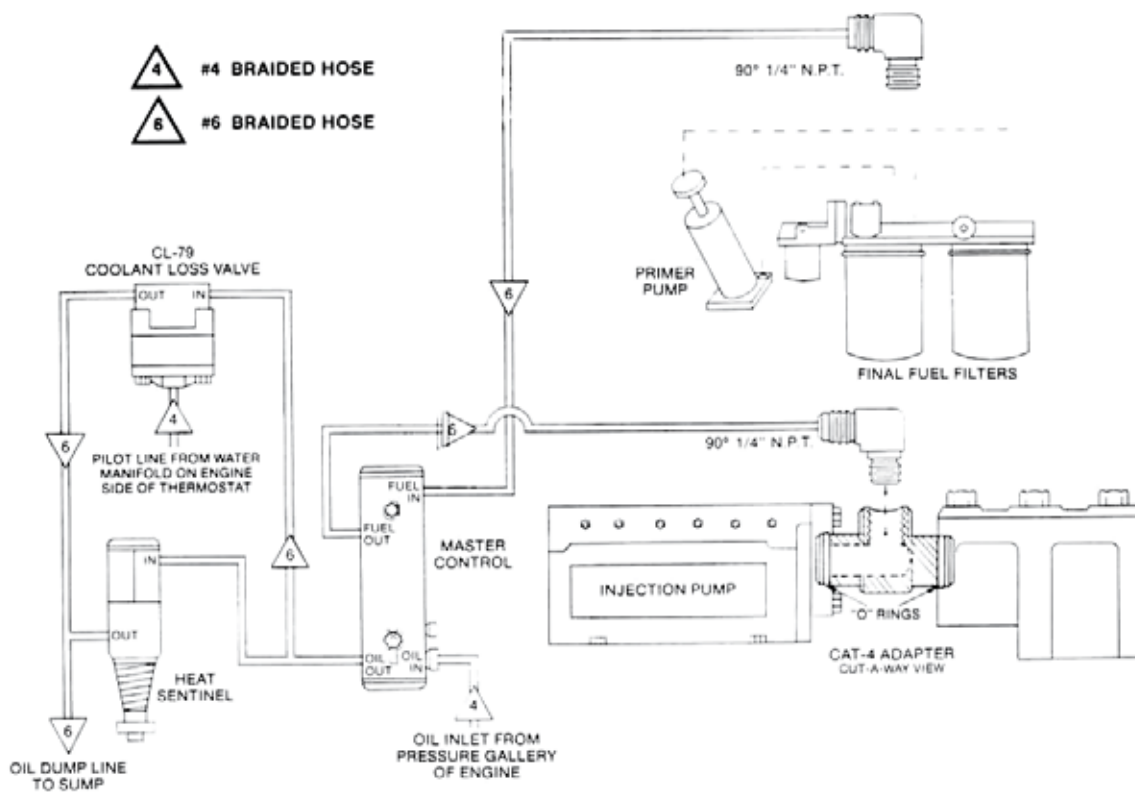
# HK-CAT

## For Caterpillar 3408 & 3412 Engines



# CAT-4 Adapter

1. Remove the final fuel filter housing by disconnecting the two fuel primer lines at the back of the filter housing and removing the five (5) bolts holding the housing on the engine.
  2. Remove the  $\frac{1}{4}$  N.P.T. plug, located between the two fuel filter line fittings on the back of the filter housing. Install a  $90^\circ \frac{1}{4}$  N.P.T. to #6 Adapter in the place that the  $\frac{1}{4}$  N.P.T. plug was removed.
  3. Bolt the housing back to the engine and plumb the fuel system as shown.
- with the CAT-4 Adapter. The  $90^\circ \frac{1}{4}$  N.P.T. to #6 Adapter will have to be installed in the CAT-4 Adapter before the housing is bolted back on the engine. There is not enough room to install it after the housing has been installed. NOTE: Make sure the open fuel port in the CAT-4 Adapter is toward the injection pump.
3. Bolt the housing back to the engine and plumb the fuel system as shown.
  3. Install the remainder of the system and plumb as shown.

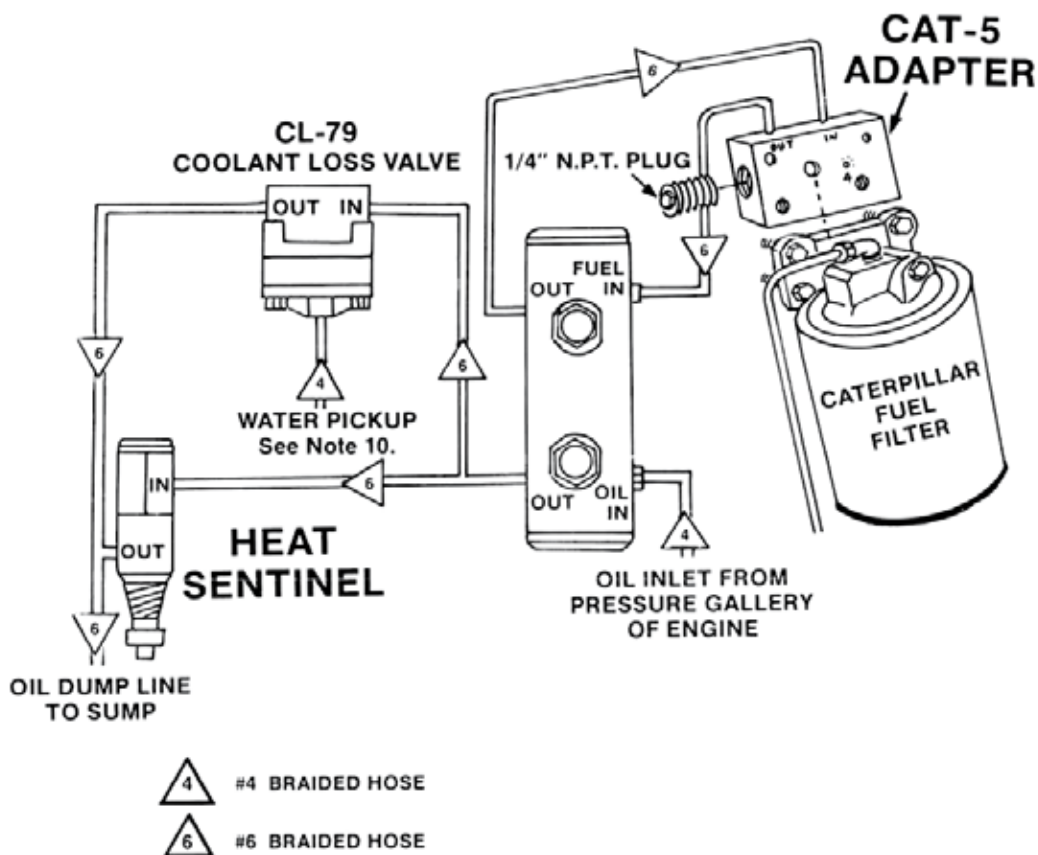


**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

# HK-CAT

## CAT-5 Fuel Block

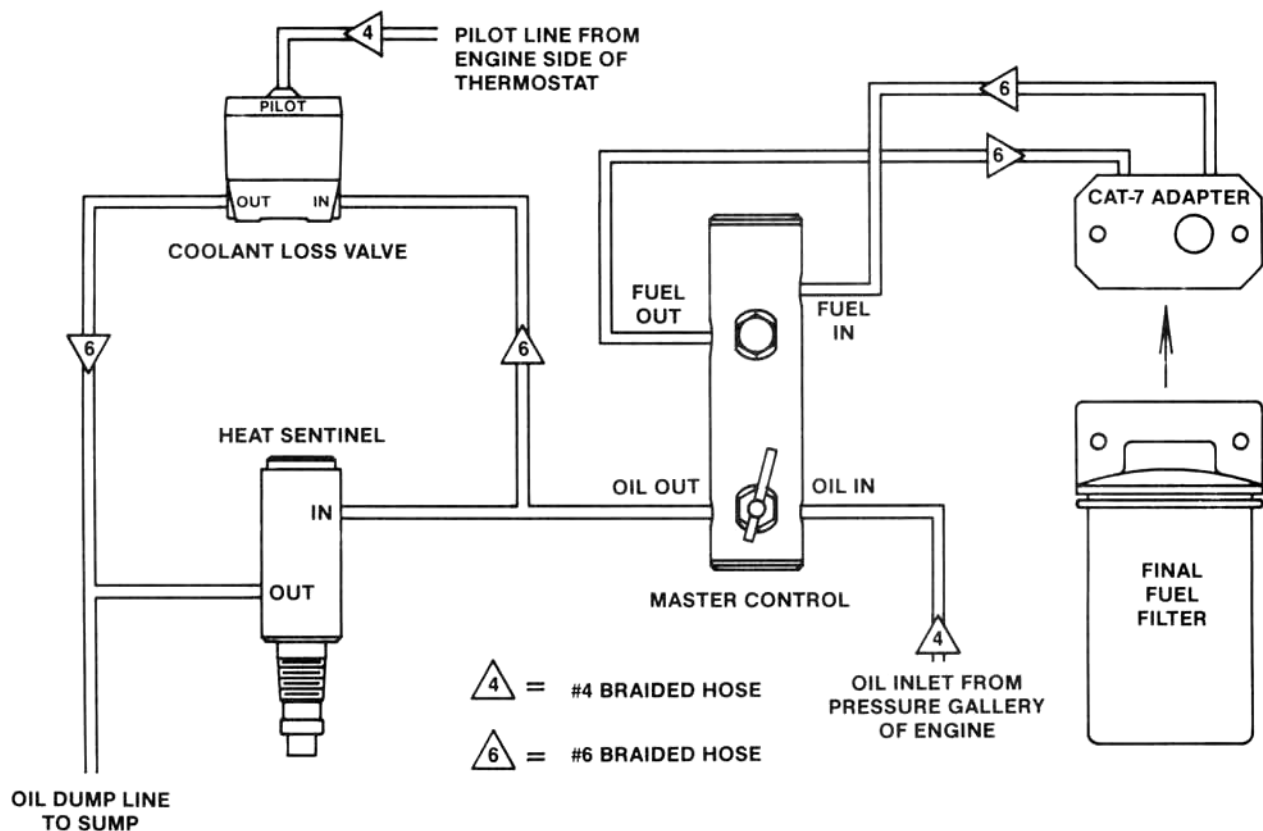
1. Remove fuel filter housing from pump by removing 4 bolts.
2. Place CAT-5 Fuel Block Adapter between filter and pump, matching fuel flow holes. Use (2) 6N-2843CAT gaskets.
3. Replace filter housing using longer bolts.
4. Connect fuel supply line from CAT-5 Adapter port marked "Out" to fuel inlet side of Master Control, using #6 Braided Hose.
5. Connect fuel line from "Fuel Out" of Master Control to opening in adapter marked "In", using same size line as in Step 4.
6. Plumb Heat Sentinel and Coolant Loss Valve as shown. Do Not use hose with less than  $\frac{5}{16}$ " I.D. CAUTION: Check opening and cavity in Engine for obstructions - the brass power element of Heat Sentinel must not be squeezed or distorted when installed.
7. Connect oil line from pressure gallery of engine, using #4 Braided Hose to orifice fitting in Master Control.
8. Connect oil outlet of Heat Sentinel and Coolant Loss Valve (dump line) to non-pressure opening in engine (sump or pan), using same size hose as in Step 6.
9. Note stampings, "IN", "OUT" and "4" on CAT-5 Adapter.
10. Water pickup for CL-79 is from Pilot Line from Water Manifold on engine side of thermostat.



**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
 Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

# CAT-7 Fuel Block

1. Remove fuel filter housing from pump by removing 4 bolts.
2. Place CAT-7 Fuel Block Adapter between filter and pump, matching fuel flow holes. Use (2) 7N9520CAT gaskets.
3. Replace filter housing using longer bolts.
4. Connect fuel supply line from CAT-7 Adapter port marked "Out" to fuel inlet side of Master Control, using #6 Braided Hose.
5. Connect fuel line from "Fuel Out" of Master Control to opening in adapter marked "In", using same size line as in Step 4.
6. Plumb Heat Sentinel and Coolant Loss Valve as shown. Do Not use hose with less than  $\frac{5}{16}$ " I.D. CAUTION: Check opening and cavity in Engine for obstructions - the brass power element of Heat Sentinel must not be squeezed or distorted when installed.
7. Connect oil line from pressure gallery of engine, using #4 Braided Hose to orifice fitting in Master Control.
8. Connect oil outlet of Heat Sentinel and Coolant Loss Valve (dump line) to non-pressure opening in engine (sump or pan), using same size hose as in Step 6.
9. Note stampings, "IN", "OUT" and "4" on CAT-7 Adapter.
10. Water pickup for CL-79 is from Pilot Line from Water Manifold on engine side of thermostat.



**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

## HK-CAT

Master Control and Coolant Loss Valve (CL-79) may be mounted together on MB-1 Mounting bracket for ease in mounting. Using two of the four bolts on top of air intake manifold (located about the middle of the "V" of engine) is suitable for most vehicle installation.

### Heat Sentinel Installation

Three  $\frac{3}{8}$ " NPT openings into coolant jackets are easily accessible on most engines. One on either head and one at rear of engine in the "V" on water manifold. Other  $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT openings are also available and suitable for Heat Sentinel installation.

### Oil Pressure Pickup

Use one of the following:

1. Tee into oil pressure gage line.
2. Drill and tap ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " NPT) removable plate on right front of engine.
3. Drill and tap ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " NPT) plate on left side of engine. (Two bolts hold plate on) This plate is covering main oil pressure gallery.
4. Any other main oil pressure outlet on engine.

### Coolant Pressure Pickup

There are numerous openings in engine coolant system that are suitable. make sure that opening which is selected is between the water pump and thermostat housing. The  $\frac{3}{8}$ " NPT opening that was not used in Heat Sentinel installation makes a good pickup point. To insure proper coolant pressure pickup point was selected, a 0-30 P.S.I. pressure gage may be used to test the water pump pressure. The water pressure should increase as the engine RPM increases. If pressure does not increase as engine RPM increases, pickup point is on suction side of water pump.

### Oil Dump

Use one of the following:

1. Plate on left front of engine in hydraulic pump is not installed on engine. (Six bolts hold plate on.) Drill and tap  $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT for opening.
2. Cover over cam shaft gear on top front of engine. (Four bolts hold plate on.) Drill and tap  $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT for opening.
3. Some valve covers have openings that can be tapped  $\frac{1}{4}$ " NPT. (No drilling necessary.)
4. Any convenient non-pressure openings in crankcase.

### Fuel Section

The fuel line that runs the final fuel filter to the injection pump may be used by disconnecting it at the injection pump and connecting it to the Master Control fuel "Inlet" port. A new line will have to be made to run from the fuel "Outlet" port to the injection pump.

Locate the fuel return line on the injection pump and install the GM-1 Check Valve with the arrow pointing towards the fuel tank. **CAUTION:** Make sure that the Cat restrictor fitting that is installed in the fuel return line is not removed or the engine will not develop full power. Check system for shutdown as described in installation sheet furnished with master Control.



# For Caterpillar 3508, 3512 & 3616 Engines

Cat. Engine 3508,3512 and 3616

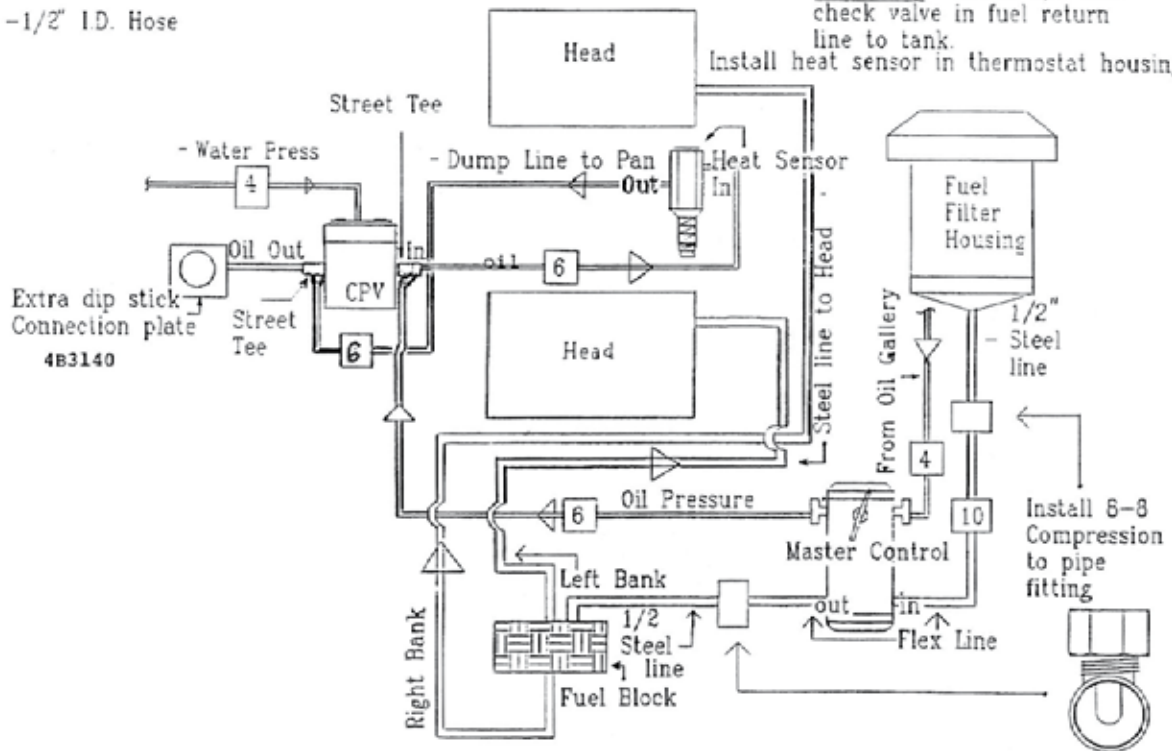
- 4 -3/16" I.D. Hose
- 6 -5/16" I.D. Hose
- 10 -1/2" I.D. Hose

Master control has to be the DL series control to handle Fuel volume

Note: Install master control valve upside down and use straight fitting at the fuel connections

Mandatory- Install 3/8 fuel check valve in fuel return line to tank.

Install heat sensor in thermostat housing.



K

# HK-CMNS

## Cummins Hose Kits

This HK-CMNS kit is specifically assembled for Cummins engines and includes the most common hose and fittings necessary to install a complete Sentinel engine protection system on any engine (see Application

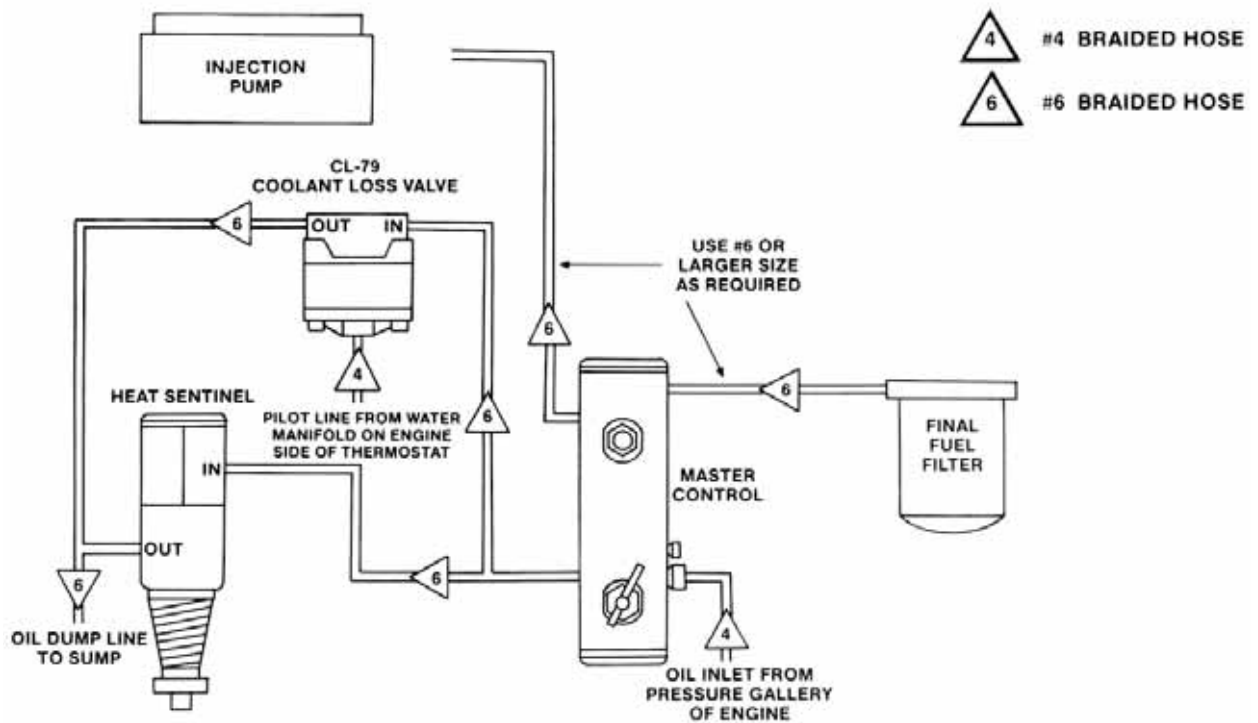
Guide for details). Depending on the application, this kit may include extra hose and fittings and some application-specific hose and fittings will be customer supplied.

## Cummins Application Guide

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Cummins</b> All B Series direct injected engines with rotary Bosch pump, 6 CT 8.36 engine with Bosch injection pump, B Series with Bosch in-line injection pump, 230 thru 475, 855, 902, Big Cam II and III, L-10, M-11, NH-220, KTA-19C, KTA-450, KTA-1710, K-1150, all in-line 6, V504 and all C Series						
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-5Y	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-CMNS
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-5Y	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-CMNS
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-5Y with SVK-1A	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-CMNS
<b>All 2300, M-38-V-12, 3067, K-50-V-16 and K Series engines</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	DL-10	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, 41737, STV	HK-CMNS
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTLF-10	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, 41737, STV	HK-CMNS
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	DL-10 with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, 41737, STV	HK-CMNS

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK-1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK-2A for 24 vdc applications. Hose and fitting kits include the most common components to fit most applications - additional components, if needed, are customer supplied. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field, if necessary. Cummins C Series engines require two 14mm to 3/8" NPT banjo fittings (part number 40748).

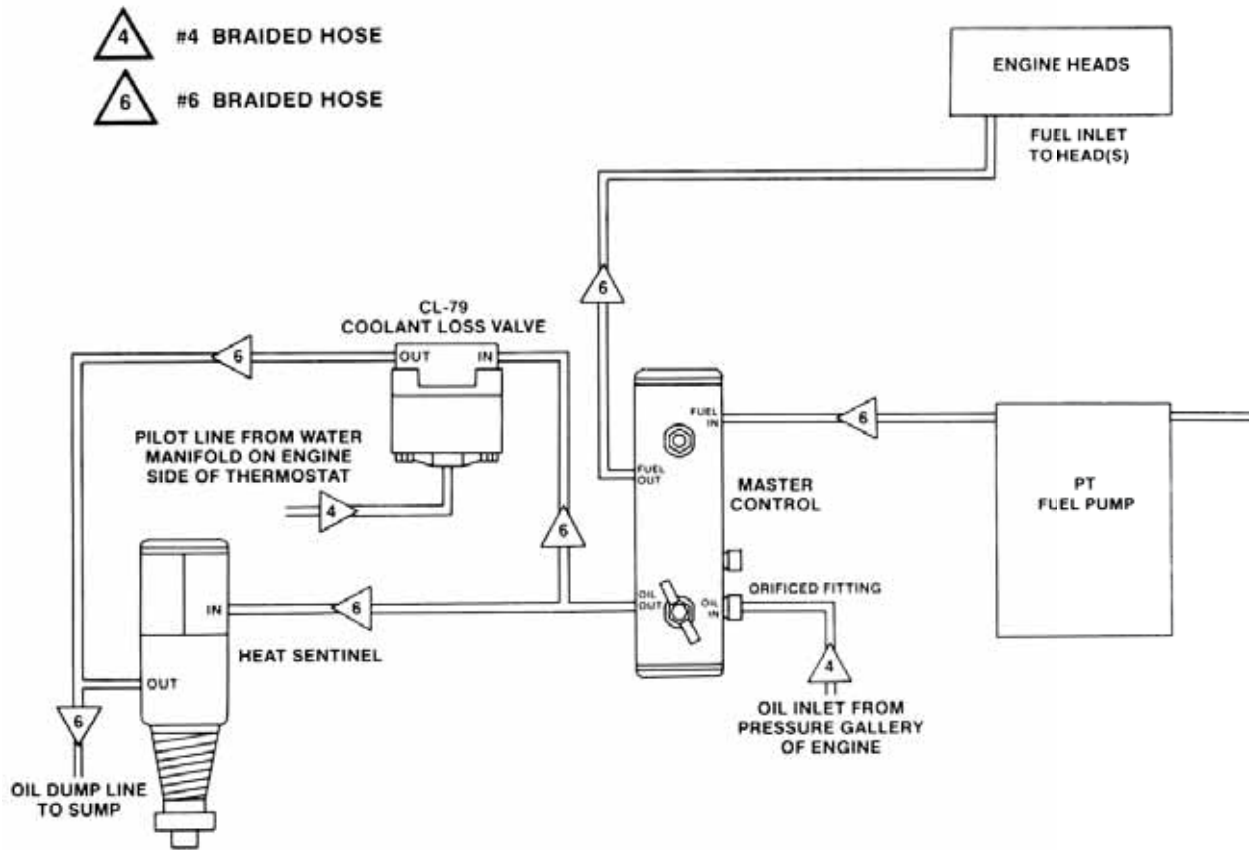


K

**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

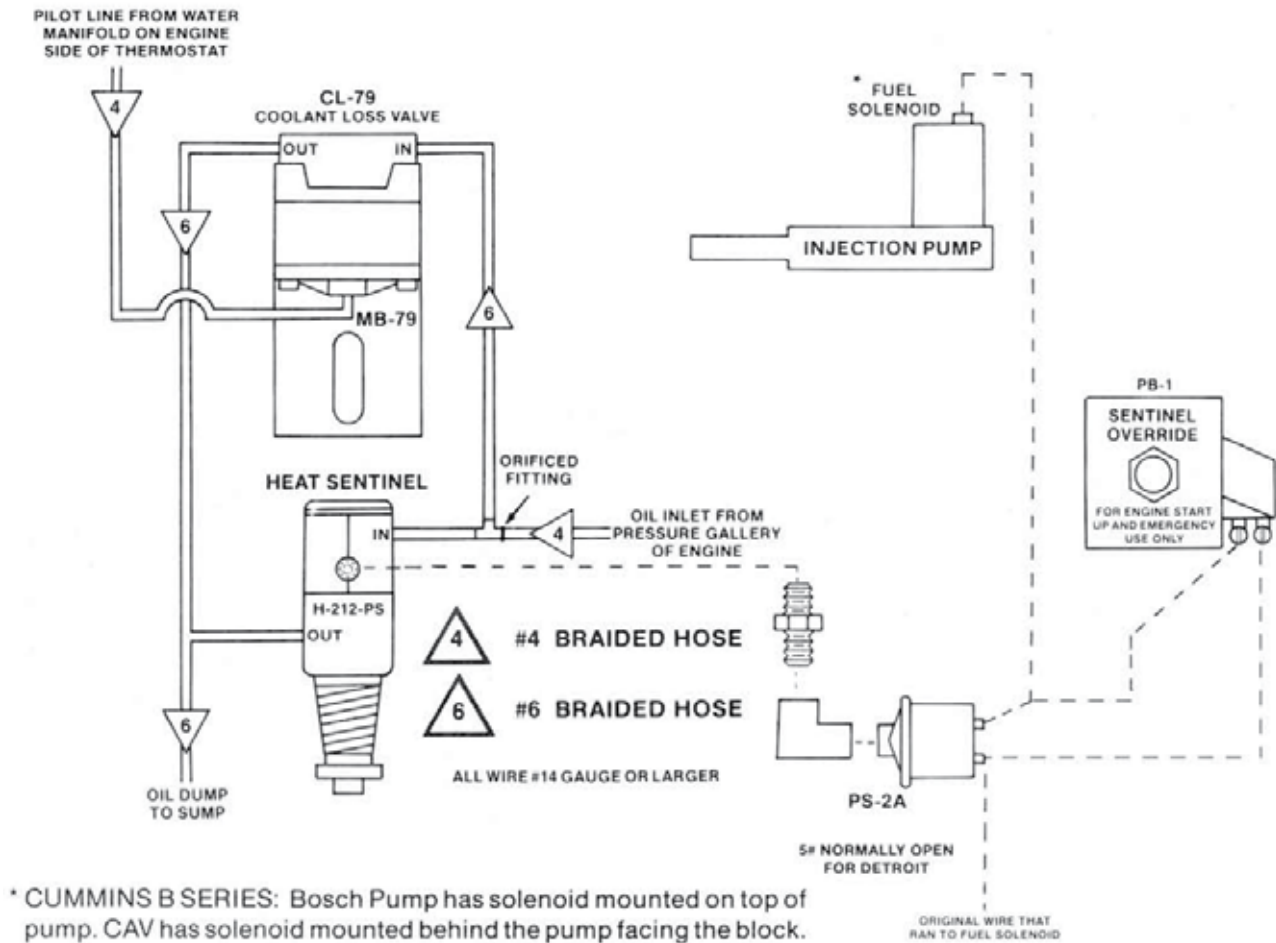
HK-CMNS

# All Cummins w/PT Pump Fuel Systems



**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
 Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

## Cummins "B" Series



### Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance

Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

Use ONLY the water pick up point at  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Pipe Plug on top left side of water pump.

# HK-CMNS

## Deutz Application Guide

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Deutz</b>						
<b>All 411 and 511 engines</b>						
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-225	CPV	MB-1	40745, DZ-3A, 3A-1X, STV	HK-GU
<b>All 1011, F2L912 and F4L-1011 engines</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-225	CPV	MB-1	40745, 3A-1X, STV	HK-GU
<b>All 413, BF6L, FL-3, FL-4, FL-5, FL-6, FL-912 and FL-913 and 914 engines</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-225	CPV	MB-1	40745, DZ-4A, 3A-1X, STV	HK-GU

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK-1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK-2A for 24 vdc applications. Hose and fitting kits include the most common components to fit most applications - additional components, if needed, are customer supplied. The STV self-venting test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field, if necessary. Deutz engines: If belt protection is required, use XDV-1 dump valve installed in 2245062 Deutz mounting bracket

# John Deere

This HK-JD kit is specifically assembled for John Deere engines and includes the most common hose and fittings necessary to install a complete Sentinel engine protection system on any engine (see Application Guide for

details). Depending on the application, this kit may include extra hose and fittings and some application-specific hose and fittings will be customer supplied.

## John Deere Application Guide

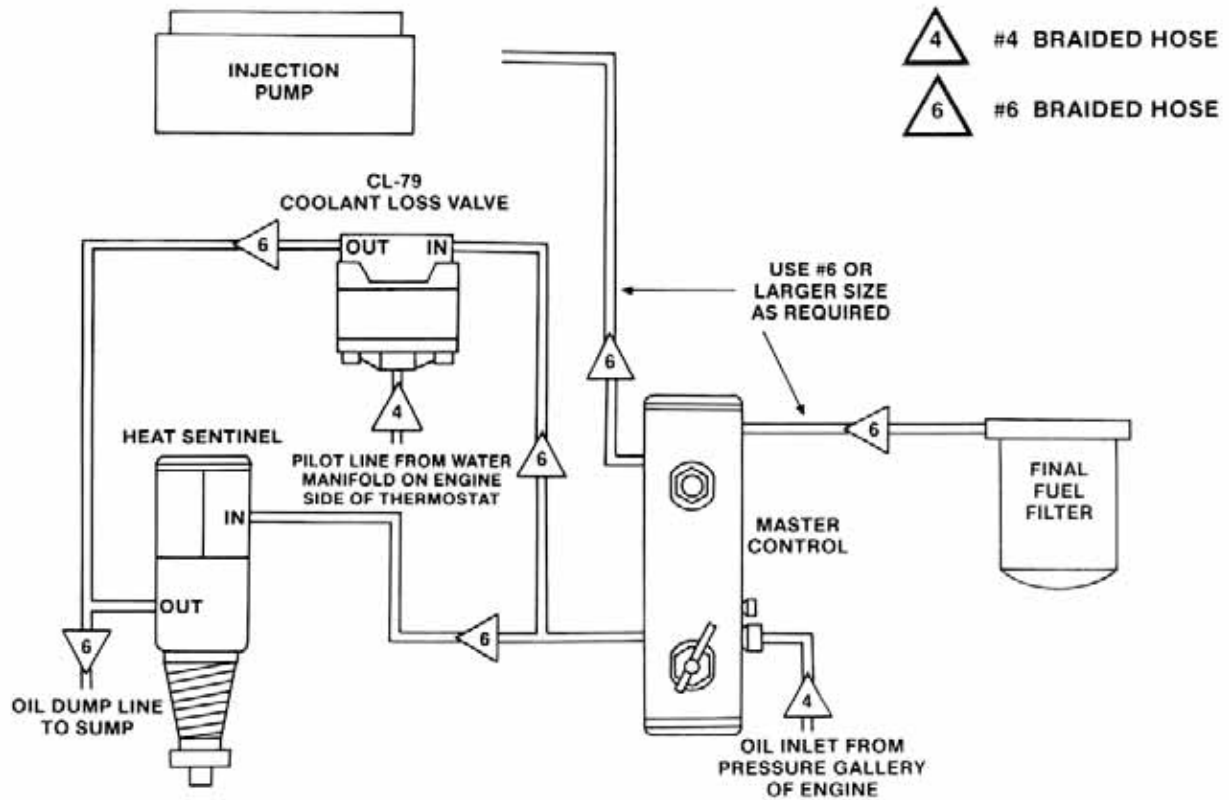
Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Deutz</b>						
<b>All agricultural, construction and stationary equipment/engines</b>						
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	H-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-JD

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field, if necessary.

K

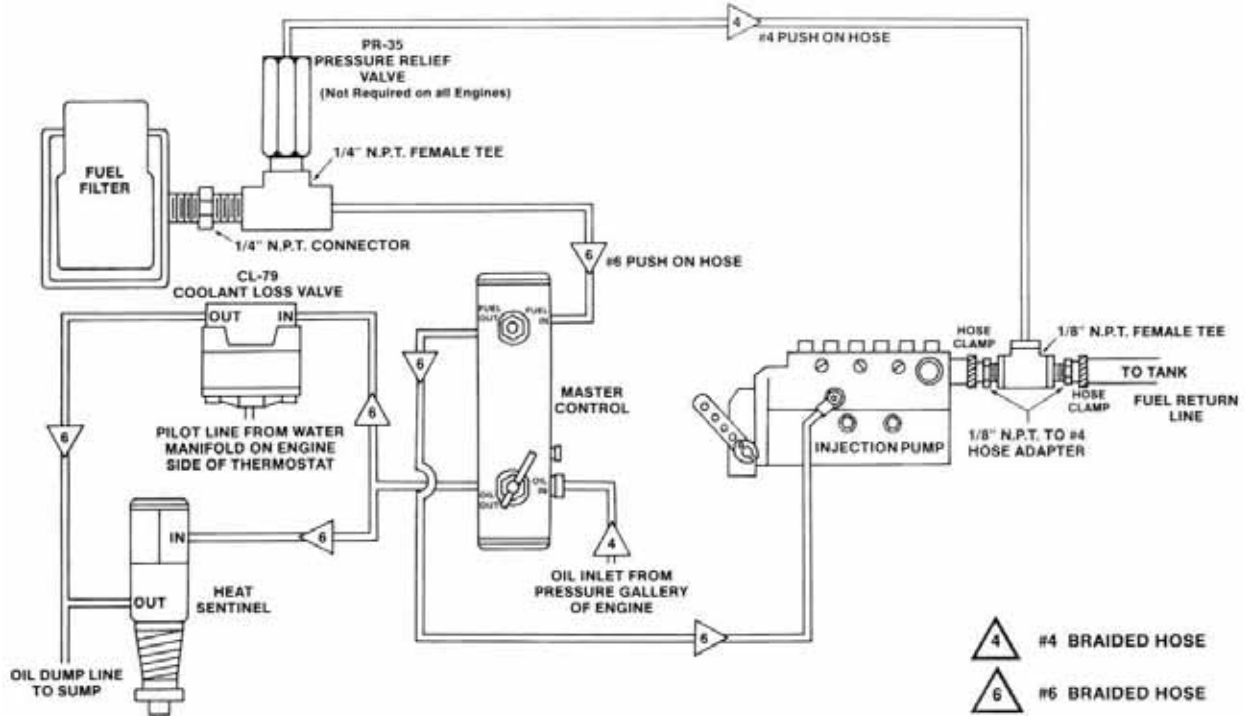
HK-JD



**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
 Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.



# For All John Deere



**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
 Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

# HK-DDC

## Detroit Diesel Hose Kits

This HK-DDC kit is specifically assembled for Detroit Diesel engines and includes the most common hose and fittings necessary to install a complete Sentinel engine protection system on any engine (see Application

Guide for details). Depending on the application, this kit may include extra hose and fittings and some application-specific hose and fittings will be customer supplied.

### Detroit Diesel Application Guide

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Detroit Diesel</b>						
<b>3-53, 4-53, 6-53, 2-71, 3-71, 4-71 and 6-71 in-line engines, 6V-53, 8V-53, 6V-71, 8V-71, 12V-71, 6V-92 and 6110</b>						
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-5	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-DDC
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-5	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-DDC
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-5 with SVK-1A	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-DDC
<b>All Series 40 engines</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-5Y	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	41737, STV	HK-DDC
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-5Y	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	41737, STV	HK-DDC
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-5Y with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	41737, STV	HK-DDC
<b>All 8-71 engines with electrical shut-off</b>						
<b>Electrical Shutdown</b>	N/A	H-218PS	CPV	MB-79	LB-1, PB-1, PS-1A, D-25-F4, PS-2A	N/A

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK--1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK--2A for 24 vdc applications. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field.

# Detroit Diesel Hose Kits

This HK-DDC kit is specifically assembled for Detroit Diesel engines and includes the most common hose and fittings necessary to install a complete Sentinel engine protection system on any engine (see Application

Guide for details). Depending on the application, this kit may include extra hose and fittings and some application-specific hose and fittings will be customer supplied.

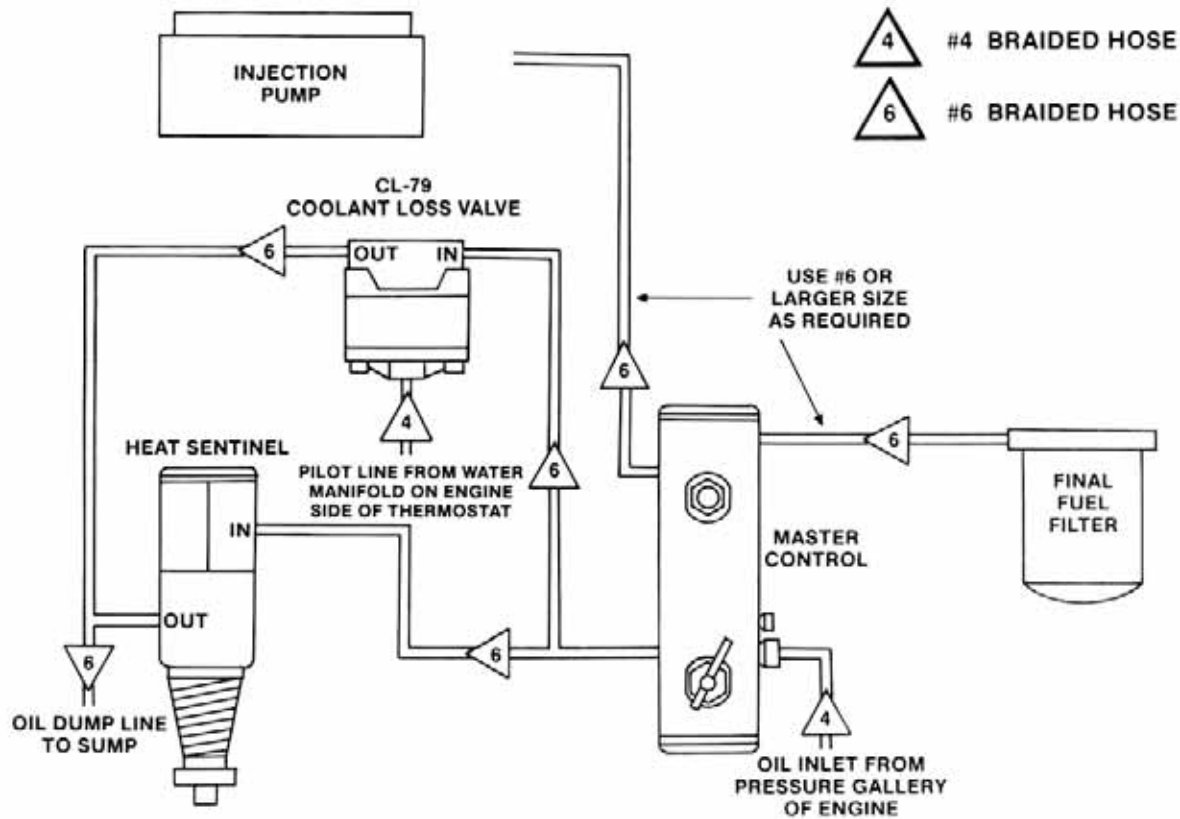
## Detroit Diesel Application Guide

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Detroit Diesel</b>						
<b>All 16V-71, 12V-92 and 16V-92 engines</b>						
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-5	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-DDC
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-5	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-DDC
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-5 with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-DDC
<b>All 12V-149 and 16V-149 engines</b>						
<b>Shutdown</b>	DL-5	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-DDC
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTLF-5	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-DDC
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	DL-5 with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-DDC

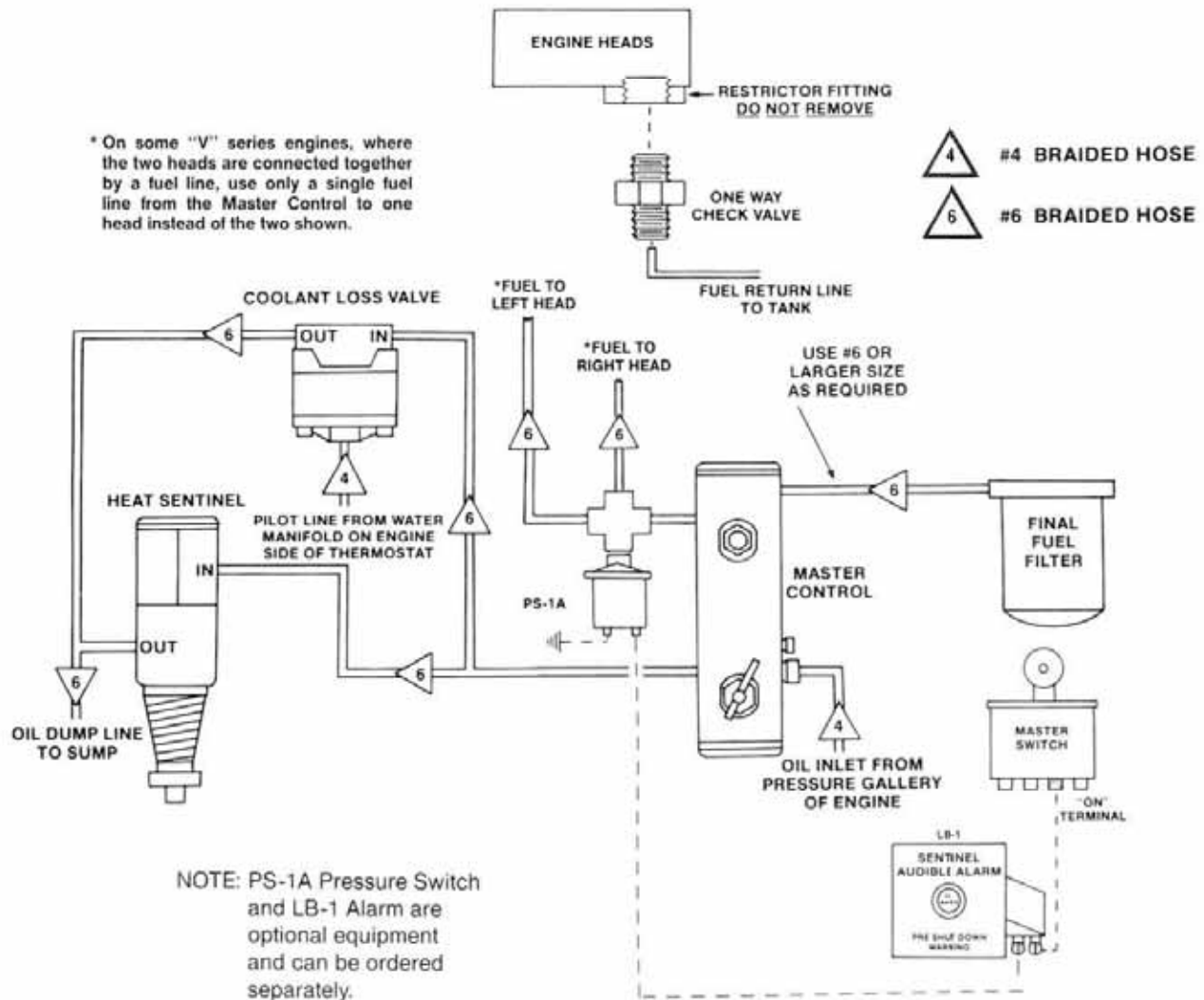
**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK--1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK--2A for 24 vdc applications. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field.

# HK-DDC



**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

# Detroit 6V, 8V & 12V Series Engines

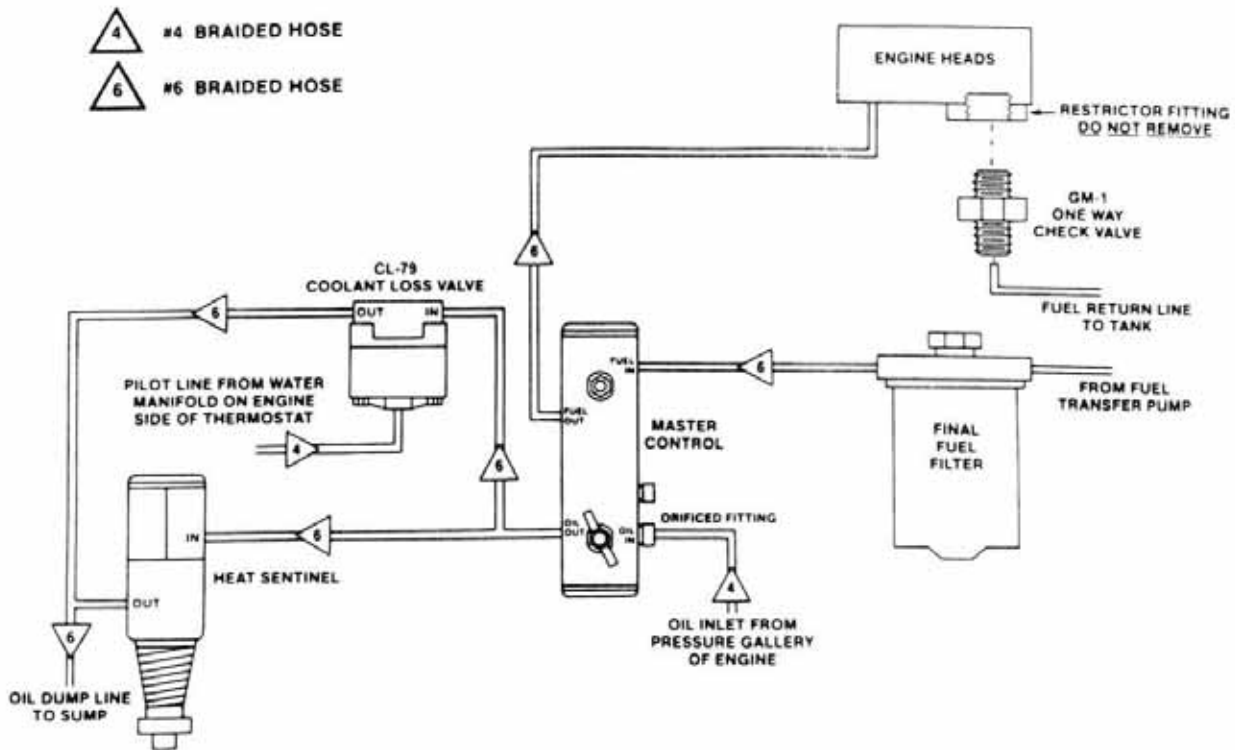


K

**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

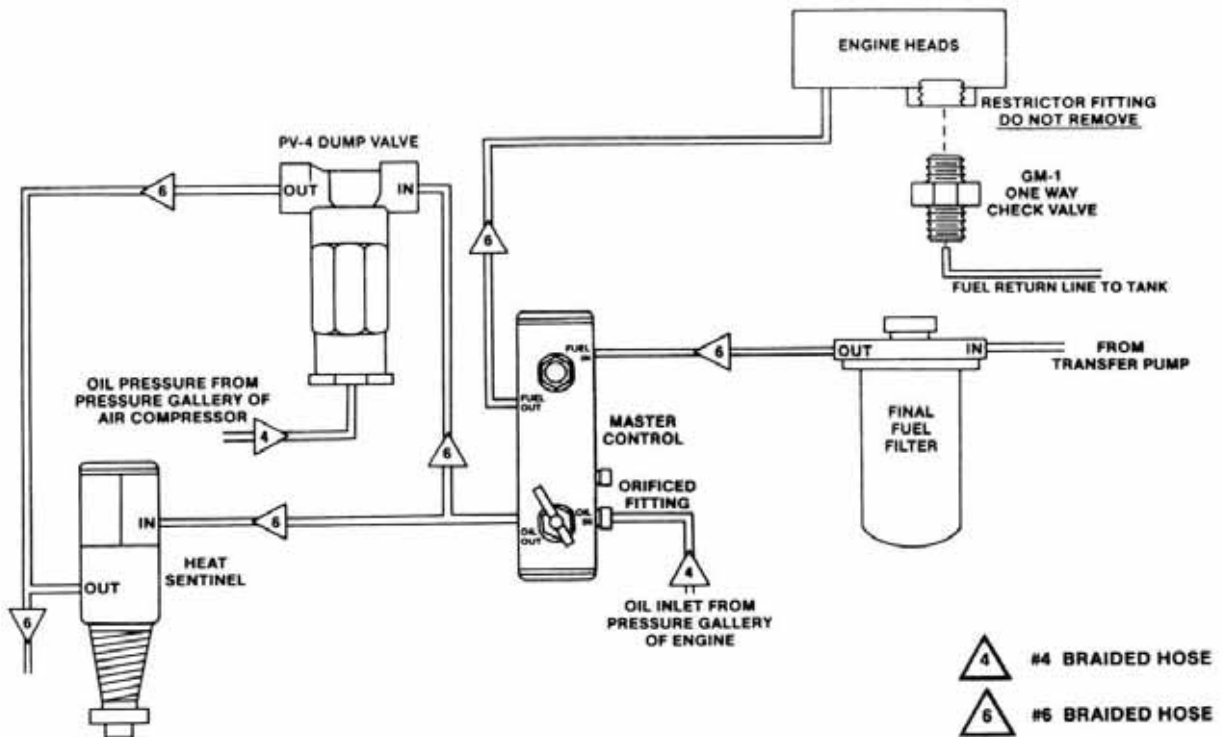
HK-DDC

# Detroit Inline 2-71, 3-53, 3-71, 4-53, 4-71, 6-53 & 6-71 Series Engines



**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
 Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

# Detroit Inline w/PV-4 2-71, 3-53, 3-71, 4-53, 4-71, 6-53 & 6-71 Series Engines



K

**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

# HK-GU

## General Use Hose Kits

This HK-GU (General Use) kit includes the most common hose and fittings necessary to install a complete Sentinel engine protection system on any engine (see Application Guide for

details). Depending on the application, this kit may include extra hose and fittings and some application-specific hose and fittings will be customer supplied.

### Application Guide

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<i>Allis Chalmers</i>		All In-line and V Series engines				
<i>System Type</i>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<i>Shutdown</i>	D-10	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<i>De-Torque</i>	DTF-10	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<i>Shutdown with Override</i>	D-10 with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<i>Case</i>	504 engine and 300 HP Scania engine 674T with Bosch injection Pump, Tractors: 970, 1070, 1170, 1175, 1220, 1370, 1570, 2090, 2290, 2390, 2590, 2670, 2870, 4490, 4690 and 4890					
<i>Shutdown</i>	D-15	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<i>Fairmont Tamper</i>		All Engines				
<i>Shutdown with Override</i>	D-5Y with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	40748, PR-60, STV	HK-GU

<i>Fiat</i>	All 8360.05 (160 HP), 8220.02 (200 HP), MZ900 and M2900 engines					
<i>Shutdown</i>	D-10	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<i>De-Torque</i>	DTF-10	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<i>Shutdown with Override</i>	D-10 with SVK-1A	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK-1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK-2A for 24 vdc applications. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field.



## Application Guide

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<i>Fiat Allis</i>		All In-line and V Series engines				
<i>System Type</i>	<i>Master Control</i>	<i>Heat Sensor</i>	<i>Coolant pressure Valve</i>	<i>Mounting Brackets</i>	<i>Valves &amp; Adapters</i>	<i>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</i>
<i>Shutdown</i>	D-10	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<i>De-Torque</i>	DTF-10	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<i>Shutdown with Override</i>	D-10 with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<i>Ford</i>		All 225, 2725, 6.2L, 6.9L and 7.3L engines				
<i>Shutdown</i>	<i>Master Control</i>	<i>Heat Sensor</i>	<i>Coolant pressure Valve</i>	<i>Mounting Brackets</i>	<i>Valves &amp; Adapters</i>	<i>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</i>
<i>Shutdown</i>	D-15	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<i>De-Torque</i>	DTF-15	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<i>Shutdown with Override</i>	D-15 with SVK-1A	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<i>General Motors</i>		All 225, 2725, 6.2L, 6.9L and 7.3L engines				
<i>Shutdown</i>	<i>Master Control</i>	<i>Heat Sensor</i>	<i>Coolant pressure Valve</i>	<i>Mounting Brackets</i>	<i>Valves &amp; Adapters</i>	<i>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</i>
<i>Shutdown</i>	D-15	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-GU
<i>De-Torque</i>	DTF-15	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-GU
<i>Shutdown with Override</i>	D-15 with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-GU

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK-1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK-2A for 24 vdc applications. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field.

# HK-GU

## Application Guide

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Hino</b>		<b>All EH-100 and EH-200 engines</b>				
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-5Y	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-5Y	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-5Y with SVK-1A	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<b>Hyundai</b>		<b>All 6D125-1 engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<b>International Harvester</b>		<b>All 200 Series, 268, 303, 310, 414, 414T, 436, 466, 466T, 510 payloaders up thru 550, 800T, 817B, 817C, 9.0L, DT-366, DT-408, DT-466HT, DT-530 late models, backhoes, and crawler tractors TD-7 thru TD-20</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-15	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
		<b>All DT-466 engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-5Y	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-5Y	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-5Y with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK-1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK-2A for 24 vdc applications. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field.

## Application Guide

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Isuzu</b>		<b>All engines</b>				
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<b>Komatsu</b>		<b>All D-155 and D-355 engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-10	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<b>Kubota</b>		<b>All engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<b>Lister</b>		<b>All HR-1, HR-2, HR-3, HR-4, 6 cylinder and TR engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-225	N/A	MB-1	STV	N/A

<b>Lombardini</b>		<b>All HR-1, HR-2, HR-3, HR-4, 6 cylinder and TR engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-225	N/A	MB-1	STV	N/A

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK-1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK-2A for 24 vdc applications. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field.

# HK-GU

## Application Guide

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Mack</b>		<b>All engines</b>				
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-GU
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-15	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-GU

<b>Mack-Renault</b>		<b>All in-line engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-GU
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-15	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-GU

<b>Mitsubishi</b>		<b>E-70-B 4 cylinder (4032) and all engines up to 700 HP</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>De-Torque</b>	DTF-10	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-10 with SVK-1A	HA-218	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<b>Perkins</b>		<b>All in-line and V Series engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK-1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK-2A for 24 vdc applications. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field.

## Application Guide

Find your engine and order one each of the listed components. See notes below.

<b>Scania</b>		<b>All engines</b>				
<b>System Type</b>	<b>Master Control</b>	<b>Heat Sensor</b>	<b>Coolant pressure Valve</b>	<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	<b>Valves &amp; Adapters</b>	<b>Hose &amp; Fitting Kit</b>
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	PR-60, STV	HK-GU

<b>Superior</b>		<b>All engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	DL-10	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

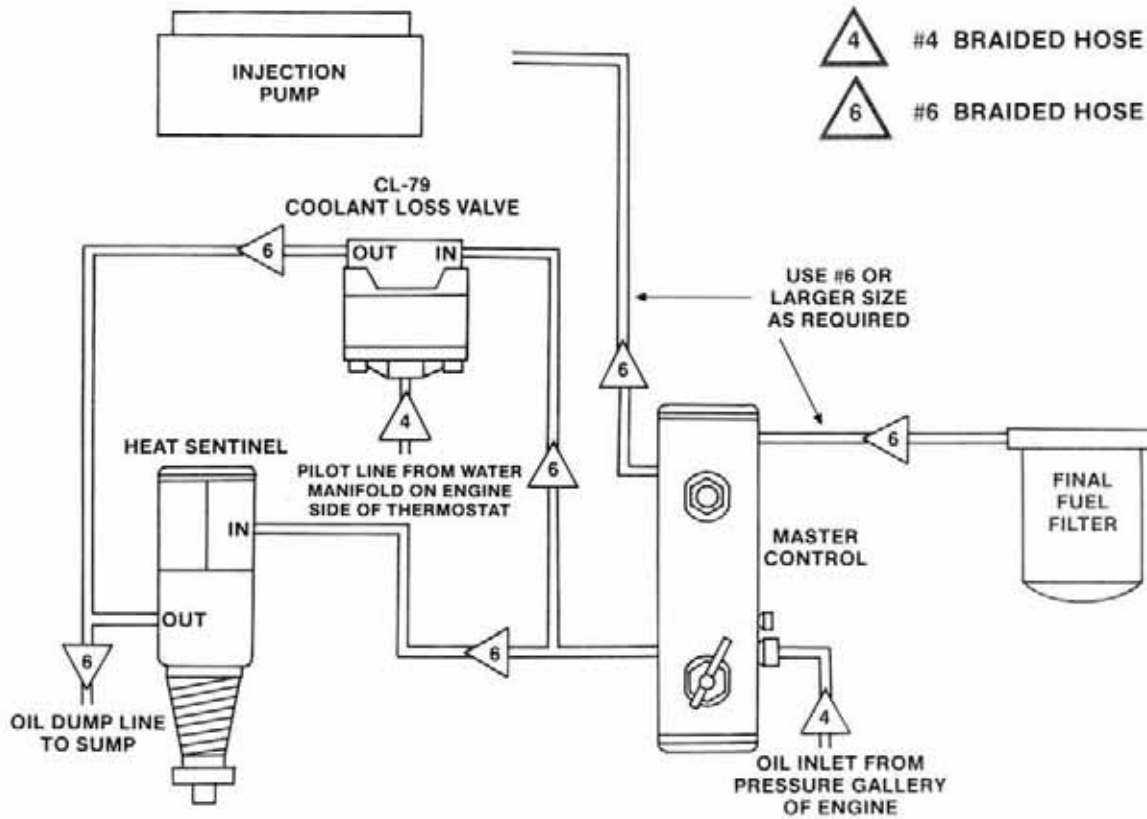
<b>Volvo</b>		<b>All in-line engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<b>Waukesha</b>		<b>All L5792 engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	DL-10	H-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

<b>Yanmar</b>		<b>All 4T95J engines</b>				
<b>Shutdown</b>	D-15	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU
<b>Shutdown with Override</b>	D-15 with SVK-1A	HA-212	CPV	MB-1, MB-79	STV	HK-GU

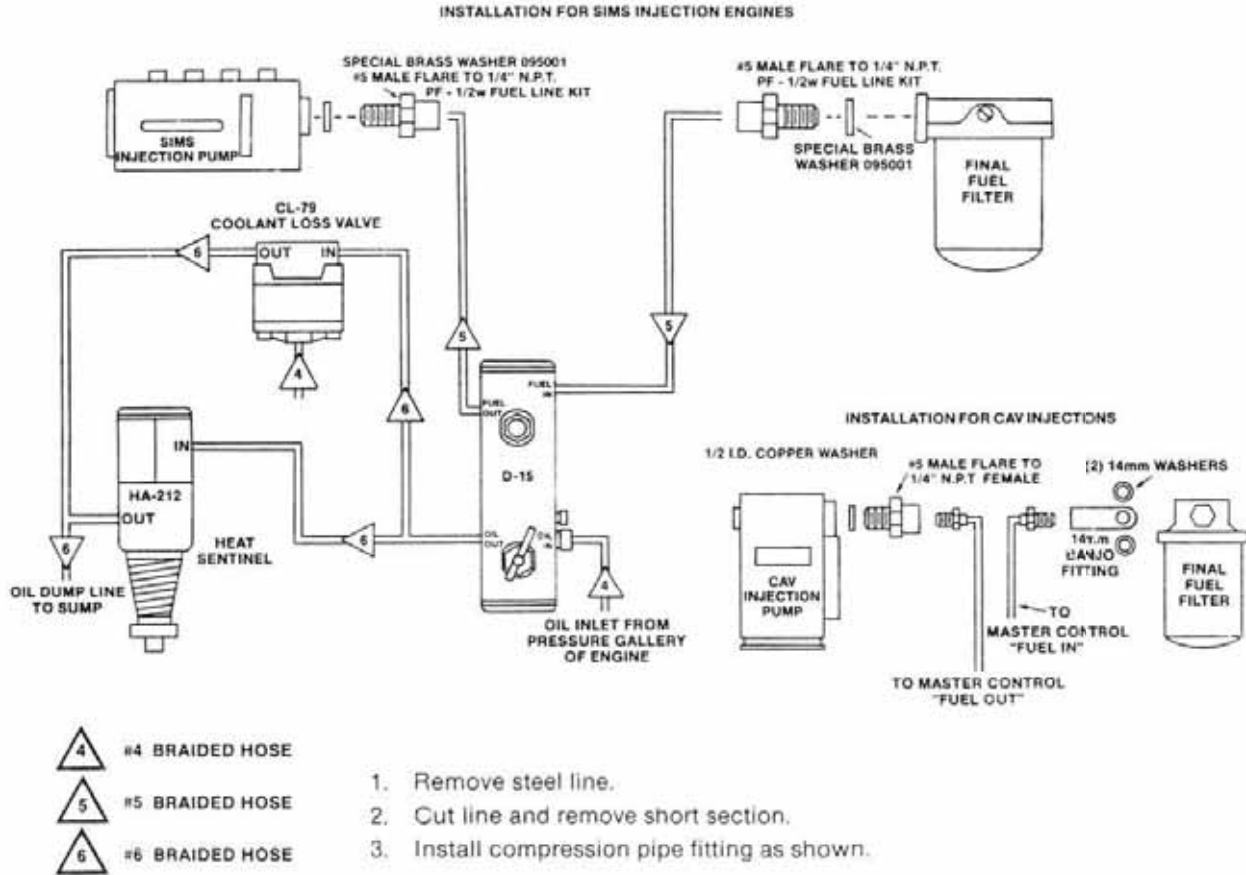
**Notes:** Engines below 180 GPH (approx. 2.85 GPM) fuel flow must use a D master control. Engines with fuel flow between 180 and 240 GPH (approx. 4 GPM) must use a DL master control. Engines with 240 GPH fuel flow, or higher, require two master controls. Standard SVK-1A override is 12 vdc. Order SVK-2A for 24 vdc applications. The STV test valve will aid in initial system test and assist with testing in the field.

HK-GU



**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
 Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

# Perkins Inline and V Series Engines



**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
 Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

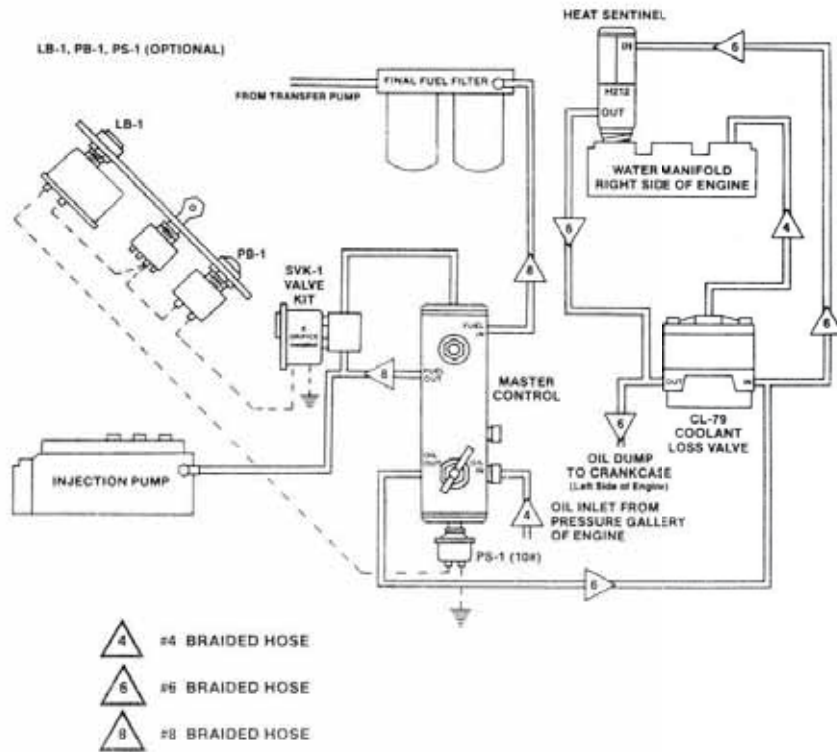


HK-GU

# Komatsu D-155 & D355 Engines

**PARTS LIST**

- A) Master Control
- OPTIONS
- (1) D-10V (No Manual Override at Control).  
*Shown in Drawing*
- (2) D-10 With D4-2 & D4-4 Caps (Full Power Override at Control)
- (3) DTF-10V With FO-1-K Fuel Orifice (No Manual Override at Control)
- (4) DTF-10 With D4-2 Cap and FO-1-K (Full Power Manual Override at Control)
- (B) H-212 Heat Sentinel 212°F
- (C) CL-79 Coolant Loss Valve
- (D) SVK-1 Fuel Solenoid Valve with FO-1-D Fuel Orifice Installed
- (E) MB-1 Mounting Bracket for Master Control
- (F) MB-79 Mounting Bracket for Coolant Loss Valve
- (G) LB-1 Light Buzzer
- (H) PS-1 10# Pressure Switch



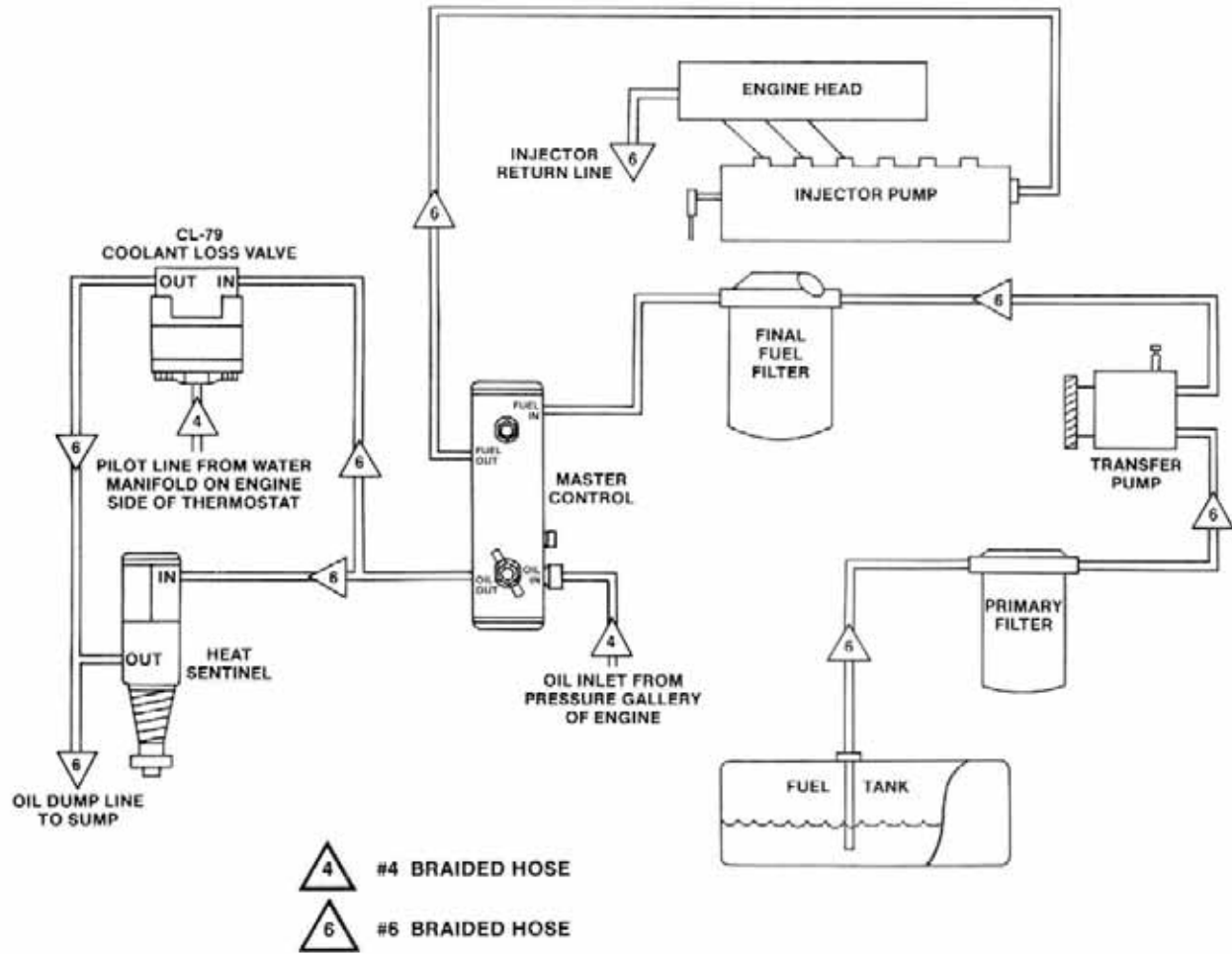
**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

**Notes:**

1. Mount Master Control below Fuel Filter Air Intake Manifold using MB-1 Mounting Bracket. Bracket should be bent 90°.
2. Coolant Loss Valve can be mounted 12" to the right of Master Control using bolt in Air intake manifold. MB-79 Mounting Bracket should be bent 90°.



# International Harvester Engines

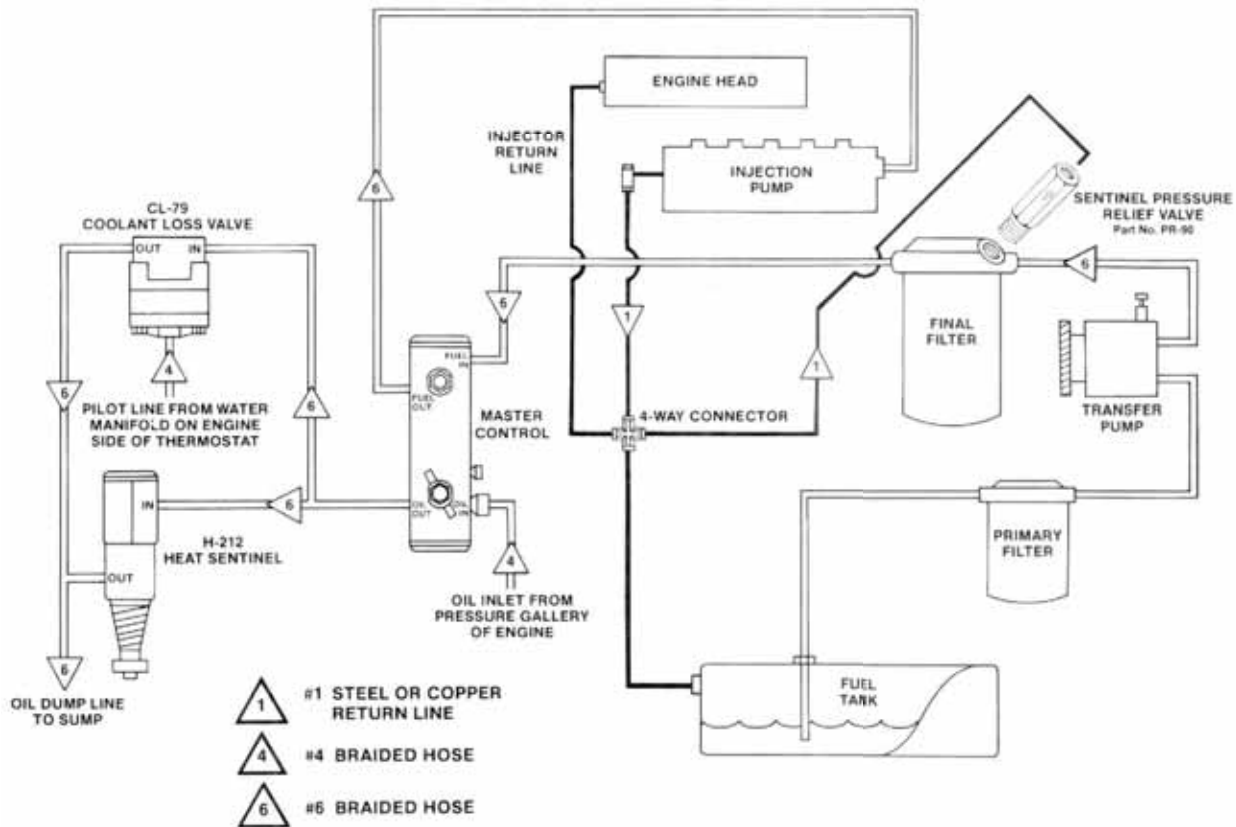


K

**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
 Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

HK-GU

# International 817C Engines DT 466 PR-90 Pressure Relief Valve



### Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance

Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.

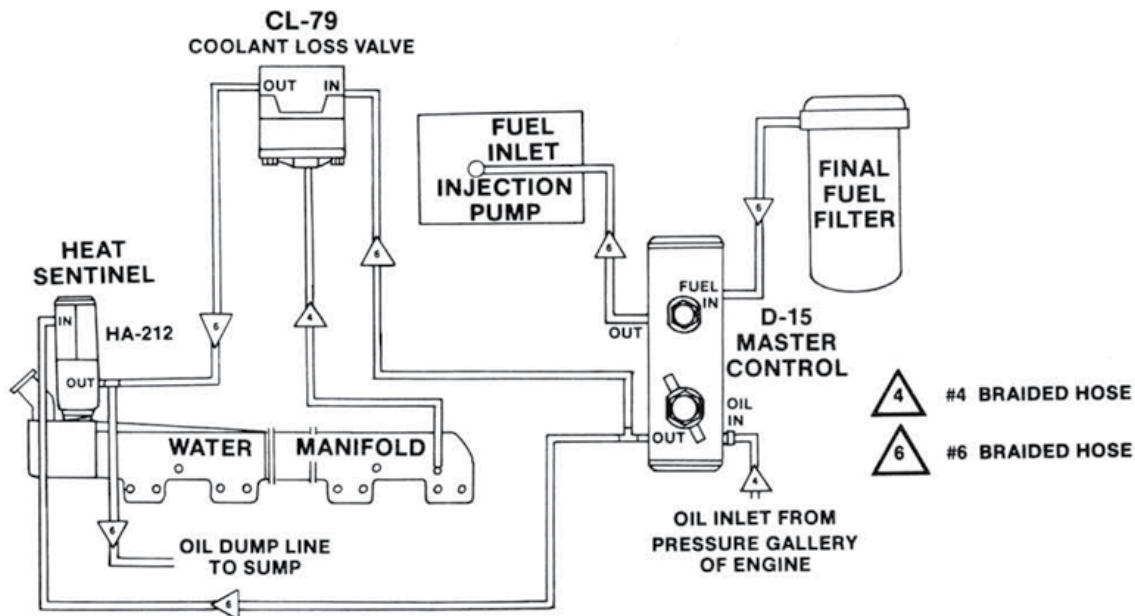
#### Notes:

The PR-90 Pressure Relief valve must be installed between the Master Control and Transfer Pump on all international engines that use **Piston Type** transfer pumps.

817C (C Series Engines will have serial numbers of 10,000 or higher) and the 573B are two samples that use this type of pump.

## Mack, Mack Renault, Scania & Volvo Engines

- Using the MB-1 Mounting Bracket, mount the Master Control in a convenient location between the fuel inlet of the injection pump and final fuel filter.
  - Install the Heat Sentinel in the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT opening in the thermostat housing. Other openings in the water manifold, engine block or engine head are available, also if the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT opening in the thermostat housing is not available.
  - Mount the CL-79 Coolant Loss Valve at any convenient location at approximately the same height as the engine head. Pilot line pickup point is any opening in the water manifold.
  - Install a fitting that will accept a #6 hose end at any non-pressure opening in the crankcase. A  $\frac{3}{8}$ " NPT opening on the left side of the engine block, just above the oil pan, is usually used for the dump point.
  - For oil pressure to the Master Control use one of the following pickup points:
    - main oil pressure gallery opening in injection pump
    - $\frac{3}{8}$ " NPT oil pressure opening in injection pump
    - $\frac{3}{8}$ " NPT oil pressure opening in oil filter housing
  - Remove the fuel line that runs from the final fuel filter to the inlet of the injection pump. Make up two new #6 fuel lines and plumb as shown. Plumb remaining lines and check system as described on installation sheet furnished with Master Control.
- NOTE:** Do not tee into oil pressure line that feeds an accessory



### MB-1 Mounting Bracket

**Important: Proper Installation Mandatory for Optimum Performance**  
Refer to Master Control Installation Instructors for additional information.





## Section: L Heaters

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

<b>Fuel Heaters</b> .....	L1
<b>Nomad® Electric Heaters</b> .....	L2
<b>Nomad® Coolant Heaters</b> .....	L4
<b>Thermoline™ Electric Heaters</b> .....	L6
<b>Heater Relay</b> .....	L8

# Fuel Heaters

From the very beginning Racor delivered high quality products. Extreme conditions call for extreme protection and performance. Racor delivers the goods.

## Application

The diesel fuel heaters apply heat to the fuel incoming from the fuel tank to enable it to flow more freely on its way to the primary fuel filter/water separator.

## Heating Fuel

Heating the fuel dissolves paraffin wax crystals (and ice) that form when diesel fuel is chilled thus enabling water separators to work more efficiently and to prevent fuel filters from plugging with wax and/or ice crystals.

## Biodiesel Information

Biodiesel is a diesel fuel produced by the chemical refining of vegetable oils into “fatty acid methyl esters”, or FAME. Glycerin is removed in the refining process, lowering the oil viscosity to match diesel fuel. Pure biodiesel is most often added to diesel fuel in a 2, 5, or 20% blend, and is referred to as B2, B5, or B20 respectively.

Other renewable “biofuels” available are raw oils or recycled greases that have not been transformed into biodiesel. These products require extra heat, filtration, and other vehicle modifications to burn in diesel engines.

## Two Types Available

**Electric Heated:** The electrical heaters use vehicle electrical power to operate the heating elements.

**Coolant Heated:** The coolant heaters use hot engine coolant as a heat source and transfer that heat to the fuel.



Nomad™ Coolant Heater



Thermoline™ Heater



Nomad™ Electric Heater

## Nomad™ Electric Heaters

### Nomad™ Electric Heaters Overview

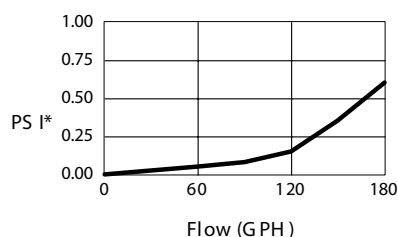
Specifications	14278	14279	14257	14261
Engine HP.	up to 200	up to 200	200 - 300	200 - 300
Power Output	300 watts	300 watts	500 watts	500 watts
Voltage	12 vdc	24 vdc	12 vdc	24 vdc
Amperes Draw	21.4	10.7	35.7	17.9
Alternator Rating <sup>1</sup>	65	40	75	45
Internal Thermostat	Yes	Yes	In-cab control	In-cab control
Fuel Port Size	7/8"-14 SAE	7/8"-14 SAE	7/8"-14 SAE	7/8"-14 SAE
Coolant Port Size	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Height	2.6 in. (6.6 cm)	2.6 in. (6.6 cm)	2.6 in. (6.6 cm)	2.6 in. (6.6 cm)
Width	5.8 in. (14.7 cm)	5.8 in. (14.7 cm)	5.8 in. (14.7 cm)	5.8 in. (14.7 cm)
Depth	5.4 in. (13.7 cm)	5.4 in. (13.7 cm)	5.4 in. (13.7 cm)	5.4 in. (13.7 cm)
Weight (dry)	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)	1.7 lbs (0.8 kg)

For operating temperatures, refer to the specific unit page that follows.

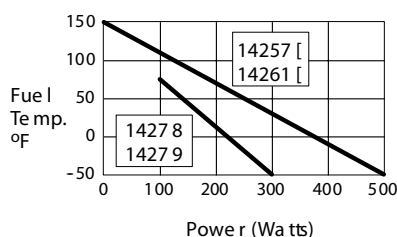
<sup>1</sup> For on-highway trucks, assuming all tractor lights and blowers are on. Use of more accessories will require a higher rating.

### Test Data

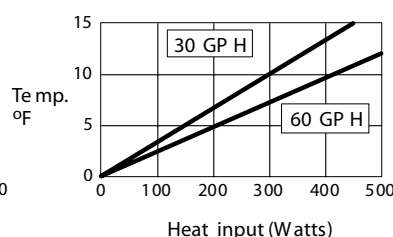
These results are from controlled laboratory test. Field results may vary



SAE J90 5 Fuel Flow Restriction  
Given: Fuel temperature 70°F  
( $F - 32 \times .555 = \text{°C}$ )



Typical Power Consumption  
[ In-cab control units.  
Not thermostatically controlled.



Typical Heat Rise  
Given: Heat input (based on fuel temperature in the line) and Flow Rate (of the fuel based on engine speed & type).

\* PSI X 2.036 = inHg. / PSI X 6.895 = kPa



# Nomad™ Electric Heaters

## How to Order

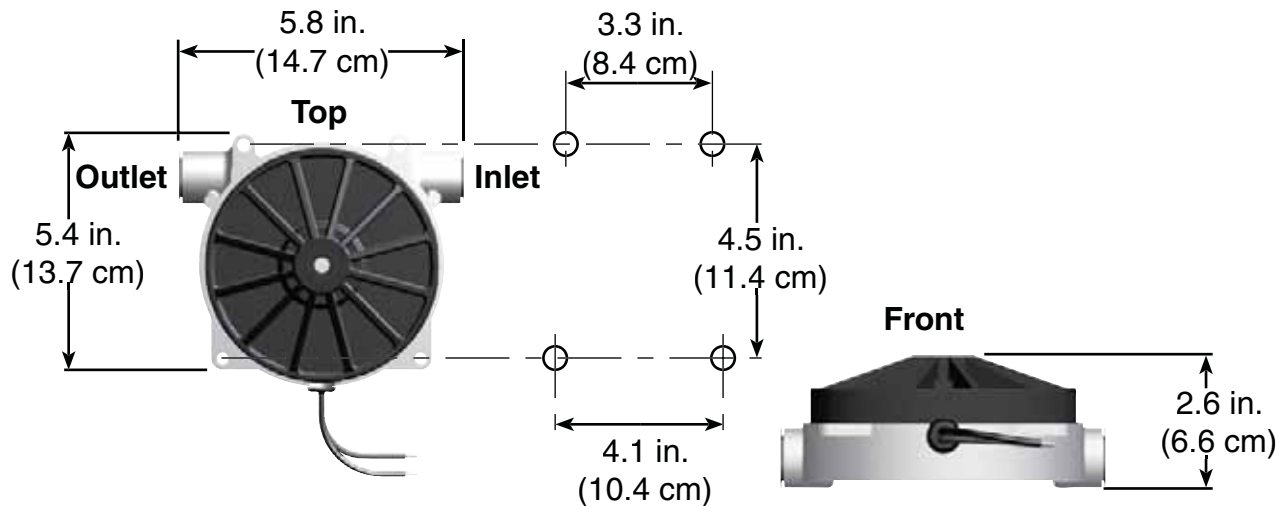
(The numbers below show how part numbers are constructed).

14278 <sup>1</sup> 14279 <sup>1</sup>	14257 <sup>2</sup> 14261 <sup>2</sup>
<p>Up to 200 HP, 300 Watts Aluminum die-cast body and high impact glass-filled nylon cover. Internal automatic thermostat controlled. Fittings and mounting hardware included.</p>	<p>200 to 300HP, 500 Watts Aluminum die-cast body and high impact glass-filled nylon cover. Fittings and mounting hardware included.</p>

<sup>1</sup> Optional relay kit RK11861 (12vdc) or RK11862 (24vdc) may be required, not included.

<sup>2</sup> Controlled by provided In-cab controller / relay RK14280-12 (12vdc) or RK14280-24 (24vdc).

## Mounting Information



## Nomad™ Coolant Heaters

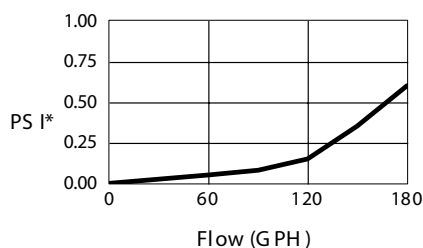
### Nomad™ Coolant Heaters Overview

Specifications	320HTR4	320HTR4T
Engine HP.	up to 300	up to 200
Power Output	N/A	N/A
Voltage	N/A	N/A
Amperes Draw	N/A	N/A
Alternator Rating	N/A	N/A
Internal Thermostat	No	Yes
Fuel Port Size	7/8-14	3/8 NPT
Coolant Port Size	5/8" ID Hose	5/8" ID Hose
Height	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)	3.8 in. (9.7 cm)
Width	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)
Depth	4.7 in. (11.9 cm)	4.7 in. (11.9 cm)
Weight (dry)	2.1 lbs (1.2 kg)	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)

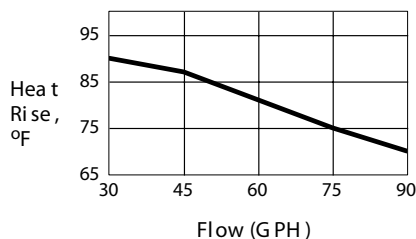
For operating temperatures, refer to the specific unit page that follows.

### Test Data

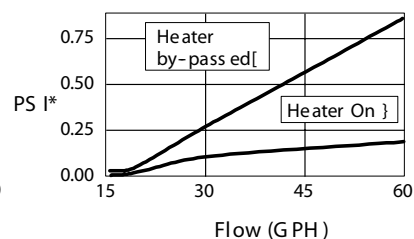
These results are from controlled laboratory test. Field results may vary



SA E J 905 Fuel Flow Restriction  
Given: Fuel inlet temperature 70°F.  
( $_{\text{F}} - 32 \times .555 = \text{C}$ )



Typical Flow vs Heat Rise  
Given: Fuel inlet temperature, 70°F.  
Coolant inlet temperature, +180°F.



Typical Differential Pressure vs Flow  
[ Given: Fuel inlet temperature is +85°F (320HTR4 T.)  
} Given: Fuel inlet temperature is +40°F, Heater on.

\* PSI X 2.036 = inHg. / PSI X 6.895 = kPa

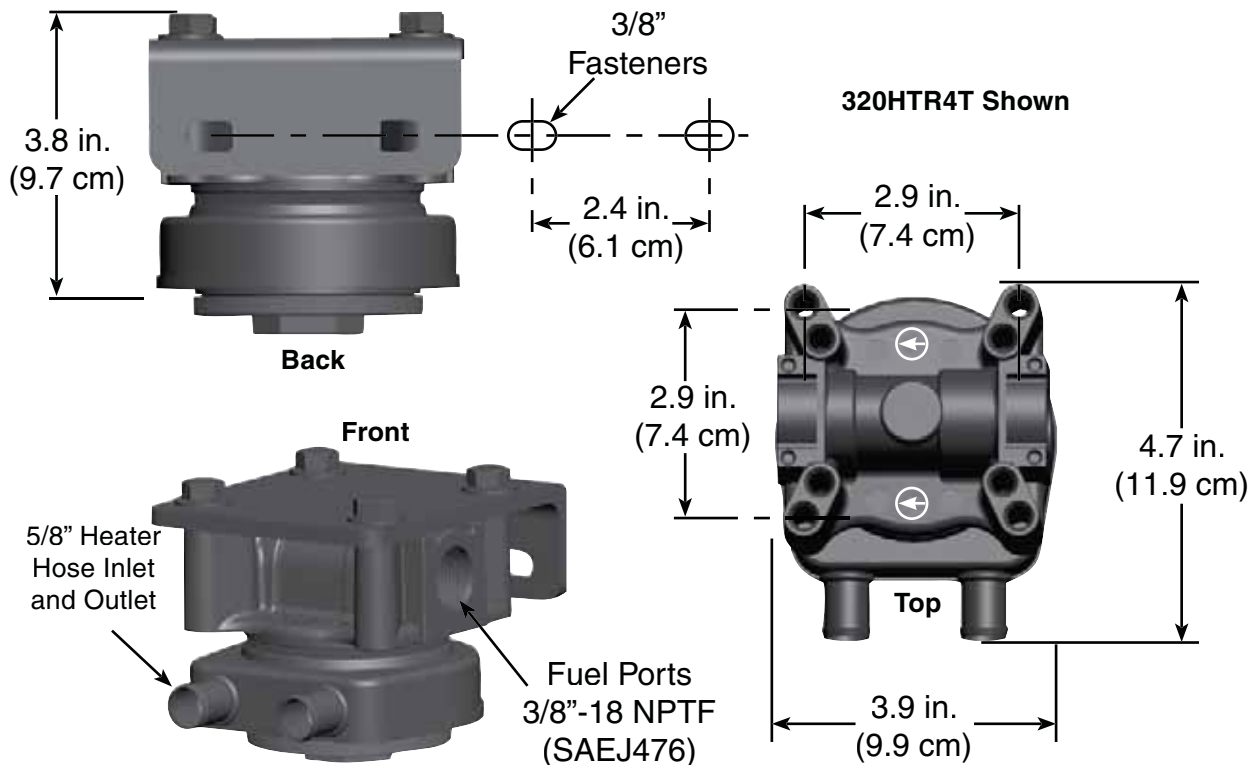
# Nomad™ Coolant Heaters

## How to Order

(The numbers below show how part numbers are constructed).

320HTR4	T
<p><b>Basic Model:</b> Coolant heat exchanger type unit. Use with engines up to 300 horsepower. Aluminum die-cast body and plated steel coolant heat exchanger.</p> <p>Accepts 5/8" I.D. coolant hoses. Mounting bracket and hardware included.</p>	<p><b>Optional Automatic Thermostat:</b> Specify T for this option, only. Installed by the factory, when the fuel temperature is below 60° F, the thermostat is open to heat fuel. As the fuel temperature approaches 80° F the thermostat closes, allowing the fuel to by-pass the heat exchanger.</p>

## Mounting Information



## Thermoline™ Electric heaters

### Thermoline™ Electric heaters Overview

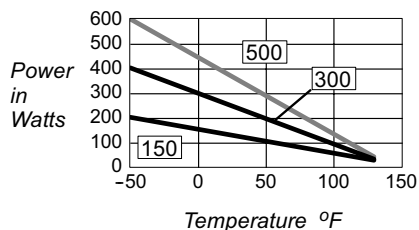
Specifications	HEATER300	HEATER500
Engine HP.	100-200	Over 200
Power Output	300	500
Voltage	12-24	12-24
Amperes Draw	21.4/10.7	35.7/17.9
Alternator Rating <sup>1</sup>	65/40	75/45
Internal Thermostat	In-cab	In-cab
Fuel Port Size <sup>2</sup>	7/8"-14 SEA	7/8"-14 SEA
Coolant Port Size	N/A	N/A
Height	N/A	N/A
Width	7.0 ft (2.1 m)	10.5 ft (3.2 m)
Depth	N/A	N/A
Weight (dry)	6.3 lbs (2.9 kg)	8.4 lbs (3.8 kg)

<sup>1</sup> For on-highway trucks, assuming all tractor lights and blowers are on. More accessories will require a higher rating.

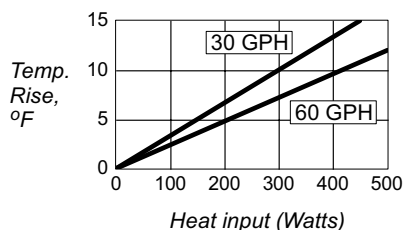
<sup>2</sup> Thermoline™ fittings are 45° female swivel (SAEJ512). Do not adapt to JIC 37° fittings (SAEJ514).

### Test Data

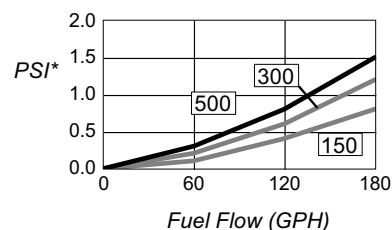
These results are from controlled laboratory test. Field results may vary



Typical Power Consumption  
(Power output decreases as fuel temperature rises)  
( $_F - 32 \times .555 = _C$ )



Typical Heat Rise  
-All models.  
Given: Heat input (based on fuel temp. in the line) and Flow Rate (of the fuel based on engine speed & type).



Typical Fuel Flow Restriction  
Given: Fuel temperature 70\_F  
\*  $PSI \times 2.036 = inHg$ .  
 $PSI \times 6.895 = kPa$

\*  $PSI \times 2.036 = inHg$ .  $PSI \times 6.895 = kPa$

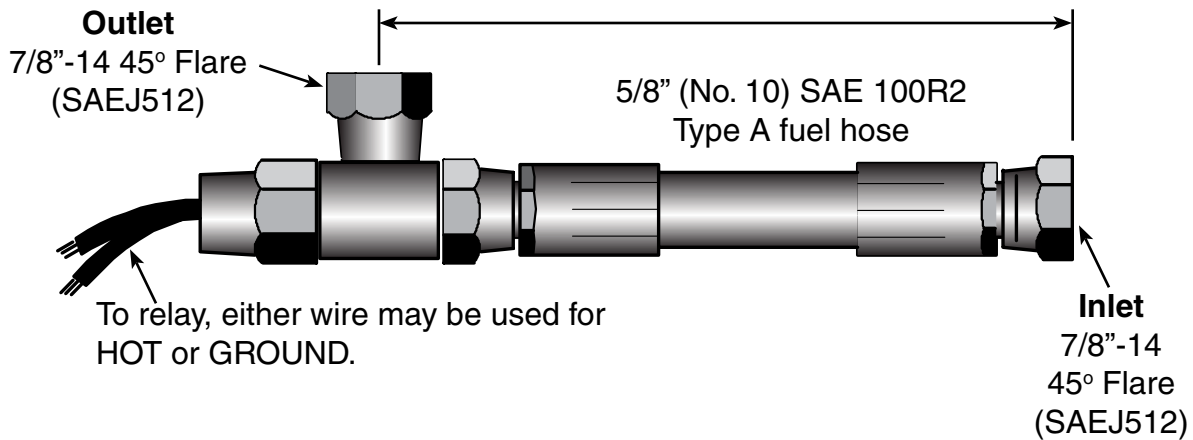
# Thermoline™ Electric heaters

## How to Order

(The numbers below show how part numbers are constructed).

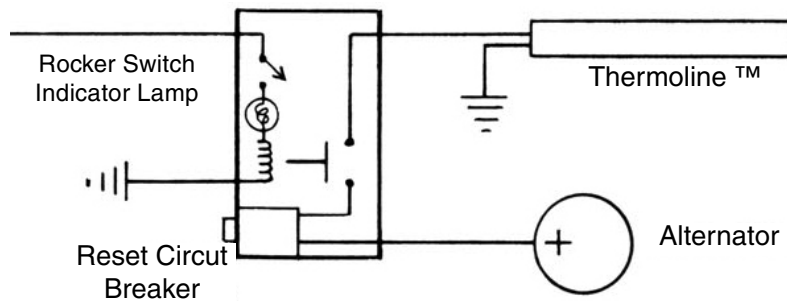
Heater	300	12V
<p>Basic Thermoline™ designation The unit uses 'oversize' No.10 high quality fuel hose with an internal heating element. The heater element is a conductive polymeric core extruded between two parallel copper bus wires and is infinitely temperature self-regulating. In-cab under-dash controller/relay (RK 14280-12 or -24) is included.</p>	<p><b>300:</b> Recommended for engines 100 to 200 horsepower. <b>500:</b> Recommended for engines over 200 horsepower.</p>	<p><b>Specify Voltage:</b> <b>12V</b> for 12 volts. <b>24V</b> for 24 volts.</p>

## Wiring Diagram



### 300/500 Models

Fuse Block Accessory  
(AC) DC Voltage  
Power Supplied By  
Ignition Switch **ON**



## Heater Relay

# Heater Relay Kits

A Relay kit may be necessary when installing a Racor heater due to power demand. Standard OE fuses, wiring and alternators may be unable to carry the load without overheating or potential shorting, creating a serious condition.



**RK11861 & RK11862**  
Heater Relay



**RK14280-12 & RK14280-24**  
Heater Relay

## Relay Information

<i>Specifications</i>	<b>RK11861</b>	<b>RK11862</b>	<b>RK14280-12</b>	<b>RK14280-24</b>
<b>Application</b>	DC	DC	DC	DC
<b>Volts</b>	12	24	12	24
<b>Remote Mount</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No
<b>Max Watts/amps</b>	300 or 25 amps	360 or 15 amps	N/A	N/A



## Section: M Hydraulic Filtration

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

**Parfit Hydraulic Filters** ..... M1



# ParFit™ Hydraulic Elements



### Customer Value Proposition:

The competitively priced ParFit™ hydraulic filters are interchangeable with OEM and aftermarket filters to allow users to acquire all their replacement filters from one quality source. Racor ParFit™ hydraulic replacement filters conform to all the same rigorous tests as the standard replacement filters.

In addition to price and quality, the range of interchange filters available is key to a successful program for the user. Parker has worked diligently over the years to develop a range of filters that meet this challenge.

### Problem:

Over 75% of all system failures are a direct result of contamination!

The cost due to contamination is staggering, resulting from:

- **Loss of production (downtime)**
- **Component replacement costs**
- **Frequent fluid replacement**
- **Costly disposal**
- **Increased overall maintenance costs**
- **Increased scrap rate**

### Solution:

Racor ParFit™ hydraulic replacement filters were designed to filter contaminants in hydraulic fluid efficiently.

## ParFit™ Hydraulic Filters

# HF2 ELEMENTS

### Key

15P = Pall 9020-4" and 8"

HF3 = Pall 9600-8"

HF4 = Schroeder K -9", 18", and 27"

### Features:

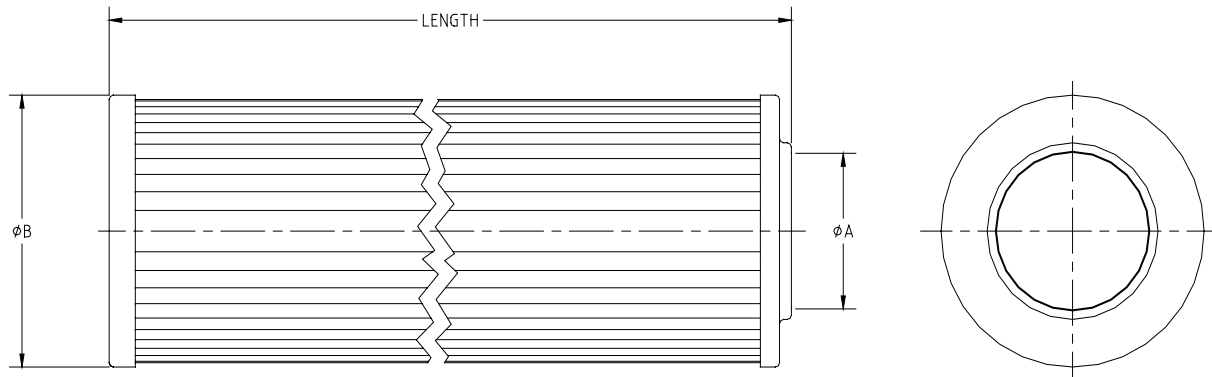
Seals: Viton

End caps: Plated Steel or Nylon

Support Cylinder: Plated Steel

Filter Media: Microglass with Mesh Support

Part Number	Length	DIA A	DIA B
932611Q	4.50 in. (11.4 cm)	1.01 in. (2.6 cm)	1.75 in. (4.4 cm)
932617Q	8.26 in. (21.0 cm)	1.01 in. (2.6 cm)	1.75 in. (4.4 cm)



# HF3 Elements

**Key**

15P = Pall 9020-4" and 8"

HF3 = Pall 9600-8"

HF4 = Schroeder K -9", 18", and 27"

**Features:**

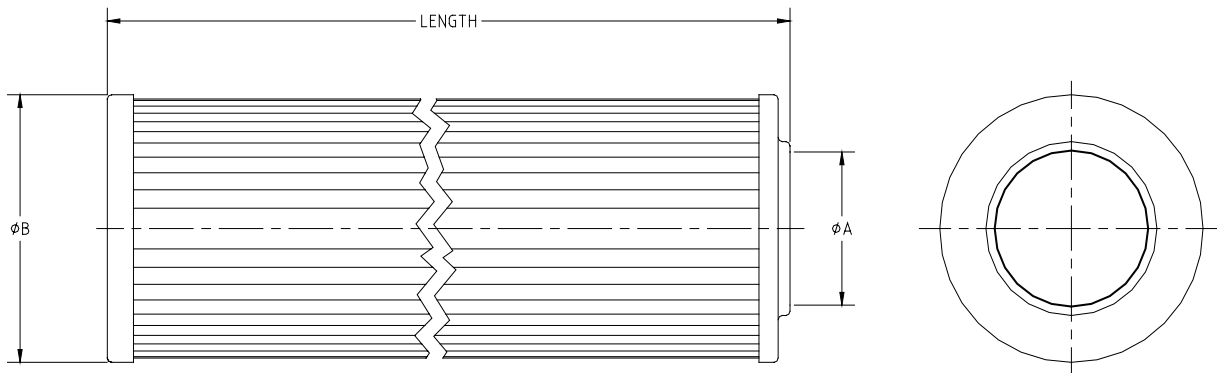
Seals: Viton

End caps: Plated Steel or Nylon

Support Cylinder: Plated Steel

Filter Media: Microglass with Mesh Support

Code	Length	DIA A	DIA B
8	8.3 in (21.0 cm)	1.7 in. (4.3 cm)	3.2 in. (8.1 cm)



**M**

## ParFit™ Hydraulic Filters

# HF4 Elements

### Key

15P = Pall 9020-4" and 8"

HF3 = Pall 9600-8"

HF4 = Schroeder K -9", 18", and 27"

### Features:

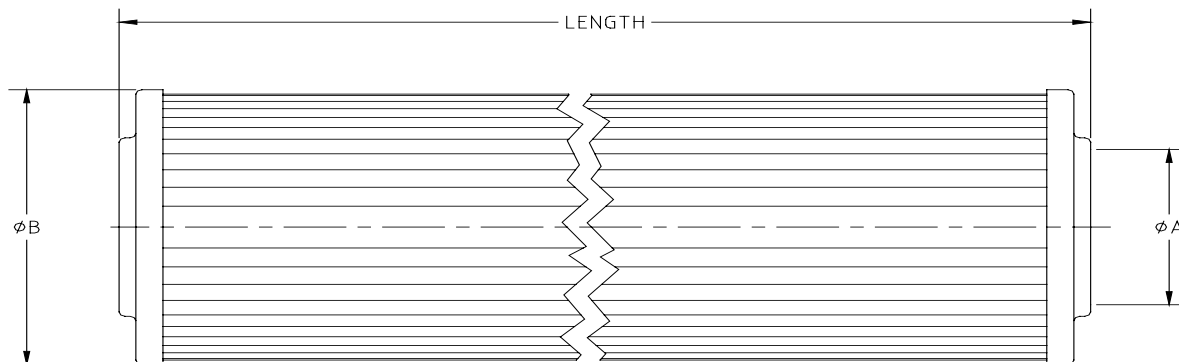
Seals: Viton

End caps: Nylon

Support Cylinder: Plated Steel

Filter Media: Microglass with Mesh Support

Part Number	Length	DIA A	DIA B	COMMENTS
932670Q	9.2 in. (23.4 cm)	1.6 in. (4.1 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	Double open ended
932679Q	18.0 in. (45.7 cm)	1.6 in. (4.1 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	Double open ended
933488Q	27.8 in. (70.6 cm)	1.6 in. (4.1 cm)	3.9 in. (9.9 cm)	Double open ended



## Part Number Cross Reference Information

Racor	Pall	Schoeder	Hydac	I.D.	O.D.	Length
932612Q	HC9020FKS4H	SBF-9020-4Z10B	2060904			
926697Q	HC9600FKP8H	SBF-9600-8Z3B	2060599			
932618Q	HC9020FKS8H	SBF-9020-8Z10B	2060838			
930118Q	HC9600FKT8H	SBF-9600-8Z25B	2060602			
932670Q	-	KZ10	2060530			
932679Q	-	KKZ10	2060432			
930369Q	HC9020FKT4H	SBF-9020-4Z25B	2060905			
926835Q	HC9600FKS4H	SBF-9600-4Z10B	2060936			
932669Q	-	KZ5	2060529			
925582Q	HC9020FKP4H	SBF-9020-4Z3B	2060902			
926843Q	HC9600FKN8H	SBF-9600-8Z5B	2060600			
933246Q	HC9020FKN8H	SBF-9020-8Z5B	2060837			
932668Q	-	KZ3	2060528			
933239Q	HC9020FKN4H	SBF-9020-4Z5B	2060903			
925602Q	HC9020FKP8H	SBF-9020-8Z3B	2060836			
925520	-	K10	2058777			
930370Q	HC9020FKT8H	SBF-9020-8Z25B	2060839			
926841Q	HC9600FKN4H	SBF-9600-4Z5B	2060935			
932676Q	-	KZX10	-			
930099Q	HC9600FKT4H	SBF-9600-4Z25B	2060937			
933205Q	HC8900FKT13H	SBF-8900-13Z25B	2066677			
930194Q	HC9800FKT8H	SBF-9800-8Z25B	2060955			
927861Q	HC8300FKN8H	SBF-8300-8Z5V	-			
932874Q	HC8300/8310FKS39H	-	-			
926888Q	HC9600FKS16H	SBF-9600-16Z10B	2060617			
925773	-	K25	2058778			

M

## ParFit™ Hydraulic Filters

### Part Number Cross Reference Information

Racor	Pall	Schoeder	Hydac	I.D.	O.D.	Length
929099Q	HC8300FKT8H	SBF-8300-8Z25V	-			
927723Q	HC9021FDP8H	SBF-9021-8Z3B	2060797			
932873Q	HC8300/8310FKN39H	-	-			
935191	HC9801FDP4H	SBF-9801-4Z3B	2060767			
932685Q	-	KKZX10	2056633			
PR3088Q	-	-	0110D020BN-HC			
927176Q	HC9601FDP8H	SBF-9601-8Z3B	2060779			
935193	HC9801FDP8H	SBF-9801-8Z3B	2060933			
926698Q	HC9600FKP13H	SBF-9600-13Z3B	2060607			
931018Q	-	KZ20	-			
932872Q	HC8300/8310FKP39H	-	-			
932677Q	-	KKZ3	2060430			
933213Q	HC8900FKT16H	-	2062448			
R750-H-0806A	HC7500SKN8H	SBF-7500-8Z5B	-			
933044Q	HC8300/8310FKP16H	-	-			
926839Q	HC9600FKS13H	-	2060609			
927725Q	HC9021FDP4H	SBF-9021-4Z3B	2060860			
933196Q	HC8900FKT8H	SBF-8900-8Z25B	2066684			
934122Q	HC8314FKN39H	39QCLZ5V	2083926			
927182Q	HC9601FDP13H	SBF-9601-13Z3B	2062410			
925792	-	KK10	-			
935149	HC6400FKS26H	SBF-6400-26Z10B	1269045			
PR3033Q	-	SBF-0030D-Z10B	-			
926699Q	HC9600FKP16H	SBF-9600-16Z3B	2060615			

## ParFit™ Hydraulic Filters

Racor ParFit	Fleetguard	Baldwin	Wix	Pall	Schroeder	Hydac (Hycon)	Donaldson
<b>925520</b>	HF6110	PT707-HD10	51407		K10	2058777 HK010P	P163910 P167410
<b>925773</b>	HF6111	PT707-HD	51434		K25	HK020P	P167425
<b>925792</b>	HF7338	PT757-10	57180		KK10		P174243
<b>926169</b>	HF6710	BT-287 BT-287-10 BT387 BT387-10	51758			MFE160-10/2	P550388
<b>935149</b>	HF30325			HC6400FKS26H HC6400FKS26Z HC6400FDS26H HC6400FDS26Z HC6400FUS26H HC6400FUS26Z	SBF-6400-26Z10B	1269045	
<b>935191</b>	HF30613			HC9801FDP4H	SBF-9800-4S1B	2060767	P167270
<b>935193</b>	HF7510			HC9801FDP8H HC9801FDP8Z HC9801FKP8H	SBF-9801-8Z3B	2060933	P167414
<b>925582Q</b>	HF7040	H9041	57121	HC9020FDP4H HC9020FDP4Z HC9020FKP4H HC9020FKP4Z HC9020FUP4H HC9020FUP4Z	SBF-9020-4S1B	2060902 1.07.04D03BN H9020/4- 003BN	P169429
<b>925602Q</b>	HF7044	H9045	57857	HC9020FDP8H HC9020FDP8Z HC9020FKP8H HC9020FKP8Z HC9020FUP8H HC9020FUP8Z	SBF-9020-8Z3B	1.07.08D03BN H9020/8- 003BN	P167838
<b>926697Q</b>	HF7468	H9073	57849	HC9600FDP8H HC9600FDP8Z HC9600FKP8H HC9600FKP8Z HC9600FUP8H HC9600FUP8Z	SBF-9600-8S1B 8TS1 8TZ3	1.11.08D03BN H9600/8- 003BN	P167842 P169904
<b>926698Q</b>	HF7072	H9077	51689	HC9600FDP13H HC9600FDP13Z HC9600FKP13H HC9600FKP13Z HC9600FUP13H HC9600FUP13Z	SBF-9600-13Z3B	1.11.13D03BN H9600/13- 003BN	P169432

M

## ParFit™ Hydraulic Filters

Racor ParFit	Fleetguard	Baldwin	Wix	Pall	Schroeder	Hydac (Hycon)	Donaldson
<b>926699Q</b>	HF7076 HF7476	H9083	51709	HC9600FDP16H HC9600FDP16Z HC9600FKP16H HC9600FKP16Z HC9600FUP16H HC9600FUP16Z	SBF-9600-16S1B SBF-9600-16S3B SBF-9600-16S3V	1.11.16D03BN H9600/16-003BN	P168433
<b>926835Q</b>	HF7066	H9071	51685	HC9600FDS4H HC9600FDS4Z HC9600FKS4H HC9600FKS4Z HC9600FUS4H HC9600FUS4Z	SBF-9600-4S7B	1.11.04D12BN H9600/4-010BN	P164164 P164364
<b>926839Q</b>	HF7074	H9079	51690	HC9600FDS13H HC9600FDS13Z HC9600FKS13H HC9600FKS13Z HC9600FUS13H HC9600FUS13Z	SBF-9600-13S7B SBF-9600-13S7V	1.11.13D12BN H9600/13-010BN	
<b>926841Q</b>	HF7065 HF7465	H9070	51685	HC9600FDN4H HC9600FDN4Z HC9600FKN4H HC9600FKN4Z HC9600FUN4H HC9600FUN4Z	SBF-9600-4S3B	1.11.04D06BN H9600/4-005BN	P164592 P164600
<b>926843Q</b>	HF7069	H9074	57848	HC9600FDN8H HC9600FDN8Z HC9600FKN8H HC9600FKN8Z HC9600FUN8H HC9600FUN8Z	8TS3 8TZ5 SBF-9600-8S3B	1.11.08D06BN H9600/8-005BN	P164594 P164601
<b>926888Q</b>	HF7078 HF7478	H9085	51684	HC9600FDS16H HC9600FDS16Z HC9600FKS16H HC9600FKS16Z HC9600FUS16H HC9600FUS16Z	SBF-9600-16S7B SBF-9600-16S7V	1.11.16D12BN H9600/16-010BN	P164168 P164170
<b>927176Q</b>	HF7082 HF7482		57847	HC9601FDP8H HC9601FDP8Z HC9601FKP8H HC9601FKP8Z HC9601FUP8H HC9601FUP8Z	SBF-9601-8S1B 8TSX3	1.11.08D03BH H9601/8-003BH	P167185



## ParFit™ Hydraulic Filters

Racor ParFit	Fleetguard	Baldwin	Wix	Pall	Schroeder	Hydac (Hycon)	Donaldson
<b>932685Q</b>					KKZX10	2056633	
<b>932872Q</b>	HF7008		51295	HC8300FDP39H HC8300FDP39Z HC8300FKP39H HC8300FKP39Z HC8300FUP39H HC8300FUP39Z HC8310FKP39H HC8310FKP39Z	SBF-8300-39S1B SBF-8300-39S3B SBF-8300-39S3V	1.06.39D03BN H8300/39-003BN	P171048 P167836 P172960
<b>932873Q</b>	HF7009			HC8300FDN39H HC8300FDN39Z HC8300FKN39H HC8300FKN39Z HC8300FUN39H HC8300FUN39Z HC8310FKN39H HC8310FKN39Z	SBF-830039S3B	1.06.39D06BN H8300/39-005BN	P164578 P164582 P171047 P171050
<b>932874Q</b>	HF7010			HC8300FDS39H HC8300FDS39Z HC8300FKS39H HC8300FKS39Z HC8300FUS39H HC8300FUS39Z HC8310FKS39H HC8310FKS39Z	SBF-8300-39S7B SBF-8300-39S7V	1.06.39D12BN H8300/39-010BN	P164565 P164566 P171045 P171051
<b>933044Q</b>	HF7004 HF7404			HC8300FDP16H HC8300FDP16Z HC8300FKP16H HC8300FKP16Z HC8300FUP16H HC8300FUP16Z HC8310FKP16H HC8310FKP16Z	SBF-8300-16S3B SBF-8300-16S3V	1.06.16D03BN H8300/16-003BN	P167507 P167835
<b>933196Q</b>	HF30738			HC8900FDT8H HC8900FDT8Z HC8900FKT8H HC8900FKT8Z HC8900FUT8H HC8900FUT8Z	SBF-8900-8S15B	1.08.08D25BN H8900/8-020BN	P167889

**M**

## ParFit™ Hydraulic Filters

Racor ParFit	Fleetguard	Baldwin	Wix	Pall	Schroeder	Hydac (Hyon)	Donaldson
<b>933205Q</b>	HF30771			HC8900FDT13H HC8900FDT13Z HC8900FKT13H HC8900FKT13Z HC8900FUT13H HC8900FUT13Z	SBF-8900-13S15B	1.08.13D25BN H8900/13-020BN	P167890
<b>933213Q</b>	HF30793			HC8900FDT16H HC8900FDT16Z HC8900FKT16H HC8900FKT16Z HC8900FUT16H HC8900FUT16Z	SBF-8900-16S15B	1.08.16D25BN H8900/16-020BN	P167891
<b>933239Q</b>	HF30027	H9042	57121	HC9020FDN4H HC9020FDN4Z HC9020FKN4H HC9020FKN4Z HC9020FUN4H HC9020FUN4Z	SBF-9020-4S3B	1.07.04D06BN H9020/4-005BN	P165041
<b>933246Q</b>	HF7045	H9046	57902	HC9020FDN8H HC9020FDN8Z HC9020FKN8H HC9020FKN8Z HC9020FUN8H HC9020FUN8Z	SBF-9020-8S3B	1.07.08D06BN H9020/8-005BN	P165043
<b>934122Q</b>	HF30889			HC8314FKN39H	39QCLZ5V	2083926	P564547
<b>PR3033Q</b>	ST1217				SBF-0030D-Z10B	0030D010BNHC	
<b>PR3088Q</b>			57873	HC2206FDT6H HC2206FKT6H HC2206FUT6H	SBF0110D020 SBF-0110D-Z25B	0110D020BN-HC 0110D020BN 0110D020BN/HC 0110D020BNHC 0110D020P	
<b>R750-H-0806A</b>	HF6778	BT8308-MPG	51849	HC7500SKN8H	SBF-7500-8Z5B		P165762

## ParFit™ Hydraulic Filters

Racor ParFit	Fleetguard	Baldwin	Wix	Pall	Schroeder	Hydac (Hyon)	Donaldson
<b>927182Q</b>	HF7084			HC9601FDP13H HC9601FDP13Z HC9601FKP13H HC9601FKP13Z HC9601FUP13H HC9601FUP13Z	SBF-9601-13S1B	1.11.13D03BH H9601/13-003BH	P167411
<b>927723Q</b>	HF7450	H9051	57858	HC9021FDP8H HC9021FDP8Z HC9021FKP8H HC9021FKP8Z HC9021FUP8H HC9021FUP8Z	SBF-9021-8S1B	1.07.08D03BH H9021/8-003BH	P167182
<b>927725Q</b>	HF7448	H9049	57853	HC9021FDP4H HC9021FDP4Z HC9021FKP4H HC9021FKP4Z HC9021FUP4H HC9021FUP4Z	SBF-9021-4S1B	1.07.04D03BH H9021/4-003BH	P167180
<b>927861Q</b>	HF7001	H9001		HC8300FDN8H HC8300FDN8Z HC8300FKN8H HC8300FKN8Z HC8300FUN8H HC8300FUN8Z	SBF-8300-8S3B	1.06.08D06BN H8300/8-005BN	P164574 P164580
<b>929099Q</b>	HF7003			HC8300FDT8H HC8300FDT8Z HC8300FKT8H HC8300FKT8Z HC8300FUT8H HC8300FUT8Z	SBF-8300-8S15B	1.06.08D25BN H8300/8-020BN	P164217 P164430
<b>930099Q</b>	HF7067 HF7467	H9072	51694	HC9600FDT4H HC9600FDT4Z HC9600FKT4H HC9600FKT4Z HC9600FUT4H HC9600FUT4Z	SBF-9600-4S15B	1.11.04D25BN H9600/4-020BN	P164172 P164368
<b>930118Q</b>	HF7071 HF7471	H9076	51688	HC9600FKT8H HC9600FDT8H HC9600FDT8Z HC9600FKT8Z HC9600FUT8H HC9600FUT8Z	SBF-9600-8S15B	1.11.08D25BN H9600/8-020BN	P164174 P164369

M

## ParFit™ Hydraulic Filters

Racor ParFit	Fleetguard	Baldwin	Wix	Pall	Schroeder	Hydac (Hycon)	Donaldson
<b>930194Q</b>	HF7107 HF7507	H9114		HC9800FDT8H HC9800FDT8Z HC9800FKT8H HC9800FKT8Z HC9800FUT8H HC9800FUT8Z	SBF-9800- 8Z25B	1.13.08D25BN H9600/8-020BN	P169450
<b>930369Q</b>	HF30707	H9044	57120	HC9020FKT4H HC9020FKT4Z HC9020FDT4H HC9020FDT4Z HC9020FUT4H HC9020FUT4Z	SBF-9020- 4S15B	1.07.04D25BN H9020/4-020BN	P165136
<b>930370Q</b>	HF30728	H9048	57861	HC9020FKT8H HC9020FKT8Z HC9020FDT8H HC9020FDT8Z HC9020FUT8H HC9020FUT8Z	SBF-9020- 8S15B	1.07.08D25BN H9020/8-020BN	P165138
<b>931018Q</b>	HF30754			HCS630KDT9H	KZ20		
<b>932612Q</b>	HF7793	H9043	57120	HC9020FKS4H	SBF-9020- 4Z10B	2060904	P165006
<b>932618Q</b>	HF7046	H9052	57902				P165015
<b>932668Q</b>	HF30491		57840	HCS630KDP9H	KZ3	2060528	
<b>932669Q</b>	HF30089	PT8364	57756	HCS630KDN9H	KZ5	2060529	P174623
<b>932670Q</b>	HF30268	PT8363	57756 57841	HCS630KDS9H	KZ10	2060530	P163903
<b>932676Q</b>	HF30267		57598		KSX7 KZX10		P560398
<b>932677Q</b>	HF30595			HC9700FDP18H HC9700FDP18Z HC9700FKP18H HC9700FKP18Z HC9700FUP18H HC9700FUP18Z	KKZ3	2060430	P174245
<b>932679Q</b>	HF30318		57889	HC9700FDS18H HC9700FDS18Z HC9700FKS18H HC9700FKS18Z HC9700FUS18H HC9700FUS18Z	KKZ10	2060432 5.03.18D10BN H2K-010BN	P174249



# Section: N Contamination Detection Systems

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

**icoµnt Particle Monitoring Systems** ..... N1

## icoµnt Particle Monitoring Systems

### ACM20



There are many reasons why the ACM20, portable particle counter, is a world-beater. Users are attracted to its ease of use in the field, and in the laboratory. Others recognise the manufacturing quality, reliability and the potential for improved monitoring of fuel supply systems that until now have required laboratory analysis to confirm contamination levels. Then there are those who find originality and innovation irresistible qualities that when combined provide a fluid condition monitor that will out-perform the rest.

Accredited to US Standards and achieving full ISO certification and calibration to the latest ISO Medium Test Dust Standards, the ACM20 offers users advanced laser technology and a fast, dynamic on-line two minute test cycle.

In addition to the standard unit there is also an ATEX, hazardous environment version so as to avoid unnecessary risk in locations where flammable vapors may be present.

- **Fuel Testing Laboratories – DefStan 9191 – In order to better understand dispersed contamination in jet fuel, particle counting is now included alongside existing laboratory techniques**
- **Bottle Sampling - Energy Institute (EI) - IP 564 – Laboratory determination of the level of dispersed contamination in aviation kerosine using an Automatic Particle Counter (APC)**
- **Replace Clear & Bright and Gravimetric – With the introduction of the ACM20, all subjectivity surrounding Clear & Bright and Gravimetric methods can be removed**
- **Also for use on petroleum based hydraulic applications (Skydrol compatible available) – Suitable for use with mineral oil and petroleum based fluid as per standard hydraulic particle counter, reporting fluid cleanliness to ISO 4406:1999**

Parker Filtration continues, through technical expertise and proven products, to retain a world class position as an innovator in designing and manufacturing fluid contamination monitoring and analysis equipment. We ensure our customers can maintain the cleanliness of their fuel, storage, and hydraulic systems.

Recently Parker Filtration's development engineers have successfully designed and manufactured a 'family' of icoµnt contamination analyzers, particle detectors, and bottle samplers.

The Parker ACM20 Portable Particle Counter has been developed from existing technology for monitoring contamination in AvTur and other Hydrocarbon fuels, in accordance with the Energy Institute (EI) Method IP 564.

In addition, the ACM20 can also be used to monitor various fuels from existing sampling points in locations from refineries, pipelines, distribution terminals, airport fuel supply systems all the way through to the point of uplift into aircraft\*.

*\* Hot works permit required for online sampling (ATEX Zone II unit available).*

The Parker ACM20 portable particle counter, for use in measuring the levels of contamination in fuels, as per the Energy Institute Test Method IP564, has now been included in the DEFSTAN 9191 Jet Fuel Specification as a report only test, alongside the current gravimetric test method (IP423 or ASTM D5452), and clear & bright visual test method (IP216 or ASTM D2276).

## icoount Particle Monitoring Systems

### Repeatable, reproducible, and in real time. The ACM20 offers the following user benefits:

- Primary output. Six cumulative particle size channels ranging from >4µm(c) to >30µm(c) and numbers per ml in accordance with ISO4406-1999.
- Secondary diagnostic output. reporting % volume distribution, indicating presence of free water due to Bi-modal curve.
- Recognized as a suitable/possible replacement for subjective test methods such as clear & bright and gravimetric Millipore™.
- Quick and easy 2 minute test, with very little waste (typically 125ml per test).
- Totally portable, easy to use in the field or the laboratory.
- Connected to the process line via existing Millipore™ fittings already in use for other industry equipment.
- Used in other applications such as filter performance, pipeline commissioning and extending service intervals of supply systems.
- 300 downloadable test memory allowing for trend analysis and upkeep of statistical records to predict and save routine maintenance, resulting in less downtime.
- Data retrieval of test results from memory via hand set display.
- User friendly instrument improves familiarity and awareness of fuel systems.
- Traceable to ISO11171 for SRM2806 through ISO11943 principles.



### Case Studies

In a recent study carried out at a major international airport, an ACM20 was used to monitor refueling activities. The results proved there were levels of solid contamination throughout the hydrant system that were previously undetected by current methods. As a result the hydrant was flushed and readings were reduced to acceptable levels.

In another airport, elements were removed from a filter water separator vessel, which were found to have ruptured due to a reverse flow in the system. Only the ACM20 detected the element failure and then proved that the newly installed elements were working correctly.

Part Number	Description
<b>ACM202022US</b>	Particle Counter
<b>ACM202024US</b>	Particle Counter With Lab Kit (DEFSTAN 9191)
Replacement Components	
<b>B84816</b>	Parsmart Downloader Software
<b>B84746</b>	1 LTR Waste Bottle
<b>B84745</b>	Throttle Kit
<b>B84645</b>	Millipore Adaptors Assembly
<b>B84609</b>	Re-chargeable Battery Pack
<b>B84830</b>	Power Supply
<b>P843702</b>	Replacement Printer Ribbon
<b>B84702</b>	5X Replacement Paper Roll
<b>P849111ACM</b>	Instruction Manual
<b>B84832</b>	Oil Delivery Unit (Lab Unit)
<b>P843850</b>	Transportation Case



## icoµnt Particle Monitoring Systems

### ACM20 With Lab Kit

#### Testing Set-up:

The testing unit should be set up in accordance with manufacturers' operating instructions



#### Test Portion:

Pour a minimum of 15oz. of the field sample into a clean test portion container

#### Laboratory Kit:

The ACM20 with additional laboratory kit is proposed as an alternative method for use within DefStan 9191 - the standard for aviation turbine fuel\*.

#### Test Preparation:

Prior to starting a test, tumble the test portion end over end for 60 seconds to ensure any settled particles are redistributed



The Oil Delivery Unit (ODU) laboratory kit is a peristaltic pump unit that allows fuel to be pumped through the ACM20 for testing purposes offline.

\*Note: Energy Institute EI Method (IP PM DK/07) specifically details the test method used for the ACM202024 (lab unit). It has been included in DEF STAN 91-91 Issue 6 - "Annex F - Information on Particulate Contamination" as an alternative to the current subjective test methods such as Clear and Bright and Gravimetric Millipore.



#### Flush System:

Flush the equipment with the new test sample for 60 seconds prior to starting the test

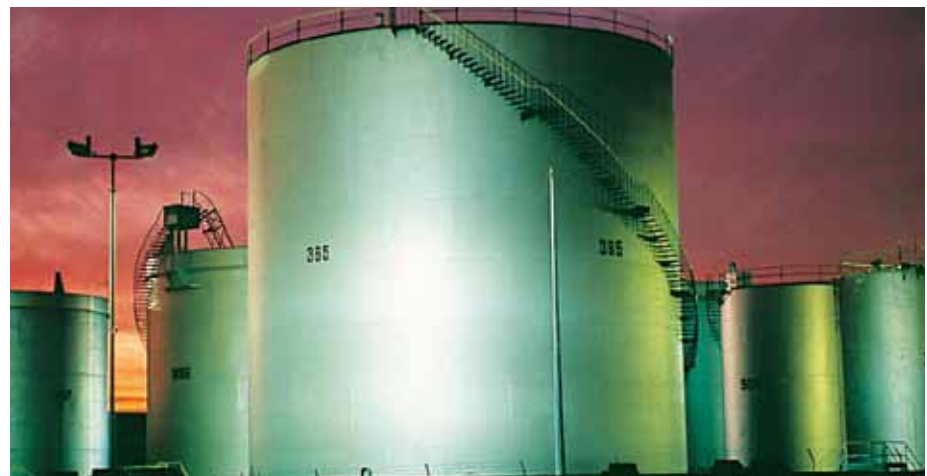
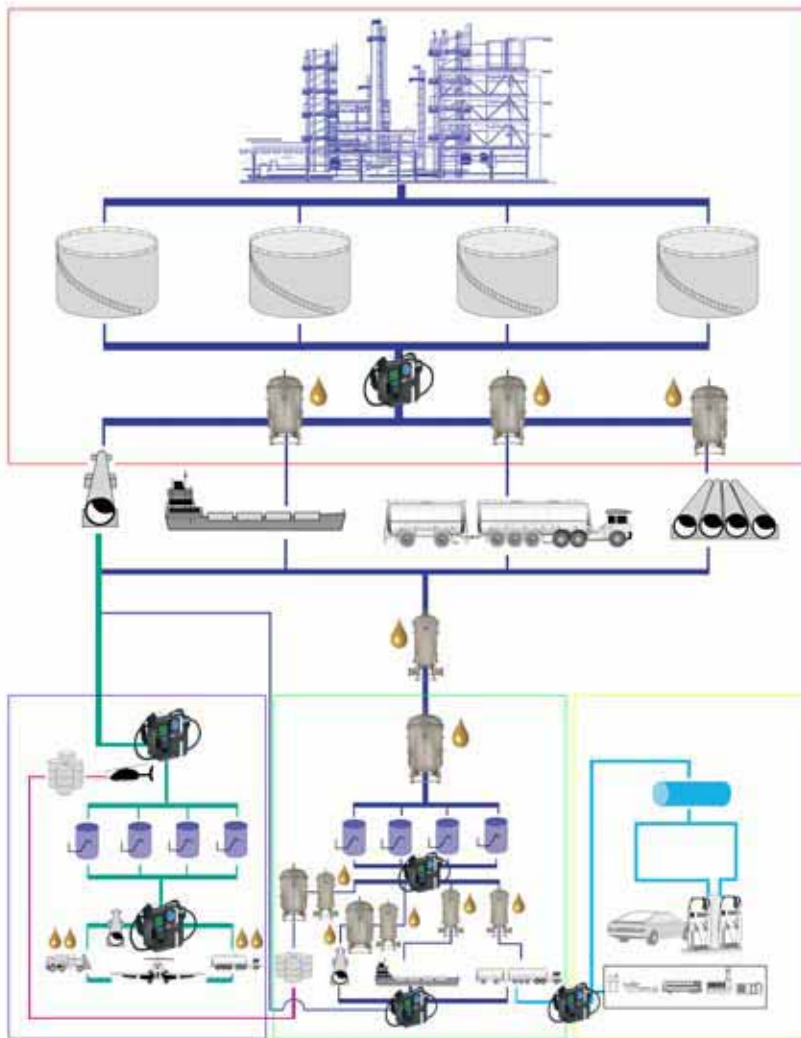
#### Start Testing:

Following the flush, start a test by turning the blue valve in the direction indicated



icoµnt Particle Monitoring Systems

# ACM20 Application Flow Chart



# icoµnt Particle Monitoring Systems

## ACM20-Z2



Adding to, and further enhancing the ACM product family, Parker's Condition Monitoring Centre has introduced an ATEX approved, ACM20Z2, Zone 2 accredited, particle counter. The ACM20Z2 is designed to be used to monitor various fuels from existing sampling points in hazardous locations from refineries, pipelines, distribution terminals, airport fuel supply systems all the way through to the point of uplift into aircraft. With Zone 2 classification, the ACM20Z2 is the worlds only ATEX approved portable particle counter.

- **Oil Refinery**  
To count and verify the levels of dispersed contamination in accordance with specification limits.
- **Distribution Terminals/Hubs**  
For use on receipt and outbound supply. Also to provide filtration performance, tank cleanliness and product quality checks.

- **Storage**  
Settling times can be reduced by monitoring with the ACM by ensuring that levels of dispersed contamination are below acceptable levels.
- **Airport Fuel Farm**  
Monitoring of the fuels into storage, through the fuel farm, hydrant system and uplift wing.
- **Pipeline Commissioning**  
Fast real time monitoring of pipelines following pigging and cleaning processes.
- **Oil and Gas Platforms**  
Used to monitor the filtration performance, system cleanliness and quality of delivered product.



## icoount Particle Monitoring Systems

### ACM20 Z2, with Zone 2 Classification, is the worlds one and only ATEX approved portable particle counter.

- Assembled in an approved and certified stainless steel enclosure to comply with ATEX Directive 94/9/ EC and EN50 021 requirements.
- Can be used in explosive and hazardous areas, including Offshore and Mining.
- Certified to CE Ex II 3 G Eex nA/nL IIB T \* (\*as tested).
- “A” Class product defined for the Aviation market.
- ATEX approved Handset and keypad.
- Suitable for use with mineral oil and petroleum based fluid as per LCM20 particle counter.
- Primary Output. Six cumulative particle size channels ranging from >4µm(c) to >30µm(c) and numbers per ml in accordance with ISO4406-1999.
- Secondary Diagnostic Output. Reporting % volume distribution, indicating presence of free water due to Bi-modal curve.
- Totally portable with rechargeable battery.
- Designed for on-line operation, connecting to the process line via existing Millipore™ fittings, already in use for other industry equipment.
- Traceable to ISO11171 for SRM2806 through ISO11943 principles.
- IP68 Rated.



#### Applications in Hazardous Zones:

In many industries, worker awareness needs to be maintained at a high level to ensure the safety of their operation. This is particularly relevant to offshore oil-drilling and gas-drilling crews, given the interactive and hazardous nature of their work. The Zone 2 ACM20 portable particle analyser is a tried and tested technology designed, proven and approved as a fluid contamination monitor that crews are using and trusting in such hazardous and demanding environments.

Part Number	Description
<b>ACM202032US</b>	Particle Counter
<b>ACM202034US</b>	Particle Counter With Lab Kit (DEFSTAN 9191)
Replacement Components	
<b>B84816</b>	Parsmart Downloader Software
<b>B84746</b>	1 LTR Waste Bottle
<b>B84745</b>	Throttle Kit
<b>B84645</b>	Millipore Adaptore Assembly
<b>B84652</b>	Battery Charger
<b>B84650</b>	2 Meter Process Cable Assembly
<b>P843702</b>	Replacement Printer Ribbon
<b>B84702</b>	5X Replacement Paper Roll
<b>P849111ACM</b>	Instruction Manual
<b>B84832</b>	Oil Delivery Unit
<b>P843066</b>	Transportation Case

## icoµnt Particle Monitoring Systems

## icoµntPD

**icoµntPD is a permanently installed fuel contamination detector.**



Designed for use in pipelines, refuellers and hydrant dispensers. The IPD provides cost effective, full flow monitoring and can interface with system data acquisition devices enabling continuous, remote monitoring and system shut down during a contamination event.

Installed on the downstream side of the monitor/FWS vessel, the IPD receives slipstream sampling from an existing Millipore™ adaptor point. The real-time monitoring of the fuel passing through the sensor is reported per ISO4406:1999 outputs and fed back to the on-vehicle data acquisition unit. In the event of element failure, the alarm levels will be reached and the IPD will activate the “deadman” and stop fuelling.

- Calibration to approved, online methods supported by the relevant International Standard procedures.
- Reporting in accordance with ISO4406-1999. Codes 7-22.
- Non invasive installation of equipment.

- Designed for on-line operation, connecting to the process line via existing Millipore™ fittings, already in use for other industry equipment.
- Eliminates subjective qualitative, measurement associated with laboratory procedures. Cost effective market solution ensuring filter performance integrity.
- Early warning LED indicators for level detection with output relay switching (mounted on control panel for operator visual).
- Innovative design using laser diode light obscuration technology.
- Simple communications protocol for user set-up, operation and output information.
- Full PC/PLC integration technology.
- 4-20 mA / 0-5 Volts / RS232 / CANBUS outputs.
- Monitoring particle sizes >4, >6, >14 and >30µm(c).
- IP66 Rated.

**Applications:**

- Oil Refinery
- Distribution Terminals/Hubs
- Storage
- Airport Fuel Farm
- Dispensers/Refuellers

The icoµntPD represents the most up to date technology in solid state particle detection.

The design dynamics, attention to detail and moulding compactness of the permanently mounted, on-line particle detector module, combined with on-board, laser based, leading-edge technology, brings to all industries a truly revolutionary, particle detector as a remarkable cost effective market solution to fluid management and contamination control.

N

## icoount Particle Monitoring Systems

# Oil Cleanliness Indicator

(icoountPD OCI):

- New and under development in the detection of contaminants distribution in various Aviation fuels.
- Portable monitoring tool providing fluid qualification to ISO 4406:1999 standards.
- Supplements the icoount ACM20 product portfolio.
- Quick, simple to use monitoring tool for sampling
- fluids from containers, fuel bunkers and holding tanks.
- Field solution to Laboratory methods for the detection of solid contamination and free water inference.



### Auxiliary Flow Device:

The pressure compensated, flow control device has been developed to give the IcountPD user greater flexibility. The flow control device will enable testing where flow ranges are outside the icoountPD specifications (40-140 ml/min), or where pipe diameters do not allow the ICountPD to be installed.

The flow control device fits onto the downstream (outlet) side of the icoountPD, connecting through a manifold block, via a self-sealing quick connection test point and is fitted with a differential pressure valve.

This flow control device automatically compensates for pressure and viscosity changes, while maintaining its settings even as the work load changes.

Simply position the valve to match the viscosity of the oil you are testing.



Part Number	Description
<b>CALL FACTORY</b>	Online Particle Counter (LED, W/O Limit Relay, W/O Moisture Sensor)
<b>CALL FACTORY</b>	Online Particle Counter (LED, W/O Limit Relay, W/ Moisture Sensor)
<b>CALL FACTORY</b>	Online Particle Counter (LED, W/ Limit Relay, W/O Moisture Sensor)
<b>CALL FACTORY</b>	Online Particle Counter (LED, W/ Limit Relay, W/ Moisture Sensor)
<b>CALL FACTORY</b>	Online Particle Counter (Digital, W/O Limit Relay, W/O Moisture Sensor)
<b>CALL FACTORY</b>	Online Particle Counter (Digital, W/O Limit Relay, W/ Moisture Sensor)
<b>CALL FACTORY</b>	Online Particle Counter (Digital, W/ Limit Relay, W/O Moisture Sensor)
<b>CALL FACTORY</b>	Online Particle Counter (Digital, W/ Limit Relay, W/ Moisture Sensor)
<b>CALL FACTORY</b>	Auxiliary Flow Device
<b>CALL FACTORY</b>	Oil Cleanliness Indicator

# icoount Particle Monitoring Systems

## icoountBS

The complete solution - industrial design combined with state of the art technology



The icoountBS - Bottle Sampler from Parker with its innovative industrial design has been developed for customers looking for state of the art technology, attention to detail and the compactness of a permanent laboratory particle analysis model.

Combine this with on-board, laser based, leading edge technology to bring to all industries a truly revolutionary Particle Counter. The icoountBS is a product from the next generation of Parker's fluid particle analysis and monitoring innovations.

The IBS features an easy to use interactive touch screen, environmentally controlled pressurized bottle chamber for air bubble suppression via an internal compressor pump, with automated door locking mechanism, sample tube cleaning sleeve minimizing contamination cross over, and an internal printer.

The icoountBS benefits from Parkers knowledge and experience of providing bottle analysis equipment to the market over the last 15 years.

This experience comes from selling market leading innovative solutions and by having front line condition monitoring products for all sectors of fluid analysis opportunities. The unit was at every stage developed with the customers voice in mind.

Part Number	Description
CALL FACTORY	Bottle Sampler (USA)
CALL FACTORY	250ml Sample Bottle
CALL FACTORY	Sample Bottle Pack (50)
CALL FACTORY	Vapour/Waste Bottle
CALL FACTORY	Printer Paper Reel (x1)
CALL FACTORY	USA Power Supply
CALL FACTORY	1m Waste Tube (Clear)
CALL FACTORY	1m Vapour Hose (Blue)
CALL FACTORY	USB Memory Stick
CALL FACTORY	icoountBS CD Manual
CALL FACTORY	Verification Fluid
CALL FACTORY	MINI-LAB KIT



### icoountBS - Bottle Sampler Features & Benefits:

- Quick sample bottle analysis with variable test time options from 15 seconds and volume capacities from 10ml.
- Repeatable and re-producible result performance to ISO4406:1999 and NAS1638 particle count distributions. Contact your Racor distributor for other calibration standards.
- On-board compressor and 'shop' air capability.
- Design concept allowing for portability. DC and rechargeable battery pack power options built in.
- Cost-effective and economical alternative solution to external laboratory services.
- 6 fixed channel size analysis.
- Fluid resistant touch type screen panel.
- Sample tube self cleaning sleeve minimizing contamination cross over.
- Internal thermal printer.

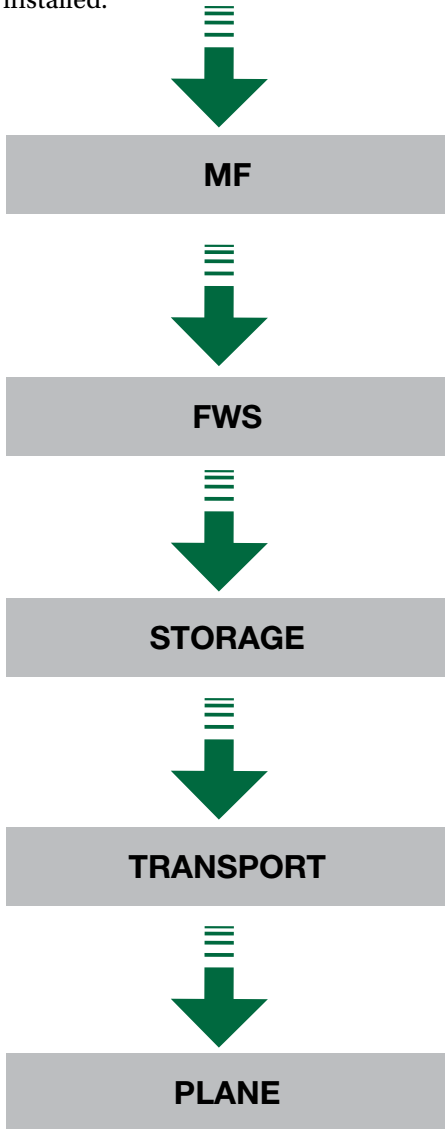
Questions? Contact Technical Support:  
800 344 3286 or 209 521 7860 ext. 7555  
e-mail: racortech@parker.com



## icoount Particle Monitoring Systems

### Average Particle Counts

This table gives estimated counts found in a typical aviation fuel distribution system, and is given as guidance, in which APR/EI filtration equipment is installed.



Into Micro Filter		ISO Code - 4406 1999
	High Count	High Count Code
>4 $\mu(c)$	2,500	18
>6 $\mu(c)$	350	15
>14 $\mu(c)$	10	10

Into FWS		ISO Code - 4406 1999
	High Count	High Count Code
>4 $\mu(c)$	500	16
>6 $\mu(c)$	50	13
>14 $\mu(c)$	5	9

Into Storage		ISO Code - 4406 1999
	High Count	High Count Code
>4 $\mu(c)$	100	14
>6 $\mu(c)$	10	10
>14 $\mu(c)$	1	7

Out of Storage		ISO Code - 4406 1999
	High Count	High Count Code
>4 $\mu(c)$	500	16
>6 $\mu(c)$	50	13
>14 $\mu(c)$	5	9

Into Transport		ISO Code - 4406 1999
	High Count	High Count Code
>4 $\mu(c)$	100	14
>6 $\mu(c)$	10	10
>14 $\mu(c)$	1	7

Into Plane		ISO Code - 4406 1999
	High Count	High Count Code
>4 $\mu(c)$	100	14
>6 $\mu(c)$	10	10
>14 $\mu(c)$	1	7







# Section: 0 Discontinued

aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



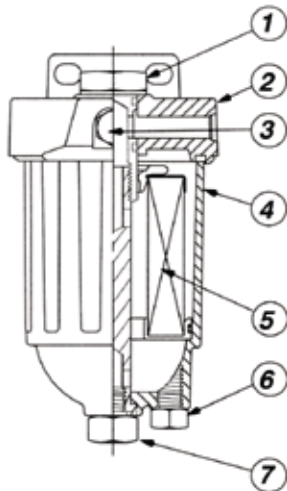
ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Table of Contents

<b>Model 110</b> .....	01
<b>Model 120K, 122R</b> .....	01
<b>Model 130R</b> .....	02
<b>Model 200FG</b> .....	03
<b>Model 220R, 225R</b> .....	04
<b>Model 6100, 6200</b> .....	05
<b>Model 220RMAM</b> .....	06
<b>Model 75812, 79812</b> .....	07
<b>Model 800A-30</b> .....	08
<b>Model 800D-5</b> .....	09
<b>Model 800D-OF6, 808D-OF6</b> .....	010
<b>Model 800D-6D</b> .....	011
<b>Model 800D-12</b> .....	012
<b>Model 800D-20</b> .....	012
<b>Model PFF5544</b> .....	013
<b>Model PF BF811</b> .....	014
<b>Model ADT 9332, Synthetic Engine Oil</b> .....	016

# Model 110

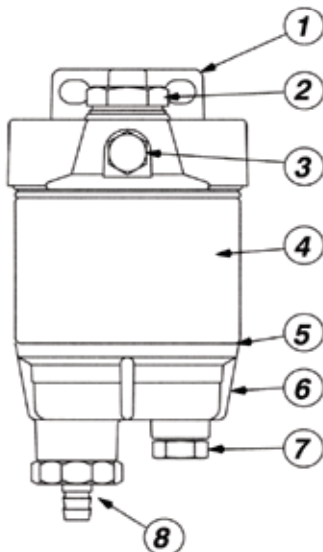
The 110 has been replaced by the 110A. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.



Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.	
1	RK10112	110 Head Bolt Assembly	1
2	Not Available	110 Head, 1/4\"/>	
3	RK10110	Metal Vent Plug, 3/8\"/>	
4	Not Available	110 Housing	1
5	R11T	Replacement Element (10 micron)	12
6	RK20022	Metal Plug, 1/2\"/>	
7	RK10064	110 Metal Drain Plug, 7/16\"/>	
	RK10062	110 Gasket/O-ring Kit	1
	21410	Installation Instructions, 110	
	RK11-1679	Port Plug Kit (for old units with 9/16\"/>	

# Model 120R, 122R

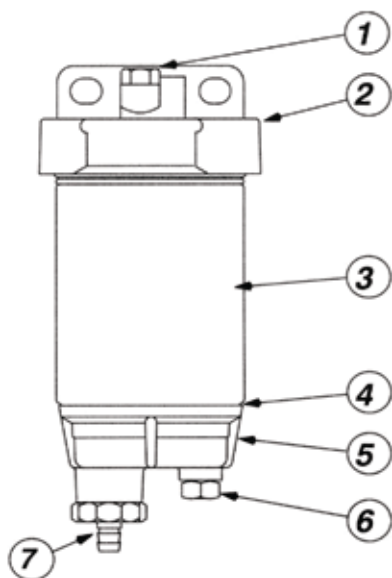
The 122R has been replaced by the 120A and the 215R, 230R, 245R Spin-on type series which feature more available options and mounting versatility. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.



Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.	
1	RK10117	120R Head, 1/4\"/>	
	RK10116	122R Head, 9/16\"/>	
2	RK10006	Head Bolt Assembly	1
	RK10055	Primer Pump Assembly (122 models)	1
3	RK10110	Metal Vent Plug, 3/8\"/>	
4	R12S	2 micron Replacement Element	20
	R12T	10 micron Replacement Element	20
	R12P	30 micron Replacement Element	20
5	RK10012	Bowl O-ring	1
6	RK10193	See-thru Bowl/Drain/Plug Assembly	1
	RK10109	Metal Bowl/Drain/Plug Assembly	1
7	RK20126	Plastic Plug, 1/2\"/>	
	RK20022	Metal Plug, 1/2\"/>	
	RK10058	Water Probe	1
8	RK21319	Drain Valve Assembly	1
	RK10034	Check Valve Kit for 122 models w/ 9/16\"/>	
	RK10063	Seal Service Kit (all models)	1
	10218	Installation Instructions, 120 Series	

# Model 130R

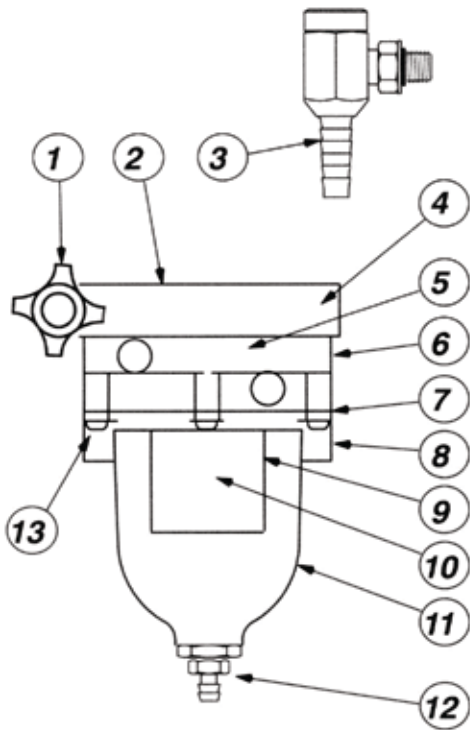
The 130R has been replaced by the 215R, 230R, 245R spin-on type series which feature more available options and mounting versatility. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.



Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
1	RK30868 Plug, Vent/Fuel Return Port, 10mm	1
2	RK30852 Head, Four Port, 1/2"-20 SAE	1
3	S3216S 2 micron Element (3 1/2" length)	12
	S3216T 10 micron Element (3 1/2" length)	12
	S3216P 30 micron Element (3 1/2" length)	12
	S3208S 2 micron Element (4 7/8" length)	12
	S3208T 10 micron Element (4 7/8" length)	12
	S3208P 30 micron Element (4 7/8" length)	12
4	RK10012 Bowl O-ring	10
5	RK10193 See-thru Bowl/Drain/Plug Assy.	1
6	RK20126 Plastic Water Sensor Plug, SAE	1
	RK20022 Metal Plug, SAE	1
	RK10058 Water Sensor Probe	1
7	RK21319 Drain Valve Assembly	1
	10549 Installation Instructions, 130R T Series	

# Model 200FG

The 200FG series has been replaced by the 215R, 230R, 245R spin-on type series which feature more available options and mounting versatility. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.

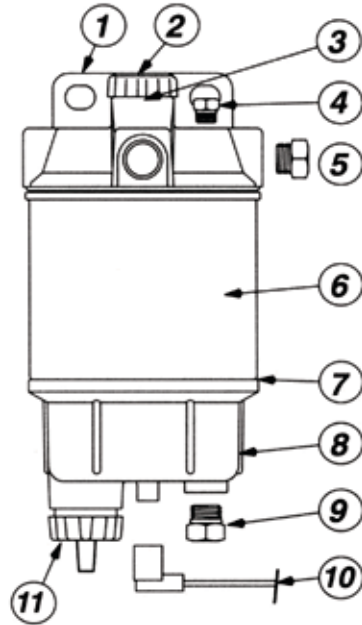


Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
1	RK12002 Lid Retainer Clamp w/ Knob	1
2	RK12075 Molded Polymer Lid	1
	RK12001 Die-cast Aluminum Lid	1
3	RK12260 Inlet Port Fuel Flow Check Valve Fitting	1
4	12003 Upper Lid O-ring	10
5	12013 Lower Lid O-ring	10
6	RK12004A Body (base)	1
7	12014 Bowl to Body O-ring	10
8	RK12006 Mounting Bracket & Bowl Ring	1
9	Flow Director, not available	
10	2000SM-OR 2 Micron Replacement Element	12
	2000TM-OR 10 Micron Replacement Element	12
	2000PM-OR 30 Micron Replacement Element	12
11	See-thru Bowls, not available	
	RK12021 Metal Bowl / Mounting Bracket	1
	Not Available Metal Bowl / Bracket / Water Probe Terminals	1
12	RK30488 Self-venting Drain Assembly	1
13	RK15081 Phillips Head Capscrews (4)	1
14	RK12825 Complete Seal Service Kit (not shown)	1

0

# Model 220R, 225R

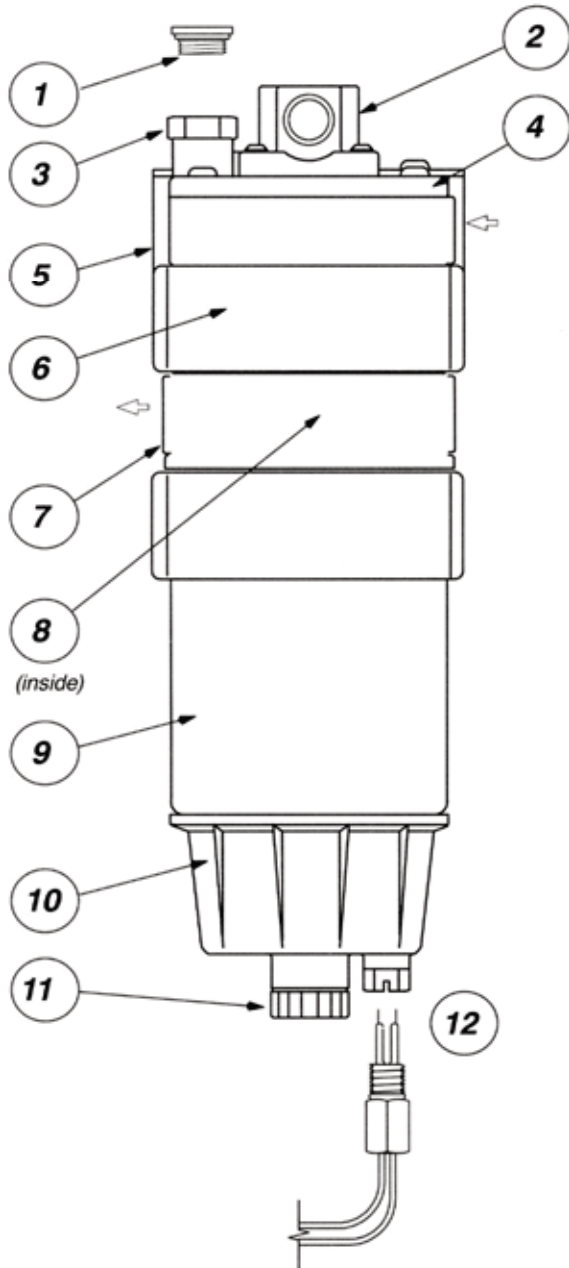
The 220R, 225R have been replaced by the 215R, 230R, 245R spin-on type series which feature more available options and mounting versatility. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.



Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.	
1	RK20046	Head, 1/4"-18 NPT Ports	1
	RK20002	Head, 9/16"-18 SAE Ports	1
2	RK20025	Primer Pump Assembly	1
3	RK20011	Check Ball and Plastic Cap	1
	RK20742	Metal Check Ball Cap	1
4	RK10110	Metal Vent Plug, 3/8"-24	1
5	RK12041	Metal Plug, 1/4"-18	1
	RK15055	Metal Port Plug, 9/16"-18	10
	RK11-1679	Plastic Port Plug, 9/16"-18	10
6	R24S	220R Service Element, 2 micron	12
	R24T	220R Service Element, 10 micron	12
	R24P	220R Service Element, 30 micron	12
	R26S	225R Service Element, 2 micron	12
	R26T	225R Service Element, 10 micron	12
	R26P	225R Service Element, 30 micron	12
7	RK22244	Bowl O-ring	20
8	RK20135	See-thru Bowl Assembly	1
	Replacement Bowl Heaters are no longer available		
9	RK20022	Probe Port Metal Plug, 1/2"-20	1
	RK21069	Water Probe (not shown)	1
10	20057	Heater Connector (only)	1
11	RK20076	Drain Knob and Seals Kit	1
	RK20075	Assy. Complete Gasket/O-ring Kit	1
	7238	Installation Instructions, 220R, 225R Series	

# Model 6100, 6200

FIGURE 1. 6100 Series. This series has been replaced by the 6400 series also found in this section which features spin-on replaceable elements. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown in the parts list below.

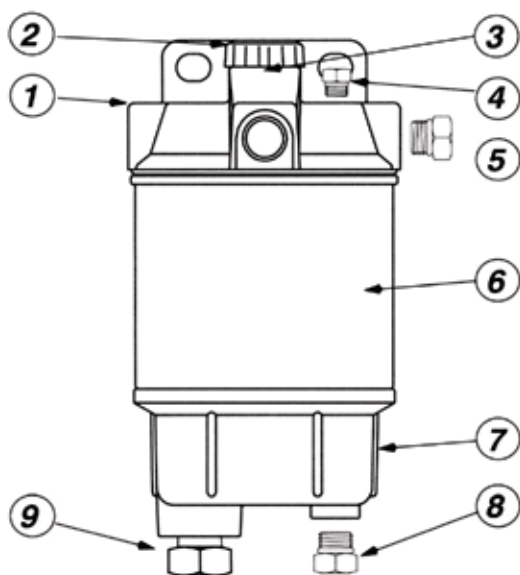


Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	RK20011	Priming Port Plastic Cap	1
2	RK16070	Coolant Head, 7/8"-14 SAE	1
3	RK11911	Priming Port Plug	1
	RK16009	One-piece Siphon/Vent Tube	1
4	RK16007	Heat Exchanger	1
5	RK16073	Top 'L' Bracket	1
6	RK11815-101	Clamp Bracket	1
7	6100 & 6200	Body, not available	
8	RK16086	Thermostat/Valve Assembly	1
9	RK16016	Coalescing Cartridge Element	1
10	RK16017	Bowl with Probe Port	1
11	RK30058	Drain Valve with Seals	1
	RK20126	Bowl Probe Port Plug	1
12	RK21069	Water Sensor Probe*	1
	RK16040	Complete Seal Service Kit	1
	RK11-1518	Frame Rail Mounting Bracket	
See Accessories Section			

\* Must be used with a Water Detection Kit.  
See Accessories Section.

# Model 220RMAM

The 220RMAM has been replaced by the new 200 Series. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.



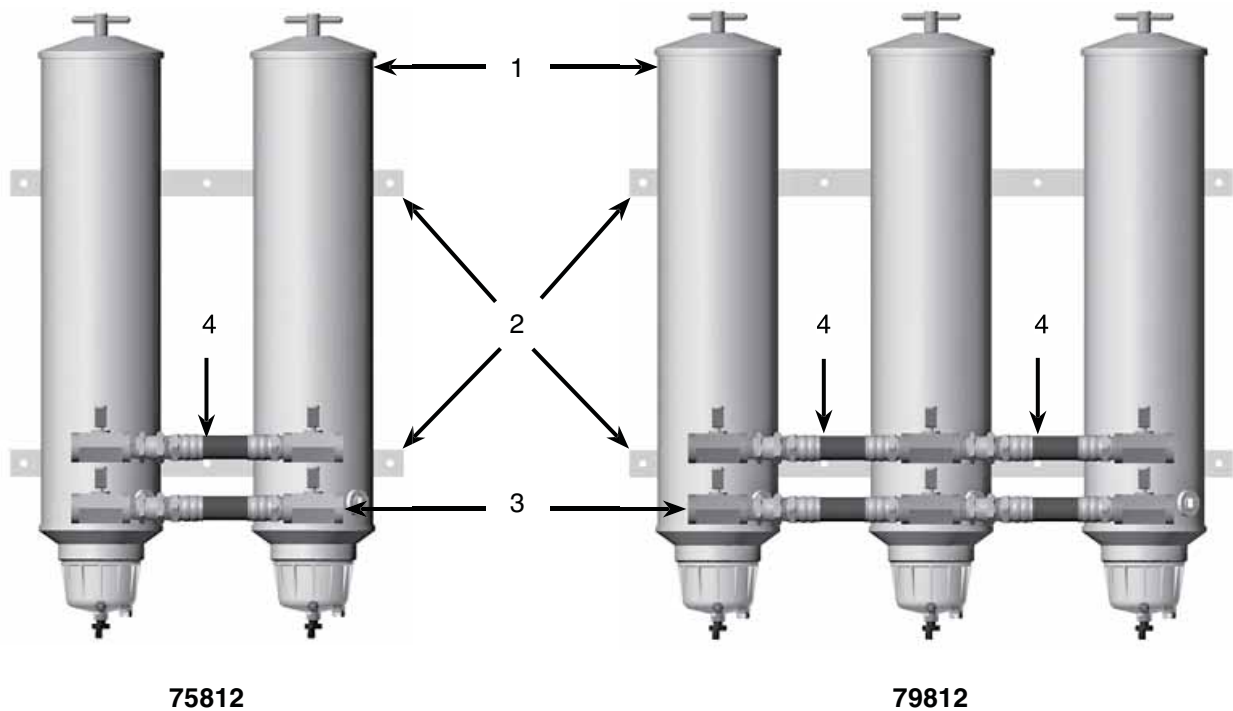
Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
1 RK20046	Head, 1/4" NPT Ports	1
2 RK20025	Primer Pump Assembly	1
3 RK20011	Check Ball and Plastic Cap	1
5 RK20742	Metal Check Ball Cap	1
4 RK10110	Metal Vent Plug, 3/8"-16 SAE	1
5 RK12041	Metal Port Plug, 1/4" NPT	10
6 R24SUL	220RMAM Replacement Element	
	2 Micron, UL Recognized (shown)	12
	R26SUL	
	225RMAM Replacement Element	
	2 Micron, UL Recognized	12
7 RK20357	Metal Bowl and 3/8" NPT (standard)	1
8 RK20022	Metal Plug, 1/2"-20 SAE	1
9 01SP-6S	Metal Plug, 3/8" NPT	1
	RK20128	1
	Metal Drain Knob & Seal	
	RK20075	1
	Complete Gasket/O-ring Kit	
	7238	
	Installation Instructions, 220RMAM, 225RMAM	



# Model 75812, 79812

## 75812 and 79812

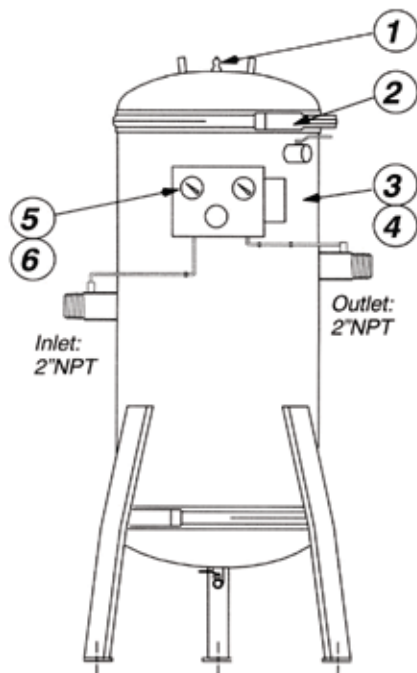
Part Number	Description
1. 812	(See 812 Replacement Part List)
2. N/A	Mounting Bracket (call Racor)
3. RK22898	Ball Valve Kit (includes one 1" NPTF ball valve and one 1" NPTF straight pipe adapter)
4. RK22897	Hose and Fitting Kit (includes one 1" NPTF straight pipe adapter, one hose assembly and one 1" NPTF pipe tee)



0

# Model 800A-30

The 800A-30 was replaced by the 800D-20. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.

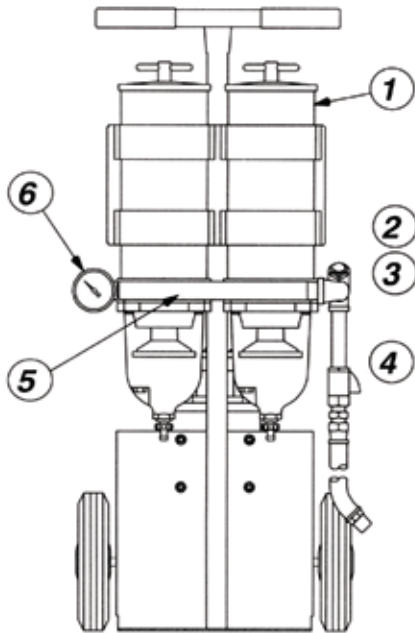


Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
1	RK11042 Air Vent	1
2	RK18001 Lid O-ring (not shown)	1
3	2020SM Replacement Element, 2 micron	12
	2020TM Replacement Element, 10 micron	12
	2020PM Replacement Element, 30 micron	12
<i>NOTE: This unit uses a total of 10 elements.</i>		
4	18020 Capscrew, 9/16"-18 X 1"	1
5	18032 Instrument Box	1
6	RK11233 Vacuum Gauge	1

*-For parts not shown, call Racor customer service.*

# Model 800D-5

The 800D-5 has been replaced by the 800D-5REC and the 800D-OF3 which feature more available options and versatility. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.



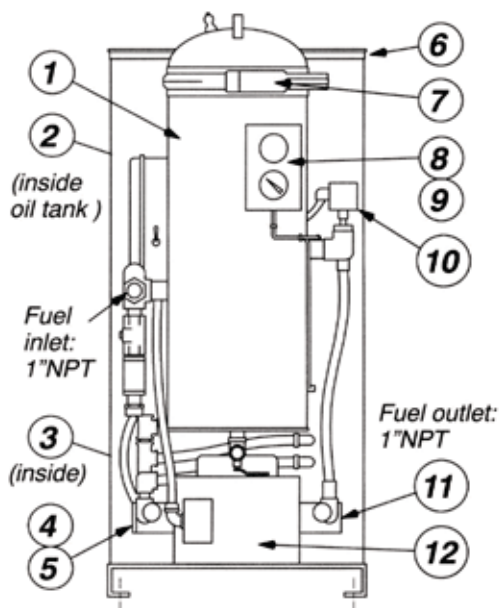
Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
1	1000FG10 FF/WS *	2
	2020TM-OR Filter Cartridge, 10 micron	
	This unit uses 2 elements	12
2	RK 11643 Motor / pump coupling	1
3	RK 18043 110/220 60 Hz motor	
	3 gpm pump	1
	RK 18544 110/220 50 Hz motor	
	3 gpm pump	1
	RK 18-1144 12 VDC motor, 3 gpm pump	1
	RK 18-1145 24 VDC motor, 3 gpm pump	1
4	RK18-1291 Mixer valve assembly	1
5	RK 11892 Double manifold	2
6	RK18-1104 Compound gauge	1
	7244 Installation Instructions	1

-For parts not shown, call Racor customer service.

0

# Model 800D-OF6, 808D-OF6

The 800D-OF6, 808D-OF6 and 800DOF6 MBL were replaced by the 800D-OF3. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.

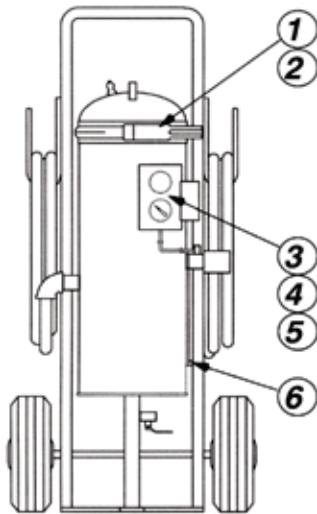


Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
1 800D-12	Stationary filter unit	1
2 RK18-1127	Oil strainer bag	1
2020TM	Filter Cartridge, 10 micron This unit uses 3 elements	12
3 2050SM-OF	Oil pre-filter	1
4 RK 11643	Motor / pump coupling	1
5 18-1232	Oil pump/ .5 gpm	1
6 RK18-1167	Reservoir lid seal	1
7 RK 18678	O-ring, 10" diameter	1
8 RK20726	Water detector gauge	1
9 RK18-1104	Compound gauge	1
10 RK18-1238	Vacuum switch	1
11 18648	Diesel pump / 6 gpm	1
12 18-1233	Motor, 1/3 HP dual shaft	1
18647	Motor, 1/3 HP (808D -not shown)	1
7243	Installation Instructions	

-For parts not shown, call Racor customer service.

# Model 800D-6D

The 800D-6D has been replaced by the 800D-5REC. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.

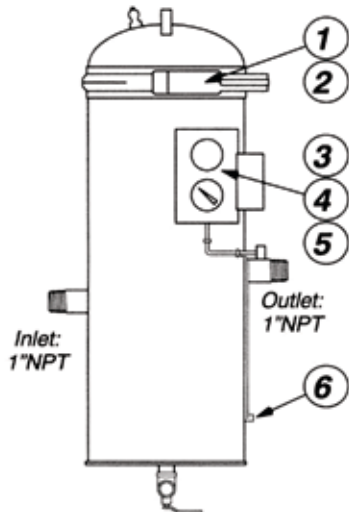


Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
1 RK18565	Retainer Clamp	1
2 RK18678	O-ring, 10" diameter	1
2020TM	Filter Cartridge, 10 micron	
	This unit uses 3 elements	12
3 RK18-1104	Compound Gauge	1
4 RK20726	Water Detector Gauge	1
5 RK18-1458	Transformer, AC to DC	1
6 RK18225	Water Sensor Probe	1
7 18184	1/3 HP, 110 VAC Motor	
	60 Hz. / 1725 RPM	
	6 GPM gear pump	
	Max. lift: 25' @ 25 inHg.	
	Max. head: 80' @ 35 psi.	1
7244	Installation Instructions	1

-For parts not shown, call Racor customer service.

# Model 800D-12

The 800D-12 has been replaced by the 812. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.

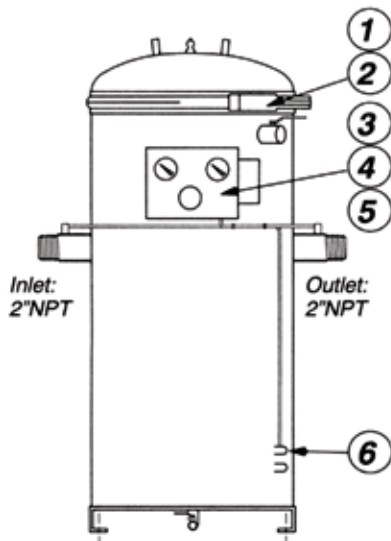


Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
1	RK18565 Retainer Clamp	1
2	RK18678 O-ring, 10" diameter	1
	2020TM Filter Cartridge, 10 micron	
	This unit uses 3 elements	12
3	RK18-1104 Compound Gauge	1
4	RK20726 Water Detector Gauge	1
5	RK18-1458 Transformer, AC to DC	1
6	RK18225 Water Sensor Probe	1
	7237 Installation Instructions	1

-For parts not shown, call Racor customer service.

# Model 800D-20

The 800D-20 has been replaced by the 75812. The circled number corresponds to the item number shown below.



Item/Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
1	RK18609 Retainer Clamp, 18"	1
2	RK18677 O-ring, 18" diameter	1
	2020TM Filter Cartridge, 10 micron	
	This unit uses 10 elements	12
3	RK18-1104 Compound Gauge	1
4	RK20726 Water Detector Gauge	1
5	RK18-1458 Transformer, AC to DC	1
6	RK18225 Water Sensor Probe	1
	7237 Installation Instructions	1

-For parts not shown, call Racor customer service.

# PFF5544

This filter has been superceded by PFF50216

Specifications	PFF5544
<b>Application</b>	GMT 560 & 800 Diesel Engines
<b>Maximum Flow Rate</b>	50 GPH (189 LPH)
<b>Maximum Working Pressure</b>	30 PSI (206 kPa)
<b>Micron Rating</b>	2 micron Dual Media
<b>Height</b>	6.5 in. (16.5 cm)
<b>Diameter</b>	4.0 in (10.1 cm)
<b>Center Threads</b>	3 3/8 - 8 Buttress
<b>Solids Capacity</b>	4.2 oz (120 g)
<b>Weight (dry)</b>	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</b>	99%
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Champion	Fram	Mighty Auto Parts	Purolator	GM	Luber Finer	Carquest	Napa
LFF8736B	PS9059	GF4598A	6945562	97385488	LFF8736	86910	3910

Wix	Fleet Guard	Hasting	Baldwin	Isuzu	Donaldson	Honeywell
33910 33810	FF5501	FF1220	BF7827 BF7727	8973854880	P550743 P550517	PS9059A



Discontinued

ParFit™ Products

# PF BF811

Specifications	PF BF811
<i>Application</i>	6.9L Ford E & F Series Diesel Engines
<i>Maximum Flow Rate</i>	20 GPH (75.7 LPH)
<i>Maximum Working Pressure</i>	30 PSI (2.1 bar)
<i>Element Part Number</i>	PFF811 (7 micron)
<i>Height (with metal bowl)</i>	5.5 in. (14 cm)
<i>Diameter</i>	4.3 in. (11.0 cm)
<i>Center Threads</i>	7/8-14 UNS
<i>Solids Capacity</i>	12.3 oz (350 g)
<i>Weight (dry)</i>	1.2 lb (0.5 kg)
<i>H<sub>2</sub>O Removal Efficiency</i>	99%
<i>Operating Temperature</i>	-50° to +225°F (-45° to +107°C)



## Cross Reference

Ford	Navistar	Motorcraft
E3TZ-9155-A	1804459-C1	FD-811



# Replacement Parts

**PF BF811**

	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	<b>RK 10503</b>	Element Gasket Kit
2.	<b>PF F811</b>	Replacement Element (includes #'s 1 & 3)
3.	<b>N/A</b>	Bowl O-ring Kit
4.	<b>PFRK20567</b>	Metal Bowl Kit (includes #'s 3, 4 & 5)
5.	<b>20301</b>	Water Probe
6.	<b>IN RK21057</b>	Optional Clear Bowl Kit (includes #'s 3, 5, 6 & 7)
7.	<b>RK 30476</b>	Self-venting Drain Kit



0

# Synthetic Engine Oil

## ADT 9332

### About the Product

This premium fully synthetic engine oil is crafted with the highest quality synthetic base stocks and additive systems which provide superior film strength and oxidation resistance as well as exceptional soot and deposit control. High TBN, coupled with superior performance, High viscosity index, premium detergent and dispersant additives afford engines maximum protection even in the harshest of operating conditions.

### Features and Benefits

- Prevents Rust & Corrosion
- Resists Oxidation/Reduces Engine Wear
- Extended Drain Intervals
- Provides Low Temperature Protection
- Improves Fuel Economy



## Offer Of Sale

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance are governed by the provisions stated on the separate page of this document entitled 'Offer of Sale'.

## Racor Limited Warranties Statement

All products manufactured or distributed by Racor are subject to the following, and only the following, LIMITED EXPRESS WARRANTIES, and no others: For a period of one (1) year from and after the date of purchase of a new Racor product, Racor warrants and guarantees only to the original purchaser-user that such a product shall be free from defects of materials and workmanship in the manufacturing process. The warranty period for pumps and motors is specifically limited to ninety (90) days from date of purchase. A product claimed to be defective must be returned to the place of purchase. Racor, at its sole option, shall replace the defective product with a comparable new product or repair the defective product. This express warranty shall be inapplicable to any product not properly installed and properly used by the purchaser-user or to any product damaged or impaired by external forces. THIS IS THE EXTENT OF WARRANTIES AVAILABLE ON THIS PRODUCT. RACOR SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FLOWING FROM THE USE OF ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR BY REASON OF THE FAILURE OF ANY PRODUCT. RACOR SPECIFICALLY DISAVOWS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE (EXCEPT FOR THOSE WHICH APPLY TO PRODUCT OR PART THEREOF THAT IS USED OR BOUGHT FOR USE PRIMARILY FOR PERSONAL, FAMILY, OR HOUSEHOLD PURPOSES), WARRANTIES OF DESCRIPTION, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, TRADE USAGE OR WARRANTIES OR TRADE USAGE.

## Warning

Failure or improper selection or improper use of the products and/or systems described herein or related items can cause death, personal injury and property damage. This document and other information from Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product and/or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise. It is important that you analyze all aspects of your application and review the information concerning the product or system in the current product catalog. Due to the variety of operating conditions and applications for these products or systems, the user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the products and systems and assuring that all performance, safety and warning requirements of the applications are met. The products described herein, including with limitation, product features, specifications, designs, availability and pricing, are subject to change by Parker Hannifin Corporation and its subsidiaries at any time without notice.

The following statement is required pursuant to proposition 65, applicable in the State of California: 'This product may contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity'.

## Notice

Racor's policy is one of continual improvement in design and manufacturing to insure still finer products; therefore, specifications, equipment and product information, while correct at the time of publication, is subject to change without notice. PARKER HANNIFIN CORPORATION, RACOR DIVISION is continually striving to provide our customers the world's best products, customer assistance and product information. Comments and suggestions on products, customer assistance, and publications are always welcomed. Please call us at (800) 344-3286 or (209) 521-7860, 8 AM to 5 PM, Pacific Time, or use our 24 hour fax line at (209) 529-3278. Catalog created and edited by Paul Sale and Vern Hoffman.

Racor Division, Technical Publications Department. Parts Catalog #7480H, September 2009. Copyright, PARKER HANNIFIN CORPORATION, 2009. All Rights Reserved.

## Offer of Sale

The items described in this document and other documents or descriptions provided by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors are hereby offered for sale at prices to be established by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance by any customer ("Buyer") shall be governed by all the following Terms and Conditions. Buyer's order for any such item, when communicated to Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiary or an unauthorized distributor ("Seller") verbally or in writing, shall constitute acceptance of this offer.

1. **Terms and Conditions of Sale:** All descriptions, quotations, proposals, offers, acknowledgements, acceptances and sales of Seller's products are subject to and shall be governed exclusively by the terms and conditions stated herein. Buyer's acceptance of any offer to sell is limited to these terms and conditions. Any term or condition in addition to, or inconsistent with those stated herein, proposed by Buyer in any acceptance of an offer by Seller, are hereby objected to. No such additional, different or inconsistent terms and conditions shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless expressly excepted in writing by Seller. Seller's acceptance of any offer to purchase by Buyer is expressly conditional upon Buyer's assent to all the terms and conditions stated herein, including any terms in addition to, or inconsistent with those contained in Buyer's offer. Acceptance of Seller's products shall in all events constitute such assent.

2. **Payment:** Payment shall be made by Buyer net 30 days from the date of delivery of the items purchased hereunder. Amounts not timely paid shall bear interest at the maximum rate permitted by law for each month or portion thereof that the Buyer is late in making payment. Any claims by Buyer for omissions or shortages in a shipment shall be waived unless Seller receives notice thereof within 30 days after Buyer's receipt of the shipment.

3. **Delivery:** Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, delivery shall be made F.O.B. Seller's plant. Regardless of the method of delivery, however, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon Seller's delivery to a carrier. Any delivery dates shown are approximate only and Seller shall have no liability for any delays in delivery.

4. **Warranty:** Seller warrants that the items sold hereunder shall be free from defects in material or workmanship for a period of 12 months from date of shipment from Parker Hannifin Corporation. The warranty period for pumps and motors is specifically limited to 90 days from date of purchase. THIS WARRANTY COMPRISES THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO ITEMS PROVIDED HEREUNDER. SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, GUARANTEE, OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PURPOSE, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW, TRADE USAGE, OR COURSE OF DEALING ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.

NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER ON ITEMS BUILT OR ACQUIRED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, TO BUYER'S DESIGNS OR SPECIFICATIONS.

5. **Limitation of Remedy:** SELLER'S LIABILITY ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE ITEMS SOLD OR THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE LIMITED EXCLUSIVELY TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE ITEMS SOLD OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY BUYER, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ITEMS SOLD HEREUNDER, WHETHER ALLEGED TO ARISE FROM BREACH OF CONTRACT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, OR IN TORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE, FAILURE TO WARN OR STRICT LIABILITY.

6. **Changes, Reschedules and Cancellations:** Buyer may request to modify the designs or specifications for the items sold hereunder as well as the quantities and delivery dates thereof, or may request to cancel all or part of this order, however, no such requested modification or cancellation shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless accepted by Seller in a written amendment to this Agreement. Acceptance of any such requested modification or cancellation shall be at Seller's discretion, and shall be upon such terms and conditions as Seller may require.

7. **Special Tooling:** A tooling charge may be imposed for any special tooling, including without limitation, dies, fixtures, molds and patterns, acquired to manufacture items sold pursuant to this contract. Such special tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in apparatus belonging to Seller which is utilized in the manufacture of the items sold hereunder, even if such apparatus has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges paid by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller shall have the right to alter, discard or otherwise dispose of any special tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.

8. **Buyer's Property:** Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings, confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer, or any other items which become Buyer's property, may be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two (2) consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer placing an order for the items which are manufactured using such property. Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.

9. **Taxes:** Unless otherwise indicated on the face hereof, all prices and charges are exclusive of excise, sales, use, property, occupational or like taxes which may be imposed by any taxing authority upon the manufacture, sale or delivery of the items sold hereunder. If any such taxes must be paid by Seller or if Seller is liable for the collection of such tax, the amount thereof shall be in addition to the amounts for the items sold. Buyer agrees to pay all such taxes or to reimburse Seller therefore upon receipt of its invoice. If Buyer claims exemption from any sales, use or other tax imposed by any taxing authority, Buyer shall save Seller harmless from and against any such tax, together with any interest or penalties thereon which may be assessed if the items are held to be taxable.

10. **Indemnity for Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights:** Seller shall have no liability for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights except as provided in this Part 10. Seller will defend and indemnify Buyer against allegations of infringement of U.S. patents, U.S. trademarks, copyrights, trade dress and trade secrets (hereinafter 'Intellectual Property Rights'). Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on an allegation that an item sold pursuant to this contract infringes on the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of such allegations of infringement, and Seller having sole control over the defense of any allegations or actions including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If an item sold hereunder is subject to a claim that it infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party, Seller may, at its sole expense and option procure for Buyer the right to continue using said item, replace or modify said item so as to make it noninfringing, or offer to accept return of said item and return the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall have no liability for claims of infringement based on information provided by Buyer, or directed to items delivered hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part of Buyer, or infringements resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any item sold hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Part 10 shall constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.

If a claim is based on information provided by Buyer or if the design for an item delivered hereunder is specified in whole or in part by Buyer, Buyer shall defend and indemnify Seller for all costs, expenses or judgements resulting from any claim that such item infringes any patent, trademark, copyright, trade dress, trade secret or any similar right.

11. **Force Majeure:** Seller does not assume the risk of and shall not be liable for delay or failure to perform any of Seller's obligation by reason of circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller (hereinafter 'Events of Force Majeure'). Events of Force Majeure shall include without limitation, accidents, acts of God, strikes or labor disputes, acts, laws, rules or regulations of any government or government agency, fires, floods, delays or failures in delivery of carries or suppliers, shortages of materials and any other cause beyond Seller's control.

12. **Entire Agreement/Governing Law:** The terms and conditions set forth herein, together with any amendments, modifications and any different terms or conditions expressly accepted by Seller in writing, shall constitute the entire Agreement concerning the items sold, and there are no oral or other representations or agreements which pertain thereto. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the law of the State of Ohio. No actions arising out of the sale of the items sold hereunder or this Agreement may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action accrues.



Parker Hannifin Corporation  
**Filtration Group**  
**Global Headquarters**  
 6035 Parkland Boulevard  
 Cleveland, OH 44124-4141  
 T 216 896 3000, F 216 896 4021  
[www.parker.com](http://www.parker.com)

**North America**  
**Compressed Air Treatment**  
**Filtration & Separation/Balston**

242 Neck Road  
 Haverhill, MA 01835-0723  
 T 978 858 0505, F 978 858 0625  
[www.parker.com/balston](http://www.parker.com/balston)

**Filtration & Separation/Finite**  
 500 Glaspie Street, PO. Box 599  
 Oxford, MI 48371-5132  
 T 248 628 6400, F 248 628 1850  
[www.parker.com/finitefilter](http://www.parker.com/finitefilter)

**Purification, Dehydration and**  
**Filtration Division**

4087 Walden Avenue  
 Lancaster, NY 14086  
 T 716 685 4040, F 716 685 1010  
[www.airtek.com](http://www.airtek.com)

Sales Office  
 5900-B Northwoods Parkway  
 Charlotte, NC 28269  
 T 704 921 9303, F 704 921 1960  
[www.domnickhunter.com](http://www.domnickhunter.com)

**Engine Filtration &**  
**Water Purification**

**Racor**  
 3400 Finch Road, PO Box 3208  
 Modesto, CA 95353  
 T 209 521 7860, F 209 529 3278  
[www.parker.com/racor](http://www.parker.com/racor)

**Racor**  
 850 North West St., PO Box 6030  
 Holly Springs, MS 38635  
 T 662 252 2656, F 662 274 2118  
[www.parker.com/racor](http://www.parker.com/racor)

**Racor**  
 302 Parker Drive  
 Beaufort, SC 29906  
 T 843 846 3200, F 843 846 3230  
[www.parker.com/racor](http://www.parker.com/racor)

**Racor -- Village Marine Tec.**  
 2000 West 135th Street  
 Gardena, CA 90249  
 T 310 516 9911, F 310 538 3048  
[www.villagemarine.com](http://www.villagemarine.com)

**Hydraulic Filtration**  
**Hydraulic Filter**

16810 Fulton County Road #2  
 Metamora, OH 43540-9714  
 T 419 644 4311, F 419 644 6205  
[www.parker.com/hydraulicfilter](http://www.parker.com/hydraulicfilter)

**Process Filtration**  
**Process Advanced Filtration**  
 2340 Eastman Avenue  
 Oxnard, CA 93030  
 T 805 604 3400, F 805 604 3401  
[www.parker.com/processfiltration](http://www.parker.com/processfiltration)

**Europe**  
**Compressed Air Treatment**

**domnick hunter Industrial**  
 Dukesway, Team Valley Trading Estate  
 Gateshead, Tyne & Wear  
 England NE11 0PZ  
 T +44 (0) 191 402 9000,  
 F +44 (0) 191 482 6296  
[www.domnickhunter.com](http://www.domnickhunter.com)

**Hiross Zander**  
**Padova Business Unit**  
 Strada Zona Industriale 4  
 35020 S. Angelo di Piove Padova, Italy  
 T +39 049 9712 111, F +39 049 9701 911  
[www.dh-hiross.com](http://www.dh-hiross.com)

**Hiross Zander**  
**Essen Business Unit**  
 Zander Aufbereitungstechnik GmbH  
 Im Teelbruch 118  
 D-45219 Essen, Germany  
 T +49 2054 9340, F +49 2054 934164  
[www.zander.de](http://www.zander.de)

**Parker Gas Separations**  
 Oude Kerkstraat 4  
 P O Box 258  
 4870 AG Etten- Leur, Netherlands  
 T +31 76 508 5300, F +31 76 508 5333

**Engine Filtration &**  
**Water Purification**

**Racor**  
 Shaw Cross Business Park  
 Churwell Vale Dewsbury,  
 WF12 7RD England  
 T +44 (0) 1924 487000,  
 F +44 (0) 1924 487038  
[www.parker.com/rfde](http://www.parker.com/rfde)

**Racor Research & Development**  
 Parker Hannifin GmbH & Co KG  
 Inselstrasse 3 – 5  
 70327 Stuttgart Germany  
 T +49 (0)711 7071 290-0,  
 F +49 (0)711 7071 290 -70  
[www.parker.com/racor](http://www.parker.com/racor)

**Hydraulic Filtration**  
**Hydraulic Filter**  
 Stieltjesweg 8, 6827 BV  
 P.O. Box 5008 6802 EA  
 Arnhem, Holland  
 T +31 26 3760376, F +31 26 3643620  
[www.parker.com/eurofilt](http://www.parker.com/eurofilt)

**Ujala Operation**  
 Salmentie 260  
 31700 Ujala as Finland  
 T +358 20 753 2500, F +358 20 753 2501  
[www.parker.com/fi](http://www.parker.com/fi)

**Condition Monitoring Center**  
 Brunel Way Thetford,  
 Norfolk IP 24 1HP England  
 T +44 1842 763299, F +44 1842 756300  
[www.parker.com/cmc](http://www.parker.com/cmc)

**Process Filtration**  
**domnick hunter Process**  
 Durham Road, Birtley Co. Durham,  
 DH3 2SF England  
 T +44 (0) 191 410 5121,  
 F +44 (0) 191 410 5312  
[www.domnickhunter.com](http://www.domnickhunter.com)

**Asia Pacific**  
**Australia**  
 9 Carrington Road, Castle Hill  
 NSW 2154, Australia  
 T +61 2 9634 777, F +61 2 9899 6184  
[www.parker.com/australia](http://www.parker.com/australia)

**China**  
 280 YunQiao Road  
 JinQiao Export Processing Zone  
 Shanghai 101206 China  
 T +86 21 5031 2525, F +86 21 5834 3714  
[www.parker.com/china](http://www.parker.com/china)

**India**  
 Plot EL 26, MIDC, TTC Industrial Area  
 Mahape, Navi Mumbai 400 709 India  
 T +91 22 5613 7081, 82, 83, 84, 85  
 F +91 22 2768 6618 6841  
[www.parker.com/india](http://www.parker.com/india)

**Japan**  
 626, Totsuka-cho, Totsuka-ku  
 Yokohama-shi, 244-0003 Japan  
 T +81 45 870 1522, F +81 45 864 5305  
[www.parker.com/japan](http://www.parker.com/japan)

**Korea**  
 1-C Block, Industrial Complex of Jangan,  
 615-1, Geumui-Ri Jangan-Myeon,  
 Hwaseong-City Gyeonggi-Do, Korea  
 T +82 31 359 0771, F +82 31 359 0770  
[www.parker.com/korea](http://www.parker.com/korea)

**Singapore**  
 11, Fourth Chin Bee Road  
 Singapore 619 702  
 T +65 6887 6300, F +65 6261 4929  
[www.parker.com/singapore](http://www.parker.com/singapore)

**Thailand**  
 1023 3rd Floor, TPS Building  
 Pattanakam Road, Suanluang,  
 Bangkok 10250 Thailand  
 T +66 2717 8140, F +66 2717 8148  
[www.parker.com/thailand](http://www.parker.com/thailand)

**Latin America**  
**Parker Comercio Ltda.**  
**Filtration Division**  
 Estrada Municipal Joel de Paula  
 900 Eugenio de Melo,  
 Sao Jose dos Campos  
 CEP 12225390 SP Brazil  
 T +55 12 4009 3500, F +55 12 4009 3529  
[www.parker.com/br](http://www.parker.com/br)

**Pan American Division - Miami**  
 7400 NW 19th Street, Suite A  
 Miami, FL 33128  
 T 305 470 8800 F 305 470 8808  
[www.parker.com/panam](http://www.parker.com/panam)

**Africa**  
**Parker Hannifin Africa Pty Ltd**  
 Parker Place, 10 Berne Avenue,  
 Aeroport Kempton Park,  
 1620 South Africa  
 T +27 11 9610700, F +27 11 3927213  
[www.parker.com/eu](http://www.parker.com/eu)